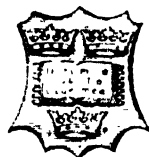


THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

SWEET

London
HENRY FROWDE
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.



New York
THE MCMILLAN CO., 65 FIFTH AVENUE

THE
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

BY
HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Oxford
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
1897

Oxford

PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

BY HORACE HART

PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

PREFACE

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

Difficulties.—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napla* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters: thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan*

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms

PREFACE

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *geþofsta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages : no one thinks of translating *un veau c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in () ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in () : thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *scōmian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

PREFACE

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bē* as 'pl. of *bē*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *lic-hama* to the misleading German *Leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo. menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu. caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *æ* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *ê* (as in *dêd*). So also *ie*, *iē*, *iġ* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects—namely *i*, *e*, *ġ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciēld*, *cġle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cġle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen*; *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *io*, *ie*, *oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a*- (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīesan**, *ȝ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *weoruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia*=*eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *weoruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,
October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

THE order is alphabetic, *a* following *ad*, and *b* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *g-* is disregarded (*geted* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell**, ~**bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann an**, ~**end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **mān an**, the ~**e** stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a *+* or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemān**, the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i*† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *o* under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ð* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The () in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in (), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæsten(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *æ*, *ið*, *if*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by * before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be*cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bi-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

A. Anglian.

a. accusative, accusative singular.

abs. absolute.

abst. abstract.

act. active.

aj. adjective.

an. analogy.

av. adverb.

bd. Bede's History.

cj. conjunction.

coll. collective.

comp. composition.

correl. correlative.

cp. compare.

cpv. comparative.

ct. Charter.

d. dative.

def. definite.

dem. demonstrative.

dir. direct.

e. E. early.

esp. especially.

f. feminine (noun).

fem. feminine.

fig. figurative(ly).

Fr. French.

g. genitive.

gen. generally.

ger. gerund.

Gk. Greek.

Gl. glossary.

i. instrumental.

impers. impersonal.

impr. imperative.

indc. indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *pat* followed by *vb.* in *indc.*

indecl. indeclinable.

indef. indefinite.

indir. indirect.

inf. infinitive.

infl. influence.

intens. intensitive.

interj. interjection.

interrog. interrogative.

intr. intransitive.

K. Kentish.

L. L. late.

lit. literally.

LL. Laws.

l. l. Latin.

M. Mercian.

m. masculine (noun).

masc. masculine.

met. metaphorical(ly).

N. Northumbrian.

n. neuter (noun).

neut. neuter.

no. noun.

nom. nominative.

nW. non-West-Saxon.

occ. occasional(ly).

of said of (p. ix).

pass. passive.

pers. person(al).

pl. plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.

pleon. pleonastic(ally).

poss. possessive.

pr. Prose.

pro. pronoun.

prp. preposition.

p.s. present.

prt. preterite.

Ps. Psalms (metrical).

ptc. participle, preterite participle.

R. Rhyming Poem.

rel. relative.

rfl. reflexive in form, that is, taking a *rfl.* pronoun.

sbj. subjunctive—*w. sbj.* with the conj. *pat* followed by *vb.* in *sbj.*

Scand. Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

sg. singular.

spl. superlative.

st. strong.

tr. transitive.

v. very.

vb. verb (generally implying anomalous *vb.*).

W. West-Saxon.

w. with—*uua.* with double accusative, *uug.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.

wk. weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.
æi. æig = æg.

æo = ea.
b = f.
c = g, h.
ce = c.
ch = c, h.
ci = c.

cs = sc, x.

ct = ht.

d = þ.

dd = þd.

ds = ts.

ð = þ.

e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.

ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.

ei = e, eg.

eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).

eu = eo, eow.

ew = eow.

f = w.

fn = mn.

g = h, w, x.

ge = g.

gg = cg.

gi = g.

gu = geo.

h = c, g.

hs = sc, x.

i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige.

ia = eo.

ig = i.

io = eo.

iu = eo, geo.

iw = eow.

k = c.

m = mn, n.

ne = c'e'n, ng.

ng = g, e'n.

o = a, og.

oe = e, æ.

ps = sp.

pt = ft.

qu = cw.

sc = s.

sce = sc.

sci = sc.

sh = st.

t = þ.

th = þ.

u = f, ug, v, w.

uu = ū, w.

v = f.

wco = wo, wu.

wi = wu.

wo = weo.

wu = w, weo, wo, wy.

wy = weo, wi.

x = cs, hs, sc.

y = e, i, ie, yg.

INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS : REGULAR.

	Strong: Masculine	Neuter.
Singular Nominative	<i>stān</i>	<i>scip. hūs</i>
Dative	<i>stāne</i>	<i>scipe</i>
Genitive	<i>stānes</i>	<i>scipes</i>
Plural Nom.	<i>stānas</i>	<i>scipu, hūs</i>
Dat.	<i>stānum</i>	<i>scipum</i>
Gen.	<i>stāna</i>	<i>scifa</i>

Strong Feminine

	1 a.	1 b.
Sg. Nom.	<i>giefu, synn</i>	<i>dǣd</i>
Acc.	<i>giefe, synne</i>	<i>dǣd</i>
Dat.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dǣde</i>
Gen.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dǣde</i>

Strong Feminine.

	1 a.	1 b.
Pl. Nom.	<i>giefu</i>	<i>dǣda</i>
Dat.	<i>giefum</i>	<i>dǣdum</i>
Gen.	<i>giefena, synna</i>	<i>dǣda</i>

Weak : Masc.

	Weak : Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>nama</i>	<i>ǣge</i>	<i>sunne</i>
Acc.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ǣge</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ǣgan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Gen.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ǣgan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ǣgan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>namum</i>	<i>ǣgum</i>	<i>sunnum</i>
Gen.	<i>namena</i>	<i>ǣgena</i>	<i>sunnenā</i>

When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.

Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	Fem.
Dat.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Gen.	<i>suma</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>suma</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sumam</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>suma</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.

Sg. Nom.	<i>fōt</i>	Fem.
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōtum</i>	<i>bēcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōta</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns Masc.

Sg. Nom.	<i>brōpor</i>	Fem.
Dat.	<i>brōpē</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōpor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōpor, brōpū</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōpum</i>	<i>sweostorūm</i>
Gen.	<i>brōpra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	<i>frēnd, frēnd</i>
Dat.	<i>frēnd, frēnd</i>
Gen.	<i>frēndes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>frēnd, frēnd</i>
Dat.	<i>frēndum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēnda, frēndra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *biēdo, biēdu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. ¹	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.		<i>sumum</i>	
Gen.		<i>sumra</i>	

¹ Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Gen.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Pl. Nom.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Dat.		<i>gōdum</i>	
Gen.		<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>	

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.		<i>twēgm</i>	
Gen.		<i>twēg r a</i>	
Pl. Nom.	<i>prīe</i>	<i>prīo</i>	<i>prīo</i>
Dat.		<i>prīm</i>	
Gen.		<i>prīora</i>	

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hi</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>fē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>fē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>lūm</i>	<i>hīre</i>
Gen.	<i>man</i>	<i>þin</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hīre</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>cear</i>		<i>ūe</i>	
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>cear</i>		<i>him</i>	
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>cear</i>		<i>hīra, heora</i>	

Masc. and Fem.

Neut.

Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Dat.		<i>hwētm</i>
Gen.		<i>hwæcs</i>

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>seo</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þeos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þæs</i>
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þes</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þy</i>	<i>þy</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þys</i>	<i>þys</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.		<i>þā</i>			<i>þās</i>	
Dat.		<i>þēm</i>			<i>þissum</i>	
Gen.		<i>þāra</i>			<i>þissa</i>	

VERBS.

	Strong.	Weak.		
Indic.		'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
2	<i>binst</i>	<i>hiest</i>	<i>wenest</i>	<i>lufast</i>
3	<i>hint</i>	<i>hierþ</i>	<i>wenþ</i>	<i>lufað</i>
Pl.	<i>bindað</i>	<i>hierað</i>	<i>wenjaþ</i>	<i>lufjaþ</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
2	<i>bunle</i>	<i>hiendest</i>	<i>wenedest</i>	<i>lufodest</i>
3	<i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hiendon</i>	<i>wenedon</i>	<i>lufodon</i>
Subj.				
Pres. Sg.	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>	<i>hieren</i>	<i>wenigen</i>	<i>lufigen</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hienden</i>	<i>weneden</i>	<i>lufoden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hieran</i>	<i>wenian</i>	<i>lufian</i>
Gerund	<i>(ð) bindenne</i>	<i>hierenne</i>	<i>wenienne</i>	<i>lufienne</i>
Partic.				
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>	<i>hierende</i>	<i>weniende</i>	<i>lufende</i>
Pret.	<i>ge bunden</i>	<i>hiered</i>	<i>wened</i>	<i>lufod</i>

GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

I. Fall-group.

a. eo-preterites

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielf</i>	<i>fiöll</i>	<i>fiollon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

(b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hātt</i>	<i>hēt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

II. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scacþ</i>	<i>scōe</i>	<i>scōcom</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bint</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>ber</i>	<i>bāron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>sprecan</i>	<i>sprichþ</i>	<i>spræc</i>	<i>spræcon</i>	<i>sprecan</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>graf</i>	<i>gæfon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

VI. Shine-group.

<i>scinþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scinon</i>
--------------	-------------	---------------

VII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>cīest</i>	<i>cīas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lŷcþ</i>	<i>lēac</i>	<i>lucan</i>	<i>locen</i>

PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
2	<i>wāst</i>	<i>wite</i>
3	<i>wit</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witlan</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. wiste.	Imper. <i>wite, witap.</i>	Infinit. <i>witan.</i>
Ptc. Pres.	<i>witende, Pret. witen.</i>	

ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wile, nyle</i>	<i>com, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
2	<i>wilt, nylt</i>	<i>eart, bist</i>	<i>dēst</i>	<i>gāst</i>
3	<i>wile</i>	<i>is, biþ</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willap, nyllap</i>	<i>sind(om),</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>

Pret. Sg. 1	<i>wolde, nolde</i>	<i>wes</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
-------------	---------------------	------------	-------------	-------------

2	<i>woldest</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dydest</i>	<i>ēodest</i>
3	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wæron</i>	<i>dydon</i>	<i>ēodon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>sie, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sien, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wæren</i>	<i>dyden</i>	<i>ēoden</i>
Imper. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willap</i>	<i>wesap, biap</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>

Infinit.	<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
----------	---------------	--------------------	------------	------------

Partic. Pres.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>	<i>gāgende</i>
Pret.	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>	<i>gegān</i>

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

ABEODAN

ā *adv.*, **ō** *N.*, **H.** always, ever; at all. **no** . . . **ā** never; not at all, not. **ā** *on* **ēcnesse**, **ā** *būton* **ende** for ever and ever || *of space*, continuously: **ā** *op* **wa**. all the way to . . . [**āwa**].
~brēmende ever-celebrating.
~libbende everlasting.
~wunigende continual.
a-, **ā-** *occ.* **æ-**, **on-**.
aæpan = **āiepan**.
ab- **ōwēbb** wool.
ā-bacan 1 bake.
ā-bædan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.
ābēlgan = **ābielgan**.
ā-bæran disclose, reveal.
ābære = **ābære**.
abærnan *tr.* burn = **on-**.
abal = **afol**.
ā-bannan 1 summon, command—**~ūt** call out (the militia); proclaim.
ā-barian, **ābor-**, disclose, make public [**bær**].
abbod *m.* abbot [*Lt.* **abbatem**].
~dōm *m.*, **~hād** *m.*, **~rice** *n.* dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.
~isse *f.* abbess.
ā-bætan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.
ābēcēdē (*n.*), alphabet.
ā-bodecian*, **ābep-** get by begging or asking.
ā-belgan 3 *vv. d.* or *a.* anger, irritate, offend, injure—**ābolgen**

wesan or **weorpan** || *vv. d.* be angry or offended (with).
ā-bēodan 7 *vv. d.* announce, state | offer *vv. sbj.* | command; summon—**ūt** ~ call out (militia) | appoint (festival). —**hælo** ~ *vv. d.* wish good luck, greet, take leave of.
ā-bēowan = **ābiewan**.
ā-berian 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; *refl.* restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with | take away, remove | **ūp-** raise, lift up | reveal, make known.
~endlic enduring.
ā-bered, *once* **-rd**, cunning.
ā-berstan 3 *intr.* force one's way out; burst out, appear. *often* *vv. ut*; escape *vv. fram*.
abepecian = **abed-**.
ā-bid | *an* 6 remain; remain alive. be spared; remain behind | wait. wait patiently; *vv. g.* wait for, await, expect; experience.
~ung *f.* waiting.
ā-biddan 5 *vv. a.*, *vv. sbj.* and *at* (him) request, pray for | obtain (by prayer or request).
ā-bieg | *an* bend *tr.*; subdue; convert.
~endlic flexible.
ā-bielgan*, *y.*, **ābēlgan** make angry, offend [**belgan**].
ā-biernan 3 burn *intr.*.
ā-biewan*, *y.*, **ēo** rub, polish; purify; adorn.
ā-bifian, *eo* tremble.

ABITAN

ā-bitan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; *vv. g.* taste, partake of.
ā-biterian become bitter.
ā-blāc | *ian*, **~od** **bēon** become pale or pallid.
ā-blāc | *an* make pale, whiten.
~nes *f.* paleness, pallor = **ā-**.
~ung *f.* paleness, pallor.
ā-blæst with strong blast of flame).
ā-blāwan 1 *tr.* blow (trumpet); breathe: God him **on-āblēow** **gæst**.
ā-blendan blind; delude, deceive.
ā-blēred *etc.* bare, uncovered neck) [**blēre**].
ā-blican 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—**ic** **bēo** **āblican** deal-babor.
ā-blinn | *an* 3 *intr.* cease; desist (from) *vv. g.*, *fram*.
~e, **~ndnes** *f.* cessation, interruption.
ā-blissian make glad, please.
ā-blycg | *an* grow pale | strike with consternation, amaze, *esp. in* *etc.* **~ed**.
ā-blys | *ian* blush, be ashamed.
~ung *f.* blushing, shame.
ā-bolgenes *f.* irritation [**ābelgan**].
āborian = **ābarian** disclose.
ā-borgian be security for *vv.*; borrow *vv. æt*.
ā-bracian—**~od** engraved in relief.
ā-brædan dilate, stretch out.
ā-braslian *intr.* (re)sound.
ā-brecan 4 break through or down

ĀBREDWIAN

wall; take fortress; break
 (command) || *intr.* force one's way
 into; break away (from).
ā·bredwian *tr.* destroy, kill.
ā·brēgan terrify.
ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move
 quickly, snatch, draw sword.
 ūp- raise; ~ of, fram remove,
 take away || *intr.* start up, awake.
ābrēmende, *under ā.*
ā·brēot an 7, *also āē., prt.* -ēat,
 -ēot, -ēotte destroy.
 -nes *f.* extermination.
ā·brēopan 7, *prt. pl.* upon dete-
 riorate; prove untrustworthy, fail;
 hit ābrēap, hē ābrēap set pāre
 pearfe; perish, come to an end.
plc. -open degenerate, worthless.
 1 *tr.*, *prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*
abrerdan = onbryrdan.
ā·bristan*, ȳ, *A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.*
 ābrēotan.
ā·bropan *plc.* of ābrēopan.
 -nes *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.
ā·būfan *av.* above *vL.* [= onbu-
 fan].
ā·būgan 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow
 down; incline; turn to or from;
 withdraw || *wd.* submit (to), do
 homage.
abūtan = onbūtan.
ā·bycgan buy; requite; redeem;
 perform oath.
ā·byffan mutter.
ā·bylg-, *se ābylg-*.
ā·bysgian, i occupy, trouble, en-
 gross (the mind); ~od on, mid
intr. ~ on engage in, undertake.
 -ung *f.* occupation.
ac, ā, *i.* *ah I.* *cf.* but; and. *II.*
av. interr. *A.* numquid—**ah-ne**
nonne.
āo *f.*, *d.*, *nom pl.* **ēo**, *g.* **āce**, *lit* **āo**
 oak; † ship of oak || *m.* the *hunic*
 letter a.
 -bēam *m.* oak-tree.
 -cynn *n.* kind of oak.
 -drēne *m.* drink made from
 acorns ?).
 -lēaf *n.* oak-leaf.
 -melo *n.* acorn-meal:
 -mistel *m.* oak mistletoe.
 -rind *f.* oak-bark.
 -trēow *n.* oak-tree.
 ac-lēc = āg-lēc.
acan 2 ache.
ā·cāglan — ~od serrated (back).

ĀCALAN

ā·calan 1 become cold.
āccent *m.* accent [*Lt.* **accentus**].
ā·cealdian become cold.
ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.
ācelma, *see āc-*.
ācen = ācen.
ā·cennan bear child: hē was
 ~ed of hire; produce (result).
 ~ed born, his own child.
 ~edlic native Gl.
 ~ednes. *E.* ācennes *f.* birth.
ā·ceocjan, -coc- *tr.* choke (to
 death) || *intr.* burn itself out (of
 fire).
 -ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.
ā·ceorfan 3 cut off head, down
 tree.
ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—
 ācoren Gode chosen in the
 light of by God.
ā·ciegan call forth, summon.
ā·cierran *tr.* turn; turn aside ||
intr. turn, go; return.
 ~ednes *f.* turning away, apostasy,
 revolt.
āclian terrify [**ācol**].
ā·clēnsian purify *se. fram*.
ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.
ā·clingan 3—*plc.* āclungen con-
 tracted.
ā·cliptan, eo call forth, sum-
 mon.
ā·cofrīan *intr.* recover from ill-
 ness.
ācol, ā†, ~mōd terrified, excited.
 ge-~mōdian terrify, di-spirit.
ā·cōlian become cool or cold.
ācolitus *m.* light-bearer (in
 church) || *lit.* acolythus).
ā·coren *plc.* of ācēosan, chosen.
 ~lic eligible, estimable.
ā·costnian try, test.
ā·cræstan devise plan.
ā·crammian cram.
ā·crēopjan creep, crawl—*wyr-*
 mum ~ed swarming with worms.
ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff.
ācsian = ācsian.
ā·cum an 4 come; descend (from
 ancestor): eal mancyne þe him
 of-ācōm || *tr.* endure, withstand
 temptation).
 ~endlic endurable.
 ~endlicnes *f.* possibility Gl.
ā·cumba *m.*, -e *f.*, **ā-**, **ācuma**
 oakum, tow; ashes of the same |
 clippings, prunings [**cūmban**].

ĀCUNNIAN

ā·cunnian test, try, find out; ex-
 perience: ~ on mē selfum.
acustan accuse *M.*
ā·cwaclan tremble.
ā·cweccan shake *tr.* and *intr.*
ā·cweolan 4 die, perish.
ā·cwellan kill, destroy.
ā·cweccan extinguish (fire, light).
ā·cweapna, *L.* ācweren *m.* squirrel.
ā·cweofran 3—ācworren sur-
 fited, crapulatus. *Cp.* mēto-
 cweorra.
ā·cwepan 5 say: ~ hine fram
 reject.
ā·cwician, āc w'ucian revive *tr.*
 and *intr.*, come to life again (of
 the dead).
ā·cwielman kill.
ā·cwinan 6 dwindle, become ex-
 tinct (of fire).
ā·cwincan 3 be extinguished (of
 fire, light); be eclipsed (of moon);
 vanish.
ā·cȳpan make known, show, reveal;
 proclaim, announce; prove, con-
 firm.
ād *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.
 ~faru† *f.* funeral procession.
 ~fyr† *n.*, ~lieg† *m.* pile-fre.
 ~lama† *m.* one crippled by fire,
 demon.
ā·dālan separate, part.
ā·dēadian become dead or torpid,
 decay.
ā·dēafian become deaf.
 ~ung *f.* becoming deaf.
adel 1 *m.* putrid mud, filth.
 ~iht muddy, filthy.
 ~sēap *m.* cesspool, sewer.
ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).
 ~dēman decree: ~ hine fram *d.*
 deprive of || try, afflict.
ā·deorejan, ~od weasan become
 dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of
 moon).
ades 1 *m.*, ~e *f.*, **ada-** *adze*.
ā·diedan put to death, destroy—
plc. **ādled** dead.
ā·diefan deafen, surpass in sound
 [dēaf].
ā·dihtan compose, write.
ā·dihtian arrange, decree.
ā·dil(e)gian, *L.* ȳ destroy, do
 away with, annihilate, || erase.
ā·dimman ~od weasan become
 dim; lose clearness of sight (of
 eyes).

ADL

ādī, *A.* *āld* *f.* disease.
 -īg diseased, ill.
 -**pracut** *f.* virulence of disease.
 -**wērig** *f.* weary with illness.
ādīlīan be sick, be ill, become infirm or weak. *plc.* *geādīlod* si. k. (person).
 -**ung** *f.* illness.
ādōn *vb.* take away, send away || destroy || put : *panon* - remove, ~ of expel, deliver.
adrædan = **ondrædap**.
ādræfan drive away, expel.
ādragan 2 draw, sword.
adreminto *f.* feverish.
ādrencan drown, immerse.
ādræogan 7 perform, practise ; piss (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.
 -**endlic** endurable.
adræopan 7 drip, drop.
ādræosan 7 fall || be diminished, fail.
ādrīegan endure [*dræogan*].
ādrīfan 6 drive away or out, drive, pursue -- ~ *spor* follow track ; ~ *ford mid pilum* stake ford with piles. *plc.* *ādrīfen* engraved, embossed.
ādrīncan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (of fire).
ādrūgīan, -**ūwīan** dry up *intr.*
ādrūgan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.
ādumbīan become silent, dumb.
adun = **ofdūn**.
adustrīgan = **andūstrīgan**.
ādweāscan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy 'enemies'.
ādweāllan, -**glīan**, *prt.* -**eaalde** lead into error, seduce (from God).
ādwinan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.
ādysgan, -**od wesān** become foolish.
āw, *sw* *f.*, *g.* etc. **āw** *we* divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law -- **būton** *ā* outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life once. *In IV.* there is a tendency to restrict the form *āw* to the meaning 'marriage'.
 -**bebod** *m.* commandment.
 -**bōc** *f.* book of the law.
 -**boda** *m.* preacher.

ÆBRÆCE

āw bræce law-breaking ; adulterous.
 -**breca**, -**y** *m.* adulterer.
 -**brucol** sacrilegious.
 -**bryce** *m.* adultery.
 -**cræft** *m.* skill in law.
 -**cræftig** skilled in law.
 -**fæst** pious ; married.
 -**fæstlice** *av.* piously.
 -**fæsten** *n.* legal or public fast.
 -**fæstnes** *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.
 -**fremmende** pious.
 -**fyllende** pious.
 -**glæaw** learned in the law.
 -**lædend** *m.* lawgiver ! .
 -**lærend** *m.* teacher of the law.
 -**lagol** law-giving.
 -**lic** of the law, lawful.
 -**lice** *av.* lawfully.
 -**riht** *n.* code of law.
 -**sellend** *m.* lawgiver.
 -**swice** *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery ! .
 -**we-weard** *m.* priest.
 -**wita** *m.* lawyer, councillor.
 -**writere** *m.* law-giver.
āeargīan become cowardly.
ā-bære, **ā-**, -**ere** notorious, openly known [*āberan*].
ā-ebbīan ebb away, recede from.
ā-blæc *e* pale.
-nes, **ā-** *f.* pallor.
æbs, **æps** [*confusion* *av.* *æps* - *æspe* *a-pen* *f.* air-tree [*lit.* *abies*].
ā-byī *i* **g** **an**, **ā-**, -**il-** make angry or indignant ; offend.
-nes *f.* anger.
-p **u**, **ābyīl**, **ābyī** *i* **g** **p** *f.* anger ; offence, injury : *Cristes* - offence against C., *pæt him tō -e gedōn was* that which had offended him.
āc *see* *āc* oak.
āc-læca *see* *ag-*.
āc-cambe *f.* oakum. (*p.* *ācumba*, *camb*).
ā-celm [*a*], **ā-**, *M.* *ecilma* chilblain [*ācalan*].
 -**eht** with chilblains.
ācen, **ā-** of oak [*āc*].
ācer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.
-ceorl *m.* farmer.
-hege *m.* field-hedge.
-mann *m.* farmer.
-sæd *n.* seed for an acre (!).
-sploht *m.* small field (!).

ÆCERSPRANCA

æcer spranca *see* *æcern*.
-tēopung *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.
 -**týning** *f.* fencing.
æcern, -**irn**, **æcern** *n.* *acorn*.
-spranca*, **æcer-** *m.* *ilex*, oak sapling ? (*Gl.*).
æ-cnōsle degenerate, not noble (*Gl.*).
ge-iende degenerating (*Gl.*).
æcumba *acumba*.
æ-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [*æceorfan*].
æd *d* *re* *f.*, *pl.* **ædran**, **ædra**, *A.* *hēpir*, *ēpre* vein - **ædrum** **hrīnan**, **ædran** **hrēpīan** feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew : *in* *M.* *kidneys* spring of water.
 -**seax**, **ædderseax** *n.* lancet.
 -**weg** *m.* artery, vein.
ædre *av.* at once, forthwith know) fully, clearly†.
æfen *n*, *LN.* **æfern** *m.* evening
 -**gebed** *n.* evening prayer or service.
 -**drēam** *m.* even-song.
 -**gief** *n.* supper.
 -**glōm** *a* *m.* twilight.
 -**gram**† fierce in the evening.
 -**læt** *n.* evening sacrifice.
 -**læcan** become evening.
 -**leoht**† *n.* evening light.
 -**leoht** *n.* evening song.
 -**lic** of the evening.
 -**lof** *n.* lauds.
 -**mete** *m.* supper.
 -**ræding** *f.* evening reading.
 -**ge-reord** *n.*, -**u** *pl.* supper.
 -**gereordian** sup.
 -**repsung** *f.* nightfall.
 -**rest**† *f.* evening rest.
 -**sang** *m.* evening song
 -**scīma** *m.* evening light.
 -**scop**† *m.* evening bard.
 -**spræc**† *f.* speech of the evening before.
 -**steorra** *m.* evening star.
 -**tid** *f.*, -**tīma** *m.* evening time.
 -**pegnung**, -**pēn** *f.* divine evening service ; supper.
 -**pēowdōm** *m.* 'divine' evening service.
geāf *e* **nīan** become evening.
æfnung *f.* evening.
æfean, *L.* -**e** *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (!).

ÆFEST

æfe st, æt, *m. n.* envy, malice;
 -full envious.
 -ian be envious.
 -ig envious, jealous.
 æf-gielp, -ælp *f.* superstition (il.
 æf-grynde *n.* abyss.
 æ-felle*, æfelle peeled [fell].
 æ-flermpa*, *yf.* sweepings, rubbish.
 æf-lást† *m.* swerving *1.* once.
 æfnan, *g.* perform, do, make
 (ready), carry out commands,
 cause, excite (anger) endure,
 suffer.
 æfre *av.* always: ne . . . never
 at any time | *f.* inf. ever: eall
 þæt ~ bætæt whatever was
 best; -æle each.
 æftan *av.* -weard *af* from be-
 hind, behind.
 æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in
 time and order.
 æfter, *y- I. pp. w. d. (a)* behind,
 after place, order, time extension
 in space and time along, through,
 during pursuit, aim, obj. of vb.
 (dig a. gold, ask a.) according
 to, in consequence of | ~ þæm,
 ~ þon afterwards. ~ þæm þe *cf.*
 after. II. *av.* after 'wards'.
 III. -ra, *L.* æft e ra *pp. af.*
 following, next, second.
 -boren posthumous.
 -cwepan *g.* speak afterwards; re-
 peat what is said or dictated.
 -cwepend† *mpl.* posterity.
 -ealo *n.* small beer.
 -folgere *m.* successor.
 -folgian, -fyl i gan succeed;
 pursue.
 -fylgend *m.* successor.
 -fylgung *f.* pursuit.
 -gang *m.* succession.
 -genga *m.* successor; posthumous
 child.
 -gengel *m.* successor.
 -gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.
 -giæld *n.* additional payment.
 -hæpe *f.* after-heat.
 -hyr i gan imitate.
 -iæld o *f.* old age†; future period.
 -læan *n.* reward; retribution.
 -lif second *cl.*
 -ráp, -ræpe *m.* crupper.
 -ryne *m.* encountering (').
 -sang *m.* matins.
 -singend *m.* succentor.

ÆFTERSÓNA

æfter sóna *av.* *L.V.* again; after-
 ward.
 -spræc *f.* after-claim.
 -sprecan *g.* claim.
 -spyrian follow; inquire.
 -weard following.
 -weardnes *f.* posterity.
 æf-panc a *m.* grudge, displeasure;
 insult.
 æf-weard absent.
 -nes *f.* absence.
 æf-wiærdelsa, æwy- *m.* injury, loss.
 æf-wiærdla *m.* injury, loss; fine
 for injury or loss.
 æg, æt *n.* *pl.* -ru, egg.
 -er-felma *m.* film of an egg.
 -er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.
 -lim *m.* white of egg.
 -ge mang *n.* egg-mixture.
 -sciefl *f.* egg-shell.
 -wyrft *f.* dangleth.
 æg-flota - iæg-
 æg-læca &c., see ag-
 ægen = ægen.
 æg-hwá *no.* each one, every one;
 any one | *n.* -hwæt everything;
 something or other, anything.
 -hwes *av.* in every way, entirely.
 æg-hwær, -ár, ægwern *av.* every
 where, in every direction; any-
 where in every respect, in every
 way.
 æg-hwæ per *no., af.* each (of
 two or more), both: heora
 æg hwæ per; on ægpere healfo
 on both sides. ægper . . and,
 ægper . . ge . . ge *cf.* both . .
 and . . and . .
 æg-hwanon *o.* *av.* from all sides;
 on all sides, everywhere.
 æg-hwelc, i, y *no., af.* each (one),
 every (one); who-, what-soever.
 ~ ænra *no. w.* each. -es *av.* in
 every way.
 æg-hwider *av.* in every direction;
 everywhere.
 æ-gift *n.* repayment.
 æ-gilde, y without compensation,
 unatoned for (of man killed).
 ægnan *pl.* chaff.
 ægper = æghwæper.
 ægwern = æghwær.
 æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.
 æ-gype worthless, nugatory.
 æhher = ear ear of corn.
 æ-hiw *n.* -nes *f.* want of colour,
 paleness.

Æ-HIWE

æ-hiwe pallid.
 æ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of
 peace *L.L.* *Cp.* æthliep.
 æht† hostility, strife.
 æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.
 æht - eaht.
 æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession;
 property.
 -boren born in serfdom.
 -eland *n.* territory.
 -emann *m.* serf, farmer.
 -eswán *m.* unfree herdsman.
 -spædig wealth.
 -gesteald *n.* possession.
 -gestreón *n.* possessions, riches.
 -geweald *n.* power, possession.
 -wela *m.* wealth.
 -welig wealthy.
 geæhtan*, *pr.* -ehte once subdue.
 geæhtle† *f.* esteem | [æhtian].
 æl *m.* cel.
 -fisc *m.* cel.
 -hyde cel-receptacle *1.*
 -nett *n.* cel-net.
 -epúta *m.* cel-pout, barbott.
 æl. -æwel awl.
 æl. 'all' interchanges with eall-
 æl. - æl-
 æl an, æt, burn, burn up; kindle,
 light (lamp).
 -ing *f.* burning; ardour.
 æl-læste *L. f.* divorced woman.
 II. *n.* desert place [ælætan].
 æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very
 bright.
 ælc *no., af.* each, every, all; any,
 esp. after būton: on ænum
 bāte būton ælcum geræprum.
 ~ . . . ðær the one . . the other.
 æl-ceald† very cold.
 æl-cræftig† all-powerful.
 ælc wuht *n.* everything [ælc
 wiht].
 æled†, g. ælden, *m.* fire, firebrand.
 -læoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.
 æ-leng e tedious, tiresome [lang].
 -nes *f.* tediousness.
 ælf *m., pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.
 -ædl *f.* nightmare.
 -cynn *n.* race of elves.
 -æcienet† elf-sheen, beautiful as a
 fairy.
 -æiden(n) *f.* nightmare.
 -æogopa *m.* hiccup.
 -þone [o = a or ð] *f.* nightshade
 (plant).
 æl-fælet†, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-farut *f.* host.
 ælfen - ielfen fairy.
 æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free (from).
 æl-fylcet *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.
 æl-grēnet, eall- all-green.
 ælyfta = endlyfta.
 ælmes/se, L. -yase *f.* alms [*Ll.* eleemosyna].
 -bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.
 -gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.
 -teoh *n.* alms.
 -full charitable.
 -georn charitable.
 -giēfa *m.* giver of alms.
 -giēfu *f.* almsgiving.
 -hlāf *m.* dole of bread.
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.
 -leoht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.
 -lic, once -ostlic charitable.
 -lice *av.* charitably.
 -mann *m.* beggar.
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
 -sēlena, -sylena *fp.* almsgiving.
 -weorc *n.* almsgiving.
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.
 æl-mierca*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e, a, hug, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (only of God).
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.
 ælpig - æn-liopig.
 ælren of alder [alor].
 æl-tæwe, -tæwe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.
 æ-melle insipid.
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
 æ-menn(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].
 æmmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
 æmet te, -e *f.* ant.
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.
 æmette, æm(e)te, v†. æmōte *f.*, æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *to. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(t)igian, -gan be at leisure *abs., v†. to. g. or fram*

and to keep oneself free; hū hie hie ge- scoldon ðerra weorca; æmtigap ðow tō rædinge!
 æ-mōd out of heart, dismayed.
 æmte - æmette.
 æ-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
 æn - æn-.
 æne, æne *av.* once in time; repetition one time, once 'in multiplication': - seofon bēop seofon || -sipa once.
 ænet = æn-.
 ænetre = enitre, æn-wintre.
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(once) - -e pinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.
 æniht = æwint.
 ænlllo single, only son; unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.
 -lice *av.* splendidly.
 ænne, see æn.
 æ-note useless.
 æppel, æ, *pl.* -p p la s, *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.
 -bære apple-bearing.
 -bearo *m.* orchard.
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (?).
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel (il).
 -fealo reddish yellow.
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
 -lēaf *n.* violet.
 -scala *fp.* core of apple.
 -scrēada *fp.* apple-parings.
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.
 -tūn *m.* orchard.
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.
 -win *n.* cider.
 æppledet ball-shaped, embossed.
 æps = æsp.
 æps = æbs fir-tree.
 ær = ær brass.
 ær *aj.* only in *fr.* and *sp.* ærra, ærest, which see, and in *on* - ærmorgen (see under ærmorgen).
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already - ær oppe æfter sooner or later; ær and sip always; ne ær ne sippan never; swā wē ær (above) owædon; on ær beforehand, previously; to make *frt. into pluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *L.* ær soon: tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *v. ind.*; sēles bidep hwonne ær heo . . . cýpan mōte how soon, when.

ær or *av.* *cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.
 -est, æst, *L.* ærest *av. sp.* first (in time or order), the first time, at first.
 ær *cp.* before *v. sbj., occ. w. ind.*: cwædon þæt Crist nære ær hē æcenned was of Mārian; *corrcl.* ær, ærest *av.* . . . ær (*cp.*); hine hæfde ær Ofa ædiemed . . . ær hē cýning wære; þū meahst ælcne unþeaw on þæm menn ærest be sumum tæcnum ongi-etan . . . ær hē hit mid wōrdum cýpe.
 ær *frp.* *red.* before (in time).
 - þæm 'or þāma, þon (or þan) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *cp. w. sbj.* before. - þæm þe &c. *cp. w. sbj.* before.
 -adlt *f.* early disease.
 -æt *m.* feasting early.
 -boren† first-born.
 -cwidet *m.* prophecy.
 -dæd *f.* former deed.
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.
 -dēap† *m.* early death.
 -gedōn done before.
 -fæder† *m.* forefather.
 -gōd† good of old (?).
 -ieldo *f.* former age.
 -lice *av.* early.
 -ne morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp. ær aj.*].
 -ne morgenlic matutinal.
 -genæmned, -gesæd above-mentioned.
 -sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.
 -gestreōnt *n.* ancient treasure.
 -wacol early awake.
 -wela† *m.* ancient wealth.
 -geweorc† *n.* ancient work 'sword'.
 -gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.
 -woruld† *f.* primeval world.
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ær].
 ærce, æ-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*Ll.* archi-].
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.
 -biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* archbishopric.
 -biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.
 -diacon, arohi- *m.* archdeacon.
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.
 -rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbishopric.

ÆREN

æren of brass [*ær*].
ærend *n.* errand, message, tidings.
 -*lōc f.* written message, letter.
 -*fæst* bound on errand.
 -*gast m.* angel.
 -(*d raca*, -*wraca*, -*wro(o)ca m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).
 -*scip n.* ship, boat Gl.
 -*secg m.* messenger.
 -*spræc f.* message.
 -*wreca*, *see -raca*.
 -*gewrit n.* letter.
ærendian, *syn. ge-*, carry message, go on errands: - him *pæt* undertake that commission for him; negotiate, enter into treaty for: - his *hlāforde wifes*; intercede, use one's influence with: - *tō Gode ymb . . .*; - him *pæt hē forgeafe*.
 -*ung f.* errand; commission, mandate.
ærendra *m.* messenger representative, proxy.
ærig, *see earharrow*.
æring *f.* dawn [*ær*].
ærist, -*eat f.*, *m.* resurrection; origin; pedigree [*arisan*].
ærn *n.* house [*an older form ræn appears in composition: see mēte-an l next word*].
 -*pegn*, *see E. renegn m.* house-officer.
ærnan *ride* (fast), gallop; ride race [*causative of iernan*].
 -*eweg m.* road fit to ride on; race-course.
 -*ing f.* riding, racing.
geærnan intr. gallop, ride || *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.
æror *see ærra*.
ærra *adj. adv.* former, earlier, old (times), wars. *æror av.* before, formerly || *spl.* *ærest* first 'in time': *æt -an* in the first place (in enumerating).
æs *n.* carrion, food.
æsc *m.* a-h-t-r e; spear†; boat, Scandinavian war-ship; *the Rune letter æ*.
 -*berend†*, -*borat m.* spear-bearer, warrior.
 -*berende* spear-bearing.
 -*heret m.* ship band, 'Danish' army.
 -*holt† n.* spear.
 -*mann m.* (Danish) pirate.
 -*plegat m.* spear-play, battle.

ÆSCRIND

**æsc rind f. ash-bark.
 -*rōft* warlike, illustrious.
 -*stode† m.* battle-place.
 -*tir† m.* glory in war.
 -*pracu† f.* spear-violence, battle.
 -*prote*, -*u f.* vervain (!).
 -*wiga† m.* warrior.
 -*wlanc†* warlike.
 -*wyrt f.* vervain (!).
æsc æx *axc.*
æsc e *asce* a-hes.
 -*fealu* ashy-coloured.
 -*græg* ashy gray.
**æsc e f. inquiry, questioning; search, investigation [*ascian*].
 -*an* demand (legally).
 -*æ-scære, æ-*, -*ære* unshorn, with untrimmed hair [*scieran*].
 -*æ-scada fpl.* 1 refuse 1 Gl. [*āscādan*].
æscen I. f., *m.* wooden vessel, bucket, cup. II. *adj.* of ash.
æ-smogu npl. slough, cast-off skin of snake, [*āmūgan*].
æsp e, L. æps f. aspen, white poplar.
 -*en* of aspen.
 -*rind f.* bark of aspen.
 -*spryng, L. -inge* source (of running water); starting-point, origin; spring (of water, fountain) [*springan*].
æt = ærest.
ætst m. book-mark [*III. h'astula*].
æ-swic (*n.* scandalum, stumbling-block, offence; sedition; deceit, seduction; crime.
æ-swic ian scandalizare, become an offence; offend; betray; become an apostate.
 -*end m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.
 -*ung f.* offence, stumbling-block; deceit; sedition.
 -*swica m.* offender; deceiver; hypocrite; traitor, deserter.
 -*swice* apostate, rebellious.
 -*swind* inert [*āswindan*].
æt, *rare A. ot, prep. wd. at of time* - *pā æt næstan* thereupon, then || *of place* - *pleon.*: in *pære stōwe* *pe is genemned æt Searobyrg*, is called Salisbury | *mōtion to* || source, origin: *geleornian æt deprivation*, from: *ānman æt specification*: *onfeng hine æt fulwihte* | *equivalence, price*: *āgefo pær-æt . . . | instrument*:****

wearp *āoweald æt his witenas handum*.
 -*æt m.* food; eating [*etan*].
 -*glēfat m.* feed-r.
 -*wela† m.* abundance of food.
 -*etan 5* eat up, devour.
 -*et-beran 4* carry, carry off; bring, show.
 -*et-bergtan 3* break away, escape, *w. d. or panon*.
 -*et-bregdan, -ēdan 3* take away, deprive, release *wd.*: *hē ætbrād hine (of h.) lustum*.
 -*endlic* ablative (case).
 -*et-clifan* adhere.
 -*et-clipan one* adhere
 -*et-dēman n* fuse.
 -*et-dōn vb.* take away, deprive *wd.*.
 -*et-ealdod* too old for agt.
 -*et-eglan* molest.
 -*et-fæstan wd.* inflict; impart, endow with; *wd.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.
 -*et-feallan 1* fall out of chariot; fall away, deteriorate; be deducted (from sum paid).
 -*et-fole (m.)* a-hesion.
 -*et-feng m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).
 -*et-fohtant 3*: - *folmum* grope.
 -*et-foolan, fpl.* -*fealh 3 wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, continue in.
 -*et-ferian* carry away *wd.*.
 -*et-flēon 7* escape.
 -*et-flōwan 1* be abundant.
 -*et-foran I. prep. wd.* before, in the presence of. II. *adv.* beforehand (time).
 -*et-gæd(e)re av.* together: at the same time [*gadrīan*].
 -*et-gære, -ære n.*, -*gār m.* javelin.
 -*et-glēfan 5* give *wd.*.
 -*et-græpet* seizing, aggressive.
 -*et-habban vb.* retain, withhold.
 -*et-hebban 2* take away, withhold - *rfl.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *w. fram*.
 -*et-hindan prep. wd., av.* behind, after.
 -*et-hlæpan 1 wd.* runaway, escape.
 -*et-hliap m.* assault.
 -*et-hrinan 6* touch *w. g., a.*
 -*et-hrine m.* touch.
 -*et-hwā no.* every one, each.
 -*et-hweg u*, -*a av.* somewhat, a little; how.
 -*et-hweorian 3* (re)turn, go.

ÆT-HWŌN

æt-hwŏn *av.* almost.
 æt-leo an, *M.* ot- add to, increase.
 -nes *f.* increase.
 æt-riernan 3 run away.
 æt-tiew an; -sowan *occ. W.*; -sowan *III. often*; -sawan *A.*; ot-sawan *C.M.*; at- *tr.* show, display, reveal; *rf.* appear || *intr.* appear.
 -(ed nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.
 -ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.
 æt-lēdan lead away, take away.
 ætlic eatable (*Gl.* *æ-* or *e-* (*?*)).
 æt-liegan 5 lie useless.
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from *Gl.* *l.*).
 æt-lūtan lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
 ætnes edibility (*?*) *Gl.* *Cp.* ætlic.
 æt-niman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.
 ge-æt t red, -od poisoned, poison out.
 æt-t ren, æt-t ern poisonous, poisoned.
 -trōd† venomous in mind.
 æt-tr an, -ian poison.
 æt-ri-g poisonous.
 æt-rihte, *y, e I. av.* near (in place and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.
 æt-sacan 2 *wd. g.* a deny.
 æt-samne *av.* together.
 æt-sūfan 7 push away.
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.
 æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.
 æt-sporn an, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr., intr., rf. w. æt*; rebel.
 -ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-springan].
 æt-standan 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*plc.* -on stopped (*of* urine, veins).
 æt-standende standing by.
 æt-steall† *m.* place (*?*); help (*?*).
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.
 æt-swigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w. be.*
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.
 æt-tren = æt-ren.
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

ÆTWEAXAN

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.
 æt-wenian *wd.* wean from ('evil').
 æt-wesende at hand.
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
 æt-wist *f.* presence; ('sustenance, food: through confusion with edwist').
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.
 æt-wreccan *wd.* deprive by fraud.
 æpian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.
 ge-æped sworn witness ('ap').
 ge-æpelian ennobled, make renowned.
 æpelle noble by birth or character; vigorous plants; good (in character; valuable, of high price; pleasant of odours).
 -boren of noble birth; freeborn.
 -borenes *f.* nobility of birth.
 -cund of noble origin.
 -cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.
 -cynning *m.* king (Christ).
 -dugup *f.* retinue.
 -ferping-wyrp, -fyrding- *f.* a plant.
 -nes *f.* nobility.
 -stene *m.* sweet odour.
 -tungal *n.* noble star.
 ge-æpele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.
 æpeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; hero, man.
 æpel 1 ic noble, excellent.
 æpellice *av.* nobly, excellently.
 æpelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth of the earth.
 æppm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).
 -ian give out vapour.
 æ-priet*, -y troublesome, tedious [æprietan].
 -nes *f.* tedious.
 æ-prot *n.* disgust, weariness [æprietan].
 -sum*, æ- irksome.
 æw = æ law.
 æswan condemn, scorn.
 æ-wæde without clothes.
 æwda, -mann *m.* witness.
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [æ].
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [æ].

Æ-WĒNE

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
 æ-wiglm *m.* source (of river, spring, fountain: origin [æwcalan]).
 æwierdelsa = æf.
 æwis-firina, æ a) *IM.* notorious sinner, publican. *Cp.* æwise-.
 æwise, -æ I. *n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. *II. av.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.
 -berende shameful.
 -firenend*, a- *m.* public sinner (*Gl.* lie shameful.
 -mōd abashed.
 -nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(*?*) on -se in propatulo. publicly; reverence.
 æwn, ian marry [*?*].
 -ung *f.* wedlock.
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [æ].
 æwung-on -e openly *Gl.* *Cp.* æwunga.
 æ-wyrp throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [æwcorpan].
 æx, æcus, æcus, æces, æsc, eax *f.* axe.
 æ-fagan draw, depict [fag].
 æ-fægrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w. æfagan* (*?*).
 æ-fæman foam out, breathe out.
 æ-færan terrify.
 æ-fæstan fast, perform (fast).
 æ-fæst-lā *intery.*
 æ-fæst(e) nian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add in writing.
 æ-fand ian test, try; experience.
 -igendlic, -odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.
 -ung *f.* trial.
 æ-faran 2 go out, depart.
 æ-feallan 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
 æ-fedan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
 æ-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
 æ-feormian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach; purify (spiritually)).
 -ung *f.* clean(sing), purging.
 æfeorran = æfierran.
 æ-feorsian, -ie, y remove, expel; depart.
 æ-ferian carry away, remove.

ÆFERSCIAN

æferscian become fresh (*of water*);
æfiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.
æfierran, *eo* remove, deprive *w. d. or fram*.
æfigen fried *once* Gl.
afindan = onfindan.
æflean 2 strip off piece of skin.
æfleon 7 flee; escape.
æflogan 7 fly—bip **æflogen** to is addicted to.
æfliegan put to flight; expel fever, devils.
æflieman put to flight; expel; banish.
æfliowan 1 flow.
afogian = **awogian**.
afolt, *one* abal *n.* strength, might.
afon = onfon.
afor, *a*, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.
afora = **eafora**.
æforhtian be afraid.
æfrêr 1 an comfort, console.
æfrêmd an, *A.* -**empan** alienate.
-ung f. alienation.
æfréopan 7 froth.
æfullan become foul or impure, decay.
æfylan foul; defile.
æfyllan *w. a and g. or i.* fill; satisfy desires; complete.
æfyrān deprive *wat.*; castrate.
æfyrhtan—*ptc.* **æfyrht** afraid.
æfysan make to hasten, drive on or away; incite, impel (mind).
æg-lac, *æg-*, *-eo* I. *n.* misery, torment. II. *af.* sagacious (?).
-craeft m. evil art.
-hād m. misery.
-wif m. wretched, monstrous woman.
æg-læcaþ, *āh-*, *æg-* *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.
ægān *zb.* come forth, appear; pass of time; happen; grow.
ægāl an hinder, frustrate; neglect—*ptc.* -*ed* neglectful, remiss; *engros*, occupy; *eall þæt folc wearp mid him ænum ægled* (in trying to capture him).
ægēlwan astonish, alarm.
ægālan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
ægālīan—*ptc.* -*od* remiss, neglectful.
ægānian yawn.

ÆGEN

ægen, *ecc. ell.* *æ-* I. own. II. *n.* (own) property; own country (*āhl*).
-nama m. proper name (in grammar).
-nes f. possession, property.
-slaga m. suicide.
-spræc f. idiom.
ægen = **ongean**.
ægend *m.* possessor; the Lord (*āh*).
-frēa, ægenf-, -frēo, -frig'e a, frig, d. &c. -**frēan**, -**frēo**, *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.
-lice ar. as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.
ægeolwian become yellow.
ægeomerian mourn, grieve.
ægeotan 7 pour out, shed blood; melt, found (metal) images; destroy; deprive *æg.* || *intr.* flow out.
ægiefan 5 *a. & a.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.
ægieldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow—*þā mē sāl ægield*, when I had an opportunity.
ægīelpān 3 exult in *æd*.
ægīemelēasian neglect.
ægīet an 5, *also w. ptc.* -*ed*, destroy.
ægīēta *m.* waster, prodigal.
agift = **ægīft**.
ægimmed gemmed, set with jewels.
aginnan = **onginnan**.
agita = **ægīeta**.
ægledian moisten.
æglian 6 glide, slip, stumble.
agnīan possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate; adopt; hand over.
-lend m. possessor.
-iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).
-ung f. possession; claim.
agnettan appropriate [ægen].
ægñidan 6 rub off, —*ptc.* **ægñiden** threadbare.
ægñiden n) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.
ægōtennes *f.* shedding (of blood) (*ægēotan*).
ægōtan 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.
-enlic sculptured, graven.
æggrāpian grasp.

ÆGRISAN

ægrisan, *y* shudder, fear; ~for halle.
ægrōwan 1: *ptc.* -*en* mid overgrown, covered with.
ægryndan descend [grund].
agrysan = **ægrian**.
agu *f.* magpie.
ægyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip*.
ah - ac.
āh *vb., prt.* **āhte**, *inf.* **āgan** possess, have, get possession of; ought; *nāh hē þæt to dōnne*.
āhabban restrain; *ryf.* abstain *w. fram*.
āhacelian pick out.
āhafen, *æ* *ptc.* of **āhebban**.
-nes f. elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.
āhātian become hot.
āheardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inveterate; be insisted upon, be maintained.
āhēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down tree; cut wood into planks.
āhebban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *ryf.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* **āhafen** leavened, raised (of bread).
ahabbian = **æhebbian**.
āhefagian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.
āhelpan 3 *reg.* help.
āheolorian weigh, consider.
āheoran or **āheordan** † *one* rescue (†).
āherian (fully) praise.
āhiēldan*, *e, y, i* bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heald. *Cp.* *onhiēldan*].
āhiēltan*, *y* make lame, trip up, supplantare.
āhienan humble.
āhiērdian *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.
-ing f. hardening.
āhladan 2 draw water; deliver.
āhlēnan *ryf.* exalt oneself.
āhlēnsian become lean; make lean, macerate.
āhlēapan 1 leap up.
āhlēfan*, *oe* *ptc.* of **āhlēfan**.
āhlighhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg*.
āhloccian pull out, dig out.
āhlōwan 1 rescound.
āhlūttrian make clear, purify.

AHLÿTTRAN

ahlyttran = **ahlyttrian**.
ahnian = **agnian**.
ahnöpan 7 *prt.* -**öap***, -**öop** pluck.
ahnesian become soft, weak; become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.
ahnigan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.
ahogian think out, devise.
aholian hollow; engrave, emboss | pull out.
ahon 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hanging; crucify.
ahopian hope.
ahreddan save; **hō hī mē** hungry **ahredde** | rescue, recapture.
-ing *f.* deliverance, salvation.
ahreofian become leprous—*plc.* -**od** leprous.
ahreosan 7 fall; rush.
ahreran - **onhreran** stir.
ahrinan - **onhrinan**.
ahrisian, **y** shake; shake off.
ahsian = **ascian**.
ah = **awht** anything.
-lice *av.* worthily, bravely.
ah *prt.* of **ah**.
ahwā *no.* any one.
ahwān an vex, tease, grieve—*plc.* -**ed** afflicted, sad.
ahwār, -**ār**, **āwer**, **ōwer** *n.* *av.* anywhere; in any way; ever.
ahwergen = **ahwergen**.
ahwæt *no.* anything.
ahwæper, **ā w per**, **āpor** I. *no.* either (of two); anything II. *av.* **āwper**, **oppe** . . **oppe** either . . or. *Cf.* **ōper**.
ahwanon, *IV.* **ōwana** *av.* from anywhere; on any side.
ahweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn away, remove, avert.
ahwergen, -**æ** *av.* anywhere.
ahwætan excite, incite; provide; repudiate, renounce.
ahwider *av.* in any direction, from any source.
ahwiefan cover (with vault). overwhelm. **ūp** pull up, loosen [**hwealf**].
ahwierfan *tr.* turn away.
ahwonne, -**enne** *av.* at any time.
ahyogan think out, devise.
ahydan hide; *rl.* *w.* **wip**.
ahyrian hire.
ahypan plunder, destroy.

AIDLIAN

aidlian be free *w.* **fram** | make useless, annul, frustrate (plans); profane; get rid of (disease).
aiernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire (*of time*).
aiöpan lay waste, destroy.
ai fire [**äled**, **ölan**].
-fæt *n.* cooking vessel.
-geweore *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.
ai = **awel** awl.
ailadian excuse, justify.
ailæccan catch.
ailödan lead away, take away; lead: **öst** ~ bring back; bring forth, cause to grow.
ailönan lend.
ailöran teach.
ailötan 1 b send forth, shed tears; let, permit; let go, give up; let alone, leave: **pā pæt fyr hie** **ailöt**; remit, pardon; deliver.
-nes *f.* loss.
alan 2 nourish, produce; appear *IV.*
ailäpian become distasteful.
albe *f.* alb (*IV.* **alba**).
aldot = ***ealdop**.
alöcan lay down, put down; place, put | desist from, remit (tribute), give up = **-ende** word deponent verb | conquer, put down, refute; diminish, withhold, inflict.
-endlic deponent (verb).
älöfan, -**ian**, -**wan** injure, maim, weaken—*plc.* -**ed** ill [**lät**].
aleon = **onlöon** lend.
älöodan 7 grow.
älöogan 7 tell lies *w.d. of person*; deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).
älösan 5 pick out, gather.
alet = **äled** fire.
alewan = **älöfan**.
alewe = **aluwe**.
alibban, **älof**-, **älif**- live, pass (life); survive injury.
allicgan 5 *w.d. of pers.* fail, cease, perish.
älöföfan *wda., w.d. and sbj.* allow; give up, surrender (fortress).
-ed lawful, allowable.
-edlic allowable.
-edlice *av.* allowably.
-ednes *f.* permission.
älies an loosen, take off (helmet); release; ransom, redeem.
-ted **nes** *f.* redemption.

ALIESEND

älies end *m.* releaser; Redeemer.
-endlic bond-loosening, liberating (rune or charm).
-ing *f.* redemption.
äliepran*, 6 *tr.* lather, rub with soap [**läpor**].
älhtan lighten, alleviate, relieve, help; take away or off; alight.
älimpan 3 happen.
älinnan, -**linian** pull out; deliver, set free.
älipian, **eo** dismember; loosen, separate (soul from body).
äliprian loosen, remove.
älöccian entice out.
alor-, **-er**, **alr** *m.* alder.
-drenc *m.* alder drink.
-holt *m.* alder wood.
-rind *f.* alder bark.
alter, **altare** *m.* altar [*IV.* **altare**].
älücan 7 pull up, pull away, separate.
älütan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*plc.* **älöten** bowed down, humble.
aluwe, **älö we** *f.* aloes (a spice) [*IV.* **aloe**].
am *IV.* = **eam** am.
äm, **uma**† reed (of loom).
ämäläd (**ä** = **iö**) *M.* made empty or useless. *Cf.* **ömelle**.
ämöran make famous, proclaim.
ämöstan fatten (pig).
aman = **onman** *rb.*
ämanian demand, exact.
amang, *see* **gemang**.
ämänsumian excommunicate.
-ung *f.* excommunication.
ämärod confused, confounded.
ämäsad confused, confounded.
ämāwan 1 mow down.
amb = **äm**.
amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket; a measure (dry and liquid) [*IV.* **amphora**].
ambiht, -**eh**t, **ö'e**- I. *n.* office, service; commission, command, message. II. *m.* officer, attendant, servant, messenger.
-hierat *m.* obedient servant.
-hüs *n.* office.
-ian*, **-e** serve *IV.*
-mann *m.* official, attendant.
-mæc†, **æ** *m.* servant.
-scælo† *m.* official, servant.
-sec† *m.* official, messenger.
-smip *m.* official smith, carpenter, &c.

AMBIHTSUMNES

ambiht sumnes*, *g-f.* service */N.*
 -þegn† *m.* attendant, servant.
 ambyre favourable 'wind' (and-
 byre).

ā-mearcian mark out, define (limits
 of); delineate, draw; destine,
 appoint.

amel *m.* vessel for holy water
 (*/I.* amula).

ā-meldian betray, reveal.

ā-meltan; *intr.* melt—*pt.* āmol-
 ten melted (metal).

ā-merian, *y* purity (*esp.* melted
 metals); test, examine.

ā-met an *g* measure; assign, be-
 stow; plan, form, make.

-endlice *av.* compendiously (*/* *Gil.*)
 ā-metan paint; adorn.

ā-metsian provide with food, pro-
 vision.

amidlod = unmidlod.

ā-mieltan*, *y tr.* melt.

ā-mierran hinder, *uzg.* hinder one
 in (from ...); disable, injure, cor-
 rupt, destroy.

ā-molnsnian decay, become weak
 (*et eyes*).

amore, *v.E.* emer, omer a bird
Gil.

ampella *m.* bottle (*/I.* ampulla).

ampre *f.* dock plant, sorrel.

āmundian protect.

ā-myrgan cheer.

ā-myrran murder.

an, an- = on, on-.

ān *I. a.m.* ānne, ēnne, *no., aj.* one
 (always strong; *þæt ān*) *w. g. or*
of. ān and ān, ān after ānum
 one by one, one after the other.
 ān . . . ōper the first . . . the second
 [same: on ānum gære forþ-
 ferdon only, alone; būton him
 ānum [a certain (one), a any;
 būton synne ānre || *þæt ān av.*
 only: nā *þæt ān* (*þæt w. ind.*)
 . . . so not only . . . but. for ān
av. only. on ān *av.* continually;
 always, continuously; immedi-
 ately; together; tell him; once
 for all. ānes hwæt a portion;
 only a part 'of the whole';
 gewear) him ānes they made an
 agreement. ānum *av.* alone,
 solely; tō ānum gecierdon joined
 together. ānra gehwelo each.
 II. *av.* only.

-bieme made of one trunk.

AN-BOREN

ān boren only (child).

-būend† *m.* anchorite.

-cenned only (child).

-cummum *av.* one by one */N.*

-cynning† *m.* unique king.

-dæge lasting one day.

-daga *m.* appointed day, term.

-dagian appoint day or term *w. d.*
 and of; adjourn.

-ēage (de) one-eyed.

-ēage one-edged.

-feald (lic) simple, single; singular
 number; unique, superior;
 honest, modest.

-fealdlice *av.* simply.

-fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.

-fēte one-footed.

-floga† *m.* solitary flyer.

-forlætan *i b* relinquish, forsake.
 lose.

-forlætnes *f.* desertion.

-gengat *m.* solitary; also *aj.*

-gield *e n.* single (fixed) */I., cp.*

āndaga compensation—*gield*
av. with such a compensation;
 fixed price.

-haga *m.* recluse.

-hende one-handed.

-hoga *m.* -haga.

-horn *a m.* unicorn.

-hygdig, -hýdig steadfast, stub-
 born, self-willed.

-hyrne one-horned: *m.* unicorn.

-hyrned *e* one-horned.

-iege one-eyed.

-læcan unite.

-lætan *i b* relinquish.

-legere with one husband.

-liepe, -lape, -liepig, -ēlpig iso-
 lated, single; unattached, without
 ties, private.

-liepnes *f.* loneliness.

-lic only, solitary, unique (*cp.*
 -ēnlic).

-mēde *n.* unanimity.

-mōd unanimous; resolute, brave,
 fierce; obstinate.

-mōdlice *av.* unanimously; reso-
 lutely.

-mōdnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.

-nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement;
 solitude.

-pæp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow
 path.

-ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of
 firm character.

-rædlice unanimous; resolute.

AN-RÆDLICE

ān-rædlice *av.* unanimously; reso-
 lutely.

-rædnes *f.* unanimity, agreement;
 constancy.

-seld *n.* hermitage.

-setl *n.* hermitage.

-setla *m.* hermit.

-splde unique (medicine).

-spræc speaking together.

-standende standing alone.

-stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.

-stelede with one stalk.

-stig *f.* = -pæp.

-stræc pertinacious.

-strecas *av.* continuously [*stræc-*
can].

-sum whole.

-sumnes *f.* virginity.

-sunu *m.* only, unique son.

-swæge harmonious.

-tid† *f.* fixed time */I.*

-getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.

-wedd *n.* security, pledge.

-wig *n.* single combat.

-wiglice *av.* in single combat.

-wille *I.* obstinate. II. *av.* obsti-
 nately.

-willice *av.* obstinately.

-wll l, nes *f.* obstinacy.

-wintre, -ēnetre, -ēnetre of one
 year, one year old.

-wite *n.* simple fine.

-wuniende solitary.

-wunung *f.* solitary abode.

geāned united *lkd.*

anung *once f.* real */N.*

āna *wk. inf.* solitary, alone; only:
 God - wāt.

ana-wyrm [ā-1] *m.* intestinal
 worm.

ānad-, -ad- *n.* desert.

anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.

an-bid, i† *n.* expectation, sus-
 pense; interval.

-stōw *f.* place of waiting.

an(d)-bid ian, ge-*w. g.* a. expect,
 wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.

-ung *f.* expectation.

an-bringelle *f.* instigation.

anbroc† *once f.* timber, wood.

an-brucol rugged.

ancleow *f.* ankle.

ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*/I.*
 ancora].

-bend, -rāp, -stræng *m.* cable.

-mann *m.* anchor-man, prreta.

-setl *n.* prow.

ANCRA

ancra, ancor, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].
 ancor lic, ancor- of a hermit.
 -lif *n.* hermit's life.
 -setl *n.* hermitage.
 -stōw *f.* hermitage.
 and, *cf.* ond *cf.* and. gellce and *w. sbj.* as if.
 and- *occ.* on- (an-), rarely = ā-.
 and a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
 -ian envy; be zealous.
 -ig envious, jealous.
 and-bita tasting or feast (1 once Gl).
 an d -byrd an strive, *w.* ongēan, on resist.
 -nes *f.* resistance.
 and-cwiss *f.* answer.
 and-ēages*, -ages† once *av.* face to face.
 andefn, andcyfen *f.* proportion, amount, *godaferian*.
 andetla *m.* confession.
 andettian, andhet t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, hātan].
 -a, -end, -ere *m.* confessor, praiser.
 -ing, -nes *f.* confession.
 and-feax bald.
 and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, • susce; tōr [fōn].
 and-feng e acceptable, fit.
 -nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.
 -estōw *f.* receptacle.
 and-fengend *m.* defender.
 and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
 -full intelligent, knowing.
 -fullic intelligible.
 -fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
 -lēas foolish.
 -lēast, le *f.* folly.
 -lio intelligible.
 -lice *av.* intelligibly.
 -ol intelligent.
 -tācent *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
 and-glēte*, -getet manifest.
 and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*
 andlang, *A.* ollung *I. aj.* continuous, whole (day). *II.* -, -es *prep. w.g.* along (side).
 and-lēan† *n.* retribution.
 and-leofen, -lifen, *y. f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

AND-GELÖMAN

and-ge löman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.
 and-mitta = an-mitta.
 an-dryen e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
 -ot *fpl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
 -lic, ondrys (t. lie terrible.
 and-sac, a *m.* deceiver, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
 -ian deay.
 and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
 an d-, sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
 and-slight†, *y.* written hand- but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.
 and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].
 and-swar lan, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*
 -u, ans-, *A.* ondsæf- *f.* answer.
 andūsir igan protest, deny *LA.*
 -ung *f.* protest, denial.
 and-wæt moist.
 and-weard opposite; present in place and time).
 -lice present
 -lice *av.* present: hine. -gesā-won.
 -nes *f.* presence (in place and time).
 and-weore *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
 and-wig *n.* resistance.
 and-wis knowing, skilful in w.g.
 -nes *f.* experience.
 and-wist *f.* station (?); support ?.
 and-wlita, -iota; -eata *f.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.
 and-wlit e, onwlite *m.* face, forehead.
 -full proud Gl.
 and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*
 and-wyrdjan answer *wd.*
 -e *n.* answer.
 -ing *f.* conspiratio.
 āne = āne once.
 ānemnan declare, proclaim.
 ānett, ā- *fn.* (or *m.* ?) solitude.
 an-filte (*n.*) anvil.
 an-forht alarmed.
 ang-*, o-.
 -nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).
 anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.
 ānga sole, only [ān].

ANGE

ang e *av.* anxiously--him was - on his mōde he was anxious.
 -brēost *n.* asthma.
 -mōd anxious, sad.
 -mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.
 -nagl *m.* corn (on foot).
 -nes *f.* anxiety, distress.
 -set a, *m.* pustule, carbuncle.
 -sum, -sumlic troublesome.
 -sumian trouble.
 -sumlice *av.* painfully.
 -sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
 Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
 -cynning *m.* king of the English.
 -cynn *n.* English race.
 -pēod *f.* English people.
 angel *m.* fish-hook.
 -twicca, -secca *m.*, -twicca *f.* ? earthworm.
 an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.
 Angle *pl.* = Engle English.
 an-grisenlice*, *y. av.* terribly.
 an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.
 angrist lic, o- terrible, horrible.
 an-gryrlie*, o- once terrible. a blending of angrisllic and gryre.
 āniedan force — ~ fram separate forcibly, ~ ūt drive out, expel.
 ānieht† *av.* last in order of mention).
 āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* • set.
 āvinga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
 ānipe rian thrust down; condemn.
 an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].
 anlic, angelic, eil' o, *wd.* similar; equal.
 -nes *elw.* a, o, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on nēddran -se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
 anlic'e, o- *av.* similarly: -ost swelce *w. sbj.* as if.
 geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.
 an-mēla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption. courage [mōd].
 gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].
 an-d-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vō.*, *prt.* ūpe, *inf.* unnan, *welg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *stj.* — **unnendre** hands voluntarily.
anopa *m.* fear.
an-sien; -**ēon** *A.*; *o-f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
an-sien*, **onsynt** *f.* lack, want.
an-spilde salutary.
an-stiellan*, *y* put in stall or stable [steall].
an-sund, *o-* whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
-nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.
Ante-crist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
antefn, **antifen** *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].
-ere *m.* book of anthems.
an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.
antre *f.* radish.
an-prācian, **andp-**, **onp-**, **ap-** fear *agg.*, *w.* pet and sceolde.
an-prāce dreadful, repulsive.
anung *after* ān.
an-weald, **and-**, *o-* *m. n.* authority, rule, prestige, jurisdiction, territory.
-a, **onwalda** *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = **ān**-.
an-weald, **ān-aj** powerful, sole-ruling *l.*.
-ig [**ān-1**] powerful.
an-wealg, **onwealh** unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
-lice *av.* wholly.
-nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.
anwig-gearot *once* [= **and-**] ready for war.
an-wille*, **on-†** *once* desired.
an-wilht *once* adorned [*l.*].
apa *m.* ape.
āpācan seduce retainer from his allegiance.
āparian take in the act (*hine* *peret*).
āplinsian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* *pensare*].
-ung *f.* weighing Gl.
āplantian plant.
āplatod plated [*l.*] Gl.
apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
apostol, *Lt.* **postol** *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostol hād *m.* apostolate.
-lic apostolic.
appel = **æppel**.
Aprēlis *m.* April [*Lt.*].
āpriccān prick, make (dot).
aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* *abrotonum*].
apulder, **apuldræ** *fm.* apple-tree [æppel].
-rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.
-tūn *m.* orchard.
apytan = **āpytan**.
ārt *m.* messenger, angel, apostle, herald; servant, soldier [ārende].
ār *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, beneficence; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
-craeftig pious or distinguished [*l.*].
-dæde merciful, chagtable.
-dagas *mpl.* feast-days.
-fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
-fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.
-fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
-full venerable; merciful, kind.
-fullice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
-glēfa† *m.* beneficent one.
-hwæt† eager for glory.
-lēas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
-lēaslice *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
-lēasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.
-lēast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
-lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
-lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
-scamu *f.* shame, modesty.
-stafast *mpl.* kindness, help.
-pegn *m.* servant.
-wierpe, **-eorp**, **-urp**, **-yrp** venerable, distinguished.
-weorpf honourable.
-weorþian, *u, y* honour, reverence, worship.
-weorþlic, *u, y* venerable.
-weorþlice, *u, y* *av.* honourably; kindly.
-weorþnes, *u, y* *f.* honour, dignity.
-weorþung, *u* *f.* honour.
-wesa *once* respected.
ār *f.* oar.

ār blæd *n.* blade of oar.
-gebland† *n.* sea.
-loo *n.* rowlock.
-wela† *m.* sea.
-wippe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.
-ypt *f.* wave.
ār, **ār** *n.* brass, copper. **grēne** — orichalcum.
-fæt *n.* brass vessel.
-gēotere *m.* brass-founder.
-glēd*, **ār-†** brass-bright.
-sāpe *f.* verdigris.
-gescōd, **ār-†** brass-shod.
-smip *m.* brass-smith.
-gesweorf *n.* brass filings.
ār = **ār** early.
ār ian *ica*, honour, treat with respect; endow *wd.* cure for the poor; be kind; be merciful, spare life; pardon.
-igend *m.* benefactor.
-ing, **-ung** *f.* honour; pardon.
ār-ēcan get at, attain; hand, give.
ār-ēd† ? wise *l.*; resolute, inexorable [*l.*].
ār-ēd *n.*, *but gen. acc. decrec.* settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve riddle; expound, explain; utter; read to oneself or aloud.
-nes, **ār-ēd** *f.* agreement, condition.
ār-ēfn **an**, **-ian** carry out, accomplish; endure patiently; suffer; ponder, consider.
-fendlic enduring.
ār-ēfsan, **ār-ēpsan**, *e* intercept.
ār-ēman elevate — *refl.* elevate, improve oneself *l.* rise.
ār-ēar *n.* lift up, raise; raise to life; set up (cross); build; establish, create, disseminate; *ūp-* bring up, educate.
-nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).
ār-ēsan rush.
ār-ēfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
ār-ēāsian, **-acōsian** explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct faults, *ptc.* -**ōd** trained, skilled.
ārblast *vt. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* *arbaloste*].
ārē = **ēarc**.
ār-ēdic = **ār-ēdic**.
ār-ēfian† separate [*l.*].

ARĒCCAN

ā-reccan stretch out, raise up -
āreahum āgum with aston-
 ished, eyes | explain, expound;
 • translate; relate, tell, speak.
ā-rēcelōasian be negligent.
ā-redian prepare, provide; carry
 out, perform; contrive, manage
 find (right time for); find, find
 the way: *ūt* ~ find the way out,
oferdruncen mann ne mæg
tō his hūse ~, þone weg ~, þā
ceastro ~ reach | find out, under-
 stand.
arednes - **ārēdnes**.
ārēodian intr. redden, blush.
ārētan cheer.
ārianisc Arian (*Lt.*).
ā-ridan 6 ride (out).
ā-riepan*, *y* strip off.
āriht - on riht rightly.
ā-riman count; enumerate, relate.
ā-risan 6 stand up, get up from
 bed; rise; be forthcoming of
 money; arise, happen (*of* tempta-
 tion); originate.
armelu wild rue (*Lt. harmala*).
arn *prt. of* iernan.
arod *m.*, arum.
ārod energetic, brisk; quick.
 -lic quick.
 -lice, *ārd-av.* vigorously; quickly.
 -**nes** *f.* boldness.
 -**scipe** *m.* boldness, energy.
aron are. *see* **wesan**.
arunnen - **āurnen** *ptc. of* āier-
 nan.
arwe, **arowe** *f.* arrow.
ā-ryddan, -**dran**, -**tran** strip,
 plunder.
ā-sēlian bind.
ā-sēlian become languid, weak (*of*
 love [*sēne*]).
ā-sēwan 1 sow.
āscian, **āsc-**, **āx-**, **āhs-** try for,
 demand; question, ask *waā-*, *w.*
after, *w. hwȳ* &c., *w. shj.*; call to
 account *wag-*; experience (cata-
 mity).
-iendlic interrogative (in gram-
 -mar).
-ung *f.* interrogation.
gēso *ian* learn by inquiry, be told,
 hear of *w. a. and* *set*, *w. inde.*,
 -*ode* *pis* *pus* *gedōn* | discover.
 -**ung** *f.* inquiry.
ā-soacan 2 shake off *w. a. and* *of*;
 shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

ĀSCAFAN

ā-scafan 2 shave.
ā-scalian peel off (bark).
ā-scam *ian* be ashamed.
 -**elic** shameful.
asce, **axe**, *se* *f.*, *pl.* -**an** ash, ashes.
 -**geswāp** *n.* cinders.
ā-scēadan, -**scēdan** 1 *b w. a. and*
g. or fram or *of*, separate, ex-
 clude; distinguish; purify.
ā-scēltan *once* separate, dis-
 solve (?).
ā-scēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance
 (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.
ā-sciēlian*, 1 shell, peel [*scalu*].
ā-sciēppan, 2 appoint, give, *esp.*
 ~ him *naman*.
ā-sciērlan*, 1. *y w. a. and g. or*
fram separate; deprive, purify;
 destine, appoint.
 -**igendlic** disjunctive (in gram-
 -mar).
ā-sciērlan sharpen (eyesight).
ā-scimān shine.
ā-scīnan 6 shine (forth); be evi-
 dent, clear.
ā-scīran*, *y* make clear, trans-
 parent.
ā-scorcian run short, fail; seem
 short or elapse (*of* time).
ā-screādan prune, lop.
ā-screncan trip up, make to fall.
ā-screpan 5 scrape.
ā-scrīncan 3 shrink up.
ā-scrūtian investigate.
ā-scūfan, -**scēofan** 7 push (away),
 expel.
ascunian = on-.
ā-soylfan *once* destroy Gl.
ā-scyndan take away, deprive.
ā-sēarian dry up *intr.*
ā-sēcan seek out, select; penetrate.
 pervade; ~ *hine* *lifes* aim at his
 life.
ā-segan say fully, express, tell.
 -**endlic** utterable.
ā-sēdan*, *oe* satiate [*sēd*].
ā-segnian*, **ā-sēngan** *once* show.
ā-sēllan give up; expel.
ā-sēncan *tr.* sink.
ā-sēndan send forth, emit; send.
ā-sēon *once* 5 sec. *Lt. for* **geseon**.
ā-sēon 7 strain (through sieve).
ā-sēolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.*
ā-sēolcen slothful, remiss.
ā-seonod 'unsinewed', relaxed Gl.
 [*seono*].

ĀSĒOPAN

ā-sēopan 7 boil; smelt (metals),
 purify by smelting—**āsoden** gold
 pure gold; try (by affliction),
 chasten.
ā-sett, *an* place, put—*hī* -*on* *hī* (*rf.*)
ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel);
 build; plant; appoint; ~ *shp*
 make a journey.
 -**nes** (?) *f.* law = **gesetnes**.
ā-sēpan affirm, confirm (statement)
 [*sōp*].
ā-sēcan sigh.
ā-siftan sift.
ā-sigan 6 sink down, fall down;
 be neglected.
ā-sincan 3 sink down, fall to
 pieces.
ā-singan 3 sing, deliver (speech).
ā-sittan 5 -*ettie* *intr.*; run aground
 (*of* ship) | expect, be apprehensive
 of *w. shj.* || *tr.* *ūt* ~ starve out (gar-
 rison).
ā-siwan, *eo* sew.
ā-slac *ian* become slack, become
 weak; decline, diminish.
 -**igendlic** remissive (adverb).
ā-slæccan *once* loosen Gl. [*slæc*].
ā-slæpan = **onslæpan**.
ā-slāwan blunt, make dull [*slāw*].
ā-slāwian become dull, slothful.
ā-slēan 2 strike, cut—*of* -*cut* *off*
 (head); beat out (metal); *geteld* -
 put up tent.
ā-slidan 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.
ā-slitān 6 tear off; tear to pieces;
 destroy.
ā-slūpan 7 slip away; disappear
 (*of* sorrow).
ā-smēa (*ga*) *n* scrutinize, investi-
 gate; conceive, realize; consider,
 reflect on; treat of (in writing);
 settle (plan).
ā-smēagung *f.* investigation.
ā-smīpian forge, make (metal
 objects).
ā-smorian suffocate, kill by suffo-
 cating, choke (growth of plants).
ā-smūgan 7 investigate, consider.
ā-smāsan, *ā* transfix, spit, *rf.* stake
 oneself.
ā-snipan 6 cut off, cut (corn).
ā-solian become dirty.
ā-solcennes *f.* torpor, sloth
 [*āseolcan*].
ā-spanan 2 allure, entice; introduce
 in an underhand way; induce.
ā-spēdan make prosperous.

ASPELIAN

aspelian be deputy for, represent *wa*.
aspendan spend *wa*. — *pear-*
sum give to the poor; squander
[Lt. expendere].
aspide *f.* viper, serpent *[Lt.*
aspidem].
aspinnan 3 spin.
aspiwan, *y* 6 vomit up.
asprecan 4 speak fully, speak.
asprengan send flying, fling out.
asprindlian rip up.
aspring an, -incan 3 spring up,
rise; flow; spread *of* fame,
heresy, &c.; originate, be de-
scended (from); come into being,
appear, *rise*; fail, decline, cease.
-ung f. failing, being wanting.
asprungennes f. failing, decline,
exhaustion, eclipse.
asprutan 7 sprout out.
asprytan cause to grow, produce
of the earth.
aspylian wash one-self. (*p.* swil-
lan).
aspyrian follow tracks of, trace
(lost cattle); investigate; discover.
-igend m. investigator.
assa m. donkey.
-miere f. donkey mare.
asae, assen f. she-donkey.
ast kiln.
astanan adorn with gems.
astandan 2 stand up, rise *often*
w. up; stand firm, persist, endure.
-en nes f. existence, entity, sub-
stance; perseverance.
astellan set, put; establish, create;
institute, set on foot, set exam-
ple; undertake, begin, undergo.
astemnian found, build.
astempan stamp metal.
asteorfan 3 die. *plc.* **astorfen**
flesh of animal having died
a natural death. *n.* flesh of such
an animal.
asterion peltitory *[Lt.]*.
astiep an, *A.* *eo* *ea*, bereave—
plc. —ed having lost parents or
child; *wag.* deprive.
-nes f. privation.
astierfan*, *y* kill *[steorfan]*.
astierred*, *y* starred *[steorra]*.
astifian become stiff.
astigan 6 ascend *w. a.* and on—
on scip go on board; descend;
go, pass—niper — descend.

ASTIGEND

astigend m. rider.
astig en nes f. ascent.
astihst an decree.
-ing f. doctrine.
astingan 3 pierce out, put out
(eyes), *also w.* *ut* || —on *a.* lay
claim to, usurp estate.
astipian become strong, grow up;
dry up intr.
astorfen n., see **asteorfan**.
astreccan tr. stretch out, extend
—*feoll astreacht* fell flat, at full
length; *plc.* prostrate oneself ||
intr. be erect, haughty.
astrengdan scatter; sprinkle.
astreng an—*plc.* —d malleable Gl.
astrianan, *eo* beget.
astrowennes f. being extended,
length Gl. *Ca.* **strowian**.
astundian be responsible for,
take upon one-self.
astyfician, *Fextirpate*.
astylian be astonished. *
astyntan make dull, stupid; con-
fute (stunt).
astyr ian tr. agitate, raise (doubt);
move—*fram* remove. *plc.* —ed
agitated (in mind); irritated,
angry.
-iend m. stirrer, ventilator (?) Gl.
-iendlic movable.
-ung f. motion.
asucan, -ugan 7 suck out, suck,
drain.
asundrian —**asyndran**.
asurian become sour.
aswaman wander about, *w. fram*
depart; suffer, grieve.
aswornian, *a* be confounded,
ashamed.
-ung f. bashfulness, shame.
aswatan burst out in perspiration.
aswamiant *ceaw* ?).
aswapan 1. *plc.* —*apen*, —*open*
sweep away.
aswarcian abash, confound.
aswarnian **aswornian**.
asweartian become black or dim.
aswebban, *plc.* —*ged* make to
cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul;
kill.
aswefecian root up, eradicate.
aswellan 3 *intr.* swell.
aswoltan 3 die.
aswengan shake off, cast off.
asweorcan 3 become depressed
(of the mind).

ASWEORFAN

asweorfan 3 file off, polish.
asweprian 1 swear.
aswican 6 *wd.* desert, betray;
offend, scandalize.
aswician offend, scandalize.
aswifan 6 wander about, lose the
way.
aswindan 3 languish away, be-
come enervated—*plc.* **aswunden**
sluggish; disappear, perish.
aswog an suffocate, choke—*plc.*
-en overrun (with weeds).
asworetan sigh; grieve *intr.*
aswundennes f. sluggishness
[aswindan].
asycan*, *i* wean.
asyndran, -ian, -sundrian
separate.
nt. acc —*set*.
atasan wound; wear out, injure;
one soothe ?).
at e f., *ae*, *gen.* *pl.* **atan** oats.
-long m. oat field ? Gl.
ategar —**atgar**.
atelic —*atollic*.
atellan reckon up, count; enu-
merate, tell; explain.
atemian tame.
atendan set on fire; trouble,
perplex (?).
-end m. incendiary.
-ing f. incitement.
ateton 7 draw out or away; draw
drag, pull, take — *of* extra-
take out; protract, continue
treat well or ill, behave to
dispose of, do (as one like
with || *intr.* go, make expedition.
ateor ian become tired, languish;
fail, cease; perish.
-igendlic perishable, fleeting
(world).
-odnes f. cessation.
-ung f. failing; weariness.
ateran 4 tear away, remove.
ates-hwon *once av.* at all *[awiht]*.
atiefran depict, draw.
atimbr 1, *ian* build.
atol, —*(lyc)*, *atelic* I. terrible, dire,
horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is
terrible, terror.
*ge-lan**, *ge-hwian* disfigure.
-iende disfiguring.
*ge-od**, —*atol*—monstrous.
at(t)or, *ae*—*n.* poison, venom.
-bare, —*berande* poisonous, veno-

ATORCOPPE

ator coppe *f.* spider.
 ~cræft *m.* art of poisoning.
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.
 ~lic poi-ous.
 ~scapa† *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.
 ~tānt† *once m.* poison-twig — ~tēar*
m. drop of poison †).
 ā-trahtnian treat, discuss.
 ā-tredan 4 ūt ~ wā extort from.
 Or -ātreddan!
 ā-treddan investigate, explore.
 ā-trendilian roll *tr.*
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*f.* *atramentum*].
 ā-týdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
 ā-tyht *n.* incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — āsarum
 ~um with attentive ears.
 ā-týnan — ūt ~ exclude. Also
 -ontýnan.
 āp *m.* oath.
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
 ~gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.
 ~stæf *m.* oath.
 ~sawaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.
 ~swerung, -sawaring *f.* swearing an oath.
 ~sawýrd, eo *f.* oath.
 ~wedd† *n.* promise on oath (G.).
 ~wierpe worthy of credit.
 apamans adamant [*f.* *adaman-*
tem].
 āpogan† destroy, kill †).
 ā-pegen *plc.* distended (G.).
 ā-penlan, -pennan stretch out
 (hand), stretch (bow) — *plc.* -ed
 distended; *pl.* prostrate oneself;
 concentrate (mind) *w. on.*
 -e(d)nes *f.* extension.
 ā-pencan devise, invent; intend.
 ā-pēostrlan, le become dim, ob-
 scure; be eclipsed — *plc.* -od dim
 (of the eyes), eclipsed.
 ā-perscan* 3 'thresh out' — *plc.*
 āproxen robbed.
 āpexe *f.* lizard.
 ā-pledan, 6o separate.
 ā-pierran wipe.
 ā-pietan sound or blow (horn)
 [pēotan].

ĀPINDAN

ā-pindan 3 swell — *plc.* āpunden
 swollen.
 apol-ware† *once pl.* citizens. for
 āpel-!
 ā-polian hold out, endure.
 apracian = onprācian.
 ā-prēstan wrest out, deprive.
 ā-prōwan 1, *plc.* -āwen, 6 twist
 (out); flow: is min swāt
 -en.
 ā-prēatian be irksome || dissuade
 from: him his yfel ~.
 ā-prēotan 7 *impers.* -hine āpriett
ug., w. shj. be weary, find irk-
 some [*personal hē was āproken*
pes.].
 ā-prietan *tr.* weary, bore.
 ā-pringan 3 *tr.* force out; *plc.* ūt-
 āprungun embossed || *intr.* force
 one's way out, rush out.
 ā-printan* 3 *intr.* swell — *plc.* ā-
 pruntun swollen.
 ā-pronnēs *f.* wearisomeness.
 [āprēotan].
 aprowen, see āprāwan.
 aproxen, see āperscan.
 ā-prūtjan* 7 swell — *plc.* -en swol-
 len.
 ā-prý(a n — *plc.* āprýd robbed.
 ā-prys e man, -ian stifle, suffo-
 cate.
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-
 law.
 -swerian† *once mpl.* father- and
 son-in-law.
 ā-pundennes *f.* being swollen,
 swelling [āpindan].
 ā-pwēnan soften.
 ā-pwēan 2 *plc.* -wagen, 6, e wash,
 cleanse.
 ā-pwēran 4 churn (butter).
 ā-pwitan 6 disappoint, frus-
 trari
 ā-pýn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); im-
 print.
 ā-pýtan expel (G.) — ūt ~*, apytan
 pull out, put out (eyes).
 ā-pýwan push away, expel. — *ā-
 pýn.
 āwa, see ā.
 ā-wacan 3 *intr.* awake; come into
 existence, arise, be born.
 ā-wacian *intr.* awake.
 ā-wācīan become weak; become
 languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall
 away (from God).
 ā-wēcan weaken.

ĀWÆCNIAN

ā-wæcnian, -ac(e)nian, -nan
 come to life; come into being,
 appear; be result of, arise from,
 be descended from.
 ā-wāgan make nugatory, annul,
 rebut (testimony); deceive.
 ā-wēlan roll, roll away; afflict.
 ā-wannian become pale.
 ā-wascan 1 wash.
 ā-weahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting
 [āwēccan].
 ā-weallan 1 gush forth, issue;
 have source, emanate.
 ā-weardian defend.
 ā-weaxan 1 grow; grow up;
 come into being, arise.
 awebb = 6wēbb wool.
 ā-wēccan, āwre- wake *tr.*; bring
 to life; beget, suscitare; incite,
 excite; cause.
 ā-wēccan move away, move;
 ~ fram, of dissuade.
 ā-wēdan go mad, wōd.
 ā-wefan 5 weave.
 āweg = on weg away.
 ā-wegan 5 carry away; carry off,
 carry; weigh, weigh's out.
 āwel, owul, āl, 6l *mf.* awl, hook,
 fork.
 ā-wēmman, -emman pollute;
 curtail, shorten.
 ā-wēnian, -ennan disaccustom,
 wean child.
 ā-wēndan *tr.* turn away, turn
 (turn upside down, ransack (house))
 | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō
 transform into, turn into; ~ of... on
 translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram
 secede, desert.
 -e(n)dlic changeable.
 -e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.
 -ednes *f.* change.
 -ng *f.* subversion.
 ā-wēodian extirpate.
 ā-weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw
 out, throw away, throw down;
 expel, degrade (from dignity,
 office); reject, divorce — āworpen
 wif.
 ā-weorpan 3 perish, become worth-
 less — *plc.* āworden worthless
 (person).
 ā-wērian defend, protect — *w. a.*
 and *g. or d.* defend... against;
 restrain, hinder.
 ā-wērian wear, wear out (clothes).
 āwesc = āwiso.

ĀWĒSTAN

ā-wēst an lay waste, ravage, destroy.
-(ed)nes f. desolation.
-end m. devastator.
ā-wīdlian pollute, profane.
ā-wīelgan*, *prt.* -wīlgdon roll.
ā-wīellān (cause to) gush forth
†wynnum -ed joyful; boil *tr.*
ā-wīeltan roll *tr.*
ā-wīerđ an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy — *plc.* **āwērd** worthless, contemptible [**weorpan**].
-nes f. injury, destruction.
ā-wīerg an, *L.* -yrgian curse — *plc.* -**ed** (accursed, execrable) [**wearg**].
-e n. dlic wicked.
-ed nes f. malediction.
ā-wīftan -ūt- exhale *Gl.*
ā-wiht, **āwuht**, **ā'u ht**, **ōwihht**.
IV. ānht I. no. anything, something. *tō āhte* at all. *āhtes* serviceable: *pā scipu þe āhtes wæron*. *II. āht aj.* of worth, good: *hwæper hē - sý oppe nāht*. *III. at.* at all, by any means

ĀWILDIAN

ā-wīldian become wild, fierce.
ā-wīlgan = ***āwielgan**.
ā-wīndan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.
ā-wīndwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
ā-wīnnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
ā-wīsnian *day up intr.*
ā-wīstlian hiss, pipe of weak voice.
ā-wīlacian be lukewarm *met.*
ā-wīlstan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
ā-wīlanciān become proud, exultare.
ā-wōffian be insolent; be mad — *plc.* -**od** insane.
ā-wōgian woo.
awoh on wōg.
ā-wordennes f. worthlessness, degeneration [**āweorpan**].
ā-worpen lie worthy of rejection or condemnation [**āweorpan**].
-nes f. rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

ĀWRĒSTAN

ā-wrēstan wrest from, extort.
ā-wrecan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
ā-wreccan = **āweccan** awake.
ā-wreþian prop., support; sustain, help.
ā-wrīdian grow, be descended.
ā-wrigennes = **onwrigennes**.
ā-wringan 3 squeeze out.
ā-writan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
ā-wripan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
awripan = **on-wripan** unbind.
awper - **āhwæper**.
ā-wunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
ā-wundrian *veda.* make to seem wonderful.
ā-wyrcan do.
ā-wyrdla *æ-* injury.
ā-wyrgan strangle, kill.
ā-wyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
ā-ŷtan drive out, expel.

B.

BA

bā, *see* **bāgen**.
bacan 2 bake.
gebacu*, *-bæcu npl.* back parts.
bād f. pledge, thing distrained; imposit | expectation [**bidan**].
-ian take a pledge *abs.*
bæc n. back. **clāne** - **habban** be free from deceit. *on* -, *ofer* -, *under* - *av.* back(wards), behind.
-bord n. left side of ship, port.
-ling - *on* *av.* back, behind.
-alitol slandering.
-pearu m. rectum; *pl.* -*as* bowels.
bæc (?) brook. *See* **bæce**.
bæc*, *see* **bacan**.
-ere m. baker.
-ern, **-hūs n.** bake-house.
gebæc n. baking, what is baked.
bæceing (m.), gridiron.

BÆCESTRE

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker, male or female.
bæd prt. of **biddan**.
bæd an compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.
-end m. impeller.
bæddel m. hermaphrodite.
bæde-weg, **bædowig n.** cup.
bædling m. sodomite, effeminate one.
bædzere = **bæzere**.
bæfta m. back [**bæftan**].
bæftan, **bæm** - *prp. wd., av.* behind:
hl ætsæton - remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); *time after(wards):* **hær**-.
-sittende slothful.
bæl n. funeral pile; fire, blaze.

BÆL-BLÆSE

bæl blæset, -**blys(e)** + *f.* blaze of fire.
-egsa + m. terror of fire.
-fyr + n. funeral fire.
-stedet m. place of a funeral pile.
-pracut + f. strength of fire.
-wielm + m. intensity of fire.
-wudu + m. wood of a funeral pile.
bælet *once* covering (!).
bælet (m.) pride.
bæleant vociferate.
bælignes = ***belignes**.
bæm d. of **bāgen**.
bær bare, naked.
-(e fōt) bare-footed.
-lice n. evidently.
-synnig, **bæarswinig** notoriously sinful *IV.*
bær f. bier; litter [**beran**].

BÆR-MANN

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (1).
 bærn = bern barn.
 bærnan *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].
 -elac *n.* burnt offering.
 -ing *f.* burning *tr.*
 -(n)es *f.* burning.
 bærnet(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
 bæra, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
 bærst *prt.* of berstan.
 bærstliān = brastliān.
 gebær *n. pl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].
 -an behave.
 -nes *f.* behaviour.
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow.
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
 -en of bast.
 bæstere = bæzero.
 bæst an furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].
 -ing *f.* cable (of ship).
 gebæt *n. pl.*, -el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
 -an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
 bæp *n.* bath.
 -fæt *n.* bath.
 -hūs *n.* bath-house.
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* bath-place.
 -weg *m.* sea.
 bæ d zero, bæp c ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, through *Celtic*].
 bala-nip = bealo-.
 balc *m.* (1) ridge between two furrows.
 balca *m.* heap.
 bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. -es tear juice of balsam [*Lt.*].
 bām *d.* of bēgen.
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.
 -george *f.*, -an *pl.*, -gebeorg *n.* (*pl.*?) greaves.
 -gebrec *n.*, -bryce *m.* bone-fracture.
 -cofa *m.* body.
 -fæt *n.* body.
 -fag *+* adorned with bone? (hall).
 -hring *m.* vertebra.
 -hūs *n.* body.
 -lēas boneless.

BĀN-LOCA

bān loca *+* *m.* body.
 -rift greaves.
 -selet *m.* body.
 -wære *m.* pain in the bones.
 -wyrt *f.* violet (1).
 ban-helm *+* *m.* helmet.
 ban, a *m.* slayer, murderer.
 -gāt *m.* deadly spear.
 -snaca *m.* venomous snake.
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction cycle of fifteen years.
 -gēar *n.* year of indiction.
 bannian *i a.*, b summon- -- ūt call out (militia); proclaim, command.
 -end *m.* summoner (1).
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.
 -camb *m.* wool-comb (1).
 bān *m.* wild boar.
 -spere *n.*, -sprēot *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].
 barda *m.* beaked ship.
 barp (*m.*) light ship.
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
 bāsnian expect, await [bīdan].
 -ung *f.* expectation.
 baso, ea, *pl.* baaswe, purple, crimson. se baaswa stān topaz.
 -hæwen purple.
 -rēadian*, baso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].
 bāt *m.* boat.
 -swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].
 -weard *+* *m.* boat-guarder.
 batian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: was ge-ad healed (of wound).
 batt club, stick.
 batwa, see bēgen.
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].
 be, bi; bi g) through confusion w. the adverb bi. I. *pp.* *wd.*, place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time—be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining, by: gehæfted be pām healse manner, cause, instrument: be hrōwsunge dēdbōtende, be his hāse, be hlāfe libban | according to: ſghwilo gilt be his gebyrdum | forming adverbs: be

BĒACEN

fullan fully | concerning: be manna cræftum (title of poem, &c.), | to express object of *vb.* about: cweþan be, āwritan hōc be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be pē. II. be norþan, be sūþan, &c. *pp.* *wd.* north of, &c. III. be-pām-pe *av.* in proportion to, as much as.
 beac e n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
 -fyr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
 -stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
 gebēacn *n.* sign.
 beacnian = biecn i an.
 beadoþ, g. bead, u. we, f. battle, war.
 -cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
 -cræft *m.* skill in war.
 -cræftig skilful in war.
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.
 -geþeacn *f.* war-band.
 -grima *m.* helmet.
 -grimm fierce in war.
 -hrægl *n.* coat of mail.
 -lāc *n.* battle.
 -lēoma *m.* sword.
 -mægen *n.* battle-strength.
 -mæce *m.* battle-sword.
 -ræs *m.* onset.
 -rinc *m.* warrior.
 -rōf warlike.
 -rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
 -scearp sharp in battle of sword.
 -serūd *n.* coat of mail.
 -searo *n.* armour.
 -siere *f.* coat of mail.
 -præt *m.* army.
 -wæpen *n.* war-weapon.
 -wang *m.* field of battle.
 -weore *n.* war-work.
 -wig = bødeweg.
 beaftan = bæftan.
 be ſwnian join in marriage.
 beaftan lament [*AN*].
 beag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].
 -glēfa *+* *m.* giver of rings, patron.
 -glēfu *f.* ring-giving, liberality.
 -hord *+* *n.* treasure.
 -hroden *+* adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan].
 -sæl *+* *n.*, -selet *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
 -pegu *f.* receiving of rings.
 -wriþa *+* *m.* bracelet, &c.
 beagian crown.

BEALCAN

bealcán; be. a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.
 bealcett (*n.*) belching.
 beald, *v. l.* balp self confident, bold.
 -e, -lice, *LV.* ballice *av* boldly.
 -ian be bold.
 -wyrde bold of speech.
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.
 beallucas *m.* testicles.
 bealo† *g.* beal, o wes *I. n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. *II.* *af.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
 -bēnd (*m.* severe bond, chain.
 -bēnn *f.* severe wound.
 -blānden pernicious.
 -clamm *m.* dire bond.
 -cræft *m.* evil art, magic.
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.
 -dæd *f.* crime.
 -full evil, wicked.
 -fūs prone to evil.
 -hycgende, -hygdig, -hýdig meditating evil, hostile.
 -inwit *n.* malice.
 -lēas innocent.
 -nīp *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
 -rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.
 -searo *n.* dire machination.
 -sīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
 -sorg *f.* dire sorrow.
 -spell *n.* dire tidings.
 -pānc *m.* evil thought.
 bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar of fire; beam; tship.
 -sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.
 -tēlg† *m.* wood-dye; (carbon, ink).
 bēan *f.* bean.
 -bēlg, -codd *m.* bean-pod.
 -cynn *n.* species of bean.
 -scalu *f.* bean-pod.
 bēanen of beans.
 beorce*, *A. m.* f. barking [beorcan].
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*
 -lēas beardless.
 bearg *m.* pig.
 bearm, oo, y, e; *A. m.*; bre-
 aht *u, m.* glance (of the eye)—
 ēagena- the evil eye [beorht].
 -e *av.* instantly [*i.* of bearmht].
 -hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.
 -hwil *f.* moment, instant—*āne* -e suddenly.
 bearmht = bearmht noise.

BEARM

bearn *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
 -clāp, -hrægl *n.* apron.
 bearm-teag, *see* beo-
 bearm *n.* child.
 -gebyrda *pl.* child-bearing.
 -ēacen, -ēaca, -ēacniend pregnant.
 -lēas childless.
 -lēast, -lēast *f.* childlessness.
 -lufe *f.* adoption.
 -myrpre *f.* infanticide.
 -gestreōn *n.* begetting children.
 -tēam *m.* begetting children.
 bearm *prt.* of bearnan.
 bearo, *g.* bear o wes, *m.* grove, wood.
 -næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.
 bears = bēars.
 bearme, æ, e, -uwe, -awe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
 beāscian *tr.* question; request *was. or wag. 1*
 | gebeāt *n.* beating.
 beāt an i beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
 -ere *m.* pugilist *Gl.*
 beaw *m.* gadfly.
 be-bāpian *tr.* bathe, wash.
 be-bēod an 7 wda. offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
 -end *m.* master, praeceptor.
 -endllo imperative (mood).
 be-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst.* *refl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
 be-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
 be-bindan 3 bind.
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, moral) precept.
 -dæg *m.* appointed day.
 be-brōdan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.
 be-brecan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.
 be-bregdan *IV.* pretend, simulate.
 be-brūcan 7 practise, virtue.
 be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.* geond.
 be-byrgan sell: on gold - sell for gold.
 be-byrgan, -rgan bury.
 -ēd, nes *f.* burying, burial.
 bēc *pl.* of bōc.
 bēcan, ge- wda. assign by charter [bōc].

BECEFED

be-cefēd*, e adorned.
 becca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
 bece *m.* brook.
 bēc e, oe *f.* beech-tree [bōc].
 -en of beech.
 be-ceāpian sell: ~ wip fēo.
 becefed = be-cefēd.
 be-ceorfan 3 cut off: hine hēafde ~.
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.
 be-ceowan 7 gnaw (through).
 be-cepan sell [be-ceāpian].
 be-cegrran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
 be-clēman glue together.
 be-clēman† fetter, enclose.
 be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.
 be-clīpian, eo summon, sue at law.
 be-clīppian embrace, encompass.
 be-clīas an enclose, shut up, close [clūse].
 -ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
 be-cnāwan i know.
 be-cnyttan tie up.
 be-crēopan 7 creep—was be-cropan lay hid, was kept concealed.
 be-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among, happen—him to ēadig-
 nesse make him happy.
 be-cwēpan 5 say; reproach; be-
 queath *wda.*
 be-cwiddian deposit *Gl.*
 be-cyme l) *m.* event *Bd.*
 bed = gebed *acc. in composition*:
 -dagas, -hūs, -rāden.
 -rip, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrip].
 gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.
 -dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.
 -giht *f.* evening *Gl.*
 -hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
 -mann *m.* worshipper, priest.
 -rāden *f.* prayer.
 -stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
 gebedian pray, worship.
 be-dēlan deprive *wag., wai.*
 bedd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
 -bolster *n.* bolster.
 -būr *m.* bedchamber.
 -clōfa, -clūfa; -cofa *m.* bed-room.
 -clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.
 -fēlt blanket, sheet.

bēddgemāna *m.* cohabitation.
 ~rēaf *n.* bed-clothes.
 ~rēda, 1, *y m.* one bed-ridden;
also ap.
 ~rēst *f.* bed.
 ~gerid *n.* (ants) nest (?).
 ~pēgn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~tīd *f.* bed-time.
 ~wāgrift bed-curtain.
 bēddian make a bed : ~ him for
 him.
 ~ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
 gebēd *da f.* consort, wife.
 ~clēofa*, *y m.* lair, den.
 ~scipe *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
 bedecian beg [gebēdian].
 bēdelfan 3 dig round; bury.
 ~ing *f.* digging round.
 beden *ptc.* of biddan.
 bēdician fortify with mound.
 bēdieglian, -dēagian hide,
 conceal, keep secret.
 bēdiepan*, ē, *y* slip. *Cp.* bedyp
 pan.
 bēdiernan conceal *wda.*
 bēdōn shut, close (door).
 bedol uppliant.
 bēdrēosan 7—bedroren wear
 or was was deprived of *w.*;
 came into the power of.
 bēdrifan 6 drive; assail, beat,
 cover : stēame bedrifan.
 bēdrincan 3 drink in, absorb.
 bēdrogt *Old-Saxon prt.* beguiled
 [= *Old.* *bedrēag].
 bedu *f.* request [biddan].
 bēdūfan 7 be submerged — *ptc.*
 bedofen drowned.
 bēdydrian deceive; conceal
 (from) *w. a. and wip a.*
 bēdyppan dip [*Cp.* bediepan].
 bēgbbian : ~od was was left
 aground by the tide going out of
 ship).
 bēfēstan fasten, fix; establish;
 make safe; apply, utilize; entrust,
 commit *wda.*
 bēfēpman embrace, encircle.
 bēfaran 2 *tr.* traverse; attack;
 ūtan ~ surround (army), blockade
 || *intr.* proceed, go.
 bēfealdan 1 fold; fold round,
 cover; surround.
 bēfealh *ptc.* of bēfeolan.
 bēfeallan 1 fall; ~ on *a.*, *d.* incur
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit)
ptc. ~on *w.* deprived (of).

bēfēgan *tr.* join *w.* on *a.*
 bēfohtan 3 *wai.* deprive of by
 fighting : fēore befohten dead.
 bēfeolan 3, *prt.* -fealh, *ptc.*
 -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the
 earth; *uda.* impose, grant, con-
 sign : him was Hālig Gāst
 befōlen, hē hine rōde bēfealh
 crucified him || *intr. w.* apply
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-
 portune a person; *w.* on *d.* fall
 into (a certain state; ~ on slāpe.
 bēfēran traverse, encompass.
 bēfician deceive.
 bēfiellan knock down, sell, throw
 down | *ptc.* ~ed deprived *w.*;
 bēfiēan 2 slay, take off skin : take
 off bark — beflagen flæsc
 cera.
 bēfiēon 7 flee from, escape *tr.* and
intr. w. from.
 bēfiēogan 7 fly.
 bēfiōwan 1 flow over, flood.
 bēfōn 1 b grasp, seize; take pos-
 session of; take in the act.
 detect (in a crime); entrap; sur-
 round, encompass, encircle; con-
 tain, hold a quantity
 befōlen *ptc.* of bēfeolan.
 beforan I. *pp.* *w. d.* and more
 rarely *a.* in the presence of | in
 the name of : ic pē befoðe
 ~ Gode | before *order. time.*
 II. *av.* before, in front; above in
 book : pæs cynn is ~ awriten;
 beforehand, ready; openly, pub-
 licly.
 beforhtian dread.
 bēfōtian deprive of feet.
 bēfrēo ga n free.
 befrignan, -frinan 3 question;
 ask for, request *wag.*
 ~ung *f.* inquiry, investigation.
 befullan *av.* completely [be, full].
 befyllan defile.
 bēfyrgan follow, pursue.
 befyllan fill.
 bēg* *pl.* -er berry.
 ~bēam*, beig- *m.* bramble.
 bēga *g.* of bēgen.
 begān, -gangan *vb.* go over,
 traverse; occupy, possess (coun-
 try), surround — ūtan ~ besiege;
 cultivate (land), take care of;
 honour, worship; perform, prac-
 tise, do.
 ~nes *f.* calends (1) Gl.

bēgalan 2 sing incantations over,
 bewitch.
 begang, bi-geng *m.* circuit;
 tract, space | observance, practice,
 business; service, worship.
 beganga = bigenga.
 begeat *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
 bēgen, ēt, oe, *fem. and neut. bā.*
 bātwa, bū (tu) both.
 begenga = bigenga.
 be-geōmerian lament.
 begeondan *av.*, *pp.* *w. d.*, *a.*
 beyond.
 begēotan 7 pour over, cover (with
 fluid : mid blōde begoten;
 pour.
 bēger *pl.* of *bēg berry.
 begiellant 3 scream around or
 sing about (?).
 begiem an *vg.* take care of,
 attend to.
 ~en *f.* attention, looking out for.
 ~ung *f.* taking care.
 begietan 5 get, obtain, attain,
 conquer, acquire wealth; find;
 happen to, come upon of danger,
 evil, &c.; beget or conceive
 (child).
 beginan 6 gape at once.
 beginnan 3 begin.
 begloddian stain (with blood).
 beglidan 6 depart from *w.*
 begnagan 3 gnaw.
 begnornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 gnornian.
 bēgra *g.* of bēgen.
 begrafan 2 bury.
 begrētant *once w.* lament.
 begrinian, *y* ensnare.
 begrindan 3 polish; †deprive
wai.
 begroren† *once ptc.* — sūle ~
 overwhelmed (?).
 begrognian lament (*Cp.* be-
 gnornian).
 begyldan gild.
 begyrdan gird; clothe; surround.
 behabban surround; comprehend;
 detain.
 be-hās (*f.*) vow *v.l.* Blending of
 hās and behāt.
 be-hættian scalp (as punishment).
 be-hamelian *tr.* strip naked (?).
 be-hammen (*of shoe*).
 be-hāt *n.* promise; vow.
 be-hātan 1 *wda.* promise; vow;
 threaten with.

BEHAWIAN

be-hāwian look carefully, take care.
 be-hēafid ian behead.
 -ung *f.* beheading.
 be-hēafodlic capital (punishment Gl. [be, hēafod].
 be-hēald an i hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *vt.* act, behave look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *vt.* *w. stp.* be careful; practise, perform; signify, mean; be of importance, avail.
 -en cautious; assiduous in act.
 -nes *f.* regard.
 be-hēawan i hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wt.* cut off head, deprive of: -hine hēafde, fēore.
 be-hēafe, oe, -e lic suitable; necessary behōfian.
 -nes *f.* utility.
 be-helan 4 cover over, conceal.
 be-helian cover over, conceal.
 be-helman cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.
 be-hēofian lament, mourn for.
 be-heonan, -hion *av.*, *prp.* *wt.* on this side of river, sea. - giet-citerius Gl.
 be-hiepan surround with heaps
 be-hindan *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.*, *a.* behind.
 behinon = beheonan.
 be-hlēnan surround anything 'by leaning other things against it' - fæt holte, surround.
 be-hlēap an i leap; his mōd bip -en on . . . his mind is fixed on.
 be-hlēman *tr.* dash together, close jaws.
 be-hlidan 6 cover up, close *tr.*, *intr.*
 be-hlēghan 2 deride.
 be-hlēpan*, *y* deprive, strip.
 be-hligan, hē, behlip, defame: - hie wammum.
 be-hōn i b behang, hang round with, *esp.* in *plc.* behangen *w. i.* or mid.
 be-hōfian need, require *ug.*
 -lie necessary.
 be-hog ian take care of.
 -odlice *av.* carefully.
 -odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.
 be-horsian — hie wurdon -ode were deprived of their horses.

BEHRĒOSAN

be-hrēosan 7 tall | *plc.* behroren *wt.* covered; deprived of.
 be-hrēows ian repent; atone.
 -ung *f.* repentance.
 be-hriman cover with hoar-frost.
 be-hringan encircle, surround.
 be-hrōpan i importune.
 be-hrūman besmurch.
 be-hrūmig besmurchel, sooty.
 behte *pr.* of bēcan.
 bēhpt *f.* sign.
 be-hweorl *m.* exchange.
 be-hweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order, house, tend, prepare corpse for burial; change; exchange for *wt.*
 be-hwiefan vault over, cover.
 be-hwierfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan - encompass; exercise, train change, convert; - exchange for *w. a.* and on *d.*, *mi*.
 be-hycgan bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*
 be-hydan hide, conceal.
 be-hydgnes *f.* desert.
 be-hydgig, -hydgig vigilant, careful, solicitous.
 -lice, -hydelice *av.* carefully.
 -nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
 be-hyhtan *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.
 be-hyldan skin, flay.
 be-hyr an hire out.
 -ing *f.* hiring out, letting.
 be-hypelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.
 be-herfeweardian disinherit.
 be-herian 3 run into, be involved (in sin; occur (to the mind): pā bearn him on mōde pæt hē cōme he thought he would come | bip beurnen mid blōde covered.
 beinnan = binnan.
 be-lācan i b sport round, surround (of waves).
 be-lād ian exculpate, clear *wag.*
 -igend *m.* excuser, defender.
 -igendlic excusable.
 -ung *f.* excuse: pær is sum - on pære sēgēne there is some excuse for your saying so.
 be-lēdan lead, impel *gen.* in bad sense: on synna -.
 be-lēfan 7 spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.
 be-lēpan make hateful, pervert.
 be-lēw an betray.
 -ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

BELĀF

be-lāf *f.* remainder.
 belagen *plc.* of belgan.
 be-landian deprive of land.
 belced - swēora+ puff-necked [bælo].
 belcettan = bealcettan.
 gebelian, *pr.* gibelde *IN.* cover or bind (book).
 belēan i blame, forbid, dissuade from *wt.*
 be-lecgan *wt.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm with contempt, treat (ill), afflict — *ug.* hē was swelces dōmes belēd pæt . . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime, *w. a.* and mid.
 be-lendan deprive of land *vL.* 'belandian'.
 belene, beolone *f.* hēnlanc.
 be-lēogan; deceive.
 be-lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*
 be-lēosan+ 7 be deprived of *wt.* — *plc.* beloren deprived of *wt.*
 gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance
 bel(i)g - byl i g.
 -nes*, belig- *f.* offence, injury *IN.*
 belgan 3 *intr.* and *vt.* be angry *w. wip a.*, for, tō—*ph.* gebolgen angry, fierce.
 gebelgan 3 offend *wt.*
 be-libban — *ph.* belifd, lifeless.
 be-llogan 5 surround.
 be-liēfan *L.* believe — -ed be-heving *w. on a.* *Cp.* geliēfan.
 be-lifan 6 remain, be left.
 be-lifian kill.
 be-limp *n.* occurrence.
 be-limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō*; happen, befall *wt.*
 be-lis t nian castrate.
 be-lipant 6 — only in *plc.* beliden deprived *w. g.* or *t.*; lifeless.
 bellan 3 bellow, grunt.
 bell *e f.* bell.
 -fies *n.* bell-weather's fleece.
 -hring *m.* bell-ringing.
 -hūs *n.* bell-tower.
 -tācen *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.
 belt (*m.*) belt [*L.L.* balteus].
 be-lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wt.* protect against.
 be-lūtian lie hid.
 be-lyrtan deceive, cheat *IN.*

BELYTIGIAN

belytigian-deceive, entrap.
 be-mānan lament.
 be-metan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hie
 . hie selfe to nohte ne be-metan
 thought themselves of no account,
 hie hie ne be-metan nānes
 anwealdes they did not consider
 they had any power.
 be-mipan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*
 be-mure n)ian murmur, grumble.
 be-murnan 3 bewail; care for,
 take heed of.
 be-mūtan exchange for *w.* on a.
 [*l.t.* mutare].
 be-myldan bury [molde].
 bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.
 -dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
 -feorm *f.*, -ierp *f.*, -rip food;
 , harvest-work required
 from a tenant.
 -tid *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.
 -tigpe, -ip ig'o successful in
 prayer, successful; gracious.
 gebēn *f.* prayer.
 bēna *m.* petitioner — *-wesan* re-
 quest.
 be-nacodian*, -nacion lay bare
 The shortening into -nacion is to
 avoid the clumsy *prt.* -nacodode*.
 be-nāman deprive *w. a.* and *s.*
 or *i.* [niman].
 benc *f.* bench.
 -sittend e + *m.* guest.
 -swēgt *m.* revelry.
 -pelt *n.* bench-floor.
 bencian make benches.
 bēnd *mf.* band, ribbon, chaplet,
 crown; bond, chain [bindan].
 bēndan bind; stretch, bend [bow].
 be-neah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon, *prt.*
 -nohte, *veg.* enjoy, have benefit
 of; require.
 be-nemnan declare, certify.
 be-neotan 7 *wat.* deprive.
 be-neopan, -nipan, *y av.*, *pp.*
wā. beneath, below.
 be-niman 4 *wag.*, *wat.* deprive.
 benipān = beneopan.
 bēnn + *f.* wound [bana].
 -geat *n.* opening of a wound.
 -ian wound.
 benohte *prt.* of beneah.
 be-notian use up, consume pro-
 visions.
 bēnsian supplicate [bēn].
 benugon *prt.* *pl.* of beneah.
 bepypan = beneopan.

BEO

bēo *f.*, *g.* -n bee.
 ~ n brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.
 -nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.
 -ceorl, -cere *m.* bee-keeper.
 -gang *m.* swarm of bees.
 -mōdor *f.* queen-bee.
 -pōof *m.* stealer of bees.
 -wyrt *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.
 bēo-hata + *once m.* warrior, chief.
 bēon, *see* wesan.
 bēod *m.* table; bowl.
 -ærn, bēod d,ern *n.* dining-room,
 refectory.
 -bolla *m.* bowl.
 -clāp *m.* table-cloth.
 -fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup *Gil.*
 -fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes
 -giest *m.* guest at meals.
 -hrægl *n.* table-cloth.
 -lāfa *pl.* table-leavings.
 -land *n.* land for supplying the
 food of a monaster, glebe-land.
 -genēat *m.* meal-companion.
 -gereord *u n. pl.* feast.
 -scēat *m.* napkin.
 -wist *f.* meal, food.
 bēod an, ge- 7 *wda.* offer *w. s.f.*;
 him gefeoht - challenge to fight;
 inflict: him witu ~; behave to,
 treat (well or ill): uton -ōþrum
 pæt wē willen pæt man ūs
 -e! announce, proclaim; bode;
 threaten command, decree, en-
 join — ūt *wd.* call out (militia),
 banish.
 beōd d,ian do joiner's work
 [bēod].
 beofof *m.* beaver.
 bēogol, ge-, y forgiving [būgan].
 beolone belene.
 bēom = bēo am.
 bēort, rarely *Pr.*, *n.* beer [bēow].
 -byden *f.* beer-barrel.
 -hierdet *m.* butler.
 -scealc + *m.* feaster.
 -segt + *m.* hall of festivity.
 -setl* *n.* + bench at banquet.
 -pegut *f.* beer-drinking.
 gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.
 -scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting,
 feast.
 beore *f.* birch-tree; the *Runic*
 letter b [bierce].
 gebeorc (*n.*) barking.
 beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wz.*
 beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of
 stones, mound.

BEORG-ÆLFEN

beorg ælfen *f.* orcad.
 -hlip *n.* hill-slope.
 -iht*, beorht- mountainous.
 -sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.
 -stede *m.* mound.
 gebeorg + *once n.* mountain.
 (beorg, -rh *n.* defence, refuge,
 safety, precaution.
 -lic safe, advisable.
 -nes *f.* refuge.
 -stōw *f.* place of refuge.
 beorg an, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save;
 abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.*
 and *d.* of wip guard, save — *rfl.*
 avoid: hie him yfel -ap, -ap
 ēow wip yfel! avoid, beware
 of *w. wip.*
 beorht, y I. *aj.* bright; clear-
 sighted; clear-sounding, loud;
 magnificent, glorious, noble.
 II. *n.* brightness, light; sight;
 twinkling — ēagan - moment.
 -e *av.* brightly; see clearly.
 -hwil *f.* moment.
 -ian be bright; [sound] clear or
 loud.
 ge-nian*, -brehtnian *IA.* become
 bright.
 -lic bright; clear-sounding*;
 glorious.
 -lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.
 -nes *f.* brightness, splendour.
 -rodor + *m.* heaven, ether.
 -word clear of speech.
 beorht- = beorgiht*.
 beorm a *m.* yeast.
 -tēag*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.
 beorn + *m.* brave man, warrior, man
 of rank, rich man, prince, king
 -cyning *m.* king of warriors.
 -præt *m.* band of warriors.
 -wiga *m.* warrior.
 beornan - biernan.
 Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
 beorþor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus
 [beran].
 -cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.
 -pignen*, byrp-pinenu *f.* mid-
 wife.
 gebeorþor*, y *n.* birth.
 bēost (*m.*) biestings, first milk of
 cow after calving.
 bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast;
 threat; danger [= *bi-hāt].
 -ian promise; vow; boast.
 -lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
 -lice *av.* threateningly.

BĒOTUNG

bēot *ung f.* threatening.
 -word† *n.* boast; threat.
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening
 — tō — *es* assiduously (P).
 bēow *n.* barley.
 beowan — biēwan polish.
 be-pēo, an deceive.
 -end *m.* deceiver.
 -estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
 -ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
 beprenan, *see* bepriwan.
 beprepan, *see* bepriwan.
 be-priwan, -prēwan*, -prenan
 [n for u], -propan wink eye
 (P. *prowt*-hwl.
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat, bring,
 carry off; produce, bring forth,
 bear, endure, tolerate; suffer;
 — ūp open, a case.
 berian make bare, clear benches
 [bær]
 bera *m.* bear
 be-rēdan deprive *n. c. and g. or i.*
 or set; deliberate on, prepare;
 get the better of.
 be-rēsan rush.
 berbene *f.* verbena [L.].
 bere *m.* barley.
 -corn *n.* barley-corn.
 -flōr *f.* barn-floor
 -gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
 -græs *n.* green barley.
 -hlāf *m.* barley loaf.
 -sæd *n.* barley seed.
 -tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,
 barn.
 -wic *f.* hamlet
 be-rēafian *wa.* despoil, deprive.
 be-rēcan make to smoke
 be-rēccan relate; justify, excuse
gen. rfl.
 gebered crushed; afflicted, op-
 pressed.
 be-rēgnian*, -rēni-† cause
 (strife).
 beren = biren bear's.
 beren of barley.
 beren = bern barn.
 berenian = beregnian*.
 be-rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*
 be-rēotan 7 bewail.
 berern = bern barn.
 beridan 6 surround on horseback,
 besiege, overtake, take posses-
 sion of, seize.
 beriefan deprive *wa.*
 berispan *wa.* despoil, plunder of.

BERIGE

berig e, berige *f.* berry.
 -drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
 berihthe*, biryhte *pp. wtd.* close
 by, by.
 be-rindan take off bark.
 be-rinnan 3 wet.
 bern, beren, /AN berern *n.* barn
 [bere-ærn].
 -hūs *n.* barn.
 be-rōwan 1 row round.
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
 berstan *prt.* burst 3 *intr.* burst,
 break; dash, break (cf. waves).
 re-sound | escape; fail — gif him
 āp burst.
 bertun = bere-tūn.
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
 be-sætian lie in wait for, beset.
 be-sārg ian be sorry for; lament.
 condole with.
 -ung *f.* sorrowing.
 be-sāwan 1 sow.
 be-sceadant cast in the sha-
 overshadow.
 be-sceadan 1 b. s. parate; dis-
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*
 be-sceaw ian look at, survey;
 consider, pay regard to; watch.
 -odnes *f.* vision, sight.
 -ung *f.* contemplation.
 be-scepcan give to drink *wa.*
 be-sceotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush *tr.*
 send, instil thoughts.
 bescerwan — bescierian.
 be-scielan*, 7 look at *wa. on.*
 be-sciēran 4 shear, shave — hine
 tō preoste like a priest.
 be-scier ian, once -sacerwan de-
 prive *wa.*, *wa.*, fram, of.
 -ednes *f.* deprivation.
 be-sciēn 6 shine upon.
 be-scitān 6 cover with filth, be-
 daub.
 be-screpan 5 scrape.
 be-scufan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-
 tate.
 be-scegan say: him on ~ accuse
 him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*
 defend oneself in court of law).
 be-sellan surround *wa.*
 besema = besma.
 be-sencan *tr.* sink, plunge.
 be-sengan singe; burn.
 be-sōn *intr. rfl.* look up, look
 about, see; *w. on a.*, tō look at,
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
 be-sēttan set (hope on); appoint;

BESIDIAN

set about, adorn *wa.*; beset:
 searopancum besetted; keep,
 guard; institute, set going.
 be-sidian regulate, determine.
 be-sierwan ensnare, take by sur-
 prise, overcome; deprive by
 treachery *wa.*
 be-silfran silver.
 be-sincan 3 sink *intr.*
 be-singan 3 sing incantations over,
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.
 be-sittan 5 besiege, beset, block-
 ade, *gen. tō. ūtan*; possess.
 be-siw 1 an, 6o sew.
 be-slēpan 1 b. sleep.
 be-slēan 2 *wa.* cut off, head; de-
 prive of.
 be-sliepan *r.* slip, put, clothe.
 be-slitān 6 deprive of by tearing
 away *wa.*
 bes e ma *m.* broom; rod (for
 beating.
 bēsm an — *ft.* ge-ed curved (L.
 [bōsm]).
 -ing *f.* curve (L).
 be-smierwan besmear.
 be-smitan 6 defile.
 be-smittenes *f.* dechlement, im-
 purity [besmitan].
 be-smittian defile.
 be-smipian work (metals), forge.
 be-smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop
 with incense.
 be-snēdan *wa.* deprive by cutting,
 prune.
 be-sniwian snow on, cover with
 snow.
 be-snyppant, *prt.* -ypede deprive
wa.
 beso = baso.
 be-solen torpid, inert.
 be-sorg subject of solicitude, dear
 to *wa.*
 be-sorgian be sorry for; care for,
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
 be-spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
 be-spearrian*, a shut, bar.
 be-sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,
 complain of, charge.
 be-sprengan sprinkle.
 be-spyrian follow tracks of, trace.
 be-stappan 2 go, proceed.
 be-stand an 2 stand round, sur-
 round; afflict — mid ādle -en.
 be-stealcian go stealthily.
 be-stecan 5 close, bar (door).
 be-stēfn an — d fringed Gl.

BESTELAN

bestelan 4 *intr.*, *refl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him *sum* ping on ~ accuse of, charge with.
bestelman wet [stēam].
bestingan 3 thrust, push — *fyr* on a. set fire to.
bestredan = **bestreggan**.
bestreggan, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth).
bestreowian bestrew, cover.
bestridan 6 mount (horse).
bestripan strip of, plunder *wag*. — *hie* at landum.
bestrūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai*.
bestyrian heap up Btl.
bestyrmān as-sail, agitate (mind).
besūtian — *od* dirty.
beswālan scorch, burn.
beswāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai*. or mid; shelter against *wip*, protect; — *him* on *mōd* persuade.
beswemman make to swim [swimman].
beswēpan bind up, bandage.
beswic, **bi-** decent, treachery; snare.
-a*, **bi-** *m.* deceiver.
-fealle *f.* trap.
-ol deceitful.
beswic an 6 deceive; lead astray seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.
-end *m.* deceiver, seducer.
-ung *f.* deception.
beswician *t.* escape from, evade, *wad.* be free from (disease).
beswincan 3 *t.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).
beswingan 3 beat, flog.
besylian, -*aw-* soil, stain.
bet *av.* better, see *gōd*.
-liot excellent, magnificent.
bēt an, *oe* improve; — *fyr* make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].
-end† *once* *m.* builder (†).
-nes *f.* reparation, atonement.
betācan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-* out *d.* send; pursue, hunt.
bēta, *oe* *f.* beet-root [Lt. *bēta*].
beteldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

BETELLAN

betellan *refl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. æt*.
bētōn 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *ptc.* -tīgen, -togen accuse; bequeath.
bētōn 7 cover; enclose, contain.
beter a *cpv.* of *gōd* good.
-ian, **bētrian** make better; trim (lamp) || become better.
-ung, **bēt(t.rung** *f.* improvement.
bētierwan tar.
bētihtlian accuse.
bētihtlian decoy.
bētimbran build.
betogen (*nes* *f.* accusation [bētōn]).
betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [Lt.].
bētrēdan 4 tread on.
bētreppan, *æ* entrap, surprise 'enemies' forces'.
betrymman, -trymian besiege.
bētst, **bētest**, *spl.* of *gōd* good.
-boren eldest.
betuh, **bētwoeh** **bētwoex**.
betwēonan, -twēonum; **bi-** twiñ *vE.*; -twīn-, -twyn-, **betwēon** *pp. w. d.*, or a *gen. of motion*; between, among — *met.* of social relations; difference: *hwæt biþ — mannes and nītenes andgyte, gif.* . Often follows *case*, when a *pronoun*: *cwædon him —. Tmēs.* **be sēm twēonum**.
betweox, -n, -twoxn, -twix, -twoeh, -t.wiuh, -twih, -y-, -ha *pp. w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which *gen. implies motion*, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among, time between (two dates); during — *~ pissum* meanwhile. Often follows *case*, sometimes *w. word between*: *hi him healdap betwuh sibbe*.
-ālegednes, -āworpenes *f.* interjection.
-angan *vb.* go between (†).
-licgan 5 lie between (†).
-sendan send between (†).
-gsettt interposed.
betwīnan = **betwēonan**.
betwīnan enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — *ūte — þæt folc shut out; hniñ [tūn]*.
-ing *f.* conclusion.
bēþian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæþ].
-ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

BETYNNAN

betynnan *refl.* prostrate oneself (†).
beþearf *vb.*, *pl.* -þurfon, *prt.* -þorfe, *wg.* require, need.
beþeccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.
beþencan consider, bear in mind — *refl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w. to* entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.
beþennan, -þennian cover.
beþeodan join, associate.
beþrāwan 1 afflict.
beþridian, *y* circumvent, overcome.
beþringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.
beþryccan *tr.* press on.
beþuncan† *once* = **beþencan**.
beþwēan 2 wash, wet.
beþwēorlian†, *þ* — *ptc.* -ad depraved Gl.
beþyn *prt.* -ūf, *d.* e thrust, push.
beufan = **būfan**.
beutan = **būtan**.
beuwacian watch.
beuwadan† *once* 2 deprive (†).
beuwāfan wrap round, dress.
beuwāgan deceive, frustrate.
beuwāgnan (†)† *once* offer *wad*.
beuwālan *wai.* afflict.
beuwēpanian deprive of weapons.
beuwērlan pass by LV.
beuwarian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *refl.* avoid, be-ware of *w. wip* *a*.
beuwe nian *intr.* *w. wip* be-ware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w. refl. d.*: *him ~ hellewitu*.
bewarnian = **bewarenian**.
bewāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.
bewāwan† 1 — *ptc.* -en blown upon (by winds) *scd*.
beweallan 1 *tr.* boil away.
bewealwian wallow.
beweardian guard, watch, protect.
beweaxan 1 — *ptc.* -en overgrown *w.*
bewēddian betroth, marry.
-endlic relating to marriage.
-ung *f.* betrothal.
bewefan 5 cover.
bewegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.
bewēljan join.

BEWĒNDAN

be-wēndan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *refl.* turn (round).
 be-wēnnan, -wēnian entertain (hospitably).
 be-wēorpan 3 throw; surround *wai*.
 be-wēþan 1 bewail, mourn for.
 -endlic lamentable.
 be-wēr.ian defend; prohibit.
 -e.ð.nes *f.* prohibition.
 -igend *m.* protector.
 -ung *f.* defence.
 be-wīndan 3 twist round, bind, saddle, wrap *wai*. or mid; encircle, surround — *met.* héafe bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
 be-witian, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform journey.
 be-wlātan gaze at, contemplate.
 be-wlitan 6 look.
 be-wōpen *ptc.* of bewēpan.
 be-wrecan 3 drive, send; *ptc.* -en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai*.
 be-wrēncan deceive.
 be-wrēon 6 7 cover *wai*. or mid; conceal; protect *w.* fram.
 be-writan† 6 write about.
 be-wripan 6 bind round, encompass.
 be-wuna *adj.* *indcl.* in the custom of, wont.
 be-wyrcan make cover, surround, adorn *wai*. or mid, on; wall in, imprison.
 bezera = bæzere.
 bice *f.* female dog, bitch.
 bi-cwide *m.* proverb.
 bid 1. halt—† on—wrecan bring to bay, make to halt.
 -fæst† stationary.
 -steall† *m.* halt—† giefan halt, stand at bay.
 bid an 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *ug.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w.* *indcl.* wait till † *tr.* endure, experience.
 -ing *f.* abiding, abode.
 biddan 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge to duel; *wag*, *w.* *a.* or *g.* of thing and *et.*, *w.* *refl.* *d.*: *anwige* bæd; him fultumes bæd; -ap eoþ pingunge at him! † pray: bæd Dryhten for his þeowan hēlo; bitt his sǣwle onlihtinge; þus -ende :

BIDDERE

... but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan late or doubtful command; bæd hide faran.
 biddere *m.* petitioner.
 gebiddan 5 pray, worship often *w.* *refl.* *pro.* in *d.* *III.* in *a.*: for þām stānendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore-; -ap þære sǣwle! for the soul *et.*; hē nolde him *III.* hyne)-tō Gode; rarely *w.* thing expressed; -ūre wæstma genyhtsumnesse.
 bide-rip = bed
 biēcn aſ, biēnian, bē a'cnian *et.* *d.* or *tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out place, indicate time; show (with words, hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēacn]).
 ge-iend *m.* scerefiget.
 -iendlic allegorical; indicative mood.
 -iendlice *av.* allegorically.
 -ing, -ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure
 biecnol indicating Gl.
 biēg an *tr.* *refl.* bend, bow; turn; orce; convert heathen; humiliate; overcome *intr.* bend of point of spear [būgan].
 ge-ēdnes *f.* inflection in grammar.
 ge-ēndlic flexible.
 -nes *f.* flexibility.
 -ung *f.* bending, curvature.
 biegeles *m.* arch, vault.
 gebield boldness [beald].
 gebilde*, i bold.
 bigdan encourage, animate.
 bigdo *f.* boldness.
 biem e *f.* trumpet [bēam].
 -ere, -esangere *m.* trumpeter.
 -ian sound trumpet.
 biere e, eo, byro *f.* birch [beore].
 -holt *n.* birch wood.
 biereen of birch.
 gebierded *ptc.* bearded [beard].
 bierhtan, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].
 gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten beauty; make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate † *intr.* be bright, shine—also *refl.*
 bierhto *f.* brightness.
 gebierm an ferment; leaven—*ptc.* -ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* -ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

BIERNAN

biernan 3, *A.* eo, *prt.* born, a *intr.* burn, be burnt down; sēo burg barn; sēo corpe was tō axan geburnen.
 blesting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [bēost].
 biētel *m.* mallet [bēatan].
 biewan*, ȳ, ēo polish.
 bifian, eo tremble.
 bi-fylce *n.* neighbouring people or region.
 big = bi by.
 bi-geng'a, be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [began].
 -ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.
 -estre *f.* attendant.
 -nes *f.* cultivation, study.
 bigapell = biſpell.
 bi-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.
 bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.
 gebiled having a beak.
 bi-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
 bi-leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.
 bile-wit, bil i-, bilwet-, -witt-gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwit].
 -lice *av.* innocently.
 -nes *f.* innocence.
 bill† *n.* sword.
 -hete *m.* hostility, warfare.
 -g. alight *n.* sword-clash, battle.
 -swap *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
 bi-nama *m.* pronoun.
 gebind† *n.* what is bound together—wapama—frozen waves†; co-tiveness.
 bind an 3 bind, fetter—*ptc.* bunden [sweord] with hilt adorned with gold chain†; make prisoner, imprison; *met.* *esp.* in *pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
 -ere *m.* binder.
 binde *f.* head-band, fillet.
 binn *f.* manger.
 binnan, beinnan *av.* *prp.* *w.* *d.* within, in (of place, time; into; of quantity within, less than).
 biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].
 biren, beren of a bear [bera].
 bi-sac *f.* touce visit (†).
 bi-sac (*n.*) litigation.

BISCEP

biscep, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].
-dōm *m.* bishopric; excommunication.
-ealdor *m.* high-priest.
-gegiereian *pl.* episcopal robes.
-hād *m.* bishopric, episcopate.
-hām *m.* bishop's estate.
-heafodlin *n.* bishop's head-ornament.
-hiered *m.* clergy (pl.).
-lic episcopal.
-rice *n.* bishopric.
-rocc *n.* bishop's rochet.
-scir *f.* diocese; episcopate.
-setl, **-seþel** *n.* episcopal see.
-sinop, **-eo** *m.* synod of bishops.
-stōl *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.
-sunu *m.* godson at confirmation.
-þegnung, **-þēnung** *f.* bishop's office.
-wite *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.
-wyrft *f.* marsh-mallow.
biscep ian, **-opian** confirm.
-ung, **biscepung** *f.* confirmation.
bisn, **bisen**, *l. y f.* example, pattern -- **āstellan**, **settan** -e, **āst.**, **st. hit** tō -e set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.
ge-ere *m.* imitator.
-ian *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate; ~ on **hiera unþeawum**.
(ge)-ung *f.* example; similar case, parallel.
bisen-, *y* blind.
bises, **i** [*or -iss-*]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
biago, **bys** (i go) *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.
biagian, **bys(i)gian** occupy *tr.* and *rf.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.
-ung *f.* occupation.
bisig, *l. y* busy, occupied.
bismer, **by-**, **-or** *nm.* insult, mockery—on ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—tō -e **gerēnian**, **geþāwian** humiliate.
-full abominable, disgraceful.
-gliw*, **eo** *n.* shameful lust.
-lēas irreproachable.

BISMER-LĒOP

bismer lēop *n.* -curtilous song, nenia (l.).
-lic disgraceful, ignominious.
-lice *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.
-spræc *f.* blasphemy.
-word *n.* insult.
bismer, **ian**, **bismeran**, **by-**, **-ian** insult, mock, deride; blasphemy, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.
-lend *m.* mocker.
-nes *f.* mockery; blasphemy.
-ung *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.
ge-ung *f.* illusion Gl.
bi-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.
-bōc *f.* book of proverbs.
bissext leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
bist thou art.
bita *m.* morsel, bit [*bitan*].
bitan 6 bite—**biton heora tēp** him tō **gēanes** gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.
-a *m.* wild beast.
bit e *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; canker.
-mēlum *av.* piecemeal.
bitel *m.* beetle.
biter, *tt* bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [*bitan*].
-e, **bitre** *av.* severely, very.
-lice *av.* severely; ~ **wēpan**.
-nes *f.* bitterness.
-wyrde severe in speech, bitter.
-wyrft-drēnc *m.* bitter drink.
biterian be bitter; make bitter.
bitol bridle [*bitan*].
bitol*, **bitela** biting Gl.
gebitt *n.*—tōpa ~ gnashing of teeth [*bitan*].
bip is.
biwāune, *see* **bewāwan**.
bi-wist *f.* sustenance, provisions.
bi-word *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.
bisant *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Bysanteum*].
blāc bright, white; pale.
-ern, **eo** *n.* lantern.
-hlēort white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).
-ian become pale.
-ung *f.* pallor.
blā-hāwen, **blāwen**, **blāhwen** light blue.
blāo *n.* ink.

BLÆC

blæc black — ~ **berige** blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.
-feaxede black-haired.
-gimm *m.* jet.
-pytt *m.* naphtha-pit.
-te(o)ru *n.* naphtha.
-prūst *m.* leprosy.
blæc *n.* leprosy.
blācan make pale, bleach [*blāc*].
blācern = **blācern** lantern.
blāco *f.* pallor [*blāc*].
blād *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).
blād I. *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life || prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. II. *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See* **blād** [*blāwan*].
-āgend(e)† *m.* prosperous, glorious.
-belig, *y* *m.* bellows.
-dæg† *m.* day of prosperity.
-fæst†, *ge-* glorious.
-fæstnes*, **bleof-** *f.* delight.
ge-fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.
-giēfa† *m.* giver of prosperity.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
-wela† *m.* riches, plenty.
blādnessa *pl.* blossoms.
blāddre = **blādre**.
blād d're *f.* blister; bladder [*blāwan*].
blāge *f.* gudgeon.
blæs *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blæst**.
-belg *m.* bellows.
blæs e, **-aas** *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blýse**.
-ere *m.* incendiary.
blæst *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [*blāwan*].
-belg, **blāst**, *m.* bellows.
blāsttan blow.
blātan beat.
blāwen = **blā-hāwen**.
blagettan weep.
blanca (†) *m.* steed, horse.
bland *once* = **gebland**.
gebland† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.
blandant 1 b mix. *Mc.* **ge-en** mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *wo. & g. once*.
-en-feax† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.
blase = **blæse**.
blāst = **blæst**.
blāt† *once* sound, cry (†).
blāt† pale, livid. *Cp.* **blæst**.

BLĀTE

blāt'e *acc.*: -e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame.
 -ian⁴ be pale.
 -ende pale.
 blāw an *i* *intr.* blow (*of* wind blow with mouth, breathe; snort (*of* horse); be blown, sound:
 -ende bīeman *i* *tr.* blow (trumpet; inflate (bladder).
 -ere *m.* one who blows furnace.
 -ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).
 blēat⁺ bringing misery, *once*. *Cp.* blāt.
 -et *acc.* miserably *once*.
 blēap timid, sluggish.
 blēce *m.* blight [blāc].
 blēpa *m.* blight [blāc].
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].
 -hwæt⁺ *once* quick-growing.
 blēd an bleed -se -enda *fic* a disease [blōd].
 blēdsian = blētsian.
 blēdu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
 blegne = blegen.
 blēncan deceive, cheat.
 blēndan blind, deceive [blind].
 blēo, blēoh *ly an.* *of* feoh, fēoa.
g. blēos, *apl.* blēo wum *n.* colour; appearance, form.
 -bord⁺ *n.* chess-board.
 -brygd⁺ *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
 -cræft *m.* embroidery.
 -fæg parti-coloured.
 -rēad purple.
 -stāning *f.* mosaic work.
*ge*blēo, -blēoh *n.* colour [blēo].
*ge*blēod variegated [blēo].
 blēoh = blēo.
 blēowum, *see* blēo.
 blēre; blērig¹ bald.
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.* mouse-hawk.
 blētsian, blēdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].
 -ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
 -ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.
 -ung *f.* blessing.
 blīcian shine, appear [blīcan].
 blīcan *6* shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare *of* bon.
 blīce *m.* laying bare, exposure (*of* bone through wound) [blīcan].
 blīcettan glitter, vibrate.

BLICETTUNG

blīcettung *f.* consecration
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — -slite wound whose opening is not visible. *sēo* -e netele blind non-stinging nettle.
ge-fellan blindfold.
 -lice *acc.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
 -nes *f.* blindness.
 -pear *m.* caecum. (*Or* blind pearm¹).
 blinn cessation — būton -e.
 blinnan *3 intr.* cease; be vacant *of* bishopric; desist from, forfeit *acc.* *or* fram [= belinnan].
 blisgera- blysiere.
 bliss, blīps *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blīpe].
 -tan, blīpsian rejoice *acc.* *or* ofer, on. -ian, blītan *infl.* *of* blētsian¹ glad, pious, endow.
 -igendlic exulting.
ge blīssung *f.* rejoicing, joy.
 blīp *e* joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
 -e, -elice *acc.* gladly, joyfully.
 -heort cheerful; friendly.
 -e mōd cheerful; friendly.
 -nes *f.* joy, happiness.
 blīps = bliss.
 blīwum, *see* blēo.
 blōd *n.* blood — -es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. - for lētan bleed.
 -drynce *m.* bloodshed.
 -egesa⁺ *m.* sanguinary horror.
 -fæg⁺ bloodstained.
 -forlētan *i* b bleed bl.
 -gēotende sanguinary
 -gita *m.* shedder of blood (*Cp.* āgleta. *Or* formed from -gyte¹).
 -gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
 -hræctung *f.* spitting blood.
 -h rēow sanguinary
 -lērrende having issue of blood bl.
 -lēs wu), *g.* -lēs w)e blood-letting, bleeding.
 -lētare *m.* blood-letter.
 -lēas bloodless.
 -gemenged bloodstained.
 -ore *m.* sacrificial vessel.
 -rēad blood-red.
 -rēow -hrēow.
 -ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.
 -seax *n.* lancet.

BLŌD-SPIWUNG

blōd spīwung, blōdspīung *f.* spitting blood.
 -wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
 -wyrt *f.* bloody dock.
 blōdīg bleeding; bloodstained.
 -tōpt with bloodstained teeth.
 blōdgian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.
 blōstm a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.
 -bære, -berende flowery.
 -frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.
 -ian blossom.
ge blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings — tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.
 blōt an *i* sacrifice *reda*, *red*, and mid.
 -ere sacrificer Gl.
 -mōnap *m.* November.
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.
 blōw an *i* bloom, flower - *pl.* *ge*-on blooming.
 -endlic blooming
 blyogan terrify.
 blys a, i *m.* -ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.
 -iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.
 blyscan blush.
 bōn = bōgan boast
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oē, *f.* book; document, charter [bēco].
 -acer *m.* field granted by charter.
 -blæc⁺, e *n.* ink.
 -ciest *f.* book chest.
 -cræft *m.* literature.
 -cræftig learned
 -fell *n.* vellum.
 -hord *m.*, -hūs *n.* library.
 -læden *n.* literary Latin.
 -land *f.* land held by charter.
 -lār *f.* learning, doctrine.
 -lic *of* books, literary, biblical.
 -rædere *m.* reader.
 -ræding *f.* reading books.
 -rēad *n.* vermilion.
 -riht *n.* right of granting by charter.
 -gestrēon *n.* library.
 -tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
 -talū *f.* Scripture.
 bōcian grant by charter *reda*; furnish with books.
 bōcere author; Scribe.
 bōc *f.* book.

BÖC-HOLT

böc holt *n.* beech-copse.
-sciöld *m.* shield of beech-wood.
-staf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
-tröw *n.* beech. ●
-wudu *m.* beech-forest.
(ge)bod *n.* command, precept.
(ge)-scipe *m.* message, command.
bodlác *deceit v.l.*
bod ían *ada.* announce; proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
-ere *m.* teacher /N.
-igend *m.* preacher.
-igendlic *to be proclaimed.*
-ung *f.* preaching.
-ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
botan = **botm**.
bode *frt. of bögan*.
bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
bög *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch of tree; progeny.
-incel *n.* small bough.
-sciöld *m.* shoulder-shield.
bög an, **bön**, **bögian**, *frt.* **böde** boast, also *pl.*
-ung, böung *f.* boasting, arrogance.
bögian *f. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d. # tr.* inhabit [buan].
bog'a *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [bügen].
-efödder *m.* quiver.
-enett, **-anett** *n.* basket for catching fish.
bogetung *f.* curve Gl. [boga].
böl, *oo cel.*
bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).
bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [botl].
-ägend *m.* house-owner.
-getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
-getimber *n.* house.
-wela *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
bolgen-mödt *angry* [belgan].
bolla *m.* bowl.
bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
bolstrian *support with pillows*.
bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.
bön *f.* ornament of a ship.
-ían *polish, burnish*.
bönda, *u* *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* böndi].

BÖNDELAND

böndeland *n.* leased land (?) *v.l.*
bor *gimlet*.
-ían *bore, perforate*.
borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
borcian *bark* [beorcan].
bord *n.* board, plank; table; shield; framework, side of ship -- *on* -- *e* in a ship, on board.
-hæbbende *warrior*.
-haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
-hréopa, *e* *m.* phalanx; shield.
-gelác *n.* weapon.
-rand *m.* shield.
-rima *m.* rim.
-stæp *n.* shore.
-paca *m.* testudo.
-weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
-wudu *m.* shield.
borda *m.* fringe.
geboren *born, own* (kinsman, brother) [beran].
borettan *brandish* [beran].
borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
-bryce *m.* breach of surety or bail.
-fæst *bound by pledge, dependent on*.
-fæstan *ada.* bind by pledge -- *~ þam oyninge*.
-gielda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
-hand *f.* pledger, surety.
-léas *without security, for which no pledge has been given*.
-geliefde*, *e* *pledge, security* Gl. Or = two words (?).
-wedd *n.* pledge.
borg ían *borrow w. æt; lend*.
-lend *m.* money-lender, usurer.
bösig, *-ih* *cow-stall* /N.
bösm, **bösum** *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
-ig *curved* Gl.
böt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
-ettan *keep in repair*.
-léas *what cannot be compensated*.
-wierpe *what can be compensated*.
botl, *ge-* *n.* dwelling, house, building.
-gestreön *n.* household property.
-weard *m.* steward.
-wela *m.* village.

BOTM

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
böp, *see bögan*.
bopen *rosemary; thyme; darnel*.
box (*m.*) *box-tree; box* [*L. buxus*].
-tröw *n.* box-tree.
brac-hwil = **bearhtm-hwil** *moment*.
braccas *once mpl.* breeches.
brád- *roasting*.
-hláf *m.* toast.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
brád, *cpv.* **brádra**, *e* *broad, wide, spacious* -- *~ hand* open hand, palm; *copious*.
-e *av.* far and wide.
-æx *f.* broad axe.
-brim *n.* ocean.
-lást-æx *f.* broad axe.
-elæc *m.* broad leek.
-nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality -- *~ heortan*.
-pistel *m.* sea-holly.
bráðian *be broad; extend w.* fram . . . *op* || *tr.* spread.
bræc *rheum* [breac].
-copu *f.* epilepsy.
-sæoc, *ge-* *lunatic, epileptic*.
gebræc, *-eo* *phlegm, cough*.
bráð *once flesh* (?).
bræd = **brægd** *trick*.
bræd-ísen *n.* chisel.
bræd an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory; increase, extend fame); expand wings, stretch out (hands || *intr. and rfl.* extend; grow (of trees) [brád].
-els *m.* covering, carpet.
-ing *f.* spreading (fame).
bræd an *roast; fry*.
-epanne, *-ing-panne* *f.* frying-pan.
bræde *roast meat*.
brædo *f.* breadth; extent.
brægd, *e*, **bræd** *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* gebregd].
-boga *m.* treacherous bow.
-en *crafty*.
-wis *crafty*.
(ge)brægden, *e* *cunning*.
ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
brédra, *a* *cpv.* of **brád**.
brægen, *bra-* *n.* brain.
-loca *m.* head.
-panne*, **brægp-** *f.* skull.
-sæoc *brain-sick*.
bræm (b) *el* = **bræmel**.

BRÆS

bræs *n.* brass.
 -en of brass; †bold, mighty.
 bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
 bræw, bræaw, bræg, *A.* bræg *m.* eyelid.
 bran-
 -wyrt *f.* bilberry bush.
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.* †.
 -hāt ardent love, hate).
 -hord† *m.* R.
 -isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
 -ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
 -rād *f.*, -rida, *e.* m. fire-dog, grate.
 -stefn† brant-
 brant† lofty, high (ship); deep water.
 -stefn*, brondstefn† step-prowed ship.
 brasian, *æ* do brass-work [bræs].
 gebras t l *n.* crackling (of flames).
 brastian crackle, rattle of thunder, falling tree, fire).
 -ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
 bratt cloak *IN.* [Celtic].
 bræd *n.* *pl.* -ru morsel, crumb; bread.
 gebre a dad† regenerated.
 bræg - bræw.
 beahrtm, *e.* *A.* *æ*; beahrtm, *eo.* y noise, clamour [brecañ].
 -ian*, brehtnian, beahrtmian resound.
 beahrtm, beorht atom [beahrtm].
 beahrtm = beahrtm glance.
 beard = brerd.
 bræp once brittle.
 bræw = bræw eyelid.
 breawern = bræow- brew-house.
 bræc breeches, *pl.* of bróc.
 -hrægl *n.* breeches.
 gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.
 -drænc *m.* emetic. Or = gebræc-(†).
 brecan 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) violate oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul; urge, in hine firwet bræc he felt curiosity or desire || *refl.* retch —ongann hine — tō apiwonne || *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be violent (of wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

BRECUNG

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).
 brecepa† *m.* grief.
 bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).
 -en = briden of boards.
 bre o dwian† prostrate.
 brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*L.* brevis].
 bræg an terrify, induce by intimidation *tw. sbj.* [brōga].
 -nes *f.* terror.
 brega = brego.
 bregd = brægd trick.
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [bregdan; *cf.* bregd].
 -stafas† *mpl.* learning.
 bregdan, brēdan, *prt.* brægd, brēd, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *pl.* brogden, brōden *tr.* often *tw. i.* of thing in *E.*, always *a. in W.* move quickly hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: -sweord *e*), sword of escape, rap on his swēoran; throw (in wrestling); draw breath weave change (colour, transform (of wizard) -blōm, hē bræd his hiw 'form' deceive || *refl.* pretend: hē gebræd hine sēcene || *intr.* be transformed *tw. on.*
 (ge bregden - brægden cunning.
 brego† *m.* chief, prince, king.
 -rice *n.* kingdom.
 -rōf mighty.
 -stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
 -weard *m.* chief, king.
 brehtm = beahrtm.
 brēmbel, -er = brēmel.
 brēmje [ō t], † celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
 -e *av.* gloriously.
 -an celebrate, commemorate.
 -endlic celebrated.
 brēmel, brēmbel, brēmber, *æ* *m.* bramble.
 -æppel *m.*, -berige *n.* blackberry.
 -brēr *m.* bramble.
 -lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
 -rind *f.* bramble-rind.
 -pyrne *f.* bramble.
 bregm man, *brēmian resound, roar.
 -ung *f.* roaring.
 brengan = bringan.

BRĒNTING

brēnting† *m.* ship [brant].
 breord = brerd.
 brōsa *m.* gadfly.
 brōst *n.* often *pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
 -bān *n.* breast-bone.
 -byden, *e.* *f.* breast, chest.
 -beorg *f.*, -gebeorg *n.* bulwark.
 -byden *f.* chest, thorax *GL.*
 -caru† *f.* anxiety.
 -cofa† *m.* mind, heart.
 -hord† *m.* mind, heart.
 -gehygd†, -gehyd *fu.* thought, mind.
 -lin *n.* breast-cloth.
 -locat *m.* mind.
 -nett† *n.* corslet.
 -rocc *m.* chest-clothing.
 -sofa† *m.* mind, heart.
 -toget *m.* chief.
 -gepanct *m.* thought, mind.
 -gewædet *n.* corslet.
 -wære *m.* pain in the chest.
 -weall *n.* bulwark.
 -weorpung† *f.* ornament on breast.
 -wielm† *m.* tent; agitation of mind.
 brēotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.
 Breoten = Breten.
 breoton† once spacious.
 brēow an 7 brew.
 -ern*, ēa *n.* brew-house.
 -lāc, brȳw- *n.* brewing.
 brēr, ē *m.* briar.
 brerd, *eo.* *ea* *m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
 -full brimful.
 Breten, *eo.* y, i, tt, -on *f.* Britain.
 -land *n.* Britain; Wales. See also under Brettas.
 -wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.
 Brett as, y, i, Britas *mpl.* Britons.
 -land *n.* Britain.
 -wēalas, -walas *mpl.* Britons.
 -wielisc, Brytwylas British.
 brēper *d.* of brōpor.
 bridd, *IN.* *pl.* birdas, *m.* young bird; chicken.
 bridel *m.* bridle.
 -pwang *m.* bridle-thong.
 bridals *m.* bridle.
 -hring *m.* bridle-ring.
 briden, *e* (wall) of boards [brēd].
 briddian bridle, restrain.

BRĪESAN

briesan*, *y* bruise; season (food).
ge-ednes *f.* crushing.
brig - **brīw**.
brīgd (*n.*) once change [gebrogd, bregdan].
-brīht, *see* beorht.
brīhtan - **bierhtan**.
brim†, *y* [confusion *w.* brymme] *n.* sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
-ceald sea-cold.
-clif *n.* sea-cliff.
-farop *n.* sea-shore.
-flōd *m.* sea; deluge.
-fugol *m.* sea-bird.
-gīest *m.* sailor.
-hengest *m.* ship.
-hlæst *m.* fishes.
-lād *f.* sea-way.
-lipend *o.* *m.* mariner.
-mann *m.* sailor, pirate.
-nesen (*l*) safe sea-passages.
-rād *f.* sea.
-stæp *n.* -ca-shore.
-stream *m.* sea's current, sea; broad river.
-pīsa *m.* ship.
-wīelm *m.* sea-surge, waves.
-wīsa *m.* sea-captain.
-wudu *m.* ship.
-wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the lake.
bring once *m.* offering, sacrifice.
bringan, *g* *wk.*, †3 *pl.* broht, †brungen bring; bring forth, produce (fruits).
-nes *f.* oblation.
bring *c** *f.* chest (?).
-ād *f.* epilepsy (?).
Briten = **Breten**.
Brittas = **Brettas**.
Brittisc, *y*, **Brytisc** British [Brettas].
brīw, **brīg** *m.* pottage, porridge.
brīwan prepare (food).
broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease [brocan].
-ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
-lic full of hardship.
-ung *f.* affliction; illness.
gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction, trouble.
brōc *m.* brook.
-mīnt *f.* brookmint.
brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brōc, *ā* breech, hind quarters; trousers.
brocc *m.* badger.
-en (coat) of badger's skin.

BRÖD

brōd *f.* brood, also of bees; fetus.
-ig broody (hen).
broddian be luxuriant = **bror-dian*** (?).
brōden *pl.* of bregdan.
brōdettan = **brogdettan**.
brōg *a* *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.
-prēat, **brōh-** *m.* dire calamity.
brogden, **brōden** *pl.* of bregdan.
-mælt once *n.* inlaid sword. Or = **brōden mæl** (?).
brogdettan, **brōdettan** brandish || *intr.* tremble.
-ung *f.* trembling; figment Gl.
brogn-, **ge-** branch, twig Gl.
brord *m.* point; first blade of grass, young plant.
brōm *m.* broom (the plant).
-fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) Gl.
brosnian crumble, decay; perish, pass away.
-iendlic, **ge-odlic** corruptible.
-ung *f.* corruption, ruin.
gebrot *n.* fragment [brēotan].
broþ *n.* broth [brēowan].
brōþor, *d.* brēþer, *pl.* -, **ge-**, **brōþru** *m.* brother *lit. and fig.* *ink.*
-bana† *m.* fratricide (person).
-cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).
-dohtor *f.* niece.
-giēld† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).
-lēas brotherless.
-lic fraternal.
-licnes *f.* brotherliness.
-ræden(n) *f.* brotherhood.
-sibb *f.* relationship between brothers; brotherly love.
-slaga *m.* fratricide (person).
-slege *m.* fratricide (action).
-sunu *m.* nephew.
-pīnen = **beorþor-pīgnen**.
-wif *n.* sister-in-law.
-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
gebrōþor, **brōþru** *mpl.* brothers.
-scoþe *m.* brotherhood.
brū *f.*, *pl.* -(w)a, *gpl.* -na eye-brow; eyelid, eyelash.
brūcan *g* *wg.*, rarely *i.* or *a.* make use of, enjoy — **brocen** worn (coat); eat; spend (life); possess, keep
brūn brown.
-baso purple.
-egot brown-edged (sword).
-epa *m.* erysipelas.
-fæg brown-coloured.

BRŪN-WANN

brūn wann dark brown.
-wyrt *f.* water-betony.
brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
bryc *o* *I.* *m.* breaking; fragment.
II. *af.* brittle, worthless [brecan].
-mælum*, **bre-** *av.* piccemeal.
gebryce once breaking.
bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoyment [brūcan].
brýce, *y†* useful [brūcan].
brycg *f.* bridge.
-bōt *f.* bridge-repair.
-ian make a bridge, also *abs.* (*of* ice); make plank path.
-weard *m.* bridge-defender.
-geweorc *n.* bridge-construction.
brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
brýd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.
-bōdd *n.* nuptial bed.
-blætsung *f.* blessing the bride.
-boda *m.* bridesman.
-būr, **-cofa** *m.* bridal chamber.
-ealo (*p*) *n.* marriage feast.
-giēfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.
-gift *f.* betrothal.
-guma *m.* bridegroom.
-lāc *mpl.* marriage; married life.
-lēop *n.* epithalamium.
-e *lic* bridal.
-loca *m.* bridal chamber.
-lōp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].
-lufe† *f.* love of a bride.
-niht *f.* wedding-night.
-rēaf *n.* wedding-dress.
-rēst *f.* nuptial bed.
-sang *m.* marriage song.
-þing *mpl.* nuptials.
bryd **brygd**.
brýdian — *pl.* ge-od married (woman) [brýd].
brygd, **brýd** drawing (weapon) [bregdan].
-bryht, *see* beorht.
bryhtan - **bierhtan**.
brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea; sea. *Cp.* brim.
bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire; inflammation (of body) [biernan].
-ād *f.* fever.
-brōgat *m.* fire-terror.
-giēld† *n.* burnt-offering.
-hāt† burning hot.
-lēoma† *m.* flame.
-tēar† *m.* hot tear.
-wīelm† *m.* conflagration.
bryne (*m.*) brine.
bryng fiery [bryne].

BRYRDAN

bryrdan stimulate [*brord*].
-nes *f.* stimulu.
Bryten = Breten.
bryten - *t.* *Cp.* breoton.
-cynig *m.* great king.
-grund *m.* spacious earth.
-rice *n.* spacious kingdom.
-wagas *mpl.* the world.
brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [*bréotan*].
-ere *m.* steward.
-ung *f.* distribution.
brytofta *pl.* wedding [*brýd, post*].
(ge brytæn *f.* fragment.
gebryttan, *plc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [*bréotan*].
brytt a *m.* distributor, of wealth, perpetrator of crime, Lord of heaven, glory, &c.).
-ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: *mægen* - *wip metode* (of Satan).
Bryttas = Brettas.
Bryttisc = Brittic.
brypen brewing — *án* - meales; drink, beverage [*broþ*].
bū *pl.* *bý* *n.* dwelling.
būan, *būn*, *būgan*, *bū'gian*, *būwian*, *bōgian* *prt.* *būde*, *fr.* *gebūe'n*, *gebūd* *int.* dwell [*fr.* inhabit, occupy house]; cultivate land).
-end *m.* inhabitant.
būc *m.* picher; stomach.
bucc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
bucca *m.* he-goat.
bufan, *beufan* *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* expressing motion above, higher than; above, away from: *be Lygan, xx mila* - *Lunden* - *byrig*; superiority, above. *pær* - &c. above mention in book [*ufan*].
-cweden, *-nemd* above-mentioned.
būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve sideways or up and down) turn, go; flee *w. fram* turn (the mind): ~ *tō hāpensecipe* become a heathen, ~ *tō woruld-pingum*, - *fram yfele* avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, rarely *w. d.* only — *plc.* *gebogen* converted (to Christianity).
būgan = *būan* dwell.
būian = *būan*.

BUL

bul, -*a* ornament [*f. t. bulla*].
-berende wearing an ornament Gl.
bul'a *m.* bull (1) — *-an wylle* Ct.
bulentse *f.* a plant.
bulluc *m.* bull-calf.
bulot cuckoo-flower.
bunda = *bōnda*.
bunden *plc.* of *bindan* bind.
-heord *†* (1).
-stefna *†* with bound prow.
ge-nes *f.* obligation.
būne *f.* cup.
būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
-cniht *m.* chamberlain.
-cot *n.* bedroom.
-reaf *n.* tapestry.
-geteld *n.* pavilion.
-pegn, *-pēn* *m.* chamberlain.
gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.
-gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues
-scipe *m.* neighbourhood.
burg, *buru* *b.*, *pl.* *byrig*, *burga* *f.* fortified place; fortified town, city.
-Agend *†* *m.* city-possessor.
-bōt *f.* repairing fortress.
-bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
-ealdor *m.* mayor.
-fæsten *†* *n.* fortress.
-geard *m.* castle-yard.
-geat *n.* city-gate.
-geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
-hlipt *n.* city-slope [*confusion w. beorg-hlipt*].
-lagu *f.* civil law.
-land *†* *n.* native city.
-lēode *mpl.* citizens.
-loca *†* *m.* city.
-mann, *byrig* - *m.* citizen.
-gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.
-gecōt *n.* city-dwelling.
-ræden(n) *f.* citizenship.
-gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
-rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.
-sealt *n.* house.
-sēta *m.* citizen.
-scipe *m.* municipality.
-scir *f.* corporation, city.
-selet *m.* house.
-sittend(e) *†* *m.* citizen.
-sittende city-dwelling — *-mann*.

BURG-SPRÆC

burg spræc *f.* urbane speech.
-steall *†* *m.* city.
-stedet *m.* city.
-tūn *m.* city.
-pelu *f.* castle floor.
-pegn = *būrpegn* (1).
-geþincp (1) town-council LL.
-ware, *-an* *pl.*, *-u* *f.* coll. citizens; -*u* city.
-waru-mann *m.* citizen.
-wealda *m.* alderman.
-weall *m.* city-wall.
-weard *†*, *byrig* - *m.* city-defender, citizen.
-weg *m.* street.
-wela *†* *m.* city-wealth.
-werod *n.* crowd of citizens.
-wigend *m.* warrior.
-wita *m.* town-councillor.
burn e *f.*, *burn n a*, *brunna* *m.* stream, brook.
-selet *m.* bath-house.
bute = *būton*.
buter e *f.* butter [*f. t. butyrum*].
-flēoge, *buttor* - *f.* butterfly.
-stoppa *m.* butter-vesel.
-geþwēor *n.* butter.
būton, *būtan*; *būte* (*cj.*) IV. I. *av.* outside. II. *prp.* *w. d.*, and rarely *a.* to express motion) outside; without; free from: ~ *hæftnede*; against, without: ~ *pæs cynþinges lēafe*, ~ *lēodrihte*; except — ~ *pām þe* *cj.* besides that *w. ind.* III. *cj. w. stf.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; without *vb.* except.
butruc, *bute*-, *butu* - *m.* leather bottle.
butse-carl *m.* sailor *f.*.
buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: *on þā* - *as* Ct.
butu, see *bōgen*.
by, see *bū*.
byegan *buy w. st*; get done, see after.
bydel *m.* messenger, herald, forerunner; headle, police-officer [*bēodan*].
byden *f.* ves-el, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
-botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.
-stet *n.* bushel.
byffan mutter.
byge *m.* traffic [*byegan*].
byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [*būgan*].
gebygel obedient = *gebōgof*.

BYHT

byht *m.* bend [būgan].
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].
 bylða† *m.* builder [bold].
 býle, býl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
 býled-bréost† puff-breasted.
 byl† *g, A, belg, s m.* leather bag or bottle; bellows [belgan].
 bylgan bellow.
 byndel(1)e, i *f.* binding (a man) [bindan].
 býne inhabited, cultivated [būan].
 gebyr *ian* *impers. wd.* happen: him -ede þæt hē wæs . . . ; be fitting, proper || *personal* happen: him nīd -ede — him -ede þæt feorh earfoþlice he recovered with difficulty; befit. stōr -ep tō Godes pegnunge; be assigned to (the devil) [beran].
 -edlic suitable.
 -edlice *av.* conveniently.
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning* [beran].
 -scipe *m.* child-bearing.
 gebyrd, -o *f. often pl. w. sg. meaning* birth; parentage; good birth, high rank; condition, nature — on ~† according to fate or in order (†).
 -boda *m.* announcer of Christ's birth.
 -dag *m., -tid f.* birthday.
 -wiglere, -witega *m.* astrologer.
 gebyrd burdened *IV*.
 byrd an fringe, embroider [borda].
 -lcega *f.* embroideress.

BYRDE

byrde of high birth or rank [beran].
 gebyrd innate, natural *wd.*
 -lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.
 byre†, *pl. -, -as m.* son; youth.
 byre *m.* mound.
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time, period.
 gebyrelie suitable, agreeing.
 byre *n.* (cattle, stall; shed, hut [būr].
 byrel(e), byrie *m.* cupbearer, butler [beran].
 -ian give to drink, serve with liquor *wd.*
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].
 byrg *d. of burg.*
 gebyrg — beon on -e *wd.* help, protect [beorgan].
 gebyrg*, i *n.* *IV.* taste.
 byrga, byrige *m.* one who gives bail, surety [borg].
 byr(i)g an bury [beorgan].
 ge-edges *f.* burial.
 -end *m.* burier.
 -ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
 -nes *f.* burying.
 -sang *m.* dirge.
 byr(i)g an taste; eat.
 -nes *f.* taste.
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.
 -lēop *n., -sang m.* dirge.
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
 -lēop *n.* epitaph.
 -sang *m.* dirge.

BYRGEN-STŌW

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.
 -byrht-, see beorht, bierhtan.
 byrig *d. of burg.*
 byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
 byrn(e) *f.* corslet.
 -ham† *m.* corslet.
 -wigat, -wig g end† *m.* warrior.
 ge-od corsleted.
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
 -full calamitous *VL*.
 -ig broken.
 byrst, *v.L.* bryst ? *f.* bristle.
 byrstan roar *IV*.
 byrp* birth [beran].
 -pignenu*, -pin- *f.* midwife.
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden, load; impost, charge [beran].
 -mælum *av.* by loads.
 -strang* strong for burdens (of donkey).
 byrþere, byrþre *I. m.* bearer (of corpse); support; horse, &c. (for riding or driving). *II. f.* she who bears (a child), mother.
 byrþestre *f.* carrier.
 bytlan, -ian build; fortify [botl].
 -a *m.* builder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; edifice.
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house.
 bytme, bypme, bypne bottom; keel (of ship) [botm].
 -ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin; cask.
 -fylling *f.* filling casks.
 byxen of box-wood [box].

C.

CÆFER-TŪN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capistrum].
 cæg, -e *f.* key.
 -bora *m.* key-bearer.
 -hierde *m.* key-keeper.
 -loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
 cælle = callo.
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

CÆREN

cæren = ceren.
 cærfille = cerfille.
 cæsse -- cerse cress.
 cāf prompt; active; bold.
 -e, -lice *av.* promptly; boldly.
 -lio bold.
 -scipe *m.* activity; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-yard, vestibule; hall, mansion,

CAFSTRIAN

cafstrian bridle, curb [cæfester].
 cāl = cawel cabbage.
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp, him cælp.
 calo sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* calceus].
 -rand† shoed (horse) (†).
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

CĀLEND

cālend, *ā* *m.* calend; month;
 tallotted time, span of life [*Lt.*
calendae].
 calic, *cali* *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*
calicem].
 calo, *g.* calves bald.
 calwa *m.* mange [*calo*].
 calwer = cealer.
 cāma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*
camus].
 camb I. *tu.* comb; (cocks' comb,
 crest of helmet. II. *f.* honey-
 comb.
 -iht crested.
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt.* *camelus*].
 cammoc *m.* a plant.
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*
campus].
 -dōm *m.*, -hād *m.*, -rāden(n)†
f. contest, war.
 -ealdor *m.* general.
 -gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.
 -gimm *m.* precious gem.
 -stēde† *m.* battle-field.
 -wæpen† *n.* weapon.
 -werod *n.* army.
 -wig† *n.* battle.
 -wisa *m.* champion.
 -wudu† *m.* shield.
 gecamp *n.* warfare.
 campian fight.
 -ung *f.* fighting.
 gecampian gain by fighting.
 gecanc *n.* derision.
 cancelor *m.* chancellor *v.L.* [*Lt.*
cancellarius].
 cancer, -or *m.*; -ād *f.* cancer
 [*Lt.* *cancer*].
 cancettan, -etan cackle (in laugh-
 ing), deride.
 -ung *f.* loud laughter.
 candel, *g.* -le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*
candela].
 -bora *m.* acolythus.
 -leoht candle-light.
 -mæsse *f.* Candlemas.
 -snietels*, *y* *m.* snuffers.
 -stæf *m.*, -sticca *m.*, -trēow *n.*
 candlestick.
 -twist *m.*, pair of snuffers Gl.
 -weoce *f.* wick.
 -wyrt *f.* mullein.
 cān *f.* cognizance, asseveration;
 clearance (from accusation).
 cānn, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.*
 cēpe know; experience; know
 how to, be able.

CANNE

cānne *f.* can.
 canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
 -lio canonical.
 Cant-warē, Cēnt- *pl.* people of
 Kent.
 -aburg *f.* Canterbury.
 -amægp *f.* people of Kent.
 cantel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.
 cantel-cāp *m.* *L.*, canter-cæppe
f. cope (vestment).
 canter *e* *m.* singer [*Lt.* *canto*].
 -stafas *mpl.* Ct.
 cantio *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*
canticum].
 capian *once* turn, face *intr.*
 capellān *m.* chaplain *v.L.* [*Fr.*].
 capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or
 monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*
capitulum].
 -hūs *n.* chapter-house.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.
 capūn *m.* capon; fowl [*Fr.*].
 carcern, cea-, -ærn; *Lt.* car-
 crænn; carcern-ærn *n.* prison
 [*Lt.* *carcer, ærn*].
 -weard *m.* jailor.
 c(e)arian care, reck *w.* ymb;
 sorrow, be anxious [*caru*].
 caric- dry fig [*Lt.* *carica*].
 carl, ea *m.* man -es wæn
 Charles's Wain, constellation of
 the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
 -fugol *m.* male bird.
 -mann *m.* male, man.
 carr *m.* stone, rock *L.V.* [*Celtic*].
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper;
 deed, document [*Lt.* *charta*].
 car u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,
 care.
 -full anxious; solicitous, careful.
 -fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
 -gæst† *m.* sad spirit, demon.
 -gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.
 -igt† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
 -lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.
 -lēasnes, -lēast *f.* freedom from
 care.
 -e, lice *av.* wretchedly.
 -seld† *n.* place of sorrow.
 -sipt† *m.* sad journey, fate.
 -sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.
 -wiglmt† *m.* flood of care.
 case-bill† *n.* club Gl.
 cāser-e *m.* emperor [*Lt.* *Caesar*].
 -dōm *m.* emperor's rule.
 -ing *m.* a coin.

CĀSERLIC

cāser, lie imperial.
 -n *f.* empress.
 cāsol (*m.*) short cloak.
 cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass. .
 -lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.
 castel *n.* village [*Lt.* *castellum*].
 castel *L.* *m.* castle [*Fr.*].
 -mann *m.* castle-man.
 -weall *m.* castle, city-wall.
 -weorc *n.* castle-building.
 castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
 catt *m.*, cætte *f.* cat.
 cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*
caulis].
 -lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.
 -sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.
 -stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.
 -wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
 caw e'l, ceawl, eo, cowl *m.*
 basket.
 cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
 -bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,
 &c.
 cēac e *f.* jaw.
 -bān *n.* jaw-bone.
 ceaf *n.* chaff.
 -fino *m.* chaffinch.
 ceafi*, cœf *m.* halter.
 cœfi *m.* jaw.
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
 ceahhettan, -etan laugh loudly.
 -ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).
 ceale *m.* chalk, lime, plaster [*Lt.*
calx].
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* chalk-pit.
 -stān *m.* chalk.
 ceald I. cold. II. *n.* cold.
 -heort† cruel.
 -ian become cold; become tor-
 pid. .
 cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, cal-
 wer *m.* curds.
 -briw, calwer-clim *m.* pottage
 of curds.
 cealf, I. *g.*, *ā* *n.*, *pl.* -as, -ru, *L.*
 calur, calferu calf.
 -ian calve.
 cealliant† shout.
 cēap *m.* price — dēop — high price;
 bargain, commercial transaction
 — -drifan make bargain; mar-
 keting, market; cattle.
 -onihit, cēape *m.* slave.
 -dæg *m.* market-day.
 -sædig rich in cattle.
 -giēld *n.* price.
 -hūs*, cæpe- *n.* storehouse.

CĒAP-MANN

cēap'mann, cēap(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.
 -scamol, cēap- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
 -scip *n.* trading-shi.
 -setl, cēap- *n.* toll-booth.
 -stōw, cēape- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
 -stræt, cēap- *f.* trade-street.
 -ping, cēape- *n.* merchandise.
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
 -gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.
 cearian creak; gnash (teeth).
 -etung *f.* creaking.
 cearm = cīerm cry.
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproach.
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, sedition.
 -full quarrelsome, turbulent.
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt. castra*].
 -sac *m.* black hellebore.
 -būendþ *m.* citizen.
 -hlidþ *n.* city-gate.
 -hofþ *n.* house.
 -ware, -an, -g, waran, *pl.*, -waru *f.* citizens.
 -wic *f.* village.
 -wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
 ceawl cawel basket.
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.
 cedele *f.* mercury (a plant).
 cedar *n.*, -bēam *m.*, -trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt. cedrus*].
 cēdrisc of cedar [*oeder*].
 cēl'an, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].
 -ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.
 celdre = cealer.
 cēle *m.* keel.
 cēleponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt. chelidonium*].
 celi (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].
 cel(h)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].
 celmert-mann *IV.* *m.* hired servant.
 celledþ, cēlodþ round (l) or embossed (l) (*of* shield).
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmd comb [camb].
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt. camisia*].
 cēmpa *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].
 -estre *f.* female novice Gl.
 cēnþ *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

CĒNE

cēn e, oe bold.
 -lice *av.* boldly.
 -pu *f.* boldness.
 cēnep *m.* moustache.
 cēnnan, y bear (child); produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *þft.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
 -ende parent.
 -endlic genital.
 -estre, cy- *f.* mother.
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.
 -stān *m.* testing-stone.
 -stōw *f.* birth-place.
 -tid *f.* time of birth.
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt. Cantia*].
 -ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.
 -isc Kentish.
 -land, -rice *n.* Kent.
 -ware = Cant-ware.
 centaurie *f.* centaur (a plant) [*Lt. centaureum*].
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.
 cēod *m.*, -e *f.* (l) pouch, vessel.
 cēol *m.* ship.
 -pelut *f.* ship.
 ceoldre cealer curds.
 ceole *f.* throat.
 ceolorf- = celfor-.
 ceolor *m.* throat.
 ceor'ian murmur, grumble.
 -ung *f.* grumbling.
 ceor'ian* complain.
 -ing *f.* complaining.
 ceor'ian 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *þft.*
 ceorfen cut off; engrave; tear.
 -sax *f.* axe.
 -ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (l).
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
 -boren of low birth.
 -folc *n.* common people, vulgar.
 -ian marry (*of* woman).
 -isc = cīerlisc.
 -(l)ic common, popular (not learned).
 -(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.
 -strang strong as a man (*of* woman).
 ceorran 3 creak *once*.
 cēosan *prt.* *pl.* cūron, *plc.* cōren 7 choose *w. a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode geōoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

CEOSOL

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; ceosol gizzard Gl.
 -stān *m.* pebble.
 ceosol cottage.
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
 ceowl = cawel.
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment); | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate; hē nolde him nānes fēames cēpan, hē mē hearmes cēpp | strive; hē cēpte symle hū hē cēwēnde Gode [gecōp].
 cēren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt. carenum*].
 cēren = cyren churn.
 cērfille, cē-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt. cerefolium*].
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.
 ceosol = ceosol.
 cete = cyte cottage.
 cēwl = cawel.
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt. chorus*].
 -glōo *n.* dance.
 cian *pl.* gills.
 cicel = cēcel little cake.
 gecid *n.* strife.
 cid'an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wip a.*
 -ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.
 cēfes, -e *f.* concubine, prostitute.
 -boren illegitimate.
 -dōm, -hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.
 -gemāna *m.* fornication.
 cēg'an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
 ge- ed nes *f.* calling; name.
 -endlic vocative (case).
 -ere *m.* caller, crier out.
 cēgian *L.* be cold [cēgle].
 cēld, o' *f.* cold [ceald].
 cēle *m.* cold [calan].
 -gicel *m.* icicle.
 -wearte *f.* goose-skin.
 -wyrt *f.* sorrel.
 gecēlf (cow) with calf [cealf].
 cēp(e)- see cēap-.
 cēp'an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].
 -a, -end *m.* merchant, trader.
 -ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
 geēlepe for sale.

CIEPE

ciepe *f.* onion [*Lt. caepa*].
 -lēac *m.* leek.
 cieriēc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [ceorl].
 -nes *f.* clownishness.
 cierr, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
 -an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
 cierr *m.* time, occasion — set sumum -e; (first, second, &c) time: affair, business.
 cierr an *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert to Christianity; reduce to subjection — him tō ge-; transform, turn; *intr.* turn; go, return — hine -, ge- return to.
 ge-ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
 -ung *f.* conversion.
 ciefasticious (about food) [ceosan].
 -nes *f.* fastidiousness.
 cies e, æ *m.* cheese [*Lt. caseus*].
 -(e)æt *n.* cheese-vat.
 -hwæg *n.* whey.
 -lybb *n.* rennet.
 -gerunn *n.* rennet.
 -wuce *f.* cheese-week.
 ciēst *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt. cista*].
 -ian put in coffin.
 ciētel *m.* kettle.
 -hrūm *n.* soot of kettle.
 cild *n., pl.* cild ru, child — wearþ mid (þām) -e became pregnant
 -a hierde schoolmaster, pædagus. -a mæssedæg Innocent's-day.
 -trog cradle.
 -clāp *n.* swaddling-cloth
 -cradol *m.* cradle
 -faru *f.* carrying children.
 -fōstre *f.* nurse.
 -geogop *f.* period of childhood.
 -geong infantine.
 -hād *m.* childhood.
 -hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
 -ieldo *f.* childhood.
 -isc childish.
 -lic infantine.
 cileponie = celeponie.
 cilfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.
 cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt. cilicium*].
 cimb an*.
 -ing *f.* joint.
 -iren *n.* edge-iron (?).
 cimb(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt. cymbalum*].
 cīnan 6 gape, crack.
 cinc-.

CINC-DAPEN

cinc, dāpen ornamented in some way: hyre -an cyrtel Ct.
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp.* geolofa. [cinan].
 cin, e, -u wk. *f.* chink, fissure.
 -iht, io cracked.
 cinn *f.* chin.
 -bān *n.* jaw.
 -beorg *f.* visor.
 -tōp *m.* grinder.
 cinnant *once* R.
 cinu = cine chink.
 ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.* cypros].
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
 circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
 -ādī *f.* shingles a disease.
 -craft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
 ciric e, circe, cyr- *f.* church.
 -ēw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
 -bell *f.* church-bell.
 -bōc *f.* church-book.
 -bōt *f.* church-repair.
 -bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
 -dor *n.* church-door.
 -frip *m.* right of sanctuary.
 -fulum *m.* church-help.
 -gang *m.* going to church.
 -georn diligent in attending church.
 -grip *n.* right of sanctuary.
 -hād *m.* order of the church.
 -hālgung *f.* consecration of a church.
 -hata *m.* per-ecution of churches.
 -lic ecclesiastical.
 -mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.
 -gemāna *m.* congregation.
 -mangung *f.* simony.
 -mitta *m.* church-measure.
 -nied, ēo *f.* need or use of the church.
 -nytt *f.* church-service.
 -pæp *m.* church-path.
 -ragu *f.* church-moss.
 -rān*, e church-robbery.
 -geryht *n.* church-due.
 -sang *m.* church-hymn.
 -sangere *m.* church-singer.
 -sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.
 -sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
 -steall, -stede *m.* site of a church.
 -stig *f.* church-path.
 -tid *f.* church-time.
 -tūn *m.* churchyard.
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* minister.

CIRIC-PEGNUNG

ciric, pēgnung, -pēn- *f.* church-service.
 -pīngere *m.* priest.
 -wæcce *f.* vigil.
 -wæd *f.* church-vestment.
 -wæg *f.* church-wall.
 -waru *f.* congregation.
 -weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
 cir e's bēam, ciser-, m., -trēow *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt. cerasus*].
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
 -ian curl.
 ciser- = cirps-.
 cistel*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Lt.* cisten].
 cisten (*f.*) cisten -bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt. castanea*].
 citel ian tickle.
 -ung *f.* tickling.
 cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt. cithara*].
 cip *m.* germ of plant; spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
 -fæst well rooted, growing.
 clā - clawu claw.
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
 clac u* *f.* strife.
 -lēas, clæc- undisputed, free.
 clador*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.
 clæc clac-.
 clæfre, ā, clæfer-wyrt *f.* clover.
 clæg (*m.*) clay.
 -ig*, clæg *aj.* clayey.
 clæm'an smear, plaster, caulk [clām].
 -ing*, mm *f.* smearing.
 clæn e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, wge. free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.
 II. clæne, ā *av.* entirely.
 -georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
 -heort pure-hearted.
 -lic pure; love;.
 -lice *av.* purely.
 -nes *f.* purity.
 clænisan, clā-, clænisan, ā, clænisan clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); wge. clear (of accusation).
 -ere *m.* purifier.
 (ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
 clænisan = clænisan.

CLÆPPETTAN

clæppettan, -etan throb (of
sinev).
-ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
clæsnian = clænsian.
clæfre = clæfre cloyer.
clām *m.* mud, paste.
clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
clāne = clæne *av.*
clāsnian = clænsian.
clāte *f.* burdock, burr.
clatr *ian* clatter.
-ung *f.* clattering.
clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
clāpian *IN.* clothe.
clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister;
foitres *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claustrum].
clāw an claw.
-ung *f.* gripes, colic.
clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw;
hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
clēa = clawu.
cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic.*]
clēmman*, *imper.* clēm *once*
contract (hand) (*?*)
cleofian = clifian.
clēofan *n.* split, cleave *tr.*
-ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.
cleofa, *y m.* chamber, cell; den
of wild beasts).
cleopian = clipian.
cleric, cleaoc, cli- *m.* secular
clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].
-hād *m.* the clerical office.
clēwepa *m.* itch [clāwan].
clibbor adhesive [clifian].
geclibs = geclips*.
clidren(n) *f.* clattet.
clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
-hllep *m.* leap from cliff (*?*) *Gl.*
-ig steep.
-iht *ig* steep.
-stān *m.* rock.
clif-wyrt*, *y f.* foxglove.
clifian, eo, *y* adhere.
clife *f.* burdock.
clifer *m.* claw.
-fēte claw-footed (bird), with
talons.
clifht adhesive.
cliffr *ian* scratch [clifer].
-ung *f.* scratching.
gecliht *pl.* of clycecan compress.
climman, *L.* olimban 3; *to*lym-
mian *once* climb.
clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*;
wither.

CLIPIAN

clip *ian, y, eo* call 'out' *intr. wd.* ||
tr. summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call,
name.
-iendlic vocal sound), vowel;
votive (case).
-ol vowel.
-ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of
sounds); *v.l.* claim
clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).
geclips*, -ibs, -ysp *n.* clamour
[clipian].
cliroc = cleric.
clite *f.* colt's-foot.
clipa, *y m.* poultice, plaster (for
wound).
cliwen, *y, eo, clywe n.* ball of
thread, clew; anything in the
shape of a ball.
cloccian cluck (of hen).
clod-.
-hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.
-geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet;
duplicate of a document [clēofan].
clofe *f.* buckle.
clofe, *u f.* clove, bulb or tuber of
plant - gārleaces - [clēofan].
-eht bulbed.
-pung, -o *f.* crow-foot.
-wyrt *f.* buttercup.
clott- lump *Gl.*
clūd *n.* rock.
-ig rocky.
cluf- clof-.
clugge *f.* bell.
clūmian mumble, speak indis-
tinctly.
clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond;
chain; mountain, pass [*Lt.*
clausum].
clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confine-
ment, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].
-cleofa *m.*, -loc *n.* prison.
clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal
plate.
-ian patch.
clycean bring together, clench —
gecliht clenched (hand).
clyfa = cleofa.
geclyste cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].
clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.
clynnan, clynian (*ic*) sound *intr.*
clypp (*m.*) embracing.
clyppan embrace; affect, seize
(heart); cherish, love.
-nes *f.* embrace.
geclyps = geclips*.

CLYſAN

clȳs, an* enclose [clūse].
-ung, -ing *f.* enclosing; chamber;
conclusion 'of sentence'.
clyster, geclyster *n.* cluster,
bunch (of berries).
cnapling *m.* youth [cnapa].
cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top |
brooch.
gecnāwe conscious of, acknow-
ledging 'sin' *wg.*; known, mani-
fest [cnāwan].
cnafa = cnapa.
cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth;
servant.
gecnāwan 1 (cnāwan *very rare*;
never in H.) know: hine ge-
cnēow þæt hē was Godas sunu;
understand language; recognize
opposite of ignore.
-nes *f.* acknowledgement.
cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.
cnēat *ian* dispute.
-ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
cnedan = knead.
cnēodan = cnōdan.
gecneord, cneord intent on,
zealous, diligent.
-lēcan be diligent.
-lic diligent
-lice *av.* diligently
-nes *f.* diligence, study.
cnēoris s, -isn *f.* generation,
family, race, tribe.
-bōc *f.* Genesis.
cnēo w, *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree
of relationship, generation.
-gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.
-bieging *f.* kneeling.
-eht knotty (plant).
-holen *m.* butcher's broom.
-mæg *m.* kinsman.
-rift *m.* knee-hose (*?*).
-rim *m.* progeny, descendants.
-siþb *f.* race, family.
-wære *m.* pain in knees.
-wrist, -wyrt *f.* knee-joint.
cnēow *ian*, cnēowan kneel.
-ung *f.* kneeling.
cnēowlian kneel.
cnidan *once* 6 beat *IM.* [*Cp.* gnī-
dan].
cnif *m.* knife.
cnihht, eo, *A. e m.* boy; attendant,
servant, retainer.
-gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.
-cild *n.* boy.
-geogop *f.* youth.

CNIHT-GEONG

cniht geong young
-hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
-lēas without attendants.
-lic boyish
-wesende† young, in boyhood.
-wise *f.* manner of a boy.
cnocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
cnōdan, **ōt**, **ēo** *wda.* attribute qualities to a person.
cnoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
cnenos *n.* collision [cnysan].
cnōsl *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.
cnossian dash, strike *intr.* to be.
cnot ta *m.* knot.
-mælum *adv.* concisely Gl.
cnucian = **enocian**.
cnū w ian pound (in mortar).
gecnyc- bond AV.
cnyll *m.* sound of bell.
-an, **AV. cnyllsan** sound bell.
cnysan *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss storm, ship defeat, crush in battle, overcome of temptation; hard press, trouble, afflict [cnossian].
-ung *f.* stroke, impulse (of air).
cnytt an tie [cnotta].
-els *m.* string, sinew.
cōc *m.* cook [Lt. coquus].
cōcc *m.* cock.
cōccel *m.* corn-cockle, dandel, tare.
cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
cōcn ian*, **cōca-** cook [cōq].
-ung, **cōcu-** *f.* thing cooked.
cōcor *m.* quiver; sword, spear, etc.
cōcor- [cōc].
-mēte *m.* cooked food.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
cod-æppel *m.* quince [Lt. cydonia, æppel].
codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin of grape.
cof a, o†, *m.* chamber.
-godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
-incol *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (?).
cohhetan† shout (?), cough (?).
col *n.* live coal, piece of, charcoal.
-māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).
-pytt *m.* coal-pit.
-præd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
cōl cool; appeased, calm (of anxiety, grief).
-cwipeld *f.* ague (?) Gl.

CŌLNES

cōlnes *f.* coolness.
cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (of love).
coliandre *f.* coriander [Lt. coriandrum].
collen-fer h† bold.
-an*, **-ferhtan** make empty, exhaust Gl.
collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
colt *m.* colt.
-græg colt's-foot.
-etræppe, **coltræppe**, **calcatrippe** *f.* Christ's thorn.
columnne, **-umbo** *f.* column [Lt. columna].
cōm *prt.* of cuman.
console *f.* comfrey [Lt. consolida].
consul *m.* consul [Lt. consul].
coorte *f.* cohort [Lt. cohors].
cōp *m.* an outer garment.
gecōp fit, suitable.
-lice *adv.* fitly, well.
cōpenere *m.* lover.
copor *n.* copper [Lt. cuprum].
copp *m.* summit.
-ede having the top cut off, polled tree).
cops *cosp.*
cor- [cōsan].
-snæd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
gecor *n.* decision [cōsan].
cordewānere *m.* shoemaker Ct. [Fr].
coren-bēag *f.* crown [Lt. corona].
coren, **ge-** chosen [cōsan].
ge-lic elegant.
ge-lice *adv.* elegantly.
(ge)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.
ge-scipe *m.* election; excellence.
corfian mince, cut small [ceorfan].
corn *n.* corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).
-æppel *m.* pomegranate.
-æsceda *mpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
-bære, **-berende** corn-bearing.
-hrycce *f.* corn-rick.
-hūs *n.* granary.
-gesælig rich in corn.
gese(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.
-tēopung *f.* tithe of corn.
-trēow *n.* cornel-tree.
-trog *m.* corn-bin.
-wurma *m.* weevil.

CORNOC

cornoc = **cranoc** (coronoc).
corōnian crown [Lt. corona].
corper, **-or** *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
cosp, **cops** *m.* fetter.
-ian fetter.
coss *m.* kiss.
-ian kiss.
cost *m.* (†) costmary (a plant).
cost — **pæs** — **es** *pe* on condition that [Stand. kostr].
gecost†, **cost** tried, proved, chosen, excellent [cōsan].
cost(ian), **costman** *adv.* or *a.* try test; tempt, afflict.
-ere, **-ig** end *m.* tempter.
-ung, **-ing** *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
ge-nos *f.* trial, temptation.
cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).
-lif *n.* hamlet.
-setla *m.* cottager, tenant.
-stōw *f.* hamlet.
cottuc, **cotuc** *m.* mallow.
copu *f.* disease, pestilence, **sēo** micle ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.
crā (*n.*) croaking of frogs and crows; Gl.
crabba *m.* crab.
cracian resound.
cracett *n.* croak.
-ung, **cræcetug** *f.* croaking.
cradol, **-el** *m.* cradle.
-cild *n.* infant.
cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
-glæaw† wise.
-lēas unskilled.
-lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
-lice *adv.* skilfully.
-weore *n.* clever work.
cræftan exercise a craft.
cræftig skilful, skilled — *adv.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
-lice *adv.* skilfully.
cræft(1)ga, **cræft(1)oa**, **cræfta** *m.* artificer, workman.
cræt *n.*, *gpl.* ~ (en) a chariot.
-ehors *n.* horse for driving.
-wæn *m.* chariot.
-wisa *m.* charioteer.

CRAFIAN

crafián, *æ* demand (one's rights);
summon (before court of law).
~ung, *f.* claim, demand.
crañ-pul = **cran-pól**.
crammian *cram*, *støff*.
crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.
cran *m.* crane.
~**pól***, **crampul** *m.* crane-pool Ct.
cranc-.
~**stæf** *m.* weaving-implement.
cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.*
chronicus].
cranoc, **cornoc** *m.* crane [**cran**].
crás *f.* food, dainty.
cráwan *i* crow.
cráw *e* *f.* crow.
~**léac**, ~**an** *m.* crow-garlic.
Cré a cas, **Créce** *mpl.* Greeks.
créas-.
~**nes** *f.* pride, elation Gl.
Crécisc, **éa** Greek [**Créacas**].
créda *m.* creed [*Lt.* credo].
crēncestro *f.* weaver [**crano**].
crēop an *7* creep, crawl.
~**el**, *y* *m.* cripple.
~**ere** *m.* cripple.
~ung *f.* creeping.
cribb *f.* crib, stall.
criopan*, **y**, **i** contract, clench
(hand).
criepel *m.* burrow [**crēopan**].
crimman *3* *æam*, insert || crumble.
crin *7b* flow Gl.
crincan = **cringan**.
cringan, **crincan** *3* fall in battle,
perish.
crism a *m.* chrism, holy oil used
for anointing after baptism;
chrism, white vesture put on
a child after baptism; wearing
a chrism [*Lt.* ohisma].
~**hålung** *f.* consecration by chrism.
~**liesing** *f.* taking off chrism.
crismal *m.* or *n.* chrism. *Cp.*
crisma.
crip = **cirps**.
Crist *m.* Christ — *æs* **bōo** *f.* the
Gospels. ~ *æs* **mæl**, **tæcn** the
cross [*Lt.*].
~**lic** Christian.
~**mæsse** *Lt.* *f.* Christmas.
cristall a *m.* crystal; flea-bane
(a plant) [*Lt.* **crystallus**, ~ium].
~**iso** of crystal.
cristel-, **oyrstel**-. [**Crist**].
~**mæl** *n.* cross.
cristen Christian.

CRISTENDŌM

cristen dōm *m.* Christianity.
~**nes***, **cristnes** *f.* Christianity.
crist(e)n ian christianize; christen;
anoint with holy oil.
~ung *f.* christening.
croc(e) mf., **crocca** *m.* earthenware
vessel, pot.
~**sceard** potsherd.
~**wyrhta** *m.* potter.
geerod *n.* throng, crowd [**crūdan**].
croft *m.* small field.
crōg, **oo** *m.* pot, vessel.
~**cynn** *n.* kind of pot.
croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* **crocus**].
crōp*, **onop** *n.* bleating, croup (?)
Gl.
cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers
or berries), ear (of corn); crop
(of bird); **kidney**.
~**iht** bunchy.
~**léac** *m.* garlic.
crūce *f.* pitcher.
crūdan *7 intr.* press, make one's
way *w.* on *a*.
cruft crypt, vault [*Lt.* **crypta**].
cruma *m.* crumb.
crumb, **crump** crooked.
crundel *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (?),
pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic* ?].
crūs(e)ne *f.* robe of skins, fur
coat.
cryce *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
cryccen of clay [**croce**].
crymb'an* bend *tr.* [**crumb**].
~ing *f.* bending.
crympan curl [**crump**].
crypel = **crēopel** *cripp*.
cryppan bend, crook finger.
cū, *g.* **cū**, *e.* **cū**, *d.* **cū**, *pl.* **cū**, *e.* *gpl.*
~**cū n'a**, *dpl.* **cū u'm** *f.* cow.
~**būtere** *f.* cow's-milk butter.
~**cealf** *n.* calf.
~**hæge** *n.* cow's eye.
~**herde** *m.* cowherd.
~**horn** *m.* cow's horn.
~**meol** (*u'e* *f.* cow's milk).
~**migopa** *m.* cow's urine.
~**sealf** *f.* suet.
~**slyppe**, ~**sloppo** *f.* cowslip.
~**tægel** *m.* cow's tail.
cuc(er), ~**e**, **cucul**-, **cucel**-. *m.* spoon,
spoonful [*Lt.* **cochlear**].
~**mæl** *n.* spoonful (measure).
cucu = **cwlc** alive.
cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt.* **cucur-**
bita].
cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.

CUDU

cudu, **ewidu**, **cweodu**, **owudu**, *g.*
cwidwes, ~**u wes**, ~**owes** *n.*
what is chewed, cud; mastic
(a gum).
cuffle *f.* hood.
cūg(e)le, **cūhle**, **cūle** *f.* monk's)
hood, cowl [*Lt.* **cuculla**].
culfre, **culfer** *f.* pigeon, dove.
culmille *f.* small centaur. *Cp.*
curmelle.
culp(e) (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* **culpa**].
~**ian** humble oneself, cinge.
culter (*m.*) dagger; coulter (of
plough); [*Lt.* **culter**].
cum-māse *f.* once a bird Gl.
cumlan *4 prt.* **cwōm**, **cōm**, *pte.*
~**en**, **cy-** come -- *w inf.* **cōm**
gān came, walk; *g.* **cōm grētan**
came to greet; ~ **ūp land**; **hwēr**
cōm middangearde gestreōn
what has become of . . . ?; go |
happen, come upon one — ~ **forþ**
come off, be carried out; result:
hit cōm to þām þæt mīc. come
to oneself, recover *intr.*
cum a *m.* stranger; guest — ~**ena**
būr guest-chamber, spare-room.
~**ena hūs**, **inn**, **wicung** hostel, inn.
~**feorm** *f.* entertainment of stran-
gers.
~**lipe** hospitable.
~**līpan** show hospitality.
~**līpnes** *f.* hospitality.
cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
cumb *m.* a liquid measure.
cumbolt, **cumbor** *n.* banner, sign.
~**gebrece** *n.* crash of banners, battle.
~**haga** *m.* phalanx.
~**hete** *m.* war.
~**gehnāst** *n.* crash of banners, battle.
~**wiga** *m.* warrior.
cumbor **cumbol** banner.
cumendre *f.* woman living in
monastery, priest's housekeeper
[*Lt.* **commater**].
cuml, **cumul**, **cumb** *n.* swelling
(of wound).
cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* **com-**
pater].
cuneglasse *f.* hound's-tongue (a
plant) [*Lt.* **cynoglossos**].
cūnelle *f.* thyme.
cunn ian *w. g.* or *a.* explore,
search; try, test, tempt; ex-
perience.
~**ere** *m.* tempter.
~ung *f.* trial, testing.

CUOPEL

cuopel boat, ship *L.V.*
 cuppe *f.* cup.
 eurmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaury
 (a plant). (*Cp.* culmille).
 euron *prt. pl. of* cēosan.
 curs curse *L.*
 -ian curse *v.L.*
 -ung *f.* cursing.
 cursumbor *L.V.* incense.
 cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.
 cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
 euter *m.* res-m.
 cūp known; certain; manifest;
 clear; well known, famous;
 familiar, intimate.
 -a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
 -e *av.* clearly.
 -ian be known.
 -lācan be friendly, make alliance.
 -e lie known, certain.
 -lice *av.* certainly, clearly; famili-
 liarly, kindly.
 -nama *m.* surname
 -nes *f.* knowledge.
 cwacian quake, tremble, chatter
 of teeth.
 -ung *f.* quaking.
 cwalu *f.* killing, violent death,
 destruction [cwealan].
 cwānian lament *tr. and abs.*
 cwatern the number four (in dice
Lt. quaternus).
 cweād *n.* dung, excrement.
 cwealm, cwelm, y *m.* killing, murder;
 death; mortality; pestilence,
 plague; pain, torment [cwealan].
 ge-bæran, -cwelm- torture.
 -bære deadly; bloodthirsty.
 -bærnes *f.* destruction, persecu-
 tion; mortality.
 -bealoþ *n.* deadly evil.
 -cumaþ *m.* deadly guest.
 -drēort *n.* blood of slaughter.
 ge-full*, -cwyrm- pernicious.
 -nes *f.* torment, pain.
 -stæde *m.* death-place, arena.
 -stow *f.* place of execution.
 -præa *f.* deadly affliction.
 cweartern *n.* prison.
 -lic of a prison.
 cweccan, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.*
 shake (head), brandish (weapon);
 [cwaecian].
 -ung *f.* shaking.
 cweþce-sand *m.* quicksand *Gl.*
 gecwed *n.* declaration [cweþan].
 -fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

GEOWED-RÆDEN

geowed ræden *f.* agreement, con-
 spiracy.
 -stow *f.* appointed place, place of
 meeting.
 cweiddian = cweiddian.
 cweðan *pl. of* cweþan.
 cweðol eloquent *Gl.* [cweþan].
 cwealan 4 die.
 cweþan, *prt.* cwealde kill
 [cwealan].
 -end, -ere, cwehre *m.* killer, per-
 secutor, executioner.
 cweþan an, oe *wd.* please; comply.
 -ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
 ge-æd lie pleasant.
 -nes, ge-ædnes *f.* satisfaction,
 pleasing.
 geowem e, cweþe agreeable, ac-
 ceptable, convenient.
 -lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
 cweþen, oe *f.* queen; wife
 cweþe *f.* woman, female serf;
 prostitute
 cwenlic+, or e, once feminine or
 frequently.
 cweodu - cudu.
 cweorn, -e, cwyryn, d. -a *f.* (hand)
 mill
 -bill *n.* chisel.
 -stān *m.* millstone.
 -tæp *mpl.* grinders, molars.
 cweþan 5 say, speak *v. a. of thing*
 (word), *tw.* wordum, to of
 person. *v. direct narration, v.*
subj. omission of pæt, more
rarely v. indic. + timplers.: be þæm
ilcan se sealmacop cweþ: . .
cweþ to him pæt he wære . .
cweþaþ hē sie . . pæt godspell
cwip pæt R. beweoþ . . men-
tion: þā ping þe wære ær bufon
cweðdon. swā hit on bocum
cwip. cweþaþ pæt hit sie . .
call, name it | -on hine assign
to him -ongean a. raise objec-
tions to || name, call, account.
consider: on þære stowe þe is
gecweden Crecganford. þā
sind geowedene þā heardestan
menn. þā þe wæron hāl-
wende gecwedene || proclaim,
summon meeting || determine,
resolve: cweþ on his heortan
pæt he wolde . . cweðdon
betweox him pæt hi woldon . .
II. cwist þū, cweþe ge inter-
av., translating Lt. numquid.

GEOWEPAN

cweþan 5 speak, utter: hē word
 ne mihte ~ | proclaim, summon,
 order: geowep anwīg wip hine
 = challenged him to . . geowep
 to gefeohte *abs.*, ~ hine ütlah |
 agree, resolve *v. subj.*, esp. wolde:
 geowædon pæt him lēofre
 wære pæt . . , geowædon pæt
 hie wolden . .
 cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu- (*also*
neut. and def.: cucu nēat, sēo
 cucu) living, alive.
 -æht *f.* live stock, cattle.
 -bēam *m.* aspen.
 -bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
 -fyr *n.* sulphur.
 -hrērende moving alive, living.
 -lice *av.* in a living manner,
 vigorously.
 -lifigende living, alive.
 -seolfor *n.* mercury.
 -sūsl *n.* f. hell-torment.
 -sūslen of hell.
 trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
 cwic ian, c(w)ucian *intr.* come to
 life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.
 ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.
 cwice *f.* couch-grass.
 cweidd ian, cwy- speak *wa., v. be.*
 -ung *f.* saying, report.
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression,
 statement; proverb, saying, pro-
 posal; judgement, verdict; decree,
 enactment; discourse, essay, ser-
 mon; will, testament [cweþan].
 -bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.
 -glædd+ *n.* song.
 -lēas speechless; intestate.
 cwidele, yf. inflamed swelling, boil.
 cwidu = cudu.
 cwiðd *fm.* destruction; death;
 pestilence [cwealan].
 -bære destructive, deadly; pesti-
 lential.
 -bærlice *av.* pestiferously.
 -eðfōd *m.* deluge.
 -eht diseased (body)
 -full destructive.
 -rōft destructive, savage (of wolves).
 -seten *f.* beginning of night.
 -tid *f.* evening.
 cwiðd - rede*, cwyldhrepe,
 cweðdæraðe *f.* bat (animal).
 cwiþlmian*, y *intr.* suffer (tor-
 ment).
 cwiþleam kill, torment, oppress
 [cwealm].

CWIELMING

cwielm *ing* *f.* affliction, cross.
-nes, *ea* *f.* torment.
owiesan*, *y tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
cwinod *wasted* (with love).
cwip *an* *lament* *tr. and intr.*
-nes *f.* lamentation.
-ung *f.* complaint.
cwipa, **cwip** *m.* womb.
cwōm *prt. of* **cuman**.
owuc *cwic*.
cwudu = **cudu**.
cycen, *i* *n.* chicken.
cȳ (ē), *see* **cū**.
cycene *f.* kitchen [*Lt. coquina*].
cycgel *m.* dart.
cȳdde = **cȳpde**.
cȳf, *-e* *f.* tub, vessel.
cyl *e n* *f.* kiln, oven.
cylepenie = **celeponie**.
cylle *m.*, **cylle** *e f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt. culeus*].
cyl u, *-ew* speckled Gl.
cym = **cum**.
cym e *m.*, *pl.* cyme, *-as* coming, advent.
cȳm *e*, *ȳt*, *-lic* *t* beautiful, splendid.
-lice *av.* beautifully.
cȳmed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
cȳmen *m.* cummin [*Lt. cuminum*].
cȳnce *f.* artichoke.
gecȳnd, **cȳnd** *f.* *n.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
-bōc *f.* Genesis.
-lim *n.* womb; *in pl* genitals.
gecȳnd e, **cȳnde**, (*ge*)**cȳndlic** *innate*, *innate*, suitable.
-elice *av.* naturally.
-nes *f.* nation.
cyne = **royal**; *in L. sometimes made into* **cȳning**.
-beald*, **cȳningb** *-t* nobly brave, noble.
-bearnt *n.* royal child.
-boren *f.* royal birth.
-bōt *f.* king's compensation.
-botl *n.* palace.
-cȳnn *n.* royal line, royal family.

CYNEDŌM

cyne dōm, **cȳning** = *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.
-giēd *n.* king's compensation.
-giērd, **e(a)** *f.* sceptre.
-giērela, **cȳnings** = *m.* royal robe.
-gōd *t* excellent, noble.
-gōd *t* *n.* crown.
-hād *m.* royal dignity.
-hām *m.* royal manor.
-helm *m.* crown, diadem.
-helmian *crown*.
-hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
-lic *royal*, suitable = **cȳnnlic**.
-lice *av.* royally.
-licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
-rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
-riht *n.* royal prerogative.
-rōft *n.* noble, illustrious.
-sāipe *m.* royalty.
-setl *n.* throne; capital.
-stōl *m.* throne; capital.
-stræt *f.* high road.
-prȳmm *t* *m.* royal host; majesty.
-wāden*, *-pen* *f.* royal purple.
-gewādu *npl.* royal robes.
-wierpe *very* worthy or excellent.
-wise *f.* kingdom, state.
-wippe *f.* diadem.
-word *t* *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* *-lic*.
cȳng **cȳning**.
cȳning, *-ig*, **cȳneg**, **cȳng**, *i* *m.* king, *-es* *feorm* *f.* obligation to entertain the king *-estūn* *m.* royal residence. *-es* *wyr* *marjoram*.
cȳning = **cyne**.
-feorm = *-es* *feorm*.
-gereord *n.* royal banquet.
cȳninge *once* *f.* queen.
cȳn *n* *I.* *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex. (grammatical) gender. *II. aj.* proper, suitable.
-lic, **cȳnnlic** *proper*, suitable; reasonable, right.
-lice *av.* suitably.
-reċ(e)nes *f.* genealogy.
cȳnnan = **cennan**.
cȳnnren, *-ȳn* *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [**cȳnn**, **ryne**].
cȳnsian *once* *be* eager or agitated (of the mind).
cypera *m.* spawning salmon.

CYPEREN

cȳp(e)ren *f.* copper [copor].
cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
cȳpsan = **cȳspan**.
cȳre *m.* choice, free-will [**cōosan**].
-āp *m.* select oath.
-lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.
cyren *f.* churn.
cȳrnan *churn*.
cȳrf (*m.*) cutting [**cēorfan**].
cȳrfel (*m.*) peg.
cȳrfette, *-ette* *f.*, *-set* *gourd* [*Lt.* cucurbita].
cȳrfille = **cērfille**.
cȳrnel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [corn].
cȳrs = **cīrs** = cherry.
cȳrstel = **cristel**.
cȳrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
cȳrten *beautiful*, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt. cohors*].
-lēcan *make* elegant.
(ge) **-lice** *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
-nes *f.* elegance.
cȳspan, **cȳspan** *fetter* [cosp].
cȳssan *kiss* [coss].
cȳst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [**cōosan**].
-ig *liberal*, bountiful; morally good.
-ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
-lēas *reprobate*.
-lic *munificent*.
(e) **-lice** *av.* bountifully.
cȳstan *spend* *vl.*
cȳt *wēr* *m.* weir for catching fish
cȳta *m.* kite, litter.
cȳte, *e* *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [cot].
cȳþan *prt.* **cȳpde**, *L.* **cȳdde** *uda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [cūþ].
-ere *m.* witness; martyr.
(ge) **-nes** *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.
gecȳþig *knowing* *IV*.
cȳþing *m.* relation *IV*.
gecȳþþ *f.* native country.
cȳþþ(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

D.

DǾ

dǾ *f.* doe.
dǾd *f.* action; deed, exploit; event.
-bana *m.* perpetrator of homicide, murderer.
-bēta *m.* penitent.
-bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.
-bētnis, *ō f.* penitence.
-bōt *f.* making amends, penance, repentance.
-cēne† bold in deeds.
-fram† strenuous.
-fruma† *m.* performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator of crime.
-hata† *m.* active hater, persecutor.
-hwæt† prompt in deeds.
-lēant *n.* recompense.
-lic active verb.
-rōft valiant.
-scua† *m.* for **dēap**-(†).
-weore† *n.* great deed, work.
dǾde = **dyde**.
gedǾftan, **dǾftan** make smooth, put in order, arrange.
gedǾft e gentle, meek [**gedafēh**].
-e lice *av.* seasonably, fitly.
dǾg *m., gpl.* **dag en** a day — **-es**, on **-e** by day. **tō ānes** -**es** in a single day. **pȳ** -**e**, **pȳ** -**es**, on **pām** -**e** on that day. **ǣlce** -**e** every day. **tō** -to-day | life, life-time — on his **-e**. **ofer minne** -, **æfter minum** -**e**. his ~ *av.* during his life. | *the kunic letter d.* | -**es** **ēage** *n.* daisy.
-candel(†)† *f.* sun.
-fæsten *n.* a day's fast.
-feorm *f.* a day's provisions.
-hlūtre† *av.* with the clearness of day.
-hwām *av.* daily.
-hwāmlic, -**o-** daily.
-hwāmlice *av.* daily.
-hwilt† *f.* period of a day; *pl.* period of life.
-lang† lasting one day.
-langes *av.* during one day.

DÆGLIC

dæg lic daily.
-mæl *n.* time-piece, dial.
-mæl-scēawere *m.* horoscope.
-mets *m.* daily food.
dæg-red *n.* dawn
-lic of the dawn.
-sang *m.* matins.
-wōma† *m.* dawn.
dæg rim† *n.* number of days.
-rima *m.* dawn
-sing *m.* daily service.
-sciēld† *m.* screen by day.
-steorra *m.* day-star.
-tid *f.* day-time — **-tidum** by day; time.
-tima *m.* day-time, day.
-wæce *f.* day-watch.
-weard *m.* day-watchman.
-e weore† *n.* day's work; day-time.
-weorpung *f.* commemoration.
-wine a day's pay.
-wist *f.* a day's food.
-wōma† *m.* dawn.
dāge *f.* bread-maker [**dāg**].
dægterlic daily: on **pisum** -**an** **dæge** on this very day [**dæg**].
dægþern I. *f.* a day's space. II. daily.
dæl *n.* valley; gulf, abyss. *Cp.* **dell**.
dǣl *m.* part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word | quantity — **gōd** -, **micel** - much. - **wintra** many years. **be ænigum** -**e** at all. **sume** -**e**, **be sumum** -**e** to some extent, partly. **cȳpan** **be** -**e** make one-sided statement [**gedǣl**].
-lēas portionless, deficient.
-mælum *av.* piecemeal.
-nimend *m.* participator *wg.*; participle in grammar.
-nimendnes *f.* participation.
-nimung *f.* share-taking, share.
-numol* share-taking, participating.
-numolnes *f.* participation.
dǣlan divide, share — **þilde** -,

GEDǾLEDLICE

light; tear, rend; give away, spend; *ada*, distribute; get as one's share, get gain.
gedǾledlice *av.* separately.
dǣl end *m.* divider, distributor.
-ere *m.* distributor, steward; giver.
dǣrst *e f.*, *LV.* **dǣrst**, ea leaven; *pl.* dregs, lees.
-ig, **dǣstig** dreggy.
ge-an leaven.
gedafen I. suitable, fitting; II. *n.* due, right, what is fitting.
gedafn *ian*, **dafnian**, -**dafen** -, *æ* *ad*, *gen. imper.* be fitting or becoming.
-igendlic suitable, proper.
-igendlice *av.* suitably.
-lic, -**daflic** fitting, proper, right.
-lice *av.* fitly, rightly.
-licnes *f.* fitness, propriety; opportunity.
dāg (*m.*) dough; mass of metal.
dag *ian* dawn, become day; 'be day [**dæg**].
-ung *f.* dawn, daybreak.
gedāl *n.* separation, division, distribution — **licnes** - death [**dǣl**].
-land, -**dāl** - *n.* common land.
dalc, *o m.* brooch, bracelet.
dalmatice *f.* dalmatic (vestment) [*LT.*].
darian *once* lurk, be hidden.
daropt, *ea*, -**ep** *m.* javelin.
-hæbbende javelin-bearing.
-lācende javelin-brandishing.
-sceaft *m.* javelin-shaft.
daru *f.* hurt physical; damage; harm, injury [**dǣrian**].
datārum *m.* *indcl.* date — on **pām** - **idus Aprilis** [*LT.*].
dæacon = **diacon**.
dǣad dead | congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) | torpid, dull (life).
-þære, **dēap**-, **-bærlic**, -**berende** deadly.
-bærnes *f.* mortality.
-boren dead-born.

DĒAD-HRÆGL

dēad, hrægl *n.* shroud.
 -lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); dead, sanguinary (victory).
 -lice *av.* dead.
 -licnes *f.* being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.
 -sprung *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
 -wille barren
 dēaf deaf; -corn empty ear of corn.
 dēaf *f.* deafness.
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
 -ian dye.
 -ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
 -wyrmede dēaw- gouty.
 dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.
 dēagol - diegle.
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good; no dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wde.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous; hriper dugunde | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.
 deall† proud (of, exulting (in), re-plendent (with));
 dearep darop.
 deart† old *LV.*
 dearnung†, dy-, -ing *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
 dēarr *rh., stj.* dyrrē, *u., pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
 deārste dærste.
 dēap *m., once f.* death.
 -bære - dēad-.
 -bēacnigende boding death.
 -bēam† *m.* tree of death.
 -bēdd† *n.* grave.
 -borende† deadly, fatal.
 -cwalu† *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
 -cwealm† *m.* slaughter.
 -cwigelman kill.
 -dæg† *m.* day of death.
 -gedāl† *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
 -denu† *f.* valley of death.
 -drepē† *m.* death-stroke.
 -fæge† fated to die.
 -godas *mpl.* manes.
 -lic - dēadlic.
 -lieg† *m.* deadly flame.
 -mægen† *n.* death-bringing troop.
 -ræs† *m.* sudden death.

DĒAP-RĒAF

dēap, rēaf *n.* spoils *GL.*
 -ræced† *n.* sepulchre.
 -rēow† deadly cruel, savage.
 -scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.
 -scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 -scyldig guilty of a capital crime.
 -sele† *m.* hall of death.
 -sleget† *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.
 -speret† *n.* deadly spear.
 -stēdet† *m.* death-place.
 -pegnunga, -pēn- *pl.* funeral service, funeral.
 -wæge† *n.* deadly cup.
 -wang† *m.* plain of death.
 -wērig† dead.
 -wiet† *n.* death-dwelling.
 -wyrda *pl.* fates *GL.*
 -dēapian kill *LV.*
 dēaw *mn.* dew
 -drēos*, iat† fall of dew.
 -ig dewy.
 -ig-febert†, -a dewy-winged.
 dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.
 -ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.
 dēcan, é sinear, plaster.
 declin ian* decline (in grammar) [*LC.*].
 -igendlic declinable.
 -ung *f.* declension.
 gedēf e, oe *I.* fitting, seemly, gentle, meek. *II.* *av.* fittingly (gedafen).
 -e lic, dēfic fitting.
 -lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.
 -nes *f.* gentleness.
 dēgolfull [ē = ēa or ie]† once mysterious.
 dehter *d.* of dohtor.
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.
 delfan *3* dig, burrow.
 -ere *m.* digger.
 -ing *f.* digging.
 -isen *n.* spade.
 delfin *m.* dolphin [*LT.* delphinus].
 dell (*n.*) valley (*3*) *Ct.* Perhaps weak (unaccented) form of dæl.
Cp. pull weak form of pól.
 delu *f.* nipple of breast).
 dēman, oe judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person:* ēow bip ge-od, ~ unryht; *wda.* ~ him selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and tō: ~ hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
 -end†, -ere *m.* judge.

DĒMA

dēma, oe *m.* judge [*dōm*].
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
 gedēn = gedōn.
 Dene *pl., g.* -igea, -a Danes, Scandinavians. -a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. -a-mearc, -em- *f.* Denmark.
 -ise Danish.
 den *n.* den.
 -bære *n.* swine-pasture.
 den u *f.* valley.
 -eland *n.* valley *GL.*
 dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*LT.* diabolus].
 -cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
 -cund like the devil, diabolical.
 -dæd† *f.* diabolical deed.
 -giēld *n.* idol; idolatry.
 -giēlda *m.* idolater.
 -giēld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
 -lic, dēofic devilish, of the devil.
 -scin *n.* diabolical phantom.
 -sēoc possessed with a devil.
 -sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.
 -witga† *m.* wizard.
 dēogol = diegle.
 dēop *I.* deep; profound (loaming, mystery, awful, terrible, execrative, great (crime), high (price)).
II. *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
 -e *av.* deep (wounded, deeply (consider, thoroughly, seriously).
 -hycgende†, -hygdig†, -hȳd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
 -lic profound, thorough.
 -lice *av.* profoundly.
 -nes *f.* deepness, deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
 -pancol thoughtful.
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
 -cynn *n.* species of animal.
 -en of a wild animal.
 -feld *m.* deer-park.
 -fellen made of hides.
 -frip *m.* preservation of deer.
 -hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
 -nett *n.* hunting-net.
 -tūn *m.* park.
 dēort† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
 -lic brave (deed).
 -mōd brave.
 dēoran = dieran.

DEORC

deorc, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).

-e *av.* darkly, sadly.

-egræg dark grey.

-full dark.

-lice *av.* gloomily.

-nes *f.* darkness.

-ung *f.* twilight.

dëor e = diere beloved.

-boren of noble birth.

-lice *av.* preciously.

-ling = dierling.

dëor-wierp e, -weorp, -wurp, dier- valuable, precious.

-lice *av.* dearly; - healdan.

-nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.

gedeorf, deorf *n.* labour, effort; hardship.

-lëas fruitless (?) Gl.

-nes *f.* tribulation.

-sum *v.* L. grievous.

ge deorf 3 labour; perish.

dëpp ett an = dy-.

dër ian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].

-igendlic hurtful, noxious.

-ung *f.* injuring.

Dëre *f.* inhabitants of Deira.

derodin, der- *m.* scarlet dye [L. teredinem].

dëp, see dön.

diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [L. diaconus].

-häd *m.* deaconship.

-roco *m.* dalmatic.

-pëgnung, -pën- *f.* ministration of leacon, deaconship.

dic, i *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.

-sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.

dic ian dig, make embankment.

-ere *m.* digger.

-ung *f.* digging a ditch.

diedan put to death [dëad].

diefan*, *y* dip [düfan].

-ing *f.* immersion

gediegan carry out with safety, survive 'danger, illness, abs. féore ~ [dëah].

diegel lice, -elice, -ol-, éa, éo *av.* secretly.

-nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.

diegl'e, dihle, dëagol, dëogol,

dýgel, dýgol, i, A. dëgol I.

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. II. *n* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on -e, on -um in secret. III. *av.* secretly, stealthily.

diegl ian hide.

diefan*, é, *y* *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase, oath [dëop].

diepe, diep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dëop].

dieran, éo esteem, praise, extol.

dier e, dëore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. II. *av.* at great cost. See dëore.

-ling, éo *m.* favourite.

dierfan*, *y* injure [deorfan].

diernan conceal; keep secret; *rf.* conceal one's identity.

diern'e hidden, secret — ~ ge- ligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnuſga].

-hämend *m.* fornicator.

-licgan fornicate

-geliger *f.*, -geligerscipe *m.* adultery.

-gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.

dierslan*, *y* glorify, praise [diere].

diht *n* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.

-fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.

diht an, diht(n) ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [L. dictare].

-ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.

-ung *f.* ordering.

gediht *n.* composition, literary work.

dile, *y* *m.* fill.

dil(e) gian, *y* erase (writing); destroy, blot out.

dillignes *f.* destruction.

dim *m* dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).

-hiw of dark colour.

-hof *n.* hiding-place.

-hūs *n.* prison.

-lic dark; secret.

-nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).

-scua *m.* darkness (of mind).

diner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [L. denarius].

díng = dyng, d. of dung.

DIEGLIAN

DINGE

dinget, dinne (*n.*) (?)

dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [L. dirige].

disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [L. discus].

-berend, -pëgn, -pën *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.

discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [L. discipulus].

-häd *m.* pupilage.

disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).

distæf (*m.*) distaff.

dön; döan, ic döm *A.*; (hæ) dëp,

oe; *prt.* dyde, e, æt; *plc.* ge-dön, gedén, oe *vb.* do, perform,

act; ~ yfel; ~ swä; ~ ælmessean; gif hæ elles dëp; sippan þis ge-wæs when this had happened;

hwæt dö ic? what shall I do? or what will become of me? | wda. do good or evil to . . . *w. rf.*

d.: dyde ic mē to gamene ganetes hlēoþor I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dëp hæ nān þing to gōde will do no good (to himself or others)

| ~ to nāhte annul. hwæt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || half auxiliary:

se mōna dëp ægþer, ge wyxþ ge wanap | to take place of verb: Crist wēox swāswā ðpre 'cild dëp. þa gētimode him swāswā dëp fise: || cause: ~ hine to cýninge. dyde hine lēssan þonne hæ wæs made him out to be . . . ~ to witanne. dyde hine forlētan . . . dëp þæt fyr cýmp. || put, give, &c., also met.: þa handa dëp þone bigleofan þām mūpe. gen. *w. av.* or *prp.*: furþor ~, ~ to hlerran hāde promote. ~ to ānum unite. ~ six dagas of þām getele subact | *w. advs.*: ~ on, of put on, off (clothes). ~ þanon take away. ~ ūp put ashore: þa dyde hæ on his byrran.

gedön *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hæ gedyde þæt nān cýning ær gedön ne dorste. hæ hle to hlerrumnesse gedyde reduced to subjection. hæ gedyde dumbum menn ærþæce. hæ gedyde-Crēas on his gewæld conquered *w. avs.*: ~ forþ manifest. ~ ūp exhume || encamp,

DOCCE

halt *w.* set, on; cast anchor (in-
nan *Sæferne-mûpan* .
doce *f.* dock (a plant). *séo*
sealwe ~. *séo* réade ~. *séo*
scearpe ~ sorrel. * - *séo* þe swim-
man wile water-lily.
dôere *m.* door, agent.
gedof *n.* fury, madness.
dofian *rage*.
-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.
dogian (*l.* *once*) endure.
dogga*, *cg m.* dog.
dôgor(†), *d., i. ~.*, dog(o)re *n.* day
-- uferan -o at some future time
[dæg].
-rim, -gerim *n.* number of days,
term of life.
dohte, *prt. of* deah.
dohtig *L.* (man of worth; doughty,
vigorous; good man; respectable
[from dyhtig by *infl.* of dohte]).
dohtor, *d.* dohtor, dehter, *oe f.*
daughter.
dohx - doxc dark.
dol I. foolish, presumptuous; dull-
witted. stupid. II. *n.* folly
conceit.
-gielp *n.* foolish pride, brag.
-lic foolish; rash.
-lice *av.* foolishly; rashly.
-scapa† *m.* rash depredator.
-scipe *m.* folly.
-spræc *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.
-willen† I. rash. II. *n.* rashness.
-wite† *n.* Or two words (*l.*).
dole - dale.
dolg *n.* wound, scar.
-benn† *f.* wound.
-bôt *f.* compensation for wound.
-drenc *m.* wound-potion.
-ian wound.
-rûne *f.* peltitory.
-sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice,
wound
-slge† *m.* wound, stroke.
-swapu *f.* scar.
-wund† wounded.
dôm *m.* (free) will, option, choice;
bead him hira âgenne ~ fêos;
opinion; judgement, judicial sen-
tence, decree, law, court of law,
meeting; authority, power, domi-
nion; magnificence; reputation,
glory | interpretation (of dream)
|| -es dæg *m.* day of judgement,
doomsday.
-bôc *f.* law-book, code.

DÔM-DÆG

dôm|dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.
-æadig† glorious.
-ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
-fæst† just; glorious.
-fæstnes *f.* justice.
-georn† ambitious, noble, right-
eous.
-hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.
-hwæt† ambitious.
-isc of the day of judgement.
-lēas† inglorious; powerless.
-lic judicial, canonical; glorious.
-lice† *av.* judicially; gloriously.
-setl *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.
-settend *m.* lawyer, judge.
-stôw *f.* tribunal.
-weorþung *f.* glory, honour.
dômian glorify.
-ere (*l.* *m.* judge = dēmere.
domne lord [*L.* dominus].
doppend *f.*, -fugc *m.* water-
fowl.
doppettan dive, plunge (of water-
birds).
dor *n.* door, gate; pass [duru].
dora *m.* humble-bee.
dorste *prt. of* dearr.
dose*, dohx dark-coloured.
dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).
dox = dose dark.
drac[a] *m.* dragon. -an blôd
dragon's blood (a juice) [*L.*
draco].
dracent(s)e, -conse *f.* dragon-
wort [*L.* dracoste].
-drædan I b *prt.* -drêd, *A.*
-drêord, in on- dread.
dræf = dráf.
dræfan drive - út- expel (dri-
fan).
-end *m.* hunter.
gedræg = gedrêog.
dræg(e) *f.* drag-net [dragan].
-nêtt *n.* drag-net.
dræstig - dærstig.
dráf, æ *f.* drove; herd; crowd,
band [drifan].
dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.
-drân, æ *f.* drone.
gedrægt *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,
lamentation.
dreadhnan, drêh- strain; strain
out (a gnat).
dream *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry;
musical sound, melody; musical
instrument.
-cræft *m.* music.

DRĒAMERE

drĒam|ere *m.* musician.
-hæbbendet, -healdendet joy-
ful, blessed.
-lēas† joyless.
-lic pleasant; musical.
-nes *f.* singing.
-swinsung *f.* harmony.
dreccan trouble, annoy; vex;
afflict, torment.
-ing *f.* tribulation.
(ge)-ednes, -dreced- *f.* affliction.
drēfan, *oe* make turbid, stir up
(water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),
afflict [drōf].
-ere*, drēfe *m.* disturber.
ge-edlic thick darkness.
(ge)-ednes, gedrēfnes *f.* tribula-
tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.
-ing *f.* disturbance.
drefel- rœumy, snivelling (person)
? Ct.
drefiende *once* suffering from
rheum Gl.
drehnian = dreahnian.
drēn *m.* what is drunk, drink—
wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,
draught | drowning [drincan].
-cuppa *f.* drinking-cup.
-fæt *n.* cup.
-e flōd† *m.* deluge.
-horn *m.* drinking-horn.
-hūs *n.* drinking-house.
drēncan give to drink; ply (with
liquor), intoxicate | submerge,
drown.
drēng *m.* Scandinavian warrior
L. [Scand.].
gedrēog I. *n.* what is useful or
suitable, keeping (shoes) in good
condition - tō -e gān privy.
II. *aj.* sober.
-lēcan put in order (temple), at-
tend to, manage (farm).
-lice *av.* suitably, carefully; drēoh-
lice *L.* humbly.
drēogan 7 do (with effort), per-
form, carry out (will of God),
wage (war), commit (crime), lead
(a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-
dure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,
strive.
drēopan 7 *intr.* drop, drip.
-ian, *A.* & *intr.* drop, drip.
-ung *f.* dropping.
drēort (*m.*) blood [drēosan].
-fæg blood-stained.
-lic see -iglic.

DRĒOR-SELE

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.
drēor-ian*.
-ung *f.* falling.
-drēord *A. prt. of* -drēdan
dread.
drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad,
sorrowful.
-ferp† sad.
-hlēor† sad of countenance.
-lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel;
sad, mournful.
-lice *av.* sadly.
-mōd† sad.
-nes *f.* sadness.
drēorgian fall, crumble away.
drēos-an, *ptc.* drōren 7 fall; come
to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* -ende
perishable.
gedrep *n.* stroke of darts).
drop-an 5 strike, hit (with weapon)
—*ptc.* -en struck down (by
disease); kill.
drepe, *y m.* (death) stroke, blow.
gedrieh *f.* sobriety, moderation
[gedrēog].
driem-an rejoice; play on a musical
instrument, make melody —
ptc. ge-ed harmonious.
-ing *f.* susurrus.
(ge) drieme melodious, cheerful
[drēam].
driepan let drop, pour a drop;
moisten [drēopan].
drif *f.* ge- fever *A.*
gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions of
air and water; stubble.
drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue —
-*spor* follow track; do, practise,
transact — -*cēap* make bargain;
-*spreče* carry on a lawsuit ||
intr. move with violence, dash.
gedrine, *y n.* carousal.
drinc = drync-.
drinc-an 3 drink — *ptc.* druncen
intoxicated, flushed.
-ore *m.* drinker, drunkard.
gedrinean 3 drink up; engulf.
drinea *m.* drink, something to
drink.
drit *n.* dirt.
drit-an cacare.
-ing *f.* digestion Gl.
drōt, ge- turbid, muddy.
-lic sad, irksome.
drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
gedrofenlic full of trouble.
droge *f.* once excrement.

DROHT

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-
gan].
droht-ian; -nian *L., intr.* pass
life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
-ap, -nop *m.* way of life; circum-
stances, condition; dwelling, so-
jour; society, intercourse.
-n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct;
circumstances, condition.
drop-ian drop *intr.*
-ung *f.* dropping.
drop-a *m.* drop; a disease.
-fāg spotted.
-mælum *av.* drop by drop.
droppett-an, -etan, -ian *intr.*
drop, drip.
-ung *f.* dropping.
drōren *ptc. of* drēosan.
drōs, -na *m., -ne f.* dregs; dirt;
ear-wax.
drūg-ian, drūw- *intr.* become
dry, dry up [drūge].
-ap, -op *m.* dryness; drought; dry
ground
-ung *f.* drought; dry place [D].
drunc-mennent *n.* drunken fe-
male serf
druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*
drunkenness [drincan].
-georn drunken.
-hād *m.* drunkenness *L.*
-n es *f., -scipe m.* intoxication.
-willen drunken.
druncen-ian become intoxicated
be drowned.
-ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
drūt† *f.* beloved one *German*].
drūsian become languid, sluggish
through old age.
drūwian = drūgian.
drū *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
-cræft *m.* sorcery.
-cræftig skilled in magic.
-ecge *f.* sorceress.
-lic magic.
-mann *m.* sorcerer.
gedryened once afflicted.
drygan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
drūge I. dry. II. *n.* dry land;
on-um [drūgian].
-nes *f.* dryness.
-scōd dry-footed.
dryht† *f.* troop of retainers, mul-
titude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
-bearn *n.* princely child.
-cwēn *f.* queen.
-dōm *m.* judgement Pr.

DRYHT-EALDOR

dryht-ealdor *m.* bridesman Gl.
-folc *n.* multitude; nation.
-guma *m.* retainer; warrior;
man.
-lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.
-lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.
-lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble
manner.
-māpm *m.* noble treasure.
-nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
-scipe *m.* sovereignty, power;
nobility, courage, virtue.
-sele *m.* princely hall.
-sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
-gesip *m.* retainer, warrior.
-gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
-wer *m.* man.
-weorp divine.
-wuniende living among the
people.
gedryht† *f.* troop, body of re-
tainers.
-a *m.* fellow-soldier Gl.
dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord
(God or Christ).
dryhten- *L. for* dryht-.
-bēag *m.* money paid to the king
for killing a freeman.
-bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme
misery.
-dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
-hold loyal
-lic of the Lord.
-lice *av.* according to the Lord.
-weard *m.* king.
drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink,
potion [drincan].
-e fæt *n.* cup.
-elēan *n.* tributary drink (?) *L.L.*
-wērig overcome with drink.
dryne an once give to drink *tr.*
ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
drype = drepe.
dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation,
loss [drēosan].
dryslie terrible
drysmian† become gloomy.
drysnian extinguish *L.V.* [drosn].
-ian vanish
dubbian *L.* dub, knight.
dūce *f.* duck.
dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be
drowned.
dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (?).
dugon *pl. of* dēah.
dugup, -op *f.* those of mature age
coll. of opposed to geogup the

DUGUP-EALDOR

young; body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].
dugup ealdor *m.* president.
 -**giēfu** *f.* gift, donation.
 -**lice** *av.* with authority.
dulmun *m.* warship [*Lt.* **dro-munda**, **dromo**].
dumb dumb, silent
dūn *f.* *locative* -**dýne** (?) *Ct.*, hill, mountain; down. See **ofdūne**.
 -**ēlf**, -**ēlfen** *f.* mountain fairy.
 -**land** *n.* hilly country.
 -**lencise** hilly.
 -**lle** belonging to mountains.
 -**sæte** *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.
 -**scræf** *m.* mountain cave.
dūne = **ofdūne** down.
dung* *f.*, *d.* **dyng***, *it* once prison.
dung *f.* dung, manure.
dunn dun, dark brown.
 -**falo** tawny.
 -**græg** dusky.
 -**ian** *tr.* obscure (light of stars).
dureras *mpl* folding doors.
durron *pl* of **dearr**.
dur *u*, *g* -**a** *f.* door.
 -**u** *stod*, -**stodl** *n.* door-post.
 -**uþegn** *m.* door-keeper.
 -**upignen**, -**epinen** *f.* door-keeper.
 -**uwearð**, -**e** *m.* door-keeper.
dūst *n.* dust.
 -**drēne** *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.
 -**scēawung** *f.* contemplation of dust.
dūp-.
 -**hamor**, **dýp** -*m.* papyrus.
dwæs, **ge** - *I.* dull, stupid, foolish.
II. *m.* impostor (?).

DWÆSIAN

dwæs *ian* become stupid.
 -**lice** *av.* foolishly. .
 -**nes** *f.* stupidity.
dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).
dwal = **dwol**-.
dwealde *prt.* of **dwellan**.
dwellian *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander of the planets.
dwellan, *prt.* **dwealde** lead astray, deceive — *plc.* **gedweald** *man* heretic.
dweorg *m.* dwarf.
 -**edwos** *tle* *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).
gedwield, **dwild** *n.* error, heresy [dwellan].
 -**æfterfolgung** *f.* heresy.
 -**lic** deceptive.
gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.
 -**lic** illusive.
 -**lice** *av.* illusively, without reality.
dwinan *6* become smaller, dwindle; waste away.
gedwol heretical.
dwol *ian* stray; err.
 -**ung** *f.* insanity.
gedwol a, **dwola**, **dwa** - *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.
 -**biscop** *m.* heretical bishop.
 -**cræft** *m.* illusion, conjuring.
 -**god** *m.* idol, false god.
 -**lic** heretical.
 -**lice** *av.* heretically.
 -**mann** *m.* heretic.
 -**mist** *m.* mist of error.
 -**spræc** *f.* heretical talk.
 -**sum** erroneous.
 -**þing** *n.* imposture, idol.
gedwolen perverse, wrong.

DWOLMA

dwolma *m.* chaos.
dyde *prt.* of **dōn**.
dyd(e r ian) delude.
 -**ung** *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.
dydrin *once* yolk (of egg).
dyge, **duge** *sbj.* of **dēah**.
dyhtig strong. *Cp.* **dohtig** [dēah].
dylst *a* *m.* matter, pus.
 -**iht** festering, mucous.
dyn e m., **ge** noise, loud sound.
 -**ian** resound — *gif* **ēaran** -**ien** if there is a singing in the ears.
 -**dýne**, see **dūn**.
dyng an* manure [dung].
 -**ung***, **dingiung** *f.* manuring.
dyng*, *i*, *e* fallow land [dung].
dýnige *once*, *f.* a plant [dūn].
dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.
dyple double; *Lt.* **duplex**.
dypp an, *e* dip; baptize.
 -**ettan***, *vE.* *e* dip; baptize.
gedyre *n.* door-post [duru].
dyrodin = **derodin**.
dyrr, see **dearr**.
gedyrst *once* tribulation (?).
 (ge)**dyrstig** bold, daring, reckless [dearr].
 -**ian** dare, presume.
 -**lice**, -**dyrstel** boldly.
 -**nes** *f.* boldness.
dyrstlæcan dare, presume.
dysi(g) *I.* foolish, irrational. **II.** *n.* folly.
 -**dōn** *m.* folly, ignorance.
 -**lic***, **dys(e)lic** foolish.
 -**lice***, **dys** - *av.* foolishly.
 -**nes** *f.* folly, blasphemy.
dys i g ian, **dysian** be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.
 -**ung** *f.* foolishness.
dýstig dusty [dūst].
dyttan shut ears, stop (mouth).
dýp-hamor = **dūp**-.
II. *m.* impostor (?).

E.

E

ē, see ēa.
 a, g. ēa (s', ie, ē f. river; stream.
 -cerse *f.* water-cress.
 -docce *f.* water-dock.
 -fisc *m.* river-fish
 -lād *f.* watery way, ocean.
 -land *n.* island = ieg-land.
 -lifer *f.* a plant).
 -lipend *m.* sailor.
 -ōfer *m.* river-bank.
 -risc *f.* bulrush
 -rip *m.* stream.
 -spring *m.* spring = æspring.
 -stæp *n.* shore, bank.
 -stræam *m.* stream, water.
 -wyrt *f.* burdock.
 ēac *prp.* wd. in addition to, besides,
 and — -pon *av.* also.
 ēac *av.* also. and . . . , ge . . . and
 . . . also. ~ swelce swelce . . . ~),
 -swā, -swāsame also. ~ hwæpre
 (hwæpre ~) nevertheless.
 ēacian *increase intr.*
 ēac a *m.* increase, addition — tō -an
prp. wd. besides; interest on
 money lent), usury.
 ēacen (*ptc.*) increased, enlarged;
 endowed; strengthened, strong.
 mighty, vast, great; pregnant.
 -craeftig *†* mighty, great.
 ēacenian *increase intr.* conceive,
 be pregnant; | e in child-birth.
 (ge -ung *f.* conception.
 ēad *n.* prosperity, happiness, (eter-
 nal bliss, wealth.
 -fruma *m.* author of prosperity.
 -giēfa *m.* giver of prosperity.
 -giēfu *f.* gift of prosperity.
 -hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant.
 -lufe *f.* love.
 -mōd -ēap-mōd humble.
 -nes = ēadignes.
 -wela *m.* riches; prosperity, joy.
 ēaden *†* (*ptc.*) granted.
 ēadig prosperous, rich, happy,
 blessed, perfect.
 -lic prosperous, happy; abundant
 (harvest).

ĒADIGLICE

ēadiglice *av.* happily.
 -nes, ēadnes *f.* prosperity, happi-
 ness.
 ēad (l'gian, -igan count fortunate;
 bless.
 eafora *†*, a- *m.* son, child, de-
 scendant.
 eafot *n.* strength, might.
 ēag e *n.* eye; eye (of needle).
 -æppel *m.* ball of the eye.
 -gebyrd *†* *f.* nature of the eye.
 -duru *f.* window.
 -flēah *m.*, disease of the eye,
 albugo.
 -hring *m.* socket of eye
 -hyrne*, heahhyrne *m.* corner of
 the eye.
 -sealf *f.* eye-salve.
 -sēoung *f.* cataract.
 -sien e visible, conspicuous — -es
 with one's own eyes, visibly.
 -pyrel *n.* window
 -wræc *m.* pain in the eyes.
 -wund *f.* wound in the eye.
 -wyrt *f.* eye-bright a plant).
 eago-spind. heago-check.
 ēagor, ē (*n.*) flood, tide; † sea.
 -here *†* *m.* flood.
 -stræam *†* *m.* sea.
 eaht, A. aht *f.* council, delibera-
 tion, consulting — aht besittan *†*
 hold council | estimation, esti-
 mated value.
 eahtian watch over; hold council,
 deliberate, consider — -ræd'es. ~
 consult together; discuss, men-
 tion | estimate (at right value);
 esteem; criticize; praise.
 ge-endlic estimable.
 -ere *m.* estimator, valuer.
 (ge -ung *f.* deliberation; estima-
 tion, valuation, esteem.
 eahta eight.
 -feald eightfold.
 -hyrnede eight-cornered.
 -tiene eighteen.
 -tōpa eighteenth.
 -tig-hundeahtatig eighty.

EAHTA-WINTRE

eahta-wintre eight years old.
 eahtopa eighth.
 gceahtle*, æt *f.* esteem.
 eal- under
 eal- occ. -æl.
 ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas!
 eald, *cpv.* ieldra, *spl.* ield(e)st
 old — ~ fæder grandfather | *spl.*
 chief, eminent.
 -gecynd *n.* original nature.
 -cýpp u) *f.* old country, home.
 -dagas *mpl.* days of old.
 -dōm *m.* (old) age, antiquity
 -e fæder *m.* grandfather; ancestor.
 -fēond *m.* old enemy, Satan.
 -hād *m.* old age.
 -hættend *†* *mpl.* old foes.
 -hiāford *m.* hereditary lord.
 -lic senile; venerable.
 -emōder *f.* grandmother.
 -genēat *m.* old companion.
 -nes *f.* (old) age.
 -genipla *†* *m.* old enemy, Satan.
 -ge ryht *n.* ancient right.
 -seaxe *mpl.* Old Saxons.
 -gesegen *†* *f.* old tradition.
 -gesip *†* *m.* old companion.
 -spell *n.* old story; history.
 -spræc *f.* old tradition, history.
 -gestrēon *†* *n.* old treasure.
 -geweore *†* *n.* ancient work (of the
 earth).
 -wērig *†* accursed of old.
 -gewinn *†* *n.* ancient war.
 -gewinnat *m.* old adversary.
 -wita *m.* sage.
 -writere *m.* historian.
 -gewyrht *†* *n.* old desert, former
 guilt.
 ealdian grow old.
 -ung *f.* (old) age.
 ealdor *m.* chief, prince hiredas ~
 head of a family, paterfamilias;
 parent, ancestor.
 -apostol *m.* chief apostle.
 -bisceop *m.* chief bishop; high
 priest.
 -botl *m.* king's residence.

EALDOR-BURG

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
 -dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.
 -dēm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
 -dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
 -dugup† *f.* chief nobility.
 -frēa† *m.* chief lord.
 -lic princely, chief, magnificent.
 -lice *av.* excellently.
 -liones *f.* authority.
 -mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
 -nes = -liones.
 -sacerd *m.* chief priest.
 -scipe *m.* authority.
 -stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
 -pegn† *m.* chief officer.
 -wisa† *m.* chief
 ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(æfre) on ealdre ever, *av.* no never. tō ealdre, æwa. tō ealdre, æfre tō ealdre for ever.
 -bana *m.* life-destroyer.
 -bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil
 -caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
 -dagas *mpl.* life-days.
 -gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.
 -geard *m.* body.
 -lang hūlogg or eternal.
 -lēas lifeless.
 -lēgu *f.* fate; death.
 -neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
 -gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
 -gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
 ealdop*, *v.E.* aldot, aldaht trough, vessel (G).
 ealfara *once m.* camel.
 ealgrian defend.
 ealh† *m.* temple.
 -stede *m.* temple.
 eall I. all. ealne weg, ealne *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer ~ everywhere; mid ~ entirely. -es of all *w. spv.* (-es swiþost); entirely, quite, much: -es tō gelōme. -ra of all *w. spv.*: -ra mēst.
 -beorht† all-bright.
 -biernende burning all over.
 -craeftig all-powerful.
 -fela very much.
 -felot†, æl-fele dire (poison).
 -geador *av.* all together.

EALL-GEARO

eall gearo† quite ready.
 -gōd perfectly good.
 -grēnet all-green.
 -gylden† all of gold.
 -hālig† all-holy.
 -hwit all-white.
 -iren all of iron.
 -isig all-icy, very cold.
 -gelēaffie believed by all, catholic.
 eallencen *m.* season of Lent.
 eallie catholic.
 eallmægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
 -mæst *av.* nearly all, almost.
 -mihtig = æl- almighty.
 -nacod quite haked.
 -niwe quite new.
 -ofrrung *f.* holocaust.
 -rūh quite rough or hairy.
 -sealf *f.* a plant.
 -seolcen quite of silk.
 -tela† *av.* quite well. ●
 -wealda†, -wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.
 -wealdende omnipotent.
 -wihta† *pl.* all creatures.
 -wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing
 ealling - ealne.
 eal l neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning *av.* always [ealne = 3].
 eal l - swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
 eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.
 ealo *n.* ale.
 -benc† *f.* ale-bench.
 -fæt *n.* ale-vat.
 -gafol *n.* ale-tax.
 -gāl† excited with ale.
 -hūs *n.* ale-house.
 -mealt *n.* ale-malt.
 -scop *m.* minstrel.
 -wæge† *n.* ale-cup.
 -geweore *n.* making ale, brewing.
 -wosa† *m.* drunkard.
 ealop *n.* ale [ealu].
 eam = eom am.
 eām *m.* (maternal) uncle.
 geān yeanning (sheep).
 geānian bring forth (lamb).
 ear, *AN.* eāher *n.* ear (of corn).
 ear (*m.*)† sea.
 -gebland *n.* surge.
 -grund *m.* depths of the sea.
 ear *m.*† earth; the Runic letter ca.

EARC

earc *f.*; arc *m.* L. (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt.* arca].
 eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
 -begenga *m.* inhabitant.
 -begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
 -cýpp o. *f.* old acquaintance.
 -fæst settled, dwelling.
 -geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
 -giæfut *f.* gift from one's native country.
 -hæbbend† *m.* dweller.
 -land†, -rice† *n.* native country.
 -lufet *f.* (1).
 -stapa† *m.* wanderer.
 -stedet *m.* dwelling-place.
 -weall *m.* cliff.
 -wic† *n.* dwelling-place
 -wrecca *m.* exile.
 -wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
 eard ian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
 -igend *m.* dweller.
 -igendlic habitable.
 eardung, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
 -burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
 -hūs *n.* dwelling.
 -stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
 ear e *n.* ear.
 -clænsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
 -copu *f.* ear-disease.
 -efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
 -hring *m.* earring.
 -læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
 -e liprice *AN.* *n.* lobe of the ear.
 -plætt *m.* box on the ear.
 -plættan box one's ear.
 -prēon *m.* earring.
 -scoripel, y *m.* little finger.
 -sealf *f.* ear-salve.
 -spinl *f.* earring.
 -gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.
 -wære *m.* ear-ache.
 -wicga *m.* earwig.
 earede having ears (of vessel).
 earendel, eo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.
 earfan *pl.* tares.
 earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

EARFOP-CIERRE

cult. II. *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
earfop cierre difficulty of conversion (to Christianity).
-cynn *n.* perverse generation.
-dæde difficult.
-dægr *m.* day of tribulation.
-e *av.* with difficulty.
-fere difficult to pass.
-fynde hard to find.
-hæwe difficult to be seen.
*-hilde**, *-y* perverse.
-hwil *f.* hard time.
-lære difficult to be taught.
-læte difficult to be discharged (*of urine*).
-lic full of hardship, difficult.
-lice *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully sorely.
-licnes *f.* difficulty of urine).
-mecgr, *-æ* . . . unhappy man.
-nes *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance of women; misfortune; difficulty.
-recece difficult to be told.
-rime difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
-sælig + *unblessed*, unfortunate.
-sip *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.
-tæcne difficult to be shown.
-þrag + *f.* time of trouble.
earfopian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
-e *av.* badly.
-ian be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
-lic slothful; bad.
-lice *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.
-sripe *m.* sloth, cowardice.
earh, **earg**, **ærig** *f.* arrow *not W.*
-faru *f.* flight of arrows.
earm *m.* arm; arm (of the sea).
-béag *m.* bracelet.
-gegierela *m.* bracelet.
-hræad + *f.* arm-ornament.
-scanca *m.* arm-bone.
-sliete *f.* sleeve.
-strang, *-swip* strong in the arm.
earm wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
-cearig + *careworn*.
-e *av.* wretchedly, badly.

EARM-HEORT

earm *m.* merciful; humble.
ian commiserate *ad.*, *v.*; him
-ode *poet* he was sorry because of it.
-ing = *ierming* wretch.
-lic wretched, miserable.
-lice *av.* miserably, cruelly.
-sceapent wretched, miserable.
earmelle *f.* sleeve.
earn *m.* eagle.
-cynn *n.* eagle-kind.
-geat, *-geap* *m.* vulture.
earn ian *av.*, *rarely* *a.* deserve, merit, earn.
ge - *ung*, *-ing* *f.* merit.
earning-land *n.* land earned made freehold.
earon *are* *not W.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears *m.* podex.
-end *npl.* buttocks.
-ling — *or* — *av.* back(wards)
*-lira**, *-e* *m.* buttocks.
-ode tergo-us.
-þfrel *n.* anus.
eart thou, art.
earp - *ierp*.
earp - *eart*.
earwunga, *a* - *IV.* *av.* gratis; without cause.
east I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. II. *av.*, *only in* *æ* - *er*, *ra* eastern. *npl.* - *e* *mest* in the extreme east.
-centingas *npl.* people of East Kent.
-dæl *m.* eastern quarter, the East.
-ende *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.
-engle *pl.* East-Angles, East-Anglia.
-francan *pl.* East-Franks.
-healf *f.* east side.
-land *n.* the East.
-lang *av.* along the east side, east: *se wudu is* . . . *mila lang*.
-gemære *n.* east boundary.
-norp *av.* north-east.
-norp-wind *m.* north-east wind.
-rice *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.
-rodor *m.* east part of sky.
-ryhte *av.* due east.
-sæ *f.* east sea.
-seaxe *npl.* East-Saxons, Essex.
-sūp *av.* south-east.
-sūplang *av.* from east to south.
-(e, weard east(ward).

EAST-WEG

east-weg *m.* eastern way, the East.
eastan, *-e* *av.* from the east; in the east. *be* - *prp.* *wd.* east of. *wip* - *av.* on the east side.
-norp *av.* from the north-east.
-sūpan *av.* from the south-east.
-sūpan-wind *m.* south-east wind.
-wind *m.* east wind.
east *f.* the East.
Easter æfen(n) *m.* Easter-eve [*Eastron*].
-dæg *m.* Easter Sunday — *ōper* - Easter Monday, day of the Passover.
-fæsten *n.* Easter-fast.
-feorm *f.* Easter-feast.
-lic paschal.
-mōnap *m.* April.
-niht *f.* Easter-eve.
-tid *f.* Easter-time.
-þegnung, *-þēn* *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
-wuce *f.* Easter-week.
easterne eastern wind, people).
Eastr *e* *f.* nearly always *pl.* - *on* (-*an*) rarely - *o*, - *a*, *indol.* except *o* *av.* *d.* - *um*, *g.* - *ena* *Easter*; passover.
-ian — *op* *fifte* *niht* *bæon* *go* - *ode* until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Eastron, *æ* **Eastre**.
ēap *iep* more easily.
ēap - *ēape* easily.
ēap-mōd *an*, *ēad*, *gen.* *ge* - *hum* - *ble*, humiliate | *npl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, *also* *npl.* [*ēap-mōd*].
-e humble, gentle.
-o, *-mēto* *npl.* humility; kindness — *-um* humbly; kindly.
ēap-mōd, *ēad* - *humble*; kind.
-ian, *ge* - *humble* || *intr.* *deign* *Bd.*
-ig, *-lic* humble; kind.
-lice *av.* humbly.
-nes *f.* humility.
ēape *av.* - *iepe* easy.
ēape, *iepe* *av.*, *cpn.* *iep*, *ēap*, *spl.*
ēapost, *iepost*, *iepost* *av.* easily; willingly.
-lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
-lice *av.* easily.
ēaweslice *av.* openly, clearly.
ēawis-firna = *ēawis*.
ēawilā = *ēalā*.

ĒAWUNGA

ĕawunga, -wunga *av.* openly, publicly [*iewan*].
oax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
~faru*, **~ax** *f.* Gl.
oaxl *f.* shoulder.
~clap *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
~e *gespannt* *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
~gisteallat *m.* comrade.
gbb a *m.* ebb, low tide.
~ian *ebb*, go out (*of* tide).
~ung *f.* ebbing.
Eor *ēas* *mpl.* Jews.
~ō *isc* Hebrew, Jewish.
gec *m.* ache, pain [*acan*].
ēc *ē* *I. eternal*. **II. av.** eternally.
~elic *eternal*.
~elice *av.* eternally.
~nes *f.* eternity. **~ā on** -so for ever.
geod, **~m** *vinegar* [*I. acutum*].
~fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
~win *n.* wine mixed with vinegar.
geg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
~bana *† m.* slayer, murderer.
~heard *†* hard of edge.
~hetet *m.* hostility.
~laast *† f.* edge (*of* sword).
~plogat *m.*, **~pracut** *f.* battle.
~wæt *n.* slaughter.
geg an, *pr.* **egede** harrow.
~ung *f.* harrowing.
ed-byrdan regenerate.
ed-cēlnes, **~oe** *f.* becoming cool again.
ed-cynn an regenerate.
~ing *f.* regeneration.
geod-ciegan recall.
ed-cierr *m.* return; return (*of* disease).
ed-cwic regenerate.
~ian, **~cuoian** *intr.* revive.
ed-frōlsian re-grant by charter.
ed-geong *†* growing young again.
ed-giēld *n.* repayment.
edgiēld an* 3 repay.
~end *m.* remunerator.
ed-gift *f.* restitution.
ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
ed-hiwiān refashion.
ed-hwyrf *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
ediso *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
~henn *f.* quail.
~weard *m.* park-keeper.

ED-LÆCAN

ed-læc an* do again, repeat.
~ung *f.* repetition.
ed-læstan repeat.
ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.
ge-ēnd *m.* requiter.
~ian reward, requite.
~ge **~ung** *f.* recompense, requital
ed-lesend *lie* reciprocal, relative.
~lice *av.* relatively.
ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.
ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.
ed-niw e, **~neowe**, *io* **I.** renewed, new. **~an** *av.* anew. **II. av.** anew.
~ian renew; restore; reform.
~igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
~ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
~unga, **~inga** *av.* anew.
ed-recan, **eororan** ruminate [*cp.* *edroc*, **~ian**].
ed-roc ruminate.
~ian ruminate.
ed-sceaf *f.* new creation, regeneration.
ed-stapel *ian* re-establish.
~ig restored, made strong again.
~ige **~igend** *m.* restorer.
ge **~ung** *f.* restoration.
ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.
ed-wēndent *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end of the world.
ed-wielle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
ed-wiēlm *† m.* whirlpool of fire.
ed-wiērp an* recover (from illness).
~ing *f.* recovery from illness.
ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.
ed-wist *f.* substance. [*cp.* *æt-wist*].
~ian feed, support.
~lic substantive, verb.
ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
~full, **~fullie** disgraceful.
~fullice *av.* disgracefully.
~lift *n.* life of disgrace.
~scipe *m.* disgrace — **purh** ~ignominiously.
~spræc *f.* scorn.
~spreca *† m.* reviler.
~stæft *m.* reproach, contumely.
ed-witan *æt-witan* reproach.
efe-lang **~efen**.
efe(n) **~lāste** *f.* everlasting (a plant).
efen, **efn**; **emn**, *in composition* **em(ne)**-. *The f-forms are not*

EFEN-ÆPELE

strict W. **I.** level; even (temper), unchanged. **II. av.** equally.
efen æpele equally noble
~āmetan 5 compare
~behæfe equally necessary
ful.
~beorht equally bright.
~biscop *m.* co-bishop.
~blissian rejoicing equally *wd*
~ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.
~cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.
~cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.
~cuman 4 assemble; agree
~gedālan share equally.
~diere equally dear, equally beloved.
~ēadig equally blessed.
~eald of the same age, contemporary.
~eardigende dwelling together *wd* mid.
~āce co-eternal *wd*.
~edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd*.
~ene *m.* fellow-servant.
~etan 5 eat as much as *wd*.
~fela equally many, as many
~gefeon 5 rejoice together.
~gōd equally good.
~heah equally high.
~hēap *m.* fellow-soldier
~herenes *f.* praising together.
~herian praise together.
~hlēopor *n.* unison.
~hlyto*, **~ete** equal in rank.
~hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.
~ierfeweard *m.* co-heir.
~iope equally easy.
~læcan imitate *wd*.
~læcend, **~læcere** *m.* imitator.
ge **~læcestre** *f.* imitator.
ge **~læcung** *f.* imitation.
~lang, **efelang** of equal length.
~lange*, **emn** *prp.* *wd.* along.
~lōf equally pleasant *wd. d. of person*.
~lic, **ge** equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.
~gelic equal.
~ge **~lica** *m.* equal.
~lice *av.* equally, alike.
ge **~lician** make equal.
~licenes *f.* equality.
~ling *m.* equal.
~gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.
~mære of equal fame or importance.

EFEN-MÆSSEPRĒOST

efen mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.
 -micel of equal size or greatness.
 -mid middle.
 -mihtig equally mighty.
 -mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.
 -gemyndig equally mindful.
 -nēah equally near.
 -niht, emniht *f.* equinox.
 -nes, ofnes *f.* equality; equity.
 -rēpe equally ferocious.
 -rice of equal power.
 -sacerd *m.* fellow priest.
 -sār *n.* equal sorrow.
 -sārig equally grieved and
 -sārgian commiserate.
 -sārgung *f.* sympathy.
 -searp equally sharp.
 -scolare *m.* school-fellow.
 -scyldig equally guilty.
 -spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.
 -stālian prepare Gl.
 -swip equally strong.
 -swipe *av.* equally.
 -tōwistlic consubstantial.
 -twā -- on emtwā *av.* in two.
 -þeow *a m.* -þeowen *f.* fellow-servant.
 -þrōwian sympathize
 -þrōwung *f.* sympathy.
 -wæge *f.* counterpoise.
 -wierpe, -weorþ equivalent.
 -wyrcend *m.* co-operator.
 -wyrhta *m.* colleague.
 efenehp *f.* plain efen-hieh].
 efes *f.* caves; border of forest
Cp. yfes.
 efes ian, efa-shear, cut hair
 -ung *f.* shearing, ton-ure.
 efet *e f.*, once -a newt
 geeft i an compare I.A.
 efne *f.* alum
 efne, strict W. emno I. *av.* equally
 -- - gefeohtan of drawn battle;
 with fairness, justly; exactly, just
 -- swā just as. II. *int.* *f.* be-
 hold! ecce, often intens. or pleon.
 truly, indeed -- nū (even) now;
 behold! ecce. -þā just then;
 behold!
 efsan, oe-, intr. hasten; endeavour
w. hū and sbj. ofost.
 eft *av.* a second time, again; after-
 wards; order of statement, argu-
 ment, &c. again, rumum: eft Hē
 hie prāde purh pone witgan;
 back; wendan ~ hāmweard.

EFTCYME

eft cyme + *av.* return.
 -edwitan 6 reprove (P).
 -hweorfende recurring.
 -lēan *n.* recompense.
 -liesing *f.* redemption.
 -sittan -it again (P).
 -sip *m.* return intr.
 -sifgende retracting.
 -sōra *av.* again
 -spellung *f.* recapitulation (P).
 -wyrd + *f.* future fate.
 eftgian repeat, restore, strengthen
(voice).
 ēg-cliff = ieg-.
 ego *m.* fear -- habban - to fear.
 -full terrible.
 -lēas fearless
 -lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.
 -lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
 -wielm + *m.* way of terror.
 egede, *prt.* of eegan harrow
 egenu *f.* chaff
 eges a, egsa fear, what is terrible
 ego
 -full, -fullie terrible.
 -fullice *av.* terribly.
 -fulnes *f.* terribleness.
 -grima *m.* spectre
 -lic terrible.
 -lice *av.* terribly; excessively
 eges ian egsa terrify
 -ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
 egeþ e, egeþ *f.* harrow eegan].
 -ere *m.* harrower
 -getigu *npl.* some implement of
 harrowing
 geggian incite I.A. [Sand.]
 egl *f.* mote 'in eye'.
 eglan, -ian *wtl.* molest, trouble
esp. of diseases.
 -e troublesome; horrible, repulsive,
 sad.
 egile, egile *f.* dormouse
 ēgor = ēagor.
 Egypt e, -ipte *npl.* Egyptians.
 -isc Egyptian.
 eh- eoh-
 eht an, é!, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue,
 persecute oht].
 -end, -ere *m.* persecutor.
 -ing, -nes *f.* persecution.
 geehte, see *geāhtan subdue.
 el, see ēa.
 eig = ieg.
 eiseg once + = egesig 1 terrible.
 el (*m.* the letter l.
 -leoth elision of l Gl.

EL-BOGA

el-boga = eln-.
 elc ian, igldolan intr. delay *w.*
sbj. || tr. delay, retard [eald].
 -end *m.* procrastinator.
 -ung *f.* delay.
 elcor, ellicor, ouc ellera *av.* else-
 where; otherwise. else -- noht -
 nothing besides [gle].
 elera *cpv.* se ~ the latter as opposed
 to the former [eloor].
 oldeung elcung.
 ele, oe *m.* oil [f. olum]
 -bacen baked in oil
 ole-bēam *m.* olive tree.
 -en of the olive-tree
 -stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.
 ele þer inge *f.* olive
 -byt *f.* oil-vessel.
 -fæt *n.* oil-vessel
 -horn *m.* oil-flask.
 -lēast *f.* lack of oil
 -sealf *f.* oil-salve.
 -seohhe *f.* oil strainer.
 -trēdde *f.* oil-press
 -trēow *n.* olive-tree
 -trēowen of olive-trees.
 -twig *n.* olive twig
 elohtre, *wtl.* elot h r lupin (*a*
 plant [f. electrum]).
 elfen = ielfen.
 el-hygd *f.* distraction of mind].
 el o-land + *n.* foreign country.
 ello *af. pl.* remaining I.A.
 ollefne - endlufon.
 ellen *nm.* courage, real on -
 boldly
 -campian contend zealously.
 -cræft + *m.* might
 -dæd + *f.* deed of courage.
 -gæst, æ *m.* bold demon.
 -heard + brave.
 -lēcat *m.* champion.
 -lēas wanting in courage.
 -lic brave.
 -licet *av.* daringly.
 -mærpot *f.* fame of courage.
 -rōft + brave.
 -sæoc + dying.
 -spræc + *f.* speech, voice.
 -priste + courageous.
 -weorc + *n.* deed of courage.
 ellen-wōd + furious.
 -ian be zealous, emulate.
 -nes *f.* real.
 ellen, -ern *n.* I. elder-tree. II. of
 elder.
 -rind *f.* elder-bark.

ELLEN-STYBB

ellen stybb *m.* alder-stump.
 -wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.
 el(e)-lend *e.* -isc foreign [elland].
 elfern = ellen alder.
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — hwæt, - wiht, - áwíht anything else [ele-].
 -hwær, -hwergen *av.* elsewhere.
 -hwider *av.* elsewhither.
 ellort *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere motion; - landes in another country.
 -fús *to* depart (from life).
 -gast, æ *m.* alien spirit.
 -síp *m.* departure, death.
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* ulmus].
 -rind *f.* elm-bark.
 elmestlic = ælmeslic.
 eln *f.* ell.
 -gemet *n.* ell-measure.
 -boga, el e-, elm- *m.* elbow.
 eln ian *to* encourage; *ælf.* take heart, be revived *intr.* be real-ly, emulate, ellen.
 -ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
 elpend, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* elephantus].
 -bān, elpen-, ylpēn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.
 -bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.
 -tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.
 elra ()
 el l -reord, -ig barbarous, foreign.
 -ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.
 eltat - ieldest, see eald.
 el-pēod, ell- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile () elpiede. *pl.* - æl-pēoda* all people.
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.
 el-pēodig, ælpiedig I. foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. II. *n.* exile.
 -lice *av.* abroad.
 -nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
 -ian, -an, elpēodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.
 el-pēod, gung *f.* residence abroad, exile.
 el-pēodisc foreign.
 el-piede, -eo- *n.* () exile [elpēod].
 el-wiht*, æ- *f.* strange monster.
 em (m.) the letter m.
 -leoht elision of m Gl.
 em- = esen-.
 em(b)- = ymb-.
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

EMBREN

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].
 emdenes = endemes.
 emel = ymel caterpillar.
 emer = amore a bird.
 emne esen, efne.
 emnet- *n.* plain [esen].
 emnettā level, *fig.* destroy; make equal; compare.
 emrene = ymbryne.
 emswáfela esen-swá-fela just as many.
 end = and and.
 end ian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die.
 -ung *f.* ending, end; death.
 gendadung *la.* geendung.
 ende *m.* e d limit, border; quarter, direction. be æghwilecum; distinct, region part, portion, quantity spaces - kind death result, end: cþ man wiste to hwām æ - gēhwurfe how things would turn out, þæt hē gesāwe pone -.
 -byrd *f.* arrangement, order.
 -byrdan put in order, arrange.
 -byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.
 -byrdlic ordinal number.
 -byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.
 -byrdenes *f.* order.
 -dægt *m.* last day (end, death).
 -dæp *m.* death.
 -dōgot *m.* last day, death.
 -lāf *f.* last remnant.
 -lēant *n.* final retribution.
 -lēas, -lēaslic endless.
 -lēaslice *av.* endlessly.
 -lēasnes *f.* eternity.
 -lif *n.* death.
 -mann *m.* man of the present day.
 -nieht last æt -an finally.
 -rim *n.* number.
 -sætā *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
 -sp ræc *f.* epilogue.
 -stæft *m.* end; destruction.
 end-wære *m.* pain in anus.
 endemes, emdenes, emdemes, -est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unaimously, together — ealle - all together, likewise.
 endlufon, -le o'f, -lyf-, enl-, endlefen, ellefne eleven.
 endlyfta eleventh.
 ened *f.* duck.
 eng'e narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].
 -an - *ft.* ge-ed anxious.

ENGU

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
 engel *m.* angel [*Lt.* angelus].
 -cund angelic.
 -cynn *n.* race of angels, order, rank of angels.
 -lic angelic.
 Engle, Angle *mfl.* the English [Angel]. -a-land *n.* England.
 Englice I. Eng ish. II. *n.* English language.
 -gereord *n.* English language.
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [ān-wintre].
 enlefan = endlufon eleven.
 ent *m.* giant.
 -cynn *n.* race of giants.
 -isc of giants.
 enwintre = enitre.
 eode *prt.* of gān go.
 e o dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; prince, king.
 -breep, -bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.
 -gang *m.* refuge.
 -wift *m.* enclosing wire.
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* ebulum].
 eofor *m.* wild boar; +figure of boat on helmet.
 -cumbolt *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.
 -fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).
 -lic *n.* image of a boar.
 -sprēott *m.* boar-spear.
 -swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.
 -pring *n.* the constellation Orion.
 -prote *f.* carline thistle.
 eofot, *æE.* ebhat *n.* debt; crime [*from* *ef-hāt].
 eoful-sæc *n.* blasphemy.
 eofsulan blasphemous [*from* ef-hālsian¹].
 eoh, g. eos, *mn.* (war) horset; the *Kunn.* letter eo.
 -heolope *f.* eclempane (a plant).
 eohþ = iw yew; the *Kunn.* letter eo.
 eolet *once* (*n.*) sea-journey.
 eolh *m.* g. eoles elk; name of a *Kunn.* letter.
 -sand *m.* amber.
 - *æE.* ilug- *m.* sedge.
 eolone, elene *f.* eclempane (a plant).
 eom *am.*
 eoro(n)an-stān, ea, eorolan-, *M.* eorona(*n.*), *m.* a precious

ĒORED

ēored, -od *uf.* troop of cavalry),
 legion (eoh, rād).
-cyst, -ie *f.* troop
-geatwe *pl.* military trappings.
-hēap *m.* troop, host.
-mann *m.* horseman.
-mæg, -æ *m.* horseman.
-gerid *n.* troop of cavalry
-prēat *n.* troop
-werod *n.* troop
ēorendel - ēa-
eorl *m.* nobleman ealdormann.
 earl, chief; brave man.
-gebyrd *f.* noble birth, nobility.
-cund *n.* noble
-dōm *m.* earldom.
-isc *n.* noble
 -lic manly.
 -lice *av.* strongly, excessively
-mægen *n.* troop of warriors.
-ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.
-scipe *m.* manliness
-gestrēon *n.* treasure
-gewēde *n.* armour.
-werod *n.* troop of warriors.
eormen -*yrmen*-
-cynn *n.* mankind
-grund *m.* the earth.
-lāf *f.* great legacy.
-strynd *f.* generation, race
-pēod *f.* great people
eornan - iernan.
eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].
eornost, -est I. [*or* -e] earnest.
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness
 on - e, purh -e in earnest.
-e *av.* earnestly, n. earnest, fiercely.
-lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed.
 therefore, but, and.
eorp - earp swarthy.
eorre - ierre angry.
eorp *f.* earth, ground, world.
-æppel *m.* cucumber.
-ærn *n.* tomb, grave.
-ber i ge *f.* strawberry.
-bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
-bigenga *m.* inhabitant of earth.
-bigengnes *f.* agriculture.
-būend, -būigend *m.* inhabitant
 of earth.
-burg *f.* earth-fortification.
-gebyrst *n.* landslip.
-ceafor *m.* beetle.
-cenned earth-born.
-cræft *m.* geometry (?).
-crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.
-cund earthy.

EORÞ-CYNING

eorþcyning *m.* earthly king.
 king of the land.
-cynn *n.* terrestrial species.
-draca *m.* earth-dragon.
-dyne *m.* earthquake.
-ern - ærn.
-fæst fixed in the earth
-fæt *n.* the body
-gealla *m.* lesser centaury a
 plant.
-græf *n.* ditch, pit.
-grāp *f.* earth's grasp.
-hnutu *f.* earth-nut
-hrernes *f.* earthquake
-hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean
 chamber.
-ifig *n.* ground ivy.
-lic earthy.
-lice *av.* in an earthly manner.
-ling - ierpling
-mægent *n.* earthly or temporal
 power
-mapa, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
-met *n.* geometry (?).
-mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
-nafola, -naf e la *m.* asparagus.
-reced *n.* ewe.
-rest *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
-rice *n.* country; the earth.
-rima *m.* a plant.
-gesceaft *f.* earthly creature.
-scræft *n.* cave; sepulchre.
-sele *m.* cave.
-slihtes *av.* level with the ground
 of grazed grass
-stēdet *m.* earth.
-styrennes, -styrung *f.* earth-
 quake
-tierwe *f.* bitumen.
-tiffa *m.* farmer.
-tilf *f.* agriculture.
-tūd d or *n.* earth-progeny, man-
 kind.
-wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
-waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
-weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
-weard *m.* country for -geard (?).
-weg *m.* earth.
-wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
-weorc *n.* earthly work.
-werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
Ēotas *mpl.* Jutes.
eotent *m.* giant.
-isc of giants.
-weard (?).
Ēotenas *pl.* Jutes.
Ēotol, Etel- Italy [*It. Italia*].

EOTOL-WARE

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; -u, -e *f.*
 ewe.
-estre *m.* sheep-fold.
 -o eig of a ewe.
 -o d *f.* flock; sheep-fold
 -o de, -eds *n.* flock, herd
-ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.
-ow - iw ye
ēow - giw griffin.
ēow you.
ēow ian iewan show.
ēowā, ēow *interj.* alas!
ēowend *m.* membrum virile.
ēower your.
-lēndisc of your country Gl
ēowunga - ēawunga.
epistol *m.* letter [*It. epistola*].
erian plough.
-lung *f.* ploughing
-ing-land *n.* arable land.
erce - ærce-
ern - ærn house.
erše stubble-field.
-henn *f.* quail.
ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.
gsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;
 man.
-cund of a labourer Gl.
-lice, gēni- *m.* manfully, strenu-
 ously.
-wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer
esol, eoel *m.* ass.
-cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,
 mill-stone.
eosele she-ass.
ess *m.*, name of letter s [*It.*]
ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;
 will: ofer mine - against my
 will *pl.* -as delicacies || -um *av.*
 kindly, willingly, bounteously
-ēadig, oft- *living* in luxury,
 prosperous.
-e full kind, devoted, helpful;
 devout, pious; fond of luxury.
-fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.
-fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,
 lechery.
-georn fond of luxury.
-ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*
-ignes *f.* kindness.
-mete *m.* dainty — *pl.* -mēttas
 luxury.
ēstan live luxuriously.
ēst *e* gracious, bountiful *wg.*
-e lice *av.* graciously; gladly,
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

ETAN

etan, *prt.* *æt* *s* eat; consume.
 -end, -ere *m.* eater, glutton.
 -ing *f.* eating
 ete-land *n.* pasture land [etan].
 eten-læs *f.* pasture
 etol gluttonous.
 -nes *f.* gluttony.
 ettan *tr.* pasture 'land' [etan].
 ēpian, oe *intr.* breathe; rush.
 rise of flame) || *tr.* blow on;
 smell odour
 -g ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-
 ing.
 ēpel, oe *mn.* country, native land

ĒPEL-BODA

þhwæles - the sea; the Runic
 letter *æ* - later *e*.
 ēpel boda *m.* apostle of a country,
 native preacher.
 -cyning *m.* king of the land.
 -dreām *m.* home joy
 -eard *m.* native dwelling.
 -fæsten *n.* fortress
 -land *n.* (native) land.
 -lēas *m.* homeless.
 -mearc *f.* territory.
 -rice *n.* native kingdom, country.
 -riht *n.* rights of a native, heredi-
 tary privilege.

ĒPEL-SELD

ēpel seld *m.* settlement.
 -staf *m.* support of country or
 family, heir.
 -stapol *m.* settlement.
 -stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;
 metropolis, capital.
 -stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
 -turft *f.* country.
 -prymmt *m.* glory of one's country.
 -weard *m.* king; man.
 -wynnt *f.* joy of country.
 ēpr- -ēpr-
 eppa - oppe or.
 exen, oe *pl.* of oxa ox.

F.

FĀ

fā, *acc* fāh hostile.
 -lēcan be at feud with.
 gefā *m. pl.* -n enemy.
 fācian try to get, aspire to
 fācan.
 fāc e n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery.
 injury, magic, crime.
 -gecwiss conspiracy.
 -dæd *f.* sin.
 -full deceitful.
 -lēas guileless.
 -lic deceitful.
 -lice, æ *av.* deceitfully, teacher-
 ously
 -searo *n.* treachery.
 -stafas *mpl* treachery.
 -gecwipere *n.* treachery.
 -fācen *n.* deceitful token.
 fācne - fācne.
 fad ian set in order, arrange, direct,
 dispose.
 -ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-
 pensation.
 fān*, *v.f.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.
 fāc *mn.* space; period of time,
 interval.
 -full spacious.
 fācian deal: gif hwā tō ōprum
 mid yrfo -e [fācian].
 fācele *f.* torch. (*p.* pæcele.
 fāone, fāone I. deceitful, fraudu-
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

GEFÆD

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;
 exceedingly.
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-
 lated in character [fadian].
 -lic suitable, proper.
 -lice *av.* properly.
 fæder, *d.* -; *g.* -, -es, fædres, *A.*
 f e adur; *pl.* -as, fædras *m.*
 father: *in pl.* parents, ancestors
 eald - grandfather, ancestor (*p.*
 eald-fæder, *p.* pridda - great-
 grandfather.
 -æpel *n.* *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
 -ēpel *n.* birth-place, native land.
 -fæoh *n.* father's money, marriage
 portion of widowed daughter re-
 turned to the father.
 -geardas *mpl.* birth-place, home.
 -lēas fatherless.
 -lic of a father, paternal: ancestral.
 -lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
 -rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.
 -slaga *m.* parricide.
 -gestrēon *n.* patrimony.
 -fæwa *m.* traitor to one's father.
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].
 gefæder *m.* godfather.
 -e *f.* godmother.
 fæd, e ren paternal.
 -brōpor *m.* full brother.
 -enōsl *n.* father's kin or family.
 -cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

FÆDEREN-HEAL

fæderen healf *f.* father's side (*in*
 genealogy).
 -mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-
 lative.
 -mæg *f.* paternal kindred.
 gefæderen, gefædered born of the
 same father as *æd*.
 fædrunga *m. f.* parental relative,
 mother.
 fæge on the point of death, doomed
 to death, fated; dead; damned,
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.
 fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing *geg.*
 gefeon.
 fægen ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,
 exult, be pleased with *æg*;
 -, on - fawn or dog).
 ge-ung *f.* rejoicing.
 fæger, æt, æt beautiful, fair;
 pleasant, sweet sound, odour);
 fair (wor).
 -e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,
 well.
 -ge-nes *f.* beauty.
 -wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-
 ating.
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||
 tr. adorn.
 fæhp(o), fæg- *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].
 -bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
 fælsæcan - fā-.

FÆLE

fæle, **fē** I. faithful, kind, pleasant.
II. *adv.* faithfully, pleasantly.

fælgig - **fælgig**.

fælsian *v.* purify [**fæle**].

fæman *m.* foam [**fām**].

fæmig - **fæmig**.

fæmn *n.* virgin; twoman.

-an hād *m.* virginity — **-es mann** virgin

-en lic, **fæmhādlic** virginal.

fær *n.* going; journey, passage — **mannes** *;* thoroughfare, road; removal *intr.*; military expedition | course of life | movable possessions ship *faran*.

-eht, **-riht** *n.* fare, passage-money in ship; **fær**, **æht**.

-sceatt *m.* fare, passage-money.

fær - **for**.

fær *m.* sudden danger, calamity, attack.

-befangen *+* encompassed with danger.

-blæd *m.* sudden or terrible blast.

-bryne *m.* terrible heat.

-cigle *m.* terrible cold.

-clamm *m.* sudden or terrible grasp.

-cwealm *m.* pestilence.

-deap *m.* sudden death.

-drype - **-drepe** *m.* sudden stroke or - **-dryre** sudden fall.

-fiell *m.* sudden fall — **-on** headlong.

-gripe *m.* sudden grasp.

-gryre *m.* danger, terror.

-haga *m.* environment of danger.

-inga, **-unga**, **-unge** *adv.* quickly, soon; suddenly.

-lic, **færedlic** sudden.

-lice *adv.* suddenly.

-nipt *m.* hostility.

-se e apat *m.* enemy.

-scyte *m.* dangerous shooting or shot.

-searo *n.* artifice, stratagem.

-séap *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.

-slide *m.* sudden slip.

-spell *m.* terrible news.

-stice *m.* sudden stitch pain.

-stylt amazement (*AN.* = *forstilt*)

-wundort *n.* prodigy.

gefer *n.* going, course, march (*of* army).

fær *n.* alarm, terrify

-ing, **ð** *f.* simulation Gl.

færben, *vE.* - **-u** [*for* - *o*] sailor.

færelld, **-elt** *n.* journey, expedition.

FÆRELD-FRÊOLS

company; motion, locomotion; passover.

færelld-frêols *m.* feast of the passover.

fæs *n.* fringe.

fæst *n.* progeny, offspring.

fæst *firm*, fixed, stiff soil — **-innop** constipated; fortified by nature or art; heavy (sleep); steadfast, firm (mind, faith); religious, Christian (book).

-e *adv.* firmly; (sleep) heavily; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.

-gangol, **fæsten** - persevering, firm mind.

-hafol tenacious; miserly.

-hafolnes *f.* parsimony.

-heald firmly fixed.

-hygdigt, **-hýdig** firm in mind, constant.

-lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous war fire.

-lice *adv.* firmly, steadily, vigorously.

-mōd firm in mind, constant.

-nes *f.* firmness, massiveness, fortification, firmament, sky; kindness. (*f. æfæstnes*).

-ræd steadfast firm mind.

-lice *adv.* steadfastly.

-nes *f.* fortitude.

-steall *firm*.

fæsten make firm; entrust | **fast** — **fæsten ge** - keep a fast; abstain from food.

fæsting *f.* taking care of child.

-mann *m.* king's purveyor.

fæsten *n.* fortress, castle, cloister; firmament, sky | **fast**.

-behæfðnes *f.* parsimony Gl. *for fæst* - *n.*

-bryce *m.* breach of fasting.

-dæg *m.* fast-day.

-dic *m.* moat.

-gangol **fæst**.

-geat *n.* gate of fortress.

-tid *f.* fast-time, fast.

-geweore *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.

-wuce *f.* week of fasting.

fæstn *ian* fasten, fix, *met.* fix - hopes on God; conclude (peace), ratify agreement; betroth.

-ung *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge, engagement; security.

fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.

-fyllere, **-fýlre** *m.* cup-tearer.

FÆTAN

fæt *n.* put; - **inn** take in, swallow.

fæted, **fēt**, **fætt** ornamented with gold — **golds** - **sweord**.

-hlæort with ornamented cheeks (*of* horse).

-sinct *n.* treasure.

fætels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.

-ian put into a receptacle or vessel.

fætt fat, fatted calf.

-ian grow fat | *tr.* fatten.

-nes *f.* fatness.

fætt - **fæted**.

fæpm *m.* outstretched arms; embrace | bosom, lap, womb; envelopment, interior, midst grasp; control, power; protection | expanse | cubit, fathom.

-lic embracing, enclosing.

-rim *n.* cubit measure.

fæpm i an surround, envelop; grasp, seize.

fæg *m.* plaice, flounder.

fæg variegated, pied horse; discoloured, stained, blood-stained; adorned.

-ian *intr.* vary in colour | *tr.* embellish.

-nes *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.

-ung *f.* variety.

-wyrn *m.* basilisk.

fagettan, **-etan** *intr.* change colour; mid **wordum** - speak anxiously.

-ung *f.* *intr.* changing colour (*of* sky in storms).

fāh, **fāg**, *pl.* **fā** hostile; proscribed, outlawed; guilty *wei*.

fætt, *dpl.* **fæt** *tum* metal plate, gold ornament.

faldian make sheep-fold, huddle off sheep [**falod**].

fald o d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.

-gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.

fals I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty; counterfeit coin [*Fr. or Lt.*].

fām *n.* foam.

-blāwene discharging foam.

fāmglan foam [**fāmig**].

fāmig, **ð** foamy.

-borda *+* with foamy sides.

-bōsma *+* foamy-bosomed.

-healst foamy-necked.

fana *m.* banner.

fandian *v. g. or a.* investigate, explore; try, test, tempt.

FANDUNG

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.

fan *e*, -*u* *f.* banner || iris a plant'.

fahg *once* booty *L.*; **fôn** ; *or* *Sland*.

fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*L.* *van-nus*].

-**ian** fan.

fant, *o* *m.* (baptismal) font [*L.* *fontem*].

-**bæp** *n.* baptism.

-**fæt** *n.* font.

-**hålgung** *f.* consecration of font.

-**wæter** *n.* font-water.

far an *i* go, march, travel by land or sea *m* *far* *ænt* *côm* of -endum wege. on - *æf*, *æ* on a assail, take city; lead life, behave, act: mid *hiwunge* - be hypocritical fare, be: wel-prosper, -*bûtan* bearnum be childless.

-**enness***, *fæ*-*f.* passage, *L.M.*

gefaran *i* go &c; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die - **gefaren** deceased | attack (*hie mid fierde*) | take possession of, occupy (country gain (victory).

fara *gpl.* of *fah*.

gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. « *p.* *gefëra*.

Farisëisc Pharisean - *mann* Pharisee [*L.*].

faropst *n.* shore

-**hengest** *m.* ship.

-**lácende**, -**ridende** sailing, sea-faring.

-**stræt** *f.* ocean.

faru *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures, troop, retinue, companions, movable property, baggage.

fatan *fëtan*.

fap *e*, -*u* *f.* paternal aunt

faul *m*) evil spirit 1.

fëa, -*wo*, -*wa*, *d* *fëa* (*wu* *m*, *g*) *fëara* *I.* few. *II.* *av.* (not) even a little

-**lôgt** *wg* destitute.

-(*w*)**nes** *f.* fewness, scarcity.

-**œceftig** *†* destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable

gefëa, -*la*, *fëa* *m* joy [*gefëon*].

-*lio* pleasant.

g-**fëald** *†* *n.* (1).

FEALDAN

fëald an *i* fold.

-**estöl**, **fyldstöl** *m.* camp-stool.

fëale-for *fëlo*.

fëalg, **fëalh**, *æ*, *e* *f.* felly (of wheel) | harrow.

-**ian** harrow.

-**ing** *f.* harrowing.

fëalh *prt.* of **fëolan**.

fëall *fjell*.

g-**fëall**, *L.V.* *æ* | -*ie* *n.* falling; ruin.

fëall an *i* fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself: **him tō fëotum** - | rush - on - assail; flow (of river) - come to an end, decay (of kingdom) | fall (in battle).

-**endlic** perishable, transient.

g-**fëallan** *i* fall - *met.* his *mōd*

gefëoll on *hyre lufe* | perish || *tr.* him *dëmm* - make a slaughter of them.

fëalle *f.* trap

fëalo, *f.* **fëalwe** *I.* dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown. bay horse *II.* *n.* fallow ground.

-**hiltet** yellow-lilted.

fëalwian grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.

fëar - **fëarh**.

fëarh, **fëar** *m* pig, boar.

g-**fëarh** sow with young.

fëarn *n* fern

-**bedd** *n.* fern-bed

fëarr *m*. -**hrýper** *n.* bull.

fëaw, *æ* *fëa* few.

fëax *n* hair of the head, head of hair

-**cláp** *n.* cup.

-**ëacan** *pl* forelocks

-**ode** with hair - - **steorra** comet.

g-**ode**, *g*-**en**, *g*-**e** having a head of hair

-**fang** *m* seizing by the hair.

-**fëallung** *f.* loss of hair, mange.

-**hår** grey-haired

-**nëdd** *f.* curling-iron

-**nes***, **fëaxnis** *f.* head of hair (?) *Gl.*

-**net** *n.* hair-net

-**prëon** *m* hair-pin.

-**sceaga** *m.* bunch of hair.

-**sceacgede** shaggy.

-**scëara** *ffl* hair-cutting scissors.

fëbbres, *æ* *fëfer*.

fëccan *fëtan*.

fëd an, *oe* feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [*fëda*].

-**ed** *nes* *f.* nourishment.

FËDELS

fëd, *els*, -*æl* *m.* feeding, keep; fattened animal *Gl.*

-**ing** *f.* feeding.

-**nes** *f.* nourishment *Bd.*

fëfer, -*or*, *once* **fëbbres**, *m.* fever.

-**ædl** *f.* fever.

-**fuge** *f.* feverfew (a plant [*L.* *febrifugia*]).

-**sëoc** feverish.

gefëg *n.* joining, joint.

fëg an, *oe* join, unite, fix [*gefëg*].

g-**ed** *nes* *f.* joining.

g-**fëging**, -**ung** *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).

fël an, *oe* feel *ug*.

-**elëas** without sensation.

(*g*)-**nes** *f.* feeling, sensation.

fël-cyrf foreskin

fël-tün *n.* privy.

fëla, *vz.* **fëlo** many, much; *man*na, *L.* -**mënn**; *also* *no*.

-**fëcnet** very treacherous.

-**fëald** manifold, various.

-**fëcnet** very fierce.

-**gëomort** very sad.

-**geong**† -**geuge*** having travelled much.

-**hrōrt** very brave

-**idel**-**spræc** very loquacious.

-**lëoft** very dear.

-**mihgtig**, *ea* very mighty.

-**mōdig**† very brave.

-**spræc** loquacious.

-**sp** *r* *ecol* loquacious.

-**sp** *r* *ecolnes* *f.* loquacity.

-**synnig**† very guilty.

-**wlanet** very proud.

-**wyrde** loquacious.

-**wyrdenes** *f.* loquacity.

fëld, *d* -*a*, -*e* *m.* field, plain, field of battle.

-**bëo** *f.* locust (?)

-**biscopwyrt** *f.* a plant.

-**cirice** *f.* country church.

-**elfen** *f.* field-fairy.

-**gangende** field-traversing.

-**hríper** *n.* field-ox.

-**hús** *n.* tent.

-**land** *n.* flat country, lower land.

-**lio** rural.

-**mædere** *f.* rosemary.

-**mint** *f.* wild mint.

-**more**, -*u* *f.* parsnip.

-**oxa** *m.* ox kept in field.

-**rūde** *f.* wild rue.

-**swamm** fungus.

FELD-WĒSTEN

feld wēsten *n.* *oe f.* desert plain.
 -wōp *m.* plantain.
 -wyrt *f.* gentian.
 felg fealg.
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),
 hide, fur.
 -en *of* skins.
 feio-for, *et* feolufer, -fe a'rp:
 feal e for neildate a but.
 fēlon *f.* *pl.* of fēolan.
 felt *m.* felt.
 -wurma *m.* will, marjoram (a
 plant).
 -wyrt *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
 fenester *n.* or *m.* window [*Lat.*
 fenestra].
 feng *m.* grasp; booty (fōn).
 -nett *n.* net.
 -tōp *m.* canine tooth.
 gefeng *IV* *n.* taking, capture
 feng, *et* of fōn.
 ferendel *m.* prince, king
 fenix, *et* *m.* phoenix; date palm
 [*Lat.* phoenix].
 fenn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
 -cerse *f.* water cross.
 -fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a
 fern).
 -fripu *f.* refuge in fear.
 -hlip *n.* fen retreat.
 -hop *n.* fen-retreat.
 -ig *m.* muddy.
 -gelād *n.* fen-tract.
 -land *n.* fen-country.
 -lie *of* fen.
 -minte *f.* water-mint.
 -pæc *n.* fen-covering.
 -ycc*, fenyce *f.* frog.
 fēo *d.* of feoh.
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate
 [*Scand.* fēlagi].
 fēon, fēogan hate.
 fēo' u ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hos-
 tility.
 gefōon, *prt.* -eab, -ēgon, *pte.*
 -egen *g.* rejoice *u. g.* or *i.*
 fēogan - fēon.
 feoh, *d.* fēo, *gpl* fēona *n.* cattle
 money — licgende — gold and
 silver, money; property, wealth
 the *Runic* letter f.
 -behāt *f.* promise of money.
 -bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.
 -fang *m.* taking bribe.
 -giēfu *f.* bounty.
 -gifre *f.* avaricious.
 -gift *f.* gift of money.

FEOH-GITSERE

feoh gitsere *m.* miser.
 -gitsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.
 -gehāt *n.* promise of money.
 -hord *m.* treasury.
 -hūs *n.* treasury.
 -lēnung *n.* money-lending.
 -lēas without money; *not* to be
 bought off of homicide.
 -lēasnes *f.* want of money.
 -sceattas *mpl.* wages.
 -spēda *fp.* riches.
 -spilling *f.* waste of money.
 -steald *n.* possession of riches.
 -strang opulent.
 -gustreōn *n.* acquiring money;
 riches, treasures.
 feoht *n.*, -e *f.* fighting, battle.
 -gegierelelan *pl.* implements of war
 (cf.).
 -ehorn*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.
 -lāc *n.* fighting.
 -ling*, y- *n.* warrior.
 -wite*, y- *n.* line for fighting.
 -gefoht *n.* fight, battle; war.
 -dæg *m.* day of battle.
 feoht an *g.* fight, *u.* wip, *te.* on a
 attack — on — attack.
 -ere *m.* fighter.
 gefeohtan *g.* fight, *u.* fight
del. *tr.* gain by fighting; gain,
 victory.
 fēol, fil *f.* file.
 -heard *n.* hard as a file — for fela-
 heard.
 -ian *nl.*
 fēolan, *pl.* fealh, fēal, *pl.* fulgon,
 fūlon, fēolon; *pte.* folgen,
 fōlen *g.* enter into a state
 inne — get in, penetrate; *en*
 fleame — take to flight; *ad.* ad-
 her; apply oneself to, persevere
 in *tr.* experience treachery.
 fēond, *pl.* fiend, fēo, -as *m.* enemy;
 fiend, devil, fēon).
 -æt *m.* causing what is sacrificed to
 idols.
 -giēld *n.* idolatry; idol.
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 -lic hostile.
 -lice *av.* hostilely.
 -ræden *n.* *f.* enmity.
 -ræst *m.* hostile attack.
 -sc e a p a t *m.* enemy, robber,
 villain.
 -scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.
 -sēoc possessed by a devil.
 -ulf *m.* villain GI [ulf = -wulf].

FĒOND-WIC

fēond-wic *n.* hostile camp.
 feor, *see* feorr.
 -būend *m.* one dwelling far off,
 foreigner.
 -cumen, -cund = feorran-.
 -cýpp *f.* distant country.
 -land *n.* distant land.
 -nes *f.* distance.
 -weg *m.* distant part.
 feor-stupu *f.* *s.* *pp.* prop GI.
 feorh, feorg, *g.* feores, *nm.* life —
 be fēore on pain of death, soul
 — tō widan fēore, ā wa tō
 fēore, āfre tō fēore. ealne
 widan — for ever, living being,
 person.
 -ād *f.* mortal disease.
 -banat *m.* homicide, murderer.
 -bealo *n.* deadly evil.
 -binn *f.* mortal wound.
 -gebeorg *n.* refuge.
 -berend *m.* living being.
 -bold *n.* body.
 -cwalu *f.* death, slaughter.
 -cwealm *m.* death.
 -cynn *n.* living species or kind.
 -dæg *m.* day of life.
 -gedāl *n.* death.
 -doigt *n.* deadly wound.
 -ēacent living.
 -fægon glad of being allowed to
 live.
 -geong young or two words (cf.).
 -giēfa *m.* giver of life.
 -giēfu *f.* gift of life.
 -gōmat *m.* jaw.
 -hama*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (cf.)
 GI.
 -hīerde *m.* preserver, protector.
 -hord *m.* soul.
 -hūs *n.* body.
 -lāst *m.* track, step.
 -lēan *n.* gift of life (cf.).
 -lēgut *f.* life.
 -lif *n.* life.
 -loca *m.* breast.
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.
 -næret *m.* refuge; sustenance;
 salvation (of soul).
 -genær *n.* being allowed to live,
 life.
 -genipla *m.* mortal enemy.
 -ræd *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
 -scyldig having forfeited one's life,
 guilty of a capital offence.
 -sēoc sick to death.
 -sweng *m.* deadly blow.

FEORH-PEARF

feorh pearf† *f.* extreme need.
 -wund† *f.* mortal wound.
 feorlen = fierlen.
 feorm, /V. a, *æ* *f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast; entertaining, taking in strangers, harbouring (criminals); goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
 -fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.
 -eham *m.* farm *v.l.*
 feorm ian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest); cherish; profit, benefit, clean, polish, consume.
 -end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
 -endlēas† without a polisher.
 -ere *m.* purveyor.
 -ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
 feorr *av.* *af* rarely inflected; far *w.l.* or fram, distant, at a distance — and wide in every direction; far back in time, moreover, besides, — fier *av.* ? *af* *pe* *f.* *fierra* *av.* more distant, further (Spain); *av.* *fiorr* further || *pl.* *fierrest* *av.* *az.* most distant *w.l.*, furthest.
 feorr ian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
 -ung *f.* departure, being removed
 feorran, feorrane, *y-* *av.* from afar, at a distance — and néan from all quarters
 -cumen, *f.* *orce-* come from afar.
 -cund, *feore-* having come from a distance, foreign.
 foorran, foorsian = fie.
 feort an* 3.
 -ing *f.* pedatio.
 feorþa, feowerþa fourth [*fē-* *ower*].
 -ling, -ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
 feower four.
 -feald fourfold — be -um *av.* fourfold.
 -fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
 -fōte, -fōtede four-footed.
 -giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.
 -sciēte four-cornered, square.
 -teopa, -teog(o þa) fourteenth.
 -tiene fourteen.
 feowertig forty.
 -feald fourfold.

FEOWERTIGLIC

feowertig lic of forty.
 -opa fortieth.
 fer = for.
 fer ian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w.l.* or on, go, depart [*faran*].
 -bedd *n.* portable bed.
 -lond *m.* bringer, leader.
 -e sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
 fer an, *oe* go march, sail, travel *rea* of distance; set out, depart — forþ go forth, go on; die, behave, act.
 -end *m.* messenger; sailor.
 -ing *f.* going, travelling.
 -nes *f.* going, passing.
 gefor an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish journey, distance; reach, attain place, gain victory — axode hwæt hi -don what had become of them | suffer misfortune.
 gefor a, fēra, *oe* *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate in an undertaking; equal; retainer, attendant [*faran*].
 -læcan associate, unite.
 -lic associated.
 -lice *av.* sociably, together.
 -ræden *n.* companionship, body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
 -scipe, *f.* *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
 -scipian /V. unite *tr.*
 fere ian, ferec-*tr.* bring a person; support [*lice*], feed — *mit.* cram with lies, *intr.* go, proceed.
 -ung *f.* sustenance, food.
 fere serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
 gefere I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community, party, side.
 ferht honest.
 -lic honest, just.
 fer h þt *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — widan — for ever.
 -bana *m.* murderer.
 -cearig anxious in mind.
 -cleofa, -cofa *m.* breast.
 -pedāl†, frip-† *n.* death.
 -frec bold in spirit.
 -fripende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
 -glēaw sagacious, wise.
 -grimm fierce.

FERHP-LOCA

ferhp loca *m.* breast, heart; body.
 -lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
 -genipla *m.* deadly foe.
 -sefa *m.* mind.
 -wærig soul-weary, sad.
 -gewitt *n.* understanding.
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [*It* *versus*].
 -ian make verses G1.
 fersc fresh water.
 fester-, fēstr- fōstor-, fōstr-
 fēt, see fōt.
 fetan *æ* fall.
 fetian, *once* a, feccan, fettan, *prt.*
 fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
 fetel *m.* left.
 -hilt *n.* belted hilt.
 feter, fetor *f.* fetter.
 -wrasen† *f.* fetter.
 fettian *once* contend.
 fēþ an.
 -ung *f.* walking, motion.
 fēþa, *oe* *m.* troop, band of infantry.
 fēþe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
 -cempa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.
 -gant† *m.* foot journey.
 -georn† eager to go.
 -giest† *m.* traveller.
 -here *m.* infantry.
 -hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.
 -last† *m.* step.
 -lēas† without feet; crippled.
 -maur† *m.* foot-soldier.
 -mund† *f.* fore-tect of badger.
 -spēdig† quick walking.
 -wig† *n.* battle on foot.
 feper *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* *fepra* wings.
 -bære winged.
 -bedd *n.* feather-bed.
 -borende *e.* (themed).
 -craeft *m.* embroidery.
 -gearwe† *pl.* feathering of arrow).
 -hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
 -geweore *n.* embroidery in feathers.
 feper-sceat fip-
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
 fic *m.* fig; -, se blēdenda - piles, hemorrhoids.
 -ādī *f.* piles.
 -appel *m.* fig.
 -bēam *m.* fig-tree.
 -lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
 -trēow *n.* fig-tree.

FIC-WYRM

fic wyrm *m.* intestinal worm.
-wyrft *f.* fig-wort.
fiol cunning, tricky [*gefe*].
fielg an* harrow [*fealg*].
-ing*, *m.* *y* *f.* harrowing, harrow.
fiell, ea m. fall falling, cause of fall ruin, destruction; death, slaughter case in grammar [*feallan*].
-wärig*, *fiylw-* killed, dead.
fiell an, *A.* & make to fall, fell, pull down; house, destroy, kill; humble; *LV.* offend, scandalize.
+ge- *teag* deprive of kinsmen by killing.
-nes *f.* *LV.* offence, scandalum.
ge-nes *f.* *LV.* fall; transmigration.
fielle sēoc epileptic.
-sēcnes *f.*, **-wære** *m.* epilepsy.
fiend, *ic* **feond**.
gefiend *pl.* enemies — **wæron** — were at enmity.
fierd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp [*for* **-wic** *faran*].
-cræft *m.* art of war, warfare
-esne *m.* soldier.
-færeld *n.* liability to military service.
-faru *f.* military service.
-geatwa* *pl.* arms.
-ham* *m.* corset.
-hrægl- *n.* armour, corslet.
-hwæt+ warlike
-lāf *f.* remnant of an army.
-lēas without an army, undefended.
-lēop+ *n.* war-song.
-lic military.
-g-maca *m.* companion in arms.
-mann *m.* soldier.
-rinc+ *m.* soldier, warrior.
-scoorp+ *n.* armour.
-scip *n.* war-ship.
-searot+ *n.* armour.
-sōcn *f.* military service.
-g-stealla+ *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
-stemn *m.* detachment of militia.
-tiber *n.* military sacrifice [*Gl.*].
-getrum *n.* band of soldiers, cohort
-truma *m.* cohort, army.
-wæn *m.* military wagon Ct.
-weard *f.* military watch.
-werod *n.* army.

FIERD-WIC

fierd wic *n.* camp.
-wierpōt distinguished in war.
-wisat *m.* general.
-wise *f.* military manner.
-wite *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.
fierd ian, **fyrdrian** serve in army; march; be at war with.
-ing, **-ung** *f.* expedition; army; camp.
fiergen-, *i*, *y* mountain.
-beām+ *m.* mountain-tree
-bucca *m.*, **-gāt** *f.* chamois.
-hēafod+ *n.* mountain-headland.
-holt+ *n.* mountain-wood.
-strēam *m.* mountain-stream.
fiern*, *e o*, *y* *I* distant, remote — on *-e*, on *-um* far away. **II.** *n.* distance
fiernp, **frymp** *f.* entertainment, harbouring criminals; cleansing, washing [*feorm*].
fierr a, **fierrrest**, *see* **feorr**.
fiernian*, *y*, *eo* *mtr.* go beyond [*tr* remove; *pl* depart].
fiernst *on* *e* *f.* heel.
fif *nve*.
-fegede with five edges or corners.
-feald fivefold
-fete d five-tooth.
-fiere five-storied.
-læppe having five lobes.
-lāf *n.* cinquefoil.
wintre five years old
fif-mægen **fiel-**.
fifealde, **fif-** *f.* butterfly.
fifelt *n.*, monster, giant.
-cynn *n.* race of monsters.
-dor *n.* the river Eider (between Holsten and Slesvig).
-magen*, **fiim-** *m.* magic power
-strēam, **-wæg** *m.* ocean
fiſele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* *fibula*].
fifta *fift*
fif-tēopa fifteenth
fif-tiene fifteen.
fiftig fifty.
-feald fiftyfold.
-opa, **-eog-** *fiftieth*.
fihte (*n.*, *rag* *LV.*).
fil = **feol** file.
-ian *rub* [*Gl.*].
fild milking, quantity milked at one time.
-cumb *n.* milk-pail.
fild level land, [*fēld*].
g-filde *n.* plain.

FILIFE

flip e *n.* hay.
-lēag *m.* meadow Ct.
filmen, *y* *n.* film, thin skin; prepuce.
fin heap of wood, wood-store.
fiua *m.* woodpecker.
fine *m.* hench.
find an [*3* *prf.* *funde*, *sand* *find*, meet; *funde* *hine* *liogan*; - **pēt** *cweartern* *beclæsed*; *hnd* *out* *hwelc* *hō* *sio*), - *æt* *obtain* - *met*, *ic* *ne* *mæg* *æt* *mō* *selfum* - **pēt** *ic* *hine* *āfre* *geseo* *I* cannot bring myself to . . . I cannot bear to . . . think of plan, devise, invent; so *cynnig* *funde* **pēt** *him* *man* *sæt* *wip* *made* *arrangements* *for* *opposing* *their* *landing*, *fundon* **pēt** *hie* *sendon* *after* *him* *agreed* *on* *the* *plan* *of* *ending* .
-end *m.* under.
finger *m.* finger.
-æppol *m.* date.
-docean *pl.* finger-muscles.
-hie of a finger.
finn *m.* fin.
-iht*, **finht** finny.
finol, **finugl** *m.*, **finu**, **gole** *f.* fennel [*Lt.* *foeniculum*].
-sæd *n.* fennel seed.
fiut+ *m.* tail; consequence, result.
fiuast *mpl.* men, mankind.
fioren, *fy-* *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering. *fiurnum* *av.* wickedly, excessively.
-bealo+ *n.* sinful evil.
-cræft+ *m.* wickedness.
-dæd+ *f.* crime.
-earfopt *n.* terrible suffering.
-frēmende, *sinful*.
-full+, **-georn+**, **-liet** *sinful*.
-lice+ *av.* violently, rashly.
-ligerian commit fornication.
-lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury
-lustfull luxurious, wanton.
-synnig+ *sinful*.
-pearf: *f.* dire need or distress.
-weoret *n.* crime.
-wyrceod(e), **-wyrhta+** *m.* evil-doer.
fiere, *entian* *sin*, commit adultery; revile.
fiernig, *a** *m.*, **-o*** *f.*, *fyronhyega*, *fyrnhioge* adulterer, adulteress, &c.
firmedig = **frymdig**.

FIRMETTAN

firmettan ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*
fīrp, y I. ancient. **II.** *av.* long ago.
(p. (giet) -or.
-dagas *mpl.* days of old.
-geflit *n.* former quarrel.
-geflita *m.* old enemy.
-gēar *npl.* former years, lapse of time
-gēara *av.* of old.
-gīedd *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.
-lic former ancient.
-mann *m.* man of old.
-gemynd *n.* old tradition
-scapa *m.* old enemy.
-geceap *n.* old decree.
-sēgen *f.* ancient tradition.
-geſetu *npl.* ancient -cats or abode.
-strēamias *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean *(p. fīergen-*
-geſtrēon *n.* ancient treasure.
-synn *f.* ancient sin
-ge weorc *n.* ancient work.
-g. winn *n.* ancient war.
-wita *m.* sage, councillor.
-gewrit *n.* ancient writing, scripture
-gewyrht *n.* former deserts, fate.
geſirn *av.* long ago, far back in time : for a long time, *ſpl* -ost furthest back in time - *wor-*
ulde long ago.
-dagas *mpl.* days of old.
-gewiten long past (time).
first *f.* roof, ceiling.
first, 10, y *m.* space of time; re-
 spite; time to finish something.
-hrōf *m.* ceiling, or two words.
-meare *f.* space of time, appointed
 time, interval.
-gemeare *n.* space of time.
ſirwit, -et, fy-, fe o- *n.* curiosity.
 hine - *bræc*, hine - *frægn* *pæs*
 he was curious.
-full inquisitive.
-georn inquisitive, curious.
-geornnes *f.* curiosity.
-nos *f.* curiosity.
ſirwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.
fiſc, fl. -as, *fixas* *m.* fish.
-brýne (*m.*) brine.
-cynn *n.* fish kind, species of fish.
-dæg *f.* purple.
-fīd(u *† m.* sea.
-hūs *n.* fishing-house.

FISC-MERE

fiſc mere *m.* fish-pond.
-nett *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.
-pōl *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.
-prūt *m.* small fish *IN.*
-wep *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).
-wiġle *I.* abounding in fish. **II.**
m. fish-pond *GI.*
fiſc ian, fix- fish
-ere *m.* fisher; kingfisher.
-n)op, fiſc n ap *m.* h-hing.
fisting *f.* fesculation. following
pedatio in GI.
fiſt *f.* song, poem.
-an sing, tell in verse.
fiſt *once* fight.
fiſting *f.* fighting *LL.*
fiſel *e* *f.* fiddle.
-ere *m.*, **-estre** *f.* fiddler
fiſer-, e o, f. fēower- [fēower]
-dæled quadripartite.
-fēte, -fōte four-footed
-fīdende flowing in four streams
 river *GI.*
-hiwe quadriform.
-ling *m.* quarter.
-rica *m.* tetrarch
-ſcēatas*, fe-† *mpl.* four quarters
-ſcietan quarter *GI.*
-ſciete quadrangular.
-tieme four-teamed chariot).
fiſer e *n.* wing [feper].
-tære, -berende winged.
ge-hamod feathered
ge-ian feather, wing.
-lēas without wings
-ſlight *m.* flapping wings.
flā - flān.
flacor *n.* flying of arrows).
fiſc, flæc *n.* flesh body, living
 creature
-æt *m.* meat
-bana *m.* murderer.
-gebyrd *f.* incarnation.
-cieping *f.* meat-market.
-cofa *m.* body, flesh.
-c)wellere *m.* executioner
-en of flesh.
-ennes *f.* incarnation.
-hamat *m.* body.
ge-hamod incarnate
-hord *n.* body.
-hūs *n.* meat-house.
-lic carnal.
-liones *f.* incarnation.
-mangere *m.* butcher.
-mapu *f.* maggot.

FLÆSC-METE

flæsc mete *m., pl* -mettas meat.
ge-nes *f.* incarnation.
ge-od incarnate.
-stræt *f.* meat-market.
-tæwere *m.* executioner.
-tōp *m.* one of the teeth *GI.*
-wurm *m.* maggot.
flæpe-camb = flæpe-
flagg plaster
flāh *I.* treacherous, hostile. **II.** *n.*
 trachery.
flān *fm.*, **flā** *f.*, *pl.* -a, - arrow, dart.
-boga *m.* bow.
-hred *K.*
-iht of an arrow.
-pracut *f.* attack or force of
 arrows.
-geweore *n.* arrows.
flasce, flaxe *f.* flask, bottle [*Lt.*
vasculum]
flax-fōte - flox- web-footed.
flā, flēah *f.* flea.
-wyr *f.* fleabane (a plant).
flēan *2 pte* flagen flay, strip off
 piece of skin.
flēah *n.* albugo, white spot in the
 eye
flēam *m.* flight - *wearp* or *fealh*
on -e took to flight [flēon].
-lāst *m.* apostasy *GI.*
flēard *n.* folly, superstition
-ian grow luxuriantly; play the
 fool, act wrongly.
geflēard *n.* folly, madness, error
flæpe - fleope.
flæx *n.* flax
-æcer *m.* flax-field
-line *f.* flax-winder, reel.
-geſcot *n.* contribution of flax.
flæcta = flæhta.
flōd an* flow [flōd].
-ing *f.* flowing.
-e full (river).
flōn *prt.* flēah, *pl.* flugon, *pl.*
 flōgen ; flæc : put to flight; fly.
(p. flōgan.
flōg an *7 intr.* fly; move quickly;
 flæc. *(p. flōn.*
-endlic flying.
geflōgan *7 intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.
flōg *e* *f.* fly.
-cynn, flēoh- *n.* fly-kind.
-nett *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.
-riſt *n.* fly-curtain.
flēoht an* 3 plait, weave. *See*
flōhten-fōte.
flēohta*, vE. flæcta *m.* hurdle.

FLĒOS

flēos *flies*.
flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary;
 bay sea, water raft, ship, vessel.
 -wyrft *f.* seaweed.
flēotan *v.* float, sail; swim.
flēope, *ea f.* water-lily.
flēoring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].
flēsweian *one* whisper.
flēt *n.* floor, dwelling, house, hall.
 -pæpþ *m.* floor.
 -ræst *f.* bed.
 -sittend *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.
 -gesteald *n.* household goods.
 -werod *n.* hall-troop, retainers.
flēpe-camb, *æ n.* weaver's comb.
flēwsa *m.* flux, discharge, in medicine [flōwan].
flex *flex*.
flicce *n.* ditch of bacon.
flicerian *flutter, hover*.
fliet, *f, i, -an* *exel* disease [flēon].
fliem an *put to flight, vanish* [flēan].
fliem a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — -an
or -ens *fierm* or *feorm* harbour-
 ing an outlaw [flēam].
æ n. fugitive [flē].
flies, *eo n.* fleeces.
fiete *f.* cream, curd; punt [flēo-
 tan].
figel *m.* flail.
flint *m.* flint; rock.
 -græg *grey as flint*.
flit *strife, scandalum* ! [flitan].
 -cræft *m.* disputation, logic.
 -cræftig *belonging to logic, dia-
 lectical*.
 -full *contentious*.
 -georn *quarrel-ome, litigious*.
 -mælum *ar.* contentiously.
geflit *n.* strife, discussion, contest;
dispute, discussion. *tō -es* *emul-
 ously*.
 -full, -fullic, -georn *contentious*.
 -fulnes *f.* litigiousness.
 -lice, -mælum *ar.* emulously.
flit an *v.* contend, struggle in law-
 suit, argument, oppose, quarrel.
 -end, -ere *m.* wrangler.
flōc *m.* a fish.
flōcan *v.* clap, applaud.
flocm *only* fimen, troop, company.
 -mælum *ar.* troopwise, in detach-
 ments, flockwise, in flocks.
 -rād *f.* troop of cavalry.
 -slite *m.* sedition.

FLÓD

flōd *m.* flowing, stream; flow of
 tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water;
 deluge, flood [flōwan].
 -blāc *flood-pale*.
 -eggesa *m.* terror of floodi.
 -en, -lic of a river.
 -weard *f.* sea-wall.
 -weg *m.* ocean path, sea.
 -wielm *m.* raging flood.
 -wudu *m.* ship.
 -ȳp *f.* wave of the sea.
flōde *f.* channel; gutter.
flōgettān, *gg* fluctuate *Gl.* [flēo-
 gan].
flōgepa *m.* bound *Gl.*.
flōh *fragment, piece of stone*.
flōhten-fōte *web-footed* [flēoh-
 tan].
flōr, *d -a, -e f.* floor; ground;
 scapes, gangway.
 -stān *m.* pavement-stone.
flōrisc *flowery* [flē].
flot *n.* sea [flēotan].
 -hære *m.* hostile fleet.
 -lic naval.
 -mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.
 -scip *n.* ship.
 -smero *n.* dripping, fat.
 -weg *m.* sea.
flōtian *float f.*.
flota *m.* sailor, pirate; ship;
 fleet.
geflota *m.* floater, swimmer.
flōter *ian* float, be flooded — *mid*
iendum *ēagum* weeping; fly;
 flutter, be disquieted of heart
 [flēotan].
flōw an *v.* flow; be abundant.
 -ed *nes f.* flowing, flux of blood;
 overflow, torrent.
flōx-fōte, *fla-* web-footed. *cp*
 flōhten.
flugol, *flygol* [*infl. of flyge*] flying;
 flering; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].
flycgan, *e* put to flight, disperse
 [flēon].
flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds,
 arrows).
 -rēow *f.* fierce in flight.
 -wilt *m.* flying wile.
flygol *flugol*.
flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds
 weapons [flēogan]).
 -hwæst *brisk in flight*.
flyhte-clāp, *v. flyti-* *m.* patch
 [flēhtan].
flyne *f.* batter.

FLYTME

flytme *f.* lancet [*Lat.* phleboto-
 mum].
fnæd, *ge- n* fringe, hem (of dress).
fnæs *n.* fringe.
fnæsetan *snort*.
fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast
 (of fire).
 -ian breathe hard.
fnēos an *sneeze*.
 -ung *f.* sneezing.
gefnesan (*is one* sneeze. *cp.*
 fnēosan).
fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].
fnōn *b. hē fēhp, pt. fēng, fl.*
 fangen grasp, seize *ahō* him
 tōgēanes fēng clutch datam; tō-
 gedro fēngon engaged in battle;
 him on fultum fēng came to
 their help make prisoner, cap-
 ture *gn go- gefēngon hine*,
 micle herohēp take, receive *h.*
ar. fēng wife, H. to to, on a
 -tō wife, -tō hēp onseum pea-
 wum, -on fæsten take to tasting,
 -tō rice come to the throne, -tō
 pām lande succeed to the estate;
 -tō pām norpdæle begin to
 describe the North of Europe;
 uton fōn on pæt godapell pær
 wē hit forlētōn return to the
 discussion of, -tō wurpienne
 begin to worship.
foca *m.* cake of bread.
fōda *m.* food.
fōdor, *fōdder n.* food; fodder,
 food for cattle case, sheath.
 -brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.
 -hec fodder-rack.
 -nop *m.* sustenance.
 -pegut *f.* taking food, food.
 -wela *m.* abundance of food.
fōdrere *m.* forager of army.
gefōg *n.* joining, joint.
 -stān *m.* key-stone.
fol = full.
gefol with foal.
fola *m.* foal, colt.
fole *n.* people, crowd — -es mann
 layman; army; nation.
 -Agend *f.* ruling.
 -bealot *n.* severe evil or affliction.
 -beorn *n.* man.
 -beorn *n.* man.
 -cū *f.* cow of the people (?).
 -cūp celebrated, well known; public
 road (1).
 -cwēnt *f.* queen.

FOLC-CYNING

folc cyning *n.* king.
-dryht *f.* people.
-gæst *m.* terror.
-gefoht *n.* pitched battle.
-firon *f.* crime.
-frea *m.* lord, king.
-freo, -frig folk-free, free as other people.
-isc of the people, popular, common.
-lagu *f.* law of the people.
-land *n.* land of the people.
-lār *f.* homily, sermon.
-lēasung *f.* slander.
-lic of the people, popular, common.
-mægent *n.* army.
-mæg *f.* tribe, nation.
-mære *f.* celebrated.
-mōt, -gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folk-mōt.
-nied *f.* need of the people.
-ræd *m.* public benefit.
-ræden *n.* *f.* decree of the people.
-gerēfa *m.* official.
-ryht, -geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
-ryht lawful.
-sæl *n.* hall, house.
-scaru *f.* tribe, nation; *†* folc-land, land of the people.
-scapa *m.* villain.
-scipe *m.* people, nation.
-geſetnes *f.* Statute Bd.
-geſip *m.* noble, prince.
-elite *m.* sedition.
-geſtealla *m.* companion in war.
-ſtede *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
-ſtōw *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).
-geſtreōn *n.* public treasure.
-ſwēot *m.* multitude, army.
-getælt *n.* number of people.
-talu *f.* genealogy.
-toga *m.* chief, general.
-getrum *n.* host.
-truma *m.* people.
-geprang *n.* crowd.
-welig populous.
-wer *m.* man.
-wiga *m.* warrior.
-gewinn *n.* battle, war.
-wita *m.* councillor.
-wōh *n.* deception of the people.
fold *f.* earth; mould, soil.
-gound; country.
-ſarn *n.* sepulchre.
-āgend*, folc- *m.* man.

FOLD-BOLD

fold/bold *n.* house, palace.
-būend, *e*; *m.* man.
-græf *n.* grave.
-græg earth-grey.
-hrērende earth-traversing.
-reſt *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
-wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
-wang *m.* earth.
-weg *m.* path, way; earth.
-wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.
ſolen *ſtc.* of ſeolan.
folgian, **fyli**, **gan** *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: **gif ſeo hringe him -ap æt þam forman tyge** pull. See **fyli**gan.
-are *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
folgen *ſtc.* of ſeolan.
folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (esp. at court), office, appointment; condition of life.
ſolm, *-e* *f.* palm of hand, hand.
for, fer, æ, A. fore *ſp* *w. d. t., a.* before: **-æalum ſtōd þæs cynninges; weorþode hie -ealle menn above.** These meanings are not W.; they are probably the result of transliterating *A. fore* into *for* | *time* before. **-ſæwum dagum** a few days ago, **nū -ſæwer gæarum** | in the sight of, as regards: **rice - worulde cauſe: mōdigode - his fægerneſſe; - Godes lufan; ſwealt - þam gylte** *am.* **cōm pider - þæs cynninges ſwicdōme** to betray | **benefit: bōd - his cwelleras or cwellerum** *equivallence, wa.*: **rixode - þone Herōdem** in the place of, alter; **ēage - ēage; hæfdon hine - ænne witegan** | **-an only** || **for-hwſ, -hwām, ā, -hwon, a why.** **for-þām, ā, -þon, a, A. for(e)-pon** therefore; because *w. indc.* **for-þām-pe, -pon** because *w. indc.* **for-þām-þæt** in order that *w. ſhj.* **for-þſ, I** therefore. **for-þſ-pe, for-þſ . . pe** because. **for-þſ-þæt, for-þſ . . þæt** in order that *w. ſhj.*

FOR

for *av.* too, very, very much.
fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life {**ſaran**}.
-bōdd *n.* litter Gl.
-bōc *f.* itinerary.
-mēte *m.* provisions for a journey.
fōr, oo (m.) pig Gl.
for-, fer-, æ.
for-acc. **fore-.**
foran, -e *av.* in front, before — **-forridan** cut off advance (of army); **time** before | **foran on-gēan** *ſp.* *wa.* opposite. **foran iō** *ſp.* *wd.* before (*time*)
-bōdig *n.* chest.
-hēafod, for e h- *n.* forehead.
-niht *f.* early part of the night.
for-āp = fore-.
for bærn *an tr.* burn up, burn.
-ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
for belgan *3* *ſp.* be angry
for bēod an *7* forbid *wd.* (him unryht), *u. ſhj. w. ger.*
-endlic dehortative (in grammar)
for beran *4* endure, suffer, tolerate; **reſtrain** || *intr* forbear, refrain from *w. indc. or ſhj.* **for bær þæt hē ne ſlōg hine.**
for berſtan *3* *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
for biegan *an tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
-els *m.* arch, vault.
for biernan, eo *3* be consumed by fire, be burnt.
for bindan *3* tie up (mouth of ox)
for bitan *6* bite through.
for blāwan *1* *tr.* blow wind
forblēow hie ſit on ſlō; blow out—*ſp.* **forblāwen** suffering from flatulence.
for blindian *A. tr.* blind.
for bod *n.* prohibition.
for breccan *4* break down; break, destroy — **forbrocen** decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).
for bregdan, -brēdan *3* tear in pieces; cover; transform.
for brytēdneſ *f.* contrition.
for bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.
for būgan *7* *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

FORBYRD

for-byrd *f.* abstinence, restriction.
-ian endure, wait for Gl.
forca *m.* fork (*It. furca*).
for-ceorfan 3 cut off, out, down, through (tongue, tree, neck).
for-céowan 7 bite off (one's own tongue).
for-cierran *tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn back *intr.*; turn upside down; avoid, escape.
-ed perverse.
-ing *f.* turning aside.
for-cinnan + *K.*
for-cléman stop up.
for-clingan 5 shrink, wither.
for-clýsan *tr.* close, obstruct.
for-cnidan 6 break to pieces, sh.
for-cuman 4 overcome, surpass; assail; wear out, destroy.
for-cūp depraved, wicked, bad, foul.
-e, -lice *av.* badly.
for-cwepan 5 speak ill of; rebuke; reject.
for-cwolstan swallow, take medicine.
for-cýpan surpass in knowledge, confute.
ford, d. -a, -e *m.* ford.
fordélan expend money.
fordelfan 3 dig.
for-dém an condemn.
-edlic to be condemned.
-ednes *f.* condemnation, proscription.
fordemman shut up, stop (ears).
for-dician block up.
for-dil i gian exterminate, destroy.
for-dimman become dark, obscure.
for-dôn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill; lead astray, pervert — *plc.* **fordôn** corrupt, wicked.
for-dreancan intoxicate.
for-drifan 6 expel, drive into exile; drive out of course, carry away (*of* current of river).
for-drincan 3 — *plc.* **fordruncean** intoxicated.
for-drúgian, -úwian *intr.* dry up.
for-dwīnan 6 dwindle away, disappear, vanish (from sight); perish.
for-dwylman*, 1 confound, obscure (sight) [*dwolmas*].
for-dyttan stop up, close.

FORE

fore *I. prep. w. d, a, often written for in A. and acc. in W.* before. — *éagum*; *mipan*, *onsiene* — him; *superiority, rank* before, above; **for e óprum or ópre** *béon* time before | *causal*, because, for the sake of — *equivalence*, instead of. *II. adv.* beforehand.
fore-ældian grow old, decay.
plc. **-od** superannuated, soldier.
for e -áp *m.* preliminary oath.
fore-éape *av.* very easily.
fore-béacen *n.* portent, prodigy.
fore-beran 4 prefer !.
for e -bisen *f.* example.
fore-bodian announce, utter !.
for e -boda *m.* messenger (of God).
fore-bréost *n.* chest, breast.
fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance, outwork.
fore-byrl *f.* authority.
fore-ceorfan 3 cut off from of.
-end *m.* front tooth.
fore-costian profane.
for e -cuman 4 come before, come forward, fore-tell, prevent.
fore-cwepan 5 for tell, predict, mention before or above.
fore-cynren *n.* progeny (!).
fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.
fore-fang*, **for-**, *E.* **for e feng** *m.* capture or recovery of cattle, *See*, reward for such recovery.
-feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen cattle, *See*.
for e -feng = forefang.
fore-férende going before.
fore-fôn 1 anticipate.
fore-gán, -gangan precede; take precedence of, excel.
fore-genga *mf.* one who goes in front, forerunner; attendant, servant; predecessor (in office); ancestor.
fore-gengel*, **for-** *m.* predecessor.
fore-glisl *m.* preliminary hostage.
fore-gléaw provident, prudent, wise.
-lice *av.* providently, prudently.
fore-hálig very holy.
fore-gehát *n.* promise, vow.
for e -héafod = foran-.
fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.
fore-lárende teaching.

FORE-MÆRE

fore-mær-e, -lic illustrious, eminent.
-nes *f.* eminence, renown.
fore-manian forewarn.
fore-meardod before-mentioned.
fore-meareung *f.* chapter IV.
fore-mihtig, ea very mighty, chief.
-lice *av.* very mightily.
fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).
fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
fore-ridel*, **for-** *m.* fore-rider, mounted messenger.
fore-rini *m.* preface.
for e -rynel *m.* fore-runner, precursor.
fore-scéawian, for- foresee *See*; appoint, ordain — **-odé him** *wununge* provided him with.
-ere *m.* appointer.
-odlice *av.* providently, thoughtfully.
-ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence; (divine) providence.
fore-scéotan*, **for-** 7 anticipate, fore-tell, prevent.
fore-scep*, **for-** *n.* prow of ship.
fore-scyttels *m.* bar, bolt.
fore-seccan foretell, mention before or above.
fore-sendan send before.
fore-séo *n.* 5 foresee; provide.
-nd *m.* provider.
-nes *f.* (divine) providence.
fore-set tan, for- place before or in front; shut in, enclose; appoint, intend.
-(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* purpose, intention; preposition.
fore-gesetan put before.
fore-singend *m.* precursor.
fore-sittan 5 preside (!).
fore-smé ag an think or consider beforehand.
fore-snot(t)ort very prudent or wise.
fore-sp(r)eo *f.* preface, preamble; agreement; (legal) defence, pleading; promise (of godfather at baptism).
fore-sp(r)eca, for- *m.* advocate, mediator; sponsor.
fore-sp r)ecen, for- above-mentioned.
for e)-steppan, e 2 go before, precede; excel; forestall.
-end *m.* predecessor.

FORE-STÆPPUNG

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.
fore-standan *v.* excel; preside.
for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault; forestalling, interference.
fore-stōra *m.* look-out man, pilot.
fore-stigan *v.* excel.
fore-stiht ian preordain.
 -ung *f.* preordaining
for e)-tān *v.* foretoken, presage, prodigy
 -ian presage.
fore-tēon *verb.* preordain, settle beforehand
fore-teohung *f.* predestination.
fore-tiege *m.* porch, vestibule (*p.* forptiege).
fore-tōp *m.* front tooth
fore-pane *m.* forthought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
 -lic provident, thoughtful
 -lice *adv.* prudently, thoughtfully.
 -ol provident, prudent, wise.
 -olnes *f.* prudence
fore-pencan consider beforehand.
fore-ping ian plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
 -ere, -iend *m.* intercessor.
 -rāden *n.* -ung *f.* intercession.
fore-warnian take warning beforehand G.
fore-wāt *verb.* foreknow.
fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.
fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.
fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision of agreement).
fore-weard, for-, -word *adj.* place front, front part of, extremity of.
 -hēafod forehead, -fōt sole — on -an gān go on ahead, in advance || time early (part of), beginning of: -niht beginning of night.
fore-wesan *verb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
fore-wis foreknowing.
fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing.
fore-witig ian prophesy
 -ung *f.* prophesy.
fore-witol foreknowing.
 -nes*, -forw- *f.* intelligence.
fore-wittendlic prescient.
fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
fore-wost *m.* chief IN.

FORE-WRITEN

fore-written above-written, above-mentioned.
fore-writennes *f.* proscription (?)
fore-wyreend *m.* servant.
fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
fore-wyrhta*, for- *m.* agent, representative.
for-faran *v.* intercept, blockade:
 forfōron pām scipum pone mūpan foran. destroy, kill, ruin || *int.* perish *v.* *forferan* *v.* perish, be spoilt.
forferian *tr.* let (child) die.
for-flēon *v.* flee from, e-scape, avoid
for-fliegan put to flight.
for fōn *v.* seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate.
 forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from protesting himself) forfeit.
forfyllan stop up, obstruct
for-gāg *an* transgress; prevaricate
 -ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication
 -ung *f.* fault, excess.
for-gān *verb.* go over, pass over, forgo, abstain from, neglect.
for-georne *adv.* very earnestly.
for-gief *an* *v.* *wea* give; give up forgive.
 -endlic dative (case)
 -en d'lic pardonable, pardoned.
 -en(n)es, -nes *f.* forgiveness.
 -ung *f.* giving, donation.
for-gieldan *v.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald pæs þe . . . ; pay, give || *wea* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).
for-gilpan *v.* — *for-* forgo, pen made subject of boasting (of alms).
for-giōm *an* neglect; ignore, not heed
 -elēasian neglect.
for-giēt *an* *v.* *wea* *or* *g.* forget.
 -ing *f.* forgetfulness.
for-giētol forgetful.
 -nes *f.* oblivion.
for-glendr ian devour, swallow up, destroy.
for-gnagan *v.* gnaw to pieces, devour.
for-gnidan *v.* crush — *for-* for-gniden contrite; throw down.
for-gnidennes *f.* contrition.
for-grindan *v.* destroy.

FORGRIPAN

for-gripan *v.* seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
for-grōwan *v.* R.
for-gyltan — *for-* for-gylt guilty; *wea* on synnum incur guilt of.
forgyrd forgyrd.
for-gyrdan enclose
for-habban keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from. ic þe bidde þæt þu þis ne -e, ac þæt þu cume; be continent — *for-* for-hæfed continent.
 -ende, æ ab-stinent, continent.
for-hæfed continent (forhabban).
 -nes, for-hæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.
for-hātan *v.* forswear, renounce
for- for-hāten reprobate of the Devil
for-healdan *v.* mis-use, ill-treat, defile woman; desert — *for-* -en rebel, desert.
for-heard very hard.
for-heardian become hard.
for-hēawan *v.* cut down, slaughter.
for-helan *v.* conceal, keep secret
wea of *for*
for-hergian, -herigan ravage, plunder, pillage (here).
 -end *m.* ravager
 -ung *f.* devastation, pillage.
for-hienan humiliate, crush spirit; injure
for-hierdan *tr.* harden.
for-hogian despise, ignore.
 -iend *m.* despicer.
 -odlic contemptuous.
 -odlice *adv.* contemptuously.
 -odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt.
 -ung *f.* contempt
for-hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.
for- h rape *adv.* very *or* too soon.
forht, IN. froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.
 -full timorous.
 -lic afraid, terrified.
 -lice *adv.* with fear, anxiously.
 -mōd afraid, timid.
 -nes *f.* fear, amazement.
forht ian be afraid; fear.
 -iendlic timorous.
 -ung *f.* fear.
forhtig once afraid, humble.
for-hwega *adv.* about (quantity).

FORHWEORFAN

for-hweorfan 3 come to an end, be destroyed.
for-hwierfan remove, change, pervert.
-edlic perverse.
for-hycean despise: reject; neglect, ignore, command.
for-hydan hale.
for-hydele despicable, despised.
for-hylman + *one* neglect, command.
for-ieldan delay, put off.
for-ierman reduce to poverty, earn.
for-lācan 1 b *pt.* -lē ol c lead astray, deceive, betray.
for-lēdan lead astray: lead into destruction.
for-lēran lead astray by bad advice.
for-lētan 1 b leave — *bæstan* leave behind; abandon; give up; omit; neglect, let go, lose, dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let — *inn* — let in, ut — let out, up — direct upwards.
-en nes *f.* abandonment, absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss, remission of sin.
for-legenlic mean-looking, ugly.
for-legen *n* es, *for-legnes* *f.* fornication, *for-licgan*.
for-leger- = *for-liger-*.
for-legis s., -es *f.* prostitute, fornicator — *for-licgan*.
-wif *n.* prostitute.
for-lēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *pt.* *for-legen* perjured; accuse falsely.
for-leornung *f.* deception.
for-lēosan 7 *u. a.*, *ti* lose; destroy — *pt.* *for-lorren* ruined.
for-licgan 5 commit fornication *pt.* *u.* *wip* *a.*, *tr* : hēo hie for-læg wip hine; hē hie wolde — *pt.* *for-legen* fornicator, adulterer, *also* = *aj.* : pā fule *or* fūlan — *an*.
-end *m.* fornicator.
for-liden shipwrecked [*for-lipān*].
-nes *f.* shipwreck.
for-lig-gang 3 *m.* fornication (G.).
for-lig e r, -e, -leg- *n.* fornication.
-bedd *n.* bed of fornication.
-hūs *n.* house of ill-fame.

FORLIGERLIC

for-ligerlic unchaste.
for-lig e r, -lir *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
for-liger adulterous.
-nes, -leg- *f.* fornication.
for-ligian commit fornication.
for-lipān, *see* *for-liden*.
for-lor destruction, perdition to — *e* gedōn destroy; loss (*for-lēosan*).
for-lorēn *n* es *f.* destruction, perdition, *for-lēosan*.
for-lustice *at* very cheerfully or willingly.
forma *adj.* first in order or rank, or time, *fore*.
for-mæl, -māl *n.* treaty, agreement.
for-manig very or too many.
formelle *f.* bench, *fr.* *formella*.
for-meltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.
formest — *fyrmost* foremost.
for-miētan melt *tr.* and *intr.*
for-mogian — *pt.* -od decayed.
for-molsnian crumble, decay.
for-myrr i an murder, destroy.
for-nēm an — *pt.* -ed worn out, afflicted with grief.
for-ne — *foran*.
for-nēah *adv.* very nearly, almost.
for-nēan *adv.* nearly, almost.
for-nefa *m.* great grandson 1.
For-net *m.* — *es* *for* a plant.
for-nēpan *pt.* risk one's life.
for-niedan force.
for-niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — *mid fyrhte* *for-nimen* overcome with terror; annul.
forod often used as a *partic.* broken *esp.* of arms, legs, and other parts of the body; humbled of pride; void, useless.
for-of very or too often.
for-pāran pervert; destroy, ruin.
for-pyndant annul, do away with (Eve's sin).
for-radian = *for-hradian*.
for-rādan betray, injure — *hine* of life — betray him to death, cause his death; *hine* to dēape — put him to death.
for-ridan 6 — *foran* — cut off advance, intercept (of cavalry).
for-rot ian rot away, putrefy — *pt.* -od purulent (wound).
-odnes *f.* corruption; pus, matter.

FORSACAN

for-sacan 2 *u. a.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.
for-sætian lay in wait for, surprise (array).
for-sāwen *adj.* *pt.* of *for-sēon*.
for-sec, *pt.* -as, *for-sas* *m.* frog.
for-scādan, *ēa* 1 b scatter, disperse.
for-scamian *impers. u. a.* be ashamed; *hine* -ap.
-ung *f.* modesty.
for-scapung *f.* crime, fault.
for-sceap *n.* crime.
for-scending *f.* confusion, *IV*.
for-sceorfan 3 devour (of locusts).
for-sceippan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.
for-serene *an* supplant, oppress, overcome (sin).
-end *m.* supplanter.
for-serfan 6 proscribe; condemn *u. a.* *or* *d.*; *th* witch (by waiting) *tunes*.
for-serincan 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.
for-scūfan 7 humble, pride.
for-scyld *ligian* convict of crime, *pt.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *pt.* *for-scyldigod* guilty.
for-scyttan forestall, prevent (punishment).
for-sēarian *intr.* wither, dry up.
for-sēcan afflict.
for-seccan accuse, traduce, slander.
for-segen *pt.* of *for-sēon*.
for-sendan send into exile, send to destruction — *on wrōscip* — banish.
for-sēon 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.
for-sēones *f.* care, diligence *Bl.*.
for-sēopan 7 — *pt.* *for-sodon* withered.
for-septan obstruct (road, water-course).
for-sewen, -sāwon, -segen *pt.* despised [*for-sēon*].
-lic contemptible, abject.
-lice *av.* ignominiously.
-nes *f.* contempt.
for-sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *u. a.*, *i.*; neglect.
for-slipian perish.
for-slāwian be slothful or unwilling.

FORSLĒAN

for-alēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
for-slēgenlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegenlic.
for-alitan 6 devour.
for-smorian smother; stifle, choke.
for-sorgian despond.
for-span an 2 entice, allure.
 -ing *f.* enticement.
for-spēdian make prosperous.
for-spēndan squander.
for-spēnn an entice, allure [spanan].
 -en(n) *f.* procurement.
 -end *m.* procurer.
 -endlic seductive, corrupting.
 -estre *f.* bawd.
 -ing *f.* enticement.
for-spiēcan *tr.* dry.
for-spild *m.* destruction.
for-spildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.
for-spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste
for-sp-rēcan 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny
forst *m.* frost.
 -ig, -lic frosty, frozen.
for-stalian *refl.* steal away, run away.
for-standan 2 *wa.* defend —
 for-sne- defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *reda.* hinder from; *red.* help, avail, profit.
for-stelan steal, rob *reda.* — *plc.*
 for-stolen deprived of, without *wi.*
for-stoppan stop up, close.
for-strang very strong.
for-stytan blunt.
for-sūgan, -sagan 7 — *plc.* forsogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).
for-sūgian, for-sūwian = for-swīgian.
for-swālian burn up, burn, scorch.
for-swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
for-swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
for-sweltan 3 die, perish.
for-sweorcan 3 become dark.
for-sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.
for-swerian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *refl.* perjure oneself — *plc.* foraworen perjured.
for-swīgian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian

FORSWIP

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
for-swip very strong.
for-swip 1 an overcome, repress.
for-swipe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
for-sweorcennes *f.* darkening [for-sweorcan].
for-sweorenes *f.* perjury [for-swerian].
for-syngian — *plc.* -od sinful, sinner.
for-tēndan burn away, cauterize.
for-tēon 7 mislead || cover.
for-timbr 1 an obstruct.
for-togen 1 an *f.* cramp, colic [for-tōn].
for-tredan 5 tread down, trample on
 -ing *f.* treading down.
for-trūwian, -ūgian be over-confident — *plc.* -od presumptuous
 -odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.
 -ung *f.* presumption.
for-tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
for-tyllan lead astray, seduce.
for-tyñan block, stop (way).
forp *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continually || time still, continually. henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ swā to the extent that, because.
forpian promote; accomplish.
forp-bære productive, teeming.
forp-beran 4 bring forward, produce.
forp-bīdlig *f.* emboldening.
forp-boren of high birth.
forp-bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
forp-cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
forp-cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.
forp-pearle *av.* very severely, excessively.
 ~ līce *av.* very much, entirely.
forp-pencan despise, *refl.* distrust

FORPĒON

oneself, despair — *plc.* forpōht in despair, despairing.
for-pēon 6, 7 surpass in merit.
for-pēon oppress, destroy.
for-pēofan steal.
for-pēostrian darken.
forp-fæder *m.* forefather.
forp-faran 2 die.
forp-fēran die: wearp -ed died. -ednes, -ing *f.* death.
forp-folgian, -fylgan follow (!).
forp-fōr *f.* departure, death.
forp-forlāten 1 an *f.* licence.
forp-framian *intr.* grow; improve.
 -ung *f.* prevailing; departure.
forp-gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
forp-genge progressive, prosperous, effective.
forp-georn 1 eager to advance, impetuous.
forp-gyrd, forp- *m.* fore-girth, martingale.
forp-heald bent forward, stooping; steep.
forp-here *m.* van (of army).
forp-hlīfan be prominent.
forp-pierrian*, y dry up *intr.*
forp-pilman = pylman choke.
forp-pindan 3 — *plc.* forpunden swollen.
forp-pingian intercede for *wa.*
forp-lēd an bring forth.
 -nes *f.* bringing forth, production.
forp-gelang dependent, depending on.
forplice forward, advanced *L.*
forp-māret very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cp.* foremāre.
forp-pollan be without, want *wi.*
forp-præst an destroy, afflict.
 -ednes *f.* contrition.
forp-riht*,
 -e *av.* at once, instantly.
forp-pringan 3 protect: hie him — protect them from him.
forp-ryccan press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
 -ednes, -yced- *f.* pressure, oppression
forp-ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).
forp-rysm 1 an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
forp-geoseaft 1 *f.* created things,

FORÞSCİPE

creation *coll.*; future state or condition, the future.
forþscipe *m* progress Btl.
forþ-gesienet *f* visible.
forþ-sip *m* departure; death.
-ian *die*.
forþ-snottor *very* wise.
forþ-spell *n* declaration.
forþ-spōwnes *f* prosperity.
forþ-tiege *n* porch, vestibule.
Cp. foretillage.
forþ-þegn *m* noble.
forþ-weard *m* pilot.
forþ-weard *I* inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward of undertaking or work, progressing, growing, ready, future, in future; continual, everlasting. **II** *-, forweard + one* *av.* in future, always.
-es *av.* forwards.
forþ-weg *m* forward way, departure - on -, in - away.
forþ-wif *n* matron.
forþ-gewitan *6* go forth; of time pass by - *þic* forþgewiten past deeds, tense; die.
forþ-gewiten *n* *es* *f* departure.
forþyldigian, **-pyld e** *gian*, **-pylgian** bear patiently, endure.
forþylman choke; + envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
forþ-yppan display, reveal.
for ūtan *av.* *þic* *vd.* except *L*.
for-wana = *forwēna.
for-wandian hesitate. **hi -iap** þæt hi swā ne dōn h. to do so.
-igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
-ung *f* shame.
forweard + = *forþweard.
for weax an *I* grow too much — *þic* *-en* overgrown, too big.
forweddian pledge.
forwegan *5* kill.
forwel *av.* very well, very, much.
forwēn an — *þic* *-ed* in-olent.
forwēna, **-wana** *once* *m* presumption *1*).
forweornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].
forweoron *þic* of *forwesan.
forweorpan *3* throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
forweorpan *3* perish; - on mōde be grieved.
forweorþfullic very illustrious.
forwerian wear out — *þic* *-ed*,

FORWEREDNES

-od worn out (clothes', extreme old age).
forwerednes *f* extreme old age, decrepitude.
forweren *þic* of *forwesan.
forwes an *5* — *þic* *-weren*, *-weworont*, *-woren* decayed, worn out.
-ing *f* destroying.
forwiern an *wig* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).
-edlice *av.* with abstinence.
-ednes *f* self-restraint, continence.
for wisnian, *eo* wither up, decay
for-witolnes = fore-
forwlcen make proud, puff up.
forworden *lic* perishable [forweorpan].
-nes *f* failure of crops *vL*.
forworen *þic* of *forwesan.
forwraened banished.
forwrecan *5* banish, expel — *þic*.
forwrecen exiled, strange.
forwreġan accuse, calumniate
forwritan *6* cut through
forwripan *6* bandage wound.
forwundian wound.
forwundorlice *av.* very wonderfully.
forwyrcan *prt* *-orhte*, *-yrhte* barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit *vft*. incur guilt, perdition | *þic* forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined
-mann criminal.
for-wyrd *fn* destruction, ruin [forweorpan].
-an *perish*.
-endlic perishable.
forwyrcan, *see* forwyrcan.
fossore *m* spade [*Lt.* fossorium].
foster, *-er*, **fōster** *n* feeding, sustenance, food.
-bearn *n* foster-child.
-brōþor *m* foster-brother.
-cild *n* foster-child.
-fader *m* foster-father.
-land *n* 'foster-land', endowment.
-lēan *n* payment or reward for keep of a child.
-ling *m* foster-child.
-mann *m* security.
-mōdor *f* foster-mother.
-sweostor *f* foster-sister.
fōsternop *m* sustenance; pasturage.

FÖSTRAP

fōstrap *m* food, provisions.
fōt *m*, *fl.* fōt, *oe*, *-as* foot; foot (measure).
-ād *f* gout.
-bred *n* stirrup.
-cosp, *-cops* *m* letter.
-copu *f* gout.
ge-cypsed lettered [fōt-cosp].
-ece *m* gout.
-foter *f* letter.
-lāst, *ē* *m* footstep, track; step (distance).
-lic pedestrian.
-mæl *n* foot (measure).
-mælum *av* step by step.
-gemeare *n* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
-gemet *n* letter *1*).
-rāp *m* part of a sail.
-scamol *m*, *-setl* *n* footstool.
-sid reaching to the feet (of cloak).
-sporn *n* footprint.
-spure *1*) *n* foot-rest, stool *vL*.
-stān *m* pedestal.
-swāp *n* footprint; foot.
-swyle *m* swelling of the foot.
pwēal *n* washing the feet.
-gewæde *n* foot clothing.
-wære *m* gout.
-welme, *-wolma* *m* sole of the foot.
fōpor, *-er* *n* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
foporn *m* a surgical instrument, lancet *1*).
fox *m* fox *-es-clāte* *f* burdock.
-es-clife *f* greater burdock.
-es-fōt *m* bur reed (a water-plant). *-es-glofe*, *-es-clofe* *f* foxglove.
-hyll *m* fox-hill *1*).
-ung *f* craftiness.
fracop, **fracod**, *vL* **fræcūp** *I* vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. **II** *n* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forōþ].
-e *av.* shamefully.
-lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
-lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
-lio *nes* *f* vileness, lewdness.
-scipe *m* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
frā = frāa-
fræc = frēc.
fræcup = fracop.
fræfele = fræfele.

gefræge† I. *n.* - mine - as I have heard say. II. *adj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægan, *see* frigan.

frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefrægnod† *once.* For gefræcnod (†).

fræng = frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefræp (pe)gian *IV.* accuse; re-
verence (†).

frætt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.

-ig, æ† proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia *vt.* *m.* apostasy (†)
[GI].

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætw a, -e, ge- *ffl.* ornaments,
trappings, armour, treasures [ge-
tawe].

-i an, -tew- adorn.

-ednes *f.* ornament.

-ung *f.* ornament.

gefrægian learn by asking *IV.*
[frignan].

fram, frem vigorous, bold, brave.

lice *av.* vigorously, boldly,
promptly.

-i es *f.* vigour

-scipe *m.* action.

fram I. *pp.* *v. d.* 1 motion (away)

from: hi wurdon gegripene
- mōderlicum brōstom; þā

hē him - wolde, þā gefēng hē
hine distance, extent: fēower

mīla - þām mūpan; - sē
op sē | time: - hancrede op

undern origin, source: swā
micel ege stōd dēofum - ēow

þæt . . . agent (with passive):
wearp ādrifen of his biſceop-

dome - Eogferpe cūninge |
privative: frēoh - dēapes sār-

ness; bugon - Godes ge-
lēfan; āllesan - . . . II. *av.*

away: - gān depart; - lo ne
wille I will not run away.

fram'ian avail, benefit.

-igendlic effective (medicinal).

fram-byge *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descend-
ants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring;
lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (†).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lād *f.* retreat.

framlic turned away from GI.

fram-sip *m.* departure.

fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IV.*

framweard about to depart, de-
parting; about to die; enter

prising (†).

-es *av.* in a direction away from.

frān *prt.* of frignan.

franca *m.* javelin.

France an *mpl.* Franks.

-land *n.* France.

frāsian question; tempt.

-ung *f.* questioning; temptation.

gefrāsian find out by inquiry, learn.

frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the
Lord God or Christ.

-dryhten *m.* lord.

-reccere *m.* prince

-wine *m.* beloved lord.

-wrasen *f.* splendid chain.

frēa-beorht, frē very bright;
glorious.

frēa-bodian proclaim.

frēa-drieman exult.

frēa-fētt*, frē- very fat.

frēa-glēaw very prudent.

frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.

frēa-mære, frē- very famous.

frēa-micel*, frē- very great.

frēa-ofestlice*, frē- *av.* very
quickly.

frēa-torht very bright.

frēa-wlitig very beautiful.

frēc, æ, *IV.* 1 *wg.* gluttonous,
greedy, bold (in).

lice *av.* greedily.

-māse *f.* titmouse.

-nes *f.* greediness

frēc† *m.* bold one, warrior.

frēc'a, *vE.* -eo *m.* glutton.

frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes = frēcēn-
nes.

frēcēlsian endanger.

frēcēn *n.* danger [frēcēne].

-full, -d'lic dangerous.

-lice *av.* dangerously.

-(n'es, frēcnes, frēcēdnes, frē-
cēlnes *f.* danger; harm.

frēcēn, eo I dangerous; terrible;
daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.*

dangerously; severely; boldly.

-ian - *fl.* ge-od endangered.
thierce, proud.

frēcnes - frēcēnnes.

gefrēd'an be sensible of, feel, per-
ceive - *fl.* *cpv.* -ra more per-

ceptible [frēd].

-endlic perceptible.

gefrēd mælum *av.* by degrees.

-nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (n) cunning.

-e cunning; bold.

-ian be cunning.

-lice, frēf'e)lice *av.* cunningly;
shamelessly.

-nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frēfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfr an, oe, -ian comfort, con-
sole

-i end *m.* comforter, consoler.

-ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefrēgen *fl.* of frigan.

frēht 'e. eo† divination. (*p.*
frihtere.

frēm e, de, frempe unfamiliar,
strange; estranged from *wd.*;

foreign; devoid of *wg.*

frēmdian alienate, estrange.

frēmednes, gefrēm(ed nes *f.* ful-
filment.

frēm an, frēmian *tr.* further,
advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite

perform, commit, make, do | *wd.*
benefit, do good, profit, avail

[fram].

-ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance;
effect.

frēmū, eo *f.* benefit, advantage,
prosperity.

-full beneficial.

-fullice *av.* efficaciously

-fulnes *f.* utility.

-lic profitable.

-sum beneficial; kind.

-sumlice *av.* kindly.

-sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality;
kindness.

Frēncisc French [Francan].

frēo, frēoh, fri, g', *fl.* frige free;
trouble; joyful.

-leorn *n.* freeborn or noble child.

-borg = frip-

-brōpor *m.* own brother.

-burg *f.* city

-dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

-dōm *m.* freedom

-dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

-lāc *n.* oblation.

-læta *m.* freedman.

-lic, t' noble; goodly, magnificent;
beautiful.

ge-lic *IV.* free.

-lice *av.* freely, without hindrance;
nobly.

-mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

FRĒO-MANN

frēo mann *m.* free man, man.
 -nama *m.* surname, cognomen.
 -riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.
 -soeatt *m.* private property (P).
 frēo + *f.* lady, woman.
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
 frēo = frēa.
 frēon - frēogan. **■**
 frēod + *f.* affection, friendship, good-will, peace.
 frēo ga n, frigan free; +love.
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.
 gefreog-, *i.e.* gefrige.
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privilege; festival, holy day, celebration of festival from *fri-hals.
 -āfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 -bōc *f.* charter of freedom.
 -bryce *m.* breach of festival.
 -dæg *m.* festival day, festival.
 -dōm *m.* freedom.
 -gēar *n.* jubilee.
 -giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 -lic festive.
 -lice *av.* freely; solemnly.
 -mann *m.* freedman.
 -stōw *f.* festival-place.
 -tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.
 frēols ian keep as a festival, keep holy, celebrate, keep Sunday; deliver
 -ung *f.* celebration of festival.
 frēond, *d.* friend, -e, *pl.* friend, -eo, -as friend; relative; lover frēon].
 -heald friendly.
 -healdlic akin.
 -lār + *f.* friendly instruction or advice.
 -lapu + *f.* friendly invitation
 -lēas friendless.
 -lēast *f.* want of friends
 -lic friendly.
 -lice *av.* kindly.
 -lufu + *f.* love, friendship, relation-hip.
 -mynd + *f.* love.
 -rāden (n) *f.* friendship; love.
 -scipe *m.* friendship; love.
 -spēd + *f.* abundance of friends
 -spēdig rich in friends.
 frēorig + cold; dispirited, sad, termed frēosan].
 -fērp, -mōd sad.
 frēosan, *pl.* frozen 7 freeze.
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].
 -giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 -giēfu, -gift *f.* manumission.

FRĒOT-MANN

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.
 frēop-, *see* frīp-.
 Frēsisc = Friesisc.
 frēt an 5 eat up, devour; destroy; break [from *for-etan].
 -ol*, -tt- gluttonous.
 frēttan eat up, consume, devour frētan].
 fric /V- free greedy.
 frician, 1 dance.
 frīcea, y *m.* herald, crier.
 frīcgant 5 *ph.* -frigen, e, o, u ask, inquire; *tag.* question (a person); *tag* seek.
 gefricgant 5 learn by inquiry, hear of.
 frīel an *tag.* seek, desire.
 -o *f.* appetite.
 frīco *f.* usury [free].
 gefriend *mpl.* - - beon be on friendly terms frēond.
 Frīea a, i, e, it *m.* Frisian.
 -cynīng + *m.* Frisian king.
 -isc Frisian - on - in the Frisian manner.
 -land *n.* Friesland.
 frīg - frēo.
 frigan = frēogan free.
 frīga, it *pl.* love.
 Frīge afen *m.* Thursday evening.
 -dæg, frīgdæg *m.* Friday.
 gefrīgt, eo *n.* hearsay [gefrīcgan].
 frīgea *m.* lord, master [frēa].
 gefrigen *pl.* of frīcgan.
 frīg e nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question [frīcgan].
 frīgn an, frīnan, frīnnan 3, *prt.* frāgn, frāng, frān, *pl.* frūgnen, frūnen ask, inquire *tag.*, *w.* a. and *after*, *w.* *slj.*
 -ung*, frāgnīng *f.* questioning.
 gefrīgnan 3 learn by asking, hear.
 frīhtere *m.* soothsayer [frēht].
 frīhtīan practise divination.
 -ung *f.* divination.
 Frīa a, -isc = Fries a, -isc.
 frīst = frīst.
 frīp, frī(o) pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce - - habban, nīman wīp a. be at peace, make peace; security, protection; asylum; king's peace, public order.
 -āp *m.* peace-oath.
 -ubācent + *n.* sign of peace.
 -bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.
 -borg *m.* surety for peace.

FRĪP-BREC

frīp brec, o *f.* (1) breach of peace.
 - (u) burg + *f.* peace-city, city of refuge.
 -candel + *f.* sun
 -gdal + = *ferhp-.
 -geard + *m.* enclosure, court.
 -georn pacific
 -giēld *n.* peace-guild, association for public order.
 -gegīelda *m.* member of a peace-guild.
 -giēl *m.* peace-hostage.
 -hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
 -land *n.* peaceful country.
 - (u) lēas, frīpelēas outlawed.
 -lic peaceable.
 -māl *n.* article of peace.
 -mann *m.* one under protection.
 -uscealot *m.* messenger of peace.
 -scīpe *m.* peace.
 -usibbt + *f.* pledge of peace.
 -sōcn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
 -uspēd + *f.* protection, prosperity.
 -spīott *m.* peace-place.
 -stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe quarters
 -stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.
 -sum pacific.
 ge-sum fortified.
 -utācent + *n.* sign of peace.
 -upōawast *mpl.* peace.
 -uwer + *f.* peace-agreement
 -uwan + *m.* peaceful plan.
 -uwarut + *f.* protection.
 -uwear + *m.* protector.
 -uwegbbat *m.* peace-weaver, peace-messenger.
 -uwegbbe + *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
 -gewrit *n.* article of peace.
 frīpīan, eo *w.* d. or a. protect; keep peace towards - also *w.* wīp a.; observe (festival).
 -lend *m.* protector.
 frīpa*, eo *m.* protector.
 frōd + wise; old *wg.* (fēores).
 -ian be wise.
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
 -bōc *f.* book of consolation.
 -gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.
 -lic consoling, kind.
 -lice *av.* kindly.
 -nes *f.* consolation
 frōfrīan console.
 frogga *m.* frog.
 froht = forht afraid.
 frowet + *f.* lady, woman [German].
 frox- = forsc frog.

FRUGNEN

frugnen, *see* frignan.

frum (I) first.

frum/a *m.* beginning, origin — on

-an at first, *wæstma* -an first-fruits; originator, creator, inventor, doer, maker; †chief, king;

-bearn† *n.* first-born child.

-biærdling *m.* youth.

-byrd *f.* birth.

-cenned first-born; primitive, original.

-cierr *m.* first time.

-cneow† *n.* first generation.

-cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native country; race, tribe.

-gār†, -gār† *m.* chief, general, patriarch.

-giēfu *f.* prerogative (I).

-giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's *wer* (value).

-gripa *m.* first-born. *Cf.* -ripan.

-hiwung, ēo *f.* first fashioning or forming, creation.

-hrægt† *n.* first garment.

-iēldo *f.* first age.

-leoht *n.* first light, dawn.

-lic original.

-liehtan dawn.

-mynet-slege *m.* first coinage.

-ræd *m.* primary ordinance.

-ræden *n.* † *f.* agreement, period.

-ripan *pl.* first-fruits.

-sceaf† *f.* creation; origin, place of origin, home; original state; created being, creature.

-gesceap *n.* (first) creation.

-sceapen first-created.

-sceatt *m.* first-fruits.

-scieppend *m.* creator, originator.

-scyld† *f.* original sin.

-setnes *f.* authority *LV.*

-setnung *f.* creation *LV.*

-slæp *m.* first sleep.

-spræc *f.* agreement, promise; introductory remarks

-stapol† *m.* original condition

-stern *m.* prow of ship.

-stōl original dwelling, paternal mansion.

-talu *f.* first statement (of a witness).

-tid *f.* beginning.

-tithle *f.* first accusation or charge.

-wæstm *m.* first-fruits.

-weorc† *n.* creation.

-geweorc *n.* first construction.

-wilelm *m.* first fervour.

FRUM-WIFUNG

frum wifung *f.* first marriage.

-gewrit *n.* deed, document.

-wyrhta *m.* creator.

frun *pl.* of frignan.

frungon, *see* frignan.

frucca = fricca.

frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive; desirous — ~ bēon entreat.

frymetling *f.* young cow.

frymp, -u *f.* origin, beginning; created being, creature.

-ellic original, primitive.

-iēldo *f.* first age.

frymp = fiermp.

fryscra *m.* kite, bittern.

fugl ian fowl, catch birds.

-ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.

-op, fugelnop *m.*, -ung *f.* fowling.

fugol, -el *m.* bird. fugles bēan vetch. fugles lēo *!.* fugles wise larkspur.

-bana *m.* Fowler.

-cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.

-dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).

-doppe *f.* water-bird.

-hælsere *m.* augur.

-hwata *m.* augur.

-lim (*m.*) bird-lime.

-nett *n.* Fowler's net.

-timber *n.* young bird.

-trēow *n.* perch.

-wigle abounding in birds.

-wiglere, -weohlere *m.* augur.

fūht damp.

fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, impure; vile, wicked; convicted of crime; guilty II. *n.* foulness, impurity, dirt; guilt, offence

-bēam *m.* black alder.

-e *av.* foully.

-lic dirty; repulsive.

-lice *av.* foully, impurely, wickedly.

-nes, ty- *f.* foulness, stench.

-(e)stincende stinking.

-etrow *n.* black alder.

fūlian decay.

fūlgon *prt. pl.* of fēolan.

ful *n.* cup.

full I. full *wg. w.* mid *d.*, high (tide) — hand — *wg. a.* hand — o handful; complete, perfect. be

-an fully, completely. II. *av.* *wk.* form fol, fully, completely, very: ~ twā gear, ~ oft very

often, ~ nēah almost.

fullian fulfil, perfect.

FULLIAN

fullian* whiten, full (cloth).

-ere *m.* fuller.

fullian = fulwian baptize.

fulla *m.* assembly; † Ct.

fullæst, -est, -ast *f.* help.

-an, -estan *wd.* help.

full-bæstan; *intr.* break completely.

full-betan make full amends

full-boren born complete; noble-born.

full-brecan 4 violate.

full-bryce *m.* complete violation (of peace).

full-dōn *wb.* satisfy.

full-gedripen *wg.* driven full, filled (with wild beasts, of the earth).

full-ēndian complete.

full-færdian i explain (I).

full-flēon; flee away completely (I).

full-frem man, -fremian complete, perfect, fulfil, practise *plc.*

-ed perfect.

-edlice *av.* perfectly.

-ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.

full-fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.

full-fyllan fulfil.

full-gān, -gangan *wb. wd.* finish, accomplish, perform, follow

desire; obey; imitate; help.

full-grōwan i grow to maturity.

full-healden contented Gl.

full-mægen *n.* great power.

full-mannod fully peopled.

full-truwian confide.

full-pungen fully grown.

fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.

-bæp *n.* font, baptism.

-bēna *m.* competitor Gl.

-ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.

-fæder *m.* baptizer.

-hād *m.* baptismal vow.

-nama *m.* Christian name.

-stōw *f.* baptism.

-tid *f.* time of baptism.

-pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.

-pegnung, -pēn- *f.* baptism.

-wer *m.* baptist.

fulluhtian baptize.

fullunga *av.* fully *LV.*

full-wyrcan complete, commit (crime).

fūlon *occ. prt. pl.* of fēolan.

fultum, -ēam, -em *m.* help; army, forces [full, tēam].

-lēas without help, at a loss

fultumian, fulsteman *wd.* help.

FULTUMEND

fultum end, -end, *ge-* *m.* helper.
 fulw ian, fullian baptism; -fram
 purify by baptism from sins.
 -ere *m.* baptist.
 fund ian *w.* of, to set out, de-
 part; hasten; go whither one
 intends, go (to, tend, aspire,
 desire).
 -ung *f.* departure.
 furh, *f.* fure, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow
 furh* *f.* fir.
 -wudu *m.* fir.
 furlang *n.* turlong [furh, lang].
 furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just
 sippan - swealg eorpe Abèles
 blóde when . . . first; pá hie þæt
 geweorc - ongunnen hæfdon
 even: hē wēneþ furpon þæt hē
 mann ne sý; - ænne man; se
 gitsere wile mære habban, þonne
 hē - orsorb ne brýcþ his genýht-
 sumnisse although as it is . . .
 furlumlic luxurious, effeminate.
 furpor, *IA.* forþor *av.* further, for-
 wards quantity further higher
 in rank or consideration, more
 - - dōn promote
 furpra *av.* *f.* higher, greater in
 rank or consideration; pre-
 -minent
 fús really or eager to set out,
 hastening, ready, prompt; brave;
 - - excellent; about to die.
 dying [fundian].
 -léop *n.* death-song, dirge
 -lic ready; excellent.
 -lice *av.* readily, gladly.
 fyht- feoht-
 fyhtan*, i moisten [fúht].
 fyl-werig - fiell-
 fylnes - fúlness.
 fylan dehle [fúl].
 gefylce *n.* troop, regiment; army
 [fólc].
 -a *m.* companion friend.
 fylc i an collect, marshal (army)
L. [Scand].
 fyld-stól fealde-
 fylgan an, fylg an - folgian fol-
 low.
 -end *m.* follower, observer.

FYLGENDLIC

fylg endlic to be imitated.
 -estre *f.* follower.
 -ing *f.* following.
 -nes *f.* observance.
 fylan *wa. and g. i. or mid fill*,
 fill up gap, supply want, cram;
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*
 fulfil, complete full].
 -ed nes, *ge-* *f.* satiety; fulfilment;
 supplement.
 -end *m.* performer.
 ge-endlic expletive in grammar
 -ing *f.* filling
 ge-ing-tid *f.* comply
 fyllep*.
 -flōt *m.* high tide
 fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,
 plenty, feast; impregnation.
 fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].
 ge-a *m.* helpe
 -an *wd.* help
 -end *m.* helper.
 fylp *f.* filth, impurity [fúl].
 fyndeles *f.* invention [findan].
 fyne *m.* mould, fungoid growth.
 fynig, i mouldy.
 -ian*, i become mouldy.
 fyr *n.* fire; a fire
 -bære *f.* fire
 -bæpþ *n.* bath of fire, flames.
 -bendþ *m.* fire-hardened fastening
 of door
 -gebeorg *n.* fire-screen.
 -bēta *m.* firema
 -gebræcþ *n.* roaring of flames
 -bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.
 -clamþ *m.* -bend.
 -crūce *f.* crucible
 -cynn *n.* fire f.
 -draca *m.* fire-dragon.
 -en fiery; on fire.
 -feaxen with fiery hair
 -gearwunga *spl.* materials for
 a fire.
 -gnæstþ *m.* spark of fire.
 -hātþ hot as fire.
 -heardþ hardened by fire.
 -hūs *n.* room with fireplace.
 -leohtþ *n.* light of fire.
 -leomaþ *m.* flash of fire.
 -locat *m.* fiery prison.

FYR-MÆL

fyr-mælt *n.* mark of fire.
 -panne *f.* firepan.
 -race*, ferreos *f.* fire-iron.
 -scoff *f.* fire-shovel.
 -smeortende smarting like a burn.
 -spearca *m.* spark.
 -stān *m.* flint.
 -sweartþ black with fire.
 -tang *f.* fire-tongs.
 -torr *m.* lighthouse
 -polle *f.* gridiron.
 -wielm *m.* flame.
 fyran castrate.
 fyrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep
 warm.
 fyrian once cut (Gl. furh).
 fyrclian flash *v.* [fyr].
 fyre st I. first in order; first
 in rank). II. *av.* first [fore].
 fyrh, see furh.
 fyrht an, *IA.* fryhta frighten -
plc. ge/fyrht afraid || *intr.* fear
IA. [forht].
 -nes *f.* fear.
 fyrhto, *IA.* fryhto *f.* fear
 fyrmost, for, *IA.* and *IA.* forp-
 most *spl.* of forms I. *av.* first
 (in number); first in rank).
 II. *av.* first (in time; first in
 order), most in front; chiefly,
 most - swā hē - mæg to the
 extent of his power, as far as he
 can.
 fyrs *m.* fure.
 gefyrst (*n.*) frost [forst].
 fyratig frosty [forst].
 fyrpran, -ian advance, further,
 promote; benefit, protect [furpor].
 ge-a *m.* promoter.
 -ung *f.* furthering.
 fyssan, -ian *tr.* send forth, dis-
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,
 banish; impel, incite || *intr., rft.*
 hasten [fús].
 fyst *f.* fist.
 -gebeāt *n.* fighting with fists.
 ge-lian beat with the fists.
 -alogen struck with the fist.
 fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].
 -hyd *f.* skin of she-fox.
 fyxen of a fox.

G.

GĀN

gān, gangan, 𐌵. geunga; (hē **gāp**, *prt.* ēode, tēgōg, tēgēgde, *plc.* gegangen *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed — **gange** menn infantry; *also met.* of origin happen, turn out 'belong *met.*: ne **gāp** nā māre tō metinge būton þæt pū hit **geseo** all that is required for understanding a picture is . . . forþ — go or come out; continue of time, action. **ūp** — use of sun. stars.
gegān *vb.* go, proceed, *also wa*: t- **gryresipas**: of time pass; happen t *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).
gabote *f.* small dish (Gl).
gād *f.* goad, point
-ison *n.* goad.
gādþ, **gē** *n.* want, lack *wdg.*
ge-gāla, gada *m.* companion, associate.
gader *scipe*, **gæ-** *m.* matrimony.
-tang continuous, united.
-tangnes *f.* continuation.
-wist *f.* association, intercourse.
ge-wyrhtan *mpl.* assembled workmen
gaderung *f.* assembly.
gadrīan, gæd or **r-** *tr.* gather, collect, store up.
gegadrīan *tr.* collect || *intr.* collect together.
-ung *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.
gædþ *once, n.*, fellowship.
gædelingþ *m.* companion, kinsman.
gāl, an hinder, impede; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [gāl].
-ing *f.* delay.
gālsa *m.* wantonness, pride [gāl].
gærs, græs *n.* grass, young corn; plant.
-bedd *n.* grave.

GÆRS-CĪP)

gærs cīp *m.* blade of grass or corn.
-grēne grass-green.
-hoppa *m.* grasshopper.
-ierp *f.* grass-land.
-molde *f.* sward.
-s tapa *m.* grasshopper.
-swin *n.* pastured pig.
-tūn *m.* meadow.
-tūndic *m.* meadow-dike Ct.
-wang *m.* sward
gærsūm a — **gevsūm**.
gæssne, ē, ēa barren; *eg.* deprived of, without: wanting, scarce; dead
gæst = **giest** guest
gæst = **gæst** -quit
gæstant afflict, torment.
gæstliet *once* *deity* ?
gæt *pl.* of gāt goat
gæten of goat-
gāp he goes.
ge gaf-spræc *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.
gafelian rent Ct.
gafeloc *m.* javelin.
gaffetung *f.* scoffing.
gafol, go- *n.* tax, tribute; rent, usury, interest.
-bere *m.* barley given as rent.
-giēld *n.* tribute ?
-giēlda *m.* tributary; debtor tenant.
-giēldere *m.* tributary.
-heord *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.
-hwitel *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.
-ierp *f.* tribute-land, rented land.
-land *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.
-lic *scil.*
-mæd *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.
-manung *f.* place of tribute, customs.
-pening, -ig *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

GAFOL-RÆDEN

gafol ræden *n. f.* tribute, rent.
-geræfa *m.* publican.
-swān *m.* tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.
-týning *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.
-wudu *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.
gafol *f.* fork.
-rand *m.* pair of compasses.
gagat es, -stān *m.* agate.
gagel *m.* (?), **gagelle, -olle** *f.* gale, sweet gale, a plant.
-cropp *m.* top or catkins of gale.
gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.
-bære* wanton.
-bærnes *f.* wantonness
gagul-swillan (or two words ?) gargle Gl. Cf. **gægl**.
gāl I. wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. II. *n.* wantonness, folly; pride, wickedness, evil.
-ferhpt lascivious, lustful
-frēols *m.* revel Gl
-fulu lustful, licentious.
-fullice *adv.* lustfully.
-lic lustful, sensual.
-mōd licentious.
-nes, gæ- *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.
-scipe *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.
-smære given to joking and laughter.
gal an 2 sing; scream (of bird); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.
-end, -ere, galdre *m.* enchanter, incantator.
-ung *f.* incantation.
Gal-we alas *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen: France [Lt. Gallia].
gambet *f.* tribute.
gamelian grow old.
gamen *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

GAMENLIC

gamenlic, gamelic belonging to
 games, theatrical.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully.
 -wæp *f.* path of joy.
 -wudu *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
 gamen ian, gamu-, *se* play; jest,
 joke.
 -ung *f.* amusement; jesting.
 gamol *†* old (*ge-*, *mæl*).
 -sear grey-haired.
 -searh *old*.
 gán ian yawn [*gínan*].
 -ung *f.* yawning.
 gan d ra *m.* gander.
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait
 path, track, bed of river; flow;
 stream; course of time; drain;
 privy.
 -ærn, -ern *n.* privy.
 -dagas *m.* Rogation days.
 -ehere *m.* infantry.
 -pytt *m.* -setl *n.* -stól *m.* privy.
 -geteld *n.* pavilion.
 -tūn *m.* privy.
 -weg *m.* road, cart-road.
 -wuce *f.* Rogation week.
 gegang *m.* event, result.
 gangan = gán.
 gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre,
 -wæfre *f.* spider [*gán, wefan*].
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — *†* -es
bæp sea.
 ganra - gandra.
 gárt *m.* javelin, spear.
 -béam *m.* javelin-shaft.
 -berend *m.* warrior.
 -céne brave, warlike.
 -clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) *Pr*.
 -cwealm *m.* slaughter.
 -dene *pl.* warlike, Danes.
 -faru *f.* warlike expedition.
 -héap *m.* warlike troop.
 -holt *n.* javelin - shaft.
 -léac *n.* garlic *Pr*.
 -mæting², -mitting *f.* battle.
 -nip *m.* war.
 -ræs *m.* battle.
 -sæg, gáric *m.* ocean, sea *Pr*.
 -torn *m.* rage of battle.
 -getrum *n.* band of warriors.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 -priste brave.
 -wiga, -wigend *m.* warrior.
 -gewinn *n.* battle, violence.
 -wudu *m.* javelin.
 gára *m.* triangular piece of land;
 projection.

GÁSRIC

gáric - gár-sæg.
 gást, ð *m.* breath; mind, spirit,
 soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite,
 demon — *se* hálga - the Holy
 Ghost.
 -banat *m.* devil.
 -berend *m.* living being, man.
 -cofa *†* *m.* breast, mind.
 -cund spiritual.
 -cwalut *f.* torment, affliction.
 -cynning *†* *m.* God.
 -gedál *†* *n.* death.
 -giefu *f.* gift of the Spirit.
 -hálig *†* holy.
 -gehgd *†* *n.* thought.
 -léas dead.
 -lic spiritual.
 -lice *av.* spiritually.
 -lufet *f.* spiritual love.
 -gemynd *†* *n.* thought.
 -geniplat *m.* devil.
 -gerýne *†* *n.* spiritual mystery.
 -sunut *m.* spiritual son.
 -gewinn *†* *n.* trouble of soul, afflic-
 tion.
 gát, *pl.* gāt *f.* goat. -e-tréow
 cornel-tree. -e-pyrne goat's
 thorn.
 -bucca *m.* he-goat.
 -hierde *m.* goatherd.
 ge *and*. ge . . ge both . . and.
 gē, gie ye.
 géa, ia, *A.* gē, ge *av.* ye: cwæp
 ia wip consented.
 géac *m.* cuckoo. -es sūre wood-
 sorrel.
 geador *av.* together — on - to-
 gether.
 geafi-, *see* gafol fork.
 geafas *mpl.* jaws. (*cp.* cēafi.
 geagl *mpl.* jaw.
 -swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.
 geaglice, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
 geal-ād *f.* jaundice [*gealla*].
 gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm;
 magic; divination.
 -cræft *m.* magical art, magic,
 incantation.
 -cræftiga *m.* magician.
 -cwide *m.* incantation.
 -galend, -galere *m.* enchanter.
 -lōp *n.* incantation.
 -word *n.* magic word, incanta-
 tion.
 gealdricge *f.* sorceress.
 gealg² sad.
 -mōd sad.

GEALGA

gealg, a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross
 (or crucifixion).
 -tréow, *IV.* galgatré *n.* gallows,
 cross.
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.
 geall a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.
 -ede galled (horse).
 gealloe², a *m.* comfrey (a plant).
 géan-, gēan- = ongēan-.
 -bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counter-
 part.
 -cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.
 -fær *n.* return.
 -hweorfan 3 return *intr.*
 -hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*
 -hworfennes *f.* return.
 -hwurf *m.* return *Gl*.
 -nes *f.* meeting *Gl*.
 -pæp *m.* hostile path.
 -ryne *m.* meeting.
 -slege *m.* fight.
 -plingian reply.
 géan-wyrde or gean-wyrde —
 hé pæs - wæs he confessed it.
 géanol coming to meet, on the
 road to *Gl*.
 géap crooked, curved; cunning,
 deceitful. *†*steep, lofty, projecting,
 spacious.
 -lic deceitful.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
 -nebbt *†* (*of* corslet).
 -scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.
 géar, gér *n.* year; the *i* univ let-
 ter *g*.
 -cynning *m.* consul *Gl*.
 -dagast *mpl.* lifetime; days of
 yore. *cp.* gēara.
 -hwámlice *av.* yearly.
 -lic yearly, of the year.
 -lice *av.* yearly.
 -mælum *av.* year by year.
 -market *n.* yearly market *ICt*.
 -gemearet *n.* period of a year.
 -geriht *n.* yearly due.
 -rimt, -gerim *†* *n.* number of
 years.
 -getel *n.* number of years.
 -torht *†* bright every year, bright
 in season (*of* crops, &c.).
 -pēgnung, -pēnung *f.* annual ser-
 vice (*of* the church).
 gear-wutol austere *IV*.
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.
 gearcian prepare, supply [*gearo*].
 gearcung *f.* preparation.
 ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day

GEARD

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.

geare *av.* = **gearwe**.

gearn *n.* yarn.

-winde *f.* reel.

gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* **gearwe** ready.

-brygd *f.* quick movement.

-folm *t.* with ready hand.

-gangendet going swiftly.

-lice *av.* completely, well.

-snot *t.* or *t.* wise, skilled (in) *wi*.

-pancolt very wise or prudent.

-wita *once*, *m.* understanding, knowledge.

-witol* ready-witted.

-witolnes *f.* sagacity.

-wyrdig *t.* eloquent.

gearor *cfv.* of **gearwe** *av.*

gearw *ian* make ready; make, do; cloth.

(ge)-**ung** *f.* preparation.

gearw, *a**, *-et* *fp.* clothing, ornaments, armour

gearw *e* *f.* yarrow (a plant) --
-an-leaf mallow.

gearwe, **geare** *av.* completely; well.

geat, *pl.* **gatu** *n.* gate.

-torrt *m.* gate tower.

-weard *m.* porter.

geatan *L.* grant. (*Cp.* **gea**! *Scand.*)

geatollet *t.* adorned, splendid.

geatw *a**, *-et* *fp.* armour, ornaments [*getawe*].

geapt foolishness; mockery.

gegn* direct — **pā** **gēnran** **wegas**.

gegn = **gēan**.

gegnum *t.* not *IV.* *av.* forwards, direct

gegninga *t.* not *IV.*, **gea**, **gēn**,
-unga *av.* straight forwards,
direct; altogether, entirely; with-
out doubt, certainly.

gehpū = **geohpu**.

gellet basin.

gēmung *f.* marriage *IV.*

-ian marry *IV.*

-lic nuptial *IV.*

gēn = **gegn**, **gēan**.

gēn *not IV.* (*t.*), *ie*, **gēna**, **gēno**,
IV. **geona** *av.* often preceded by
pā, *nū* continuation still, yet:
pār hē ~ **ligge** — so also **nū** ~ (*a*)
pā ~ (*a*) still; *ne was mē feorh*
pā **gēn** not yet; *geornor þonne*
hē ~ **dyde** | further: *hīerde io*
seogan ~ *be sumum fūge* —

GĒNG

so also **pā** ~ still *w. cfv.*: ~ **māre**,
gēna *swētre* || now, in the im-
mediate future: *gif hē his* ~
wolde gepafa weorpan þæt . . .
~ *ic þā fēores unnan wille*, *gif*
þū . . . || repetition again: **pā** ~ **sēo**
fēorne spræc. (*Cp.* *giet*.)

gēng *prt.* of **gān**.

gengan (*t.*) go only in *prt.* [**gān**].

ge-gēnga *m.* fellow-traveller; com-
panion, associate [**gān**].

ge-nge *n.* troop, gang; privy.

ge-gēnge *n.* troop, gang.

ge-nge having influence, effective,
valid.

gēno = **gēn**.

gēnunga = **ge-gēnunga**.

gēo, **gēū** *av.* formerly, of old.

-dēdt *f.* former deed.

-lēan *n.* reward for past action.

-mann *m.* man of old.

-mēowlet *f.* (*t.*)

-sceaft *f.* de-tiny

-sceaft-gāst *m.* doomed spirit.

-wine *t.* departed friend.

geoc, *iuc* *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen;
a measure of land; *IV.* wife (*t.*)

-boga *m.* yoke.

-ian yoke.

-led, *iuclete* *n.*, *ioclete* *m.* a mea-
sure of land. (*Cp.* *scirlett*.)

-sticca *m.* part of a yoke.

-tiema*, *ē* *m.* one of a team,
animal yoked with another *GI*

geoc (*t.*) *f.* help; consolation; safety

-end *m.* preserver.

-ian preserve, save *te. g.* or *d.*

geocort full of hardship; sad.

geocre *av.* severely.

geocs *a* = ***glexa** *sob*.

-ung *f.* sobbing.

geofont, *y*, *i* *n.* ocean, flood.

-flōd *m.* sea.

-hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).

-yp *f.* wave.

geog, *e* *lere* *m.* magician.

geogop, *eot*, *iug* *f.* period of
youth; young persons, youth.
new-born animals.

-cnōst *n.* young progeny.

-feorht *n.* (period of) youth.

-hād *m.* (state of) youth.

-hācnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*

-lic youthful.

-lust *m.* lusts of youth.

-myru* *f.* *g.* ~ **myrwe** *once* youth-
ful joy (*t.*)

GEOHHOL

geohhol = **gēol**.

geohsa = ***glexa** *sob*.

gēol, **ge'o** *hhol*, *geohel* *n.* Yule,
Christmas — on — at Christmas;
also *fl.*: *ē* ~ *um* [*Lt. Julius*].
-dag *m.* Yule-day — *se ēresta* ~
Christmas-day.

-mōnap *m.* December.

gēola *m.* — *se ērra* ~ December.
se ēsterra ~ January.

geoloca, **geol**, *e* *ca* *m.* yolk (of
egg) [**geolo**].

geolo, *pl.* **geolwe** yellow.

-hwit pale yellow.

-rand *m.* yellow shield.

-rēad reddish yellow.

geolstor, *v.l.* **geolatr** *nm.*, *gillia-*
ter *n.*, *gilliatre* *f.* poisonous
secretion, pus, matter.

geolstrig secreting poison, puru-
lent.

geoluling*, **giu** (*m.*) July (*t.*). *Cp.*
gēol.

geolwian become yellow.

geomor *sad*, mournful.

-e *av.* sadly.

-frōdt *old*.

-giēdt *n.* dirge

-lic *sad*.

-lice *av.* sadly.

-mōdt *sad*.

geomer *ian*, **geomr** - mourn, com-
plain.

-ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamen-
tation.

geon *once* that, yonder

geond, *i* *I.* *fp.* *wa* throughout of
extension and motion: *cf* time
during. *II.* *av.* thither

geondan *fp.* beyond — **fram** - **sē**.
Cp. **begeondan**.

geond-blāwan *i* inspire *P.*

geond-brādan cover (with cloth,
&c.)

geond-drēncan intoxicate.

geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.

geond-fēolan *4. pl.* - **fōlen** fill *av.*

geond-fēran traverse.

geond-flōwan *i* flow through.

geond-fōlen, *see* - **fēolan**.

geond-gēan *tr.* traverse.

geond-gēotan *7* pour over, flood,
wash.

geond-hierdan harden thoroughly.

geond-hweorfan *3* traverse; pass
through (mind).

geond-ieran *3* run over.

GEONDLACAN

geond-lācan† 1 traverse.
geond-lēccan moisten throughout, water.
-ing *f.* watering.
geond-liehtan illumine.
geond-mengan† confuse (mind).
geond-sāwan 1 scatter.
geond-sceāwian survey.
geond-scinan 6 shine on, illuminate
geond-scripan 6 traverse
geond-sēcan investigate, pervade.
geond-sendan† overspread with army *iti*.
geond-sēon 5 survey.
geond-sinēa ga n investigate, discuss.
geond-spātan syringe.
geond-sprengan sprinkle over.
geond-springan 3 pervade ?
Gl.
geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.
geond-stregdan, -strēdan sprinkle over
geond-styrian agitate.
geond-pencan consider, contemplate.
geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.
geond-wītan 6 see through, gaze all over.
geong, iung, *cf.* gingra, *spl.* ginge st young.
-lācan b. growing up, be young Gl.
-lic, geonlic young.
-licnes *f.* youth.
-ling *m.* youth.
geongra, i m youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
-e*, i *f.* attendant.
geongor dōm, -scipe *m.* vassalage (Old Saxon).
geōpan† 7 swallow.
georman-lāf *f.*, georman-lēaf n mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-lēaf.
georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w. ymb.*
-e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
-full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
-fullice zealous.
-fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.
-fulnes *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal
-lic desirable.
-lice *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately).

GEORNNES

georn n ea *f.* zeal.
georstu 1 interj. Oh.
geostran = giestran.
geot an 7 pour; shed; cast (metal); *intr.* flow—ende here
overwhelming army.
-end *m.* artery Gl.
-endlic*, -enlic fluid Gl.
-ere *m.* brass -founder.
geoxa *giexa sob.
gēr - gear year.
gerla *m.* tribute *f.V.*
gersum, æ mn., -a *m.* treasure, gift (Scand.).
gesca *giexa sob.
geesen, isecende, isend, isern entails Gl.
gestende, *see* giestan.
gētan gietan destroy.
geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing Gl.
giecan itch.
giecig once purulent Gl.
giecel *m.* icicle, ice. issa - icicle.
-a *m.* ice.
-ig icy.
-stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
giopa, ie, io, giþpa, y *m.* itch; hiccup. *f.* gyoenes.
gisdian gitsian.
giēdd n song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
-ian -ing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.
-ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.
giēf an 5 *wd.* give, grant, give in array.
-a *m.* giver.
-ung *f.* granting, consent.
giēfian *wd.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.
giēf n food, piece of food.
giēfu, gifu *f.* gift — to -e's, gratis; good thing; divine, grace; the Runic letter g.
-faest gifted; capable of *wg.*
-heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
-ig*, i rich.
-ol bountiful.
-olnes *f.* liberality.
-sceatt† *m.* gift.
-stōlt† *m.* throne.
giēld n payment; tribute, tax; compensation; stead: on þære sunnan - instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

GIELD-DAGAS

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.
giēld dagas *m.* guild- or festival-days.
-lic of a guild.
-rāden n, *f.* membership of a guild.
-scipe *m.* association, guild.
-sēster *m.* a measure.
gegiēld *n.* association, guild.
-a *m.* member of a guild.
-heall *f.* guild-hall
-scipe *m.* guild.
giēldan 3 *wd.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship, idols.
giēlda *m.* member of a guild.
giēlde*, e stenle Gl.
giēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*
giēlm*, -a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf
giēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
-cwīde† *m.* boastful speech.
-en boastful.
-georn† eager for glory.
-geornes *f.* desire of glory
-hlæden† boastful or illustrious (f).
-lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.
-lice *av.* arrogantly.
-plega *m.* battle, war.
-sceapa† *m.* arrogant enemy.
-spræc *f.* boastful speech.
-word† n. boastful word, boast.
giēlp an 3 *w.g.* rarely i. boast, exult.
-ing *f.* boasting, glory.
giem an *arg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection
-end *m.* keeper, governor
-ing *f.* care; *gēmung* *f.V.* marriage. *See* gēmung.
gieme *f.* care.
giemelēas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray cattle.
-ian neglect.
-lic careless
-lice *av.* carelessly.
-nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.
-t, -lost *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
giemen n) *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
gien = gēn.
giend - geond.

GIENDAN

giendan* *once drive* — *prt.* gynde, e, i.
 giengra = geongra.
 giend f. rod, twig; a measure of land, road.
 -weg*, y m. fenced road (1).
 -wite* n. rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.
 gierende, *prt.* of gierwan.
 gier e la, ge- m. dress, clothing.
 gegierelic of clothes.
 giern an, -ian, eo w. g., æfter, rarely a., w. sh. y. w. inf. desire; request, demand [georn].
 ge- endlic desirable.
 -ing f. desire.
 gierran 3 chatter, creak.
 gierstan = giestran.
 gierwan *prt.* gierende prepare, cook food: ~ tō mēte — ~ up serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].
 giēse*, i, y, /V. iso *av.* ves gēa, sja
 giest, æ; ȝ A., also /IV. [Scand. form 1] m. stranger; guest [fencmy]
 -ærn, -ern n. guest-chamber, inn.
 -hof n. guest-house.
 -hūs n. guest-house, inn.
 -ian be guest, lodge.
 -ig*, gestig strange, being a stranger /V.
 -ing*, ȝ f. exile.
 -lipe hospitable.
 -lipnes f. hospitality.
 -mægent n. troop of guests.
 -selet m. hall for strangers.
 giest m. yeast.
 giēstan* ferment (1) — gestende swelling (madness).
 giēstran-, eo, gystran-, eo o.
 -æfen m. — eo *av.* yesterday evening.
 -dæg e' av. yesterday.
 -lic*, gysternlic — ~ dæg yesterday.
 -niht *av.* yesterday night.
 giet, -a, iet *av.* often w. nū, pā prefixed still, yet: gyt mē twēonap: hē nēs deād pā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pām is = geoweden ...; w. *cpv.* still: swipor-.
 gieta- giet.
 gietan*, ēt destroy.

GIEXA

giēxa*, geocsa, gihsa, vE gesca, ienca m. sob. See geocsa.
 gif, y; e, eo cf w. inde, shj.: mē pynop betre, ~ ēow swā pynop, pæt ...; ~ wē æfre mægen; whether: pū wāt ~ hit is swā wē seogan hierdon; frægn ~ him wære niht getæse whether he had had a pleasant night.
 gifer+ *once* (m. glutton (1)).
 gifeþet I. granted (by fate).
 II. n fate, chance.
 gifre+ *once* u-ful (1).
 giferlice *av.* greedily.
 -nes f. greediness, voracity.
 gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.
 gift f. price of wife; /I -a, -u marriage, wedding, giēfan].
 -būr n. wedding-chamber.
 -hūs n. wedding-house.
 -ian give woman in marriage /V.
 -lēop n. epithalamium.
 -e lic belonging to a wedding.
 gigant, it m giant [Lt. gigan-tem].
 -mægt m. son of a giant.
 gihsa giexa sob.
 gillister, gillistie = geolstor.
 gilte f. young sow.
 gim m. gem, jewel; +sun [Lt. gemma].
 -bære gem-bearing.
 -cynn n. species of gem, gem.
 -ian adorn with gems.
 -isc jewelled.
 -reced+ n. palace.
 -stān m. gem, precious stone.
 -wyrhta m. jeweller
 gimrodor a precious stone.
 gin n. yawning gulf, abyss.
 gin-fæst+ ample, liberal (gifts [ginn].
 ginan 6 yawn.
 gin lan, geonian be wide open.
 gape [ginan].
 -ung, geo- f. ga; ing, yawning.
 gind geond.
 ging = geong.
 gingifer, gingiber, gingifere f. ginger [Fr.]
 gingra = geongra.
 ginn+ spacious.
 ginnes f. gap, interval.
 ginnan = onginnan begin.
 gip lan*, y yawn.
 -ung *once* f. gaping, open mouth Gl.

GIREN

giren = grin trap.
 gegiscan *once* block up Gl
 giscian sob.
 gis(e) l m. hostage.
 ~hād m. being a hostage.
 gislian give hostages.
 gistran = giestran.
 git ye two.
 gits ian, gids- wō covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.
 -ere m. covetous man; miser.
 -ung f. covetousness, desire, avarice.
 gip-corn = gyp-.
 giugup = geogop.
 giung = geong.
 giw, geow (m. griffin, vulture.
 giw ian, glowan /V. ask, demand, beg.
 -ung f. petition.
 glad ian be glad, exult || tr. make glad, cheer [glæd].
 -ung f. cheerfulness, joy.
 glæd, æt, æt I. +bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. n. joy + *once*.
 -lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.
 -lice *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.
 -mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.
 -mōdnes f. kindness, liberality.
 -nes f. joy, cheerfulness.
 -scope m. joy.
 glædene, a, e f. iris, gladiolus.
 glæmt m. brightness, splendour, beauty.
 glær, /I glæsas (1) m. amber
 glæs n. glass.
 -fæt n. glass vessel
 -hlutor clear as glass, transparent.
 glæsen of glass.
 -ēage grey-eyed Gl.
 glæsterian glitter.
 glappe f. buckbean (1).
 glæm m. merman nt.
 glēaw, ā. /I. glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in w. g., on d.
 -e *av.* wisely; well.
 -forþt wise.
 -hycgendet wise
 -hygdigt, -hydig sagacious, prudent
 -lic wise, prudent.
 -lice *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.
 -mōd wise, prudent.

GLĒAWNES

glēaw *nes f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
 -scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
 glēd, *oe f.* live coal; flame, fire.
 ge-an make hot, kindle.
 -gessa† *m.* terror of fire.
 -het *n.* chafing-dish.
 -scoff *f.* fire shovel.
 -stede† *m.* altar.
 gleddian *once* moisten, daub.
 glēdene - glēdene.
 glēm m. blemish, disfigurement.
 glēndran devour, swallow.
 geglendrian *N* precipitate
 gleng *f.* ornament; magnificence.
 -an adorn; trim lamp
 ge-endlic magnificent.
 -full, -lic adorned, magnificent.
 gleoma† *n.*
 glēow - gliw.
 glēs an°, *oe* gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].
 -ing *f.* glossing.
 glidan *6* glide, slip.
 glida, *to n.* kite.
 glidder slippery [glidan].
 gliddrian slip.
 glig gliw.
 glis ian glitter — se -igenda
 wibba glow worm
 glis ian glitter
 gliten ian glitter, shine
 -ung *n.* flash.
 gliw, glig, glēo w, *i† n.* music, minstrel-y; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
 -bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel.
 -cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
 -drēam† *m.* music, mirth.
 -georn fond of jesting
 -hlēopriendlic musical.
 -lic mimic.
 -māgden, -māden *n.* female minstrel.
 -mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
 -stafas: *mpl.* joy
 -stōlt† *m.* seat of joy.
 -word† *n.* song, poem.
 gliw ian, *eo* play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
 -(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
 -ung *f.* mirth.
 glōf, -e *f.* glove.

GLÓFUNG

glōfung *f.* providing with gloves.
 -wyr† *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue a plant.
 glōm twilight.
 -ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
 glōwan *i* glow (*of* red-hot things).
 gnætt *m.* gnat.
 gnagan *2* gnaw.
 gnást spark.
 gnēap, *ē* niggardly *ug.* (glēfa); frugal, austere life). *Cp* gnīepe.
 -licnes *f.* frugality.
 gnidan *6* rub; pulverize.
 gnidel *m.* pestle.
 gnīepe scanty 'gnēap'.
 -elice†, *ē* *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
 -elices, gnēa-, -nes *f.* frugality.
 gnorn *I. m.* sorrow, affliction.
 II. sorrowful.
 -cearig† sorrowful.
 -hof† *n.* prison.
 -scyndend† *etc.* hastening away in sorrow.
 -sorg† *f.* sorrow.
 -word† *n.* sorrowful word or speech.
 gnorn ian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
 -ung *f.* lamentation; grief
 gnyran *once* creak 'gnierran'.
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
 -wraacu† *f.* enmity.
 gō n° sigh.
 -ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
 god *m., pl.* -as, -u, *gpl.* -a, -ona God; heathen god.
 -bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.
 -borg *m.*†
 -bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.
 -cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
 -cundlic divine.
 -cundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.
 -cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
 -dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
 -drēam† *m.* divine joy.
 -fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.
 -ferht, *y* pious.
 -glēd *n.* idol.
 -glēdlic of idols.

GOD-GIMM

god gimm *m.* divine gem
 -hād *m.* divine nature.
 -ing *m.* son of God *N.*
 -māgen *n.* divinity.
 -mōdor *f.* godmother.
 -scyld / impiety.
 -scyldig impious.
 -sibb *m.* sponsor.
 -sibbrāden *n.* *f.* sponsorial obligations.
 god-spell *n.* gospel.
 -bōc *f.* the Gospels.
 -bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
 -ere *m.* evangelist.
 -ian preach the gospel.
 -isc, -lic evangelical.
 -traht *m.* gospel-commentary.
 god ge spræce *n.* oracle
 -sunu *m.* god-son.
 -prymm *m.* divine majesty.
 god e -wēbb *n.* precious or fine cloth, purple.
 -cynn *n.* kind of purple.
 -en of purple.
 -gierla *m.* cloth of purple.
 -wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
 god-wræc impious, wicked.
 -lic impious.
 -nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.
 gōd *I. good. Cp.* bētera, bēt t ra, bēt e at good in all the *MtE.* meanings: virtuous, suitable, capable; considerable. -e dōl *ug.* a considerable portion. -e hwilt *av.* for some time; of high rank.
 -his bētera his lord, patron
 II. *n.* good: -and yfel - swā hwæt swā hē tō -e gedēp his good actions, good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
 -sappel, *oo* eod-.
 -dād *f.* good deed; benefit.
 -dōnd *m., pl.* -dōnd, *ē* benefactor.
 -lēas unfortunate, wretched.
 -lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
 -nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
 -scipe *m.* goodness.
 -spēdig rich.
 gōd ian *intr.* become better, improve — hit -ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness, || *tr.* improve, repair house, reform (morally); enrich, endow.
 gōfol = gafol.
 gold *n.* gold.

GOLD-ÆHT

gold, æht *f.* possessions in gold.
 -e-awefen woven with gold.
 -e beorht† bright with gold.
 -blæo. h) *n.* golden colour.
 -blōma *m.* gold flower (?) Christ).
 -burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
 -fæst† *n.* gold vessel.
 -fæg variegated or adorned with gold.
 -fell *n.* gold plate.
 -finc *m.* goldlinch.
 -finger *m.* third finger.
 -frætwe† *pl.* gold ornaments.
 -fyld covered with gold.
 -giefat† *m.* lord, patron.
 -hamat† *m.* golden or gilt corslet.
 -hilted† having a gold or gilt hilt.
 -hladent† adorned with gold.
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.
 -hūs *n.* privy.
 -ian lay up treasure.
 gold hroden† adorned with gold.
 -hwæt†
 -læfer *f.* -lēaf *n.* gold leaf or plate.
 -mæstling *n.* brass.
 -mæpm† *m.* treasure.
 -sele† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
 -smip† *m.* goldsmith.
 -smipu *f.* goldsmith's work.
 -spēdig† wealthy.
 -torht† bright as gold.
 -þeof *m.* stealer of gold.
 -þræd *m.* gold thread.
 -weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
 -geweore *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.
 -wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.
 -wlanet† gold-proud, adorned with gold.
 -wleno- gold ornament.
 gōma *m.* palate: *pl.* gōman jaws.
 gōp, ō† *once* slave, servant (?).
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
 goret† *an*, -etan gaze, stare.
 -ung *f.* gazing.
 gorst, -bēam *m.* furze.
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, *oe* goose.
 -fugol *m.* goose.
 -hafoc *m.* goshawk.
 got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).
 Got'a *m.* Goth.
 -land *n.* Gothland.
 Gotonisc Gothic Gl.

GRA-SCINNEN

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
 grād *m.*, -e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* gradus].
 græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.
 græde grassy.
 grædan (i b) cry out, call out.
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.
 -lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.
 -nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
 grædum† *once av.* greedily.
 græf *n.* cave, grave [grafan].
 -hūs *n.* grave.
 græf *n.* style (for writing) [*Lt.* graphium].
 -ere = grafore.
 -seax *n.* graving-tool.
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [gráf].
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [grafan].
 -ge-weore *n.* piece of sculpture.
 græg grey.
 -hæwe grey Gl.
 -hamat† grey-coated.
 -mælt† grey-coloured.
 gegreppian seize *IV.*
 grætan* weep, see grētan.
 gráf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
 -ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vL.*
 gram *w. d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
 -bære passionate.
 -bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.
 -e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
 -heort† fierce, hostile.
 -hygendet†, -hygdig†, -hýdig† fierce, hostile.
 -lice fierce, cruel, grievous.
 -lice *av.* hostily, fiercely, cruelly.
 -mōd fierce, cruel.
 -word† *n.* hostile word or speech.
 gramian rage Gl.
 grama *m.* anger.
 grammatic†, græft, gramatic-*m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
 -ere *m.* grammarian.
 grān *an* groan; lament.
 -ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
 grandor.
 -lēast† guileless.

GRANU

gran *u f.* moustache.
 -fisc *m.* a fish.
 grāp *f.* grasp [gripan].
 grāp, ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.
 -igendlic tangible.
 -ung *f.* sense of touch.
 grasian graze *intr.* [græs].
 grātan *pl.* *once* groats.
 grēada *m.* bosom.
 grēat, *cpo.* -ra, grietra*, grýttre, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). -e wyrt meadow saffron.
 -ian become thick or big.
 -nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
 Grēcisc = Crēcisc.
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (!) [gram].
 gremettan = grymettan.
 grēn *e*, *oe* green — ā *r* orchalcum Gl.
 -hæwen greenish.
 -ian become green.
 -nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
 grēnn *an* grin.
 -ung *f.* grinning.
 grēofa*, grēous twice *m.* pot Gl.
 grēosan *once* gravel, pebble.
 grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
 -hord† *n.* body.
 grēotan† weep.
 grēp *e*, *oe*, *y f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
 grēt, *an*, *oe* handle, touch: hearpan - play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well or ill): mid yfe -; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.
 -hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
 grētan† [ē=æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.
 grieto *f.* bulkiness, great size [græt].
 grillan irritate, tease.
 grim†, a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
 -helm *m.* helmet with visor.
 grimming *once* spectre Gl.
 grim *m.* cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
 -e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

GRIMMLIC

grimmlie fierce, terrible;
guinary battle, victory;
-lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
-nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
grimman† *3* rage, be proud.
grimsian rage, be fierce, be excessive.
-ung *f.* asperity.
grin, ge-, giren *f/n.* snare, noose, trap.
-ian ensnare.
gegrind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
grind an *3* *f.* grind; sharpen by grinding *9* *intr.* grind, dash, rub
— mid tōpūn — gnash teeth.
-etōp *m.* mortar.
grindelt† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating *1*.
gringt† *once* slaughter, destruction.
Cp. cringan.
-wraçu *f.* punishment
gringan — cringan.
grip an *6*, *away*: ge- *in W.* seize clutch, *also met.* of temptation, fear, disease, weapons; take possession of, usurp *10* on *a.*; understand.
-end *m.* seizer, robber.
-ol capacious *Gl.*
gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [gripan].
gripe *m.* grasp, clutch hold.
gripennes *f.* seizing *Gl.*
gripu† *f.* cattle.
grist, gryst *I. n.* grinding, grist, corn to be ground. *II. av.* strident *Gl.* grindan.
-bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.
-bitian, -bätian *grunt* or gnash the teeth, gnash.
-bitung, -bätung *f.* gnashing of teeth.
gristlung*, y *f.* once gnashing of teeth.
gristra *m.* taker [grist].
gristel *m.* gristle.
grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Scand.*].
-bryce *m.* breach of peace.
-lagu *f.* law concerning peace.
-lēas unprotected.
-ian make peace *w.* wip; protect *10a*.
grorn† *I. sad.* *II. n.* grief.
-e *av.* sadly.
-hof *n.* house of woe.

GRORNIAN

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.
-ung *f.* complaining *IA*.
grost† *once* gristle *Gl.*
grot *n.* particle [gréot].
-ig gruity, earthy.
grot *n.* *once* groats, coarse meal *Gl.* gréot.
grōw an *1* grow.
-nes *f.* growth.
grunian grunt.
-ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.
grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth, plain, country.
la d: depth s), abyss, interior; water, sea.
-bedd† *n.* ground, earth.
-büend† *n.* inhabitants of earth, *in m.*
-fust† hastening to the abyss of hell.
-hierdet† *n.* guardian of the depths of a lake.
-lēas bottomless; boundless [ava-
rice].
-lēaslie boundless.
-lunga, -linga *av.* pull down from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
-scēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.
-selet† *m.* abysmal dwelling.
-sopa *m.* a plant.
-stān *m.* foundation-stone.
-stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*
-wang† *m.* bottom, floor of cave, the earth, world.
-weall *m.* foundation, *also met.*
-weallian found.
-weg†, w *m.* the earth.
-welat† *m.* earthly wealth.
-wiergent† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
grunde-swelge gunde-
grunnettan† *once* grunt *Gl.* [grun-
nian].
grūt† *f.*, d. grūt coarse meal; grain in brewing.
grutt *m.* gulf, abyss *Gl.* (*Cp.* grund.
grymet† an, -ian, gre- roar, grunt; rage.
-ung *f.* roaring, grunting.
gryn-smipt† *once* *m.* worker of evil — gnyrn-
gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].
gryndan descend [grund].

GRYNDE

gryndet† *once* (*n.* abyss.
grype grēpe.
gryret† *m.* terror, horror/emotions); what causes terror, horror; destructiveness.
-brōga *m.* terror, horror.
-fæst terribly firm.
-fah terribly hostile or variegated.
-geatwe *pl.* terrible armour.
-gīst *m.* a terrible visitant.
-hwil *f.* time of terror.
-lēop *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.
-lie terrible, horrible.
-miht† *f.* terrible power.
-sip *m.* terrible dangerous expedition.
gryrran† *once* chatter of teeth.
Cp. gnyran.
grýt†, *or* grūt.
grytt a, -an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [grot].
grytte† *once* *f.* spider *Gl.*
gū gēo.
gum at *m.* man, hero.
-cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
-cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — um excellently.
-drēam *m.* joy among men, life.
-dryhten *m.* prince, lord.
-fēpa *m.* troop.
-frēa *m.* king.
-mann *m.* man warrior.
-rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
-rinc *m.* man.
-stōl *m.* throne.
-pegen *m.* man.
-pēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
gund *m.*, pus. matter.
-eswelge, gr-, -swil i go, -awy-
f. groundsel.
gung — geong.
guttas *mpl.* entrails *Gl.*
gūpt† *f.* war, battle.
-buorn *m.* warrior.
-bill *n.* sword.
-bord *n.* shield.
-byrne *f.* corselet.
-caru† *f.* war.
-cræft† *f.* strategy, warfare.
-cwēn† *f.* warlike queen.
-cynning *m.* warlike king.
-cyst† *f.* bravery or troop [*1*].
-dēap *m.* death in battle.
-fana *m.* banner, standard.

GŪP-FLĀ

gūp flā *n. f.* battle-arrow.
 -floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).
 -frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.
 -froe warlike.
 -freca *m.* warrior.
 -frēmmed *m.* warrior.
 -fruma *m.* warrior.
 -fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.
 -gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
 -geatwe *pl.* armour.
 -hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
 -heard warlike, brave.
 -helm *m.* helmet.
 -here *m.* army.
 -horn *n.* trumpet.
 -hrēp *m.* glory in war.
 -hwæt warlike, brave.
 -gelāca *m.* warrior.
 -lēop *n.* war-song.
 -maga, mæga *m.* warrior.
 -mōd warlike.
 -gumōt *n.* battle.
 -myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.
 -ploga *m.* battle.
 -rās *m.* warlike attack.
 -rēaf *n.* armour.
 -hīrēow fierce in battle.
 -rine *m.* warrior.
 -rōf warlike.
 -scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer.
 -scear- slaughter (1).

GŪP-SCEORP

gūp sceorp, -scrūd, -searu *n.*
 armour.
 -sele *m.* hall of warriors.
 -spell *n.* tidings of war.
 -sweord *n.* sword.
 -getāwe -geatwe.
 -gepingu *npl.* battle, contest.
 -pracu *f.* violence.
 -prēat *m.* martial band.
 -gewæde *n.* armour.
 -weard *m.* king.
 -(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed or exploit.
 -wērig weary with battle.
 -wiga *m.* warrior.
 -wine *m.* fellow-warrior.
 -gewinn *n.* battle.
 -wudu *m.* spear.
 gycenes, i, f, itching Gl. (*þ. gicpa*).
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].
 -lic vestal Gl.
 gydig insane [god].
 gyldan gild [gold].
 gylden gold en.
 -bēag *m.* crown.
 -feax golden-haired.
 -mūpa golden-mouthed.
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.
 gyllant, *prt.* gylede, y† shout
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence;
 fault.

GYLTIG

gylt ig guilty, liable.
 -lic wicked.
 gylt an be guilty.
 -end *m.* offender.
 -ing *f.* sinning.
 gyr fir-tree.
 -trōow *n.* fir-tree.
 gyr-, see gyrrwe-fenn.
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt,
 gird with sword.
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
 -bred *n.* pugillar Gl.
 -hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrdels *m.* girdle.
 -hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrl *c. f.* virgin.
 -gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.
 gyrn† *n.* sorrow, affliction.
 -stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
 -wraču *f.* revenge.
 gyrrt = grist grinding.
 gyrrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.
 gysternlic, see giestran.
 gyte *m.* pouring out, flood, shedding
 of blood, tears [gēotan].
 -sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of
 wine, *pl.* revelry.
 -strēam *m.* current.
 gŷp-
 -corn*, i, L. *u. n.* spurge laurel.
 -rife, git- *f.* cockle.

H.

HĀ

hā, hane *L.* rowlock — et ~ per
 man [Scand.].
 -sēta *L. m.* rower in warship
 [Scand.].
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfp, hafap, *prt.*
 hæfde *w. a.,* *fatitive g.* have,
 hold, take, *met.* possess, hold.
 have: ~ wip þām fyre; ~ mid
 *him: at hæbbendre handa
 with the stolen goods in his pos-
 session; wif ~ have intercourse
 with; hē hæfde þritig wintra
 he was thirty; gif hē þæs
 andgytes hæfp þæt hē hit

HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan
 to bear malice behave to:
 yfele ~ ill-treat *ptc.* yfele
 gehæfd tormented, diseased
 have an opinion about: þā lāwe-
 dan willap ~ pone mōnan be
 þām þe hī hine gesēop: neces-
 sity, obligation *w. ger.*: pone
 calic þe ic to drincenne hæbbe
 | to form past tenses *w. inflected*
 or *gen.* *uninflected ptc.*: op þæt
 hie hine ofslægen ne) hæfdon.
 gehabban hold, keep; *refl.* restrain
 oneself.
 haca *m.* hook.

HACCIAN

haccian hack.
 haele *f.* mantle, cloak.
 hacod *m.* pike fish).
 hād *m., g. -es, rarely* -a rank, order.
 (holy office, condition, state,
 character, nature, form: fæmnan ~
 virginity; to form *avs.*: þurh
 hāstne ~ violently; sex; person,
 person (in grammar).
 -bōt *f.* compensation for injury to
 priest.
 -breca *m.* violator of his holy
 orders.
 -bryce *m.* violation of one's holy
 orders.

HĀÐ-GRIP

hād *grip* *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.
-es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.
-notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.
hād *chamber* *n.*
-swāpa *m.* bridesman.
-swāpe, **-swāpe** *f.* bridesmaid.
Cp. **heorpswāpe**.
hādian *ordain*; let take the veil.
-od *ordained*, clerical.
-ung *f.* ordination.
gehāda *m.* fellow-monk
hādort, **ā I.** *m.* clearness, bright light (of the sky). **II.** bright; clear-sounding.
hādre, **ā av.** clearly, of light and sound.
hābb - **habb**-.
-endlic *habilis* *Gl.*
hæc *e*, *q f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating
-wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.
ghæcca *omes* sausage *Gl.* **hæccian**.
hæcce *f.* crosser [*Cp.* **haca**].
hædor = **hādor**.
hædre *at.* anxiously.
hæft *n.* sea
hæfde *prt.* of **habban**.
hæfe = **hefe** *leaven*.
hæfen, **ha-** *f.* property, riches [**habban**].
-lēas *poor*.
-lēast *f.* poverty.
hæfen *f.* harbour.
hæfer *m.* he-goat.
-blæte, *v.E.* **hæfre-** *f.* a bird.
hæfern, **hæfn**, *ā m.* crab.
hæfre-blete **hæfer-blæte**.
hæft *n.* handle [**habban**].
-mæc *m.* hilted sword.
hæft *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [**habban**].
-eclam *m.* bond, *pl.* subjection.
-eðom *m.* captivity.
ge-fæst *captive*.
-incel *n.* slave.
-ling *m.* prisoner.
-e nied *f.* custody, captivity.
-niedling *m.* captive.
-nop *m.* custody, imprisonment.
hæftan *bind*; confine, imprison, arrest.
ge-(ed)nes *f.* captivity.

HÆFTING

hæfting *f.* fastening.
hæftelic *captious* *Gl.*
hæften *f.* custody *v.L.*
hæftian *take captive*.
-ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.
hæg - **hagu**-.
hæghāl *uninjured* *v.L.*
hæg-weard *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.
gehæg - *n.* meadow. *Cp.* ***gehiege**.
hægl *hagol*.
hægtesse, **hæts** *e f.* witch. *Cp.* **heago-rūn**.
hælt *once* (*n.*) omen.
hælo.
hæli-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
hælan *heal*, cure; save (*soul*) [**hāl**].
hælden *m.* Saviour.
-lic *salutary*.
hælnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.
-grip *n.* privilege of sanctuary.
hælung *f.* healing.
hælet *m.* man, hero [**hælep**].
hælep *m.* *pl.* -, **-as** man, hero.
-helm *heolop*-.
hælfster, *ea n.* halter.
hælig *once* inconstant, fickle [**hāl-stan**].
hælnes *see* **hælan**.
hælo, **hæl** *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [**hāl**].
-bearnt *n.* salvation-child (Christ).
hælsian *observe omens*. *Cp.* **hāl-sian**.
-end, **-ere** *m.* soothsayer.
-ung *f.* divination.
hælp *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [**hāl**].
hām *an* have sexual intercourse, *abs*, *in pl.*, *in mid* or *wip* [**hām**].
-ere *m.* - **unriht** - fornicator.
-hæme, *e* *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [**hām**].
hæmed *n.*, *pl.* - **(r)** *n.* sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.
-ceorl *m.* married man.
-læt *n.* sexual intercourse.
-gemāna *m.* matrimony.
-sceipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
-ping *n.*, *also pl.* sexual intercourse.
-wif *n.* married woman.
-hāmingas *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [**hām**].
hānan *pelt* with stones, stone (to death) [**hān**].

GEHÆP

gehæp, **-lic** *convenient*.
-licnes *f.* convenience.
hæps, **e**, **hæsp** *f.* **hæp**, fastening.
-lan *hasp*, fasten.
hær *n.* hair; a hair.
-en *of* hair.
-iht *hairy*.
-locc *m.* lock of hair.
-sife *n.* hair-sieve.
hær-sceard (*n.*) **hare-lip**.
gehære *hairy*.
hære *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.
hærfest *m.* autumn.
-handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
-lic *of* autumn, autumnal.
-mōnāp *m.* September.
-tid *f.*, **-tima** *m.* autumn.
-wæta *m.* wet weather of autumn.
hæring *m.* herring.
-tima *m.* herring-season.
hærn, **hræn** (*f.*) wave, *†* sea.
-flota *m.* ship.
hæs *f.* command [**hātan**].
-ere *m.* master, lord *v.L.*
hæsel (*m.*) **hazel**.
-hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.
-wrid *n.* hazel thicket.
-wyrt *f.* **asarabacca** (a plant).
hæslen *of* hazel.
hæst *I.* violent, severe. **II.** (*f.*) violence, hostility.
-e, **-lice** *av.* violently, fiercely.
hætan *heat* [**hāt**].
hæte *f.* heat, inflammation of body.
hæteru *npl.* clothes.
hæto *f.* heat.
hæts, **e** - **hægtesse**.
hætt *m.* hat.
hættian *scalp* (as punishment).
hæp *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).
-berige *f.* bilberry.
-cole *f.* a plant.
-hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.
-iht *heathy*.
-stapa *m.* heath-stalker.
hæpa *m.* hot weather.
-ung *f.* heating.
hæpen *heathen*, gentle [**hæp**].
-cynning *m.* heathen king.
-cynn *n.* heathen race.
-dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.
-feoh *n.* heathen sacrifice.
-glæld *n.* idolatry; idol.
-glōlda *m.* idolater, heathen.

HÆPENISC

hæpen iso heathenish, heathen.
 -mann *m.* Samaritan.
 -nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism;
coll. heathens.
 -scipe *m.* heathen belief or worship,
 paganism.
 -styret *m.* heathen calf (the golden calf).
 hæwen, -e, *v.l.* hæwi, æa blue.
 -hydele *f.* a plant.
 -græne cerulean *Gl.*
 haf-, *see* habban.
 hafelat, heafola *m.* head.
 hafen *plc.* of hæbban.
 hafenanþ gras.
 hafetian, afetigan, hafit- clap
 hands, flap (wings).
 hafoc *m.* hawk.
 -cynn *n.* hawk species.
 -ere *m.* hawker.
 -fugol *m.* hawk.
 -wyrft *f.* a plant.
 hafud- = hæfod-.
 gehagian *impers.* — gif him
 (or hine) tō þam -igo if he has
 the money, can afford it.
 haga *m.* enclosure; homestead,
 messuage.
 haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.
 hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *V.* heh-
 stald *I. m.* bachelor, one living
 in the lord's house, youth, warrior.
II. n. celibacy. *III. a.* un-
 married, young.
 -hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
 -lic virgin.
 -mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior.
 -nes *f.* virginity.
 hagol, hæg eþ *m.* hail; the *Runic*
letter h.
 -faruþ *f.* hailstorm.
 -ian hail: hit -ode stānum
 meteoric stones fell.
 -scūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.
 -stān *m.* hailstone.
 hagu-.
 -þorn *m.* hawthorn.
 hal-, *see* healh.
 hāl-smooth (*l.*). *Cp.* hālig.
 -stān, æa, *L. es m.* crystal *Gl.*
 hāl whole, uninjured; healthy —
 was pū -, -weatu, bēo pū -!
 hail!
 -bære wholesome, salutary.
 -fæst pious (*l.*).
 hāl-wend(e), -y- healing, medi-
 cal; wholesome; salutary,

HÁLWENDLIC

beneficial; conducive to salvation,
 saving. *se -a* the Saviour.
 hālwend lic salutary, conducive to
 salvation.
 -lice *av.* salutarily, in a manner
 conducive to salvation.
 -nes *f.* healthiness.
 gehāl whole, uninjured.
 hālian heal *intr.*
 hālc = healh.
 hālettian, hā-, -etan hail, greet,
 salute.
 -end *m.* greeter, middle finger (*l.*).
 -ung *f.* salutation.
 hālgian make holy, hallow (God's
 name), sanctify, consecrate
 church, bishop).
 hālgung, ge- *f.* consecration.
 -ramm *m.* ram of consecration.
 hālgā *m.* saint. ealra hālgæna
 mæssedæg All Saints' day.
 hālig holy.
 -dæg *m.* Sunday.
 hāligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity;
 holy things, relics; holy place,
 sanctuary.
 -hūs *n.* sanctuary.
 hālig ern *n.* sanctuary.
 -mōnath *m.* September.
 -nes *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy
 things, relics; holy place, sanc-
 tuary.
 -rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil.
 -wæter *n.* holy water.
 hālort (*n.*) salvation.
 hālst *f.* salvation.
 -wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for
 safety.
 hālsian exorcise. *Cp.* hālsian,
 healsian.
 -ere *m.* soothsayer.
 -igend *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.
 -ung *f.* exorcism; divination;
 greeting.
 hām *m., d.* -(e) home; house.
 dwelling; residence, estate | hām
av. home(wards). *æt -* at home.
 -cūp familiar.
 -cyme *m.* coming home, return.
 -færelld *n.* going home.
 -fæst resident, settled.
 -faruþ *f.* = -sōcn.
 -henn *f.* hen.
 -lēas homeless.
 -soir *f.* redileship *Gl.*
 -sittende resident, at home.
 -slip *m.* return home.

HĀM-SŌCN

hām|sōcn *f.* attacking an enemy in
 his house, house-breaking; fine
 for the offence.
 -steall, -stede *m.* homestead,
 residence.
 -weard(es) *av.* on the way home,
 homewards.
 -weorþung *f.* ornament of a
 home.
 -werod *n.* household, body of
 retainers.
 -wyrft *f.* house-leek.
 gehāmian *vt. w.* mid make one-
 self familiar with, master (sub-
 ject) ? *IN.*
 hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
 hāma *m.* cricket.
 hamelian mutilate [hamola].
 hāmettan provide with home,
 house.
 hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling,
 enclosure.
 hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
 hamola *m.* one whose head has
 been mutilated or shaved (*l.*):
 hine on bismer tō -an besceire
 I.L. [hamelian].
 hamole *f.* oar-thong, rowlock —
 æt elcere -an per man.
 hamor *m.* hammer — þamora lāf
 sword.
 -sæg *m.* hammer-sedge.
 -wyrft *f.* black hellebore.
 hān *f.* stone, rock.
 hana *m.* cock not *IV.*
 han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of
 the night [crāwan].
 -tid *f.* time of cock-crow.
 hand *f., d.* -a hand: brād - palm;
 his sulh on -a hæfde; hine
 lædde be þære -a; heold hine
 - on -a | side: sette hie on his
 swipran -; on gehwære - on
 both sides (in battle) | person as
 agent, receiver, &c.: tō seo
 niehate - tō þæm lande the
 nearest heir; gif seo - opowolen
 sie if the seller is dead | in
 phrases expressing agency, con-
 trol, possession. &c.: wearþ
 æoweald æt hira -um; hine
 onfēng or nam) æt (or tō)
 biscoþes -a acted as sponsor to
 him; unnendre -a ungrudgingly;
 gemānum -um jointly; him on
 -gān surrender; under his -a
 authority; on his -um under his

HAND-ÆX

management; hēoldon þæt land
tō his -a as his vassals; him tō
-a lētan deliver up, abandon;
þæt feoh becōm him tō -a;
hit hire on -a geaf; sealde him
on -a þæt hē wolde . . . promised,
engaged; hire on -a becōm came
under her notice; him wel on -
a ðe he prospered; seonied þe ðu
nū on -a stent our urgent need
hand æx *f.* axe.
-bæst *i* an, ea *f.* lament.
-banat *m.* slayer.
-bell *f.* hand bell.
-bōc *f.* hand-book.
-brēd *n.* palm of hand, hand.
-clāp *n.* towel, napkin.
-cops *n.* handcuff, manacle.
-craeft *m.* use of the hands, manual
skill, handicraft.
-cweorn *f.* hand-mill
-dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homi-
cide).
ge-fæstan betroth.
-fæst *n* ung *f.* ratification.
-full *see* full.
-gang *m.* laying on of hands; sur-
render.
-gift *f.* wedding gift.
-gripet *m.* grasp.
-grip *n.* peace, protection, security.
-hamor *m.* hammer.
-hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.
-hrinet *m.* touch of hand.
-hwil *f.* moment.
-lēant *n.* recompence, requital.
-lin *n.* napkin.
-locet linked or woven by hand.
-gemaca *m.* companion.
-mægent *n.* strength, might.
-mitta = an-mitta.
-gemōt *n.* battle.
-nægl *m.* finger-nail.
-plegat *m.* fighting, battle.
-preost *m.* chaplain.
-ræst *m.* onslaught, attack.
-rōft strong, renowned for strength.
-geceast *f.* creature.
-scōt *m.* a proper name.
-scolut, -a *f.* retinue.
-scyldig liable to losing the hand
(as punishment).
-seax *n.* dagger.
-gesellat *m.* comrade.
-seten *f.* signature, signatures coll.
-sleht = and-.
-smiell*, -s *m.* slap *IN*.

HAND-SPITEL

hand spitel *m.* spade.
-sporu *f.* talon, claw.
-gestealla *m.* comrade.
-stoc handcuff *GL*.
-swile*, y *m.* swelling in the
hand ? *GL*.
-geswing *n.* stroke, blow.
-tam so tame as to be handled.
-pegen *m.* attendant, manservant.
-pwæl *n.* washing of the hands.
-geweald *n.* power, possession.
-weore *n.* manual labour; result
of work, work (of a smith).
-geweore *n.* result of work, work.
-gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil,
struggle; warfare.
-worht made with hands.
-wrist*, -wyrst *f.* wrist.
-gewrit *n.* deed, contract.
-gewripen *n.* twisted or woven by
hand.
-wundort *n.* wonderful piece of
work.
-wurm *m.* hand-worm (supposed
to cause disease of the hand).
hand-swā-gelice *adv.* in the same
way.
handlian handle, feel; carry on
negotiation; treat of, discuss
-ung *f.* handling, touching.
handle *f.* handle hand].
handlinga *adv.* with one's own
hand
hangian *intr.* hang; depend on,
be subordinate to *to*, on.
g. hanget *R*.
hangellet *once f.* hanging thing.
hangen *plc.* of hōn.
hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a
deciduity [hangian].
hār grey, hoary; old.
-e hūne *f.* horehound.
-ian become grey.
-nes *f.* greyiness.
-ung *f.* becoming grey.
-wenge, -wielle grey-haired.
-wengnes *f.* hoariness.
hara *m.* hare. haran hige hare's-
foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecel
viper's bugloss (a plant). haran
wyrt, harew- [a -ā] a plant.
hare-wyrt, *see* hara.
hās hoarse.
-ian become hoarse.
-nes *f.* hoarseness.
-swēge sounding hoarsely.
haso, ea *pl.* haswe grey.

HASO-FĀG

haso fāg grey.
-pāda *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.
hassoc *m.* coarse grass.
haawig- grey.
-fepera *f.* grey-winged.
hāt I. hot; fervent (love), severe
hunger, disease; inspiring.
II. (n.) heat.
-e *adv.* hotly, fervently.
hāt-heort I. angry, fierce, vin-
dictive. II. n. anger.
-e *f.* anger.
ge-ian become angry.
-lice *adv.* ardently (love); furiously,
savagely.
-nes *f.* fervour; anger.
hāt hiertan *adv.* become angry.
-hyget *m.* anger.
-wēdet hot.
hāt n. promise *IV*.
gehāt *n.* promise; vow.
-land *n.* promised land.
hāt an I b *prt.* hēt, hēht, *pass.*
prt. and prt. -te I command,
bid: hit dōn hēt; . . . pū dō
þæt ic þe d. -e; hēt hine
gesund faran; hēton hine þæt
hē gewite name, call, *to a and*
nom. or *set d.*; be named, called.
gehātan I b command; invite,
summon: hie tō gereordum -;
tō him gehēt; promise him
gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh
wolde . . . name, call.
hatian hate.
hatigend *m.* hater.
-lic hateful.
hatung *f.* hating; being hated.
hātian become hot; be eager (of
desire).
-ung *f.* becoming hot; inflamma-
tion of wounds).
hatol hetol.
hätte *pass.* of hātan.
hapo-lipa *once m.* elbow.
haw-ian gaze on, survey.
-ere *m.* spectator.
-ung *f.* inspection, observation.
hā he.
hēn *vb.* - *hien.
hēa, *pl.* of hēah.
hēa- *in comp.* - hēah-.
hēaf *m.* lamentation, hēofan].
-lic lamentable, mournful.
sang *m.* dirge.
hēafian = hēofian.
hēafdeht having a head (of plants).

HĒAFDIAN

hēafđian behead.
 gehēafđod headed (*of* ring) Gl.
 hēafela = hafola.
 hēafō *pl.* of hēaf.
 hēafoc = hafoc.
 hēafod *n.* head: *set his hēafđum* at his head. *ofer* ~ singly, specially. *be his hēafde* on pain of death. ~ *wip hēafde* head for head of murderer | top, head of plant; high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream); leader, chief; capital city; originator: ~ *tō pām unrāde, also reg.*
 -*sacer**, hafud- *m.* chief field (?) Gl.
 -*ædre* *f.* cephalic vein.
 -*bān* *n.* skull.
 -*bēag* *m.* crown.
 -*bend* *m.* letter round head.
 -*beorgt* *f.* helmet.
 -*beorht* having a bright head.
 -*biscop* *m.* high priest (of the Jews).
 -*bolla* *m.* skull.
 -*bolster* *n.* pillow.
 -*botl* *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
 -*burg* *f.* chief town, capital.
 -*cirice* *f.* cathedral.
 -*clāp* *n.* head-dress.
 -*cwid* *m.* important saying; chapter (A).
 -*ece* *m.* headache.
 -*frætnnes* *f.* head-ornament.
 -*gimm* *m.* eye.
 -*gold* *n.* crown.
 -*gylt* *n.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 -*hær* *n.* a hair of the head.
 -*hebbā* *m.* prime mover, promoter beginning.
 -*hrægl* *n.* head-dress.
 -*hriefo* *f.* scurf.
 -*land**, hafud- *n.* top of field, boundary.
 -*leahtor* *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 -*lēas* headless.
 -*lic* capital or deadly (crime).
 -*ling* *m.* equal, companion.
 -*gemaca*, -*gemæcca* *m.* equal, companion
 -*mægt* *m.* near relation.
 -*māga* *m.* near relation.
 -*mann* *m.* chief, leader.
 -*mynster* *n.* church.
 -*panne* *f.* skull.

HĒAFOD-PORT

hēafod-port *m.* chief town.
 -*rice* *n.* empire.
 -*gerim* *n.* majority.
 -*sār* *n.* pain in the head.
 -*segn* *n.* helmet.
 -*sient* *f.* eye.
 -*slæge* *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.
 -*smæl* *f.* Gl.
 -*stede* *m.* chief place.
 -*stol* *m.* chief place, capital.
 -*stow* *f.* place for the head.
 -*swima* *m.* dizziness.
 -*synn* *f.* deadly sin.
 -*getel* *n.* cardinal number.
 -*pwæl* *n.* washing the head.
 -*gewæde* *n.* veil.
 -*warc* *m.* pain in the head.
 -*weard* *m.* chief officer.
 -*weard* *f.* guarding the king chapter (A).
 -*wiglm* *m.* head in the head; tear.
 -*wind* *m.* — *pā fēower* -as the four chief winds.
 -*wisat* *m.* ruler.
 -*wōpt* *f.* voice.
 -*wund* *f.* wound in the head.
 -*wyrhta* *m.* chief workman.
 hēafre hēahfore.
 hēag-, see hēah.
 heago- hago-
 heago-rūn, heahrūn *f.* necromancy, mystery. (*f.* *hægtesse*).
 heago-spind, *L.* hecga-, -spinn, *vE.* -spen, *L.* -swind (*a mis-writing through the word having become obsolete*) *n.* cheek.
 hēah *I. a. m.* hēanne, *pl.* hēa ge', *cpv.* hier *r. a.*, -ra, hēar *r. a.*, *sp.* hiehat, *āa.* *A.* hēst high, deep (water; right hand; sublime, high rank; important; haughty.
 II. *av.* high, *cpv.* hēaor.
 hēah- *acc.* under hēa-
 hēah- = hieh-
 -*altare* *m.* high altar.
 -*beorg* *m.* mountain.
 -*biscop* *m.* archbishop; high priest.
 -*bliss* *f.* exultation.
 -*boda* *m.* archangel.
 -*burg* *f.* chief town; town high up.
 -*cāseret* *m.* supreme king.
 -*cleofa* *m.* principal chamber.
 -*clif* *n.* high cliff or rock.
 -*cræft* *m.* high skill.

HĒAH-CRÆFTIGA

hēah cræftiga *m.* architect
 -*cyning* *m.* great king; God.
 hēah h-*dēor*, -*dor* *n.* stag, deer.
 -*hund* *m.* stag-hound
 -*hunta* *m.* stag-hunter.
 hēah dīacon *m.* archdeacon.
 -*ealdor* *m.* chief ruler.
 -*ealdormann* *m.* chief patrician I.
 -*engel* *m.* archangel.
 -*fæder* *m.* patriarch; God.
 -*fæst* *f.* firm, stable.
 -*fæsten* *n.* chief fortress, city.
 -*fōd* *m.* high tide; tide-p water.
 -*frēa* *m.* supreme lord.
 hēah-frēols *m.* high festival.
 -*dæg* *m.* day of high festival.
 -*tid* *f.* time of high festival.
 hēah fyr *n.* high flame.
 -*gast* *m.* lofty spirit.
 -*gnornung* *f.* lamentation.
 -*god* *m.* the Highest, God.
 -*græft* *m.* object carved in relief (?) Gl.
 -*hād* *m.* holy order.
 -*heort* *f.* proud.
 -*hierde* *m.* archimandrite Gl.
 -*hlipp* *n.* high hill.
 -*hwēolod* having high wheels.
 -*hylte* *n.* high wood ? Ct.
 -*hyrne* -*ēag*-.
 -*ledeat* *f.* most illustrious Gl.
 -*læce*, *heal-* *m.* physician.
 -*land* *n.* mountains.
 -*lāreow* *m.* chief teacher.
 -*leornere* *m.* chief learner Gl.
 -*lufe* *f.* great love.
 -*mægen* *n.* might; mighty troops *coll.*
 -*mæsse* *f.* high mass
 -*mih* *f.* might.
 hēah-mōd *f.* proud, noble.
 -*nes* *f.* pride.
 hēah munt *m.* mountain
 -*nama* *m.* illustrious name.
 -*nes* = hēanes.
 -*reced* *n.* high building.
 -*gerēfa* *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
 -*rodor* *m.* sky.
 -*rūn* = heago-
 -*sacerd* *m.* chief priest.
 -*sæt* *f.* deep sea.
 -*sæt* *f.* great happiness.
 -*sā-pēof* *m.* chief pirate (?).
 -*ge'samnung* *f.* chief synagogue.
 -*sangere* *m.* chief singer.
 -*gesceaft* *f.* exalted creature.

HEAH-GESCEAP

heah *gesceapt* *n.* fate.
-scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
-sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.
-seld *n.* throne.
-selet *n.* lofty hall.
-setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
-stēap *n.* lofty.
-stēdet *m.* high or distinguished place.
-stefn *n.* high-prowed.
-stræt *f.* high road.
-strengþ *f.* strength.
-gstréont *n.* treasure.
-synn *f.* deadly sin.
-tid *f.* festival.
-timbert *n.* lofty building.
-getimbrod *n.* high-built.
-getimbrut *mpl.* lofty buildings.
-torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
-tréow *f.* solemn compact.
-þearf *f.* great need.
-þegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
-þegnung *f.* high service or function.
-þeod *f.* nation.
-þreat *m.* panic.
-þeprimg *n.* high waves.
-þrym *m.*; **-þrymnes** *f.* great glory.
-geþungen *of* high rank, distinguished, exalted.
-weofod *n.* high altar.
-geþweore *n.* excellent work.
heahfore, **heafre**, **heahfru** *f.* heater.
heal *see* **healh**.
heal *a* *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
-ede ruptured, hydroceleous.
heald *n.* protection L.
heald, *v.* *h.* half bent down; inclined (to evil).
geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival [*cf.* **gehielð**]).
-dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.
-sum frugal; chaste.
-sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
healdan *i* hold: **-hine be þære handa** | possess, keep: **rice** ~ reign; **hine gebundenne** ~; withhold; lock up (*of* keys); contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *þf.* restrain oneself — *þic.*

HEALDEND

gehealdend frugal, continent guard, preserve, save: **-lichaman wip leahtras**; support (one's king | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *þf.* behave | regard: **unweorþlice** ~ despise | **ge-** satisfy claims of, pay | *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
heald end *m.* guardian, ruler.
-nes *f.* observance.
healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part, party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
healf half ~ **þridde** ~ **gear** two and a half; **öþrum** ~ **um læs** *þe* **þritig wintra** 28½.
-clæmed half-finished of mud-hut).
-clippigeðde semi-vowel.
-clungen half-withered.
-cwic, **-cucu** half-dead.
-dead paralyzed on one side.
-eald half-grown, pug.
-fepe lame.
-freo half-free.
-hār half-grey.
-heafod *n.* front part of head Gl.
-hrüh half-shaggy.
-hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
-hwit whitish.
-mann *m.* half man (').
-þenig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.
-read reddish.
-scyldig half-guilty Gl.
-sinewealt semicircular.
-slæpende half-asleep.
-soden half-cooked.
-tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
-wudu *m.* field-balm.
healfter = **hælfster**.
healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
healh, *L.* **héal**; *þf.* **héalas**, **halas** *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
-iht*, *æ* full of corners.
healie *m.* a fish Ct.
heālic high, from a height (*of* fall; distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great crime).
-hād *m.*, **-nes** *f.* sublimity, excellence.
heālice *av.* on high; in a high

HEALL

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly
heall *f.* hall.
-ærnt *n.* hall, palace.
-gament *n.* mirth in hall.
-ic palatial.
-reaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
-reced *n.* palace.
-siftend *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
-þegen *m.* hall-officer.
-wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
-wudu *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
healm *n.* hauling, straw stem (*of* grass).
-stræw *n.* stubble.
heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
-beag *m.* necklace; torque.
-gebedda *f.* bedfellow, consort.
-beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
-böc *f.* phylactery.
-fæst ~ tubborn, stiff-necked.
-fang *n.* Halsang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
-gund *m.* swelling in the neck.
-leper *n.* reins.
-mægeþ *f.* beloved virgin.
-mæne, **-myne** *m.* necklace.
-öme *f.* tumour on the neck.
-wriþa *m.* necklace.
-wyrt*, *a* *f.* daffodil (').
healsian, *HW.* and *A.* **h** (= **h**!) implore, entreat. *Cp.* **hālsian**, **hālsian**.
-igendlic deprecable Gl.
-igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
healsung, *a* *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
-gebed*, *a* *n.* litany.
healsed, **halsod** (*n*) head-cloth, napkin.
heals e)re pillow.
-feper *f.* pillow-feather, down.
healt lame, limping.
-ian limp.
heamol miserly, frugal Gl.
heān *v.* = ***hien** exalt.
heān humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
-e *av.* ignominiously.
-lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
-lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
-mōd *n.* dejected, humiliated.

HEAN-SPĒDIG

hean-spēdig *poor*.
heānes, heāhnes, heānes *f.*
 height; high place: on ~sum in
 excels; sublimity, excellence;
 high rank.
heāne, see heāh.
heap *mf.* troop, band; multi-
 tude; social gathering, company;
 association, corporation.
-ian heap — him on go-
-mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.
-ung *f.* heap Bt.
heara — **heora** of them.
heāra, see heāh.
heard hard; strong chain; stern,
 hard, severe; brave; stubborn,
 hard heart; attended with effort,
 hard labour; excessive, strong
 (stench).
-cwīde *m.* harsh language, con-
 tumely.
-e *av.* fiercely; excessively.
-egc hard of edge, sharp.
-herde difficult to carry.
-hara, -ra *m.* a fish.
-heaw chisel Gl.
heard-heort unfeeling, hard-
 hearted; obstinate.
-nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
heard hygende brave.
-lic severe, excessive.
-lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-
 cessively; harshly.
-licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's
 life).
-mōd self-confident, obstinate,
 brave.
-mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.
-nebb having a hard beak.
-nes *f.* hardness.
-rēd steadfast, firm.
-sēlig unfortunate.
-sēlnes *f.* calamity.
-sēlp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
-wendlice *av.* severely.
heardian harden *intr.* and *tr.*
hearding *m.* warrior, hero.
heardra — heard-hara.
hearg *m., pl.* —as, —a (heathen)
 temple; idol.
-lic idolatrous.
-trōft *n.* (heathen) temple.
-weard *m.* (heathen) priest.
hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil,
 loss; grief; insult. II. *af.* grievous,
 cruel, wicked.
-owalut *f.* destruction.

HEARM-CWEDELIAN

hearm|cweðelian calumniate.
-cwepan *s.* revile, calumniate.
-cwepend *m.* calumniator.
-cwīde *m.* severe sentence;
 calumny; blasphemy.
-cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.
-cwidol speaking ill of others,
 calumnious.
-edwit *n.* contumely.
-fullie hurtful.
-heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.
-lēopt *n.* song of grief.
-lic injurious.
-līc *m.* prison; hell.
-plec *m.* strife, quarrel.
-scaru *f.* affliction, punishment.
-scapa *m.* terrible enemy.
-slege *m.* grievous blow.
-spræc *f.* calumny.
-stafast *mpl.* trouble, affliction.
-tān *m.* twig hanging calamity.
hearmian injure *tr.*
hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (1 Gl.
hearma-scinnen made of ermine
 skins *pl.* (Saml.).
hearpian play on the harp.
-ero *m.* harper.
-estre *f.* female harper.
-ung *f.* playing on the harp.
hearp *e* *f.* harp.
-e nægel *m.* plectrum.
-sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.
-slege *m.* playing the harp; plec-
 trum.
-streng *m.* harp-string.
-swēg *m.* sound of the harp.
hearra *m.* lord.
hearra, see heāh.
hearste-panne = hierste-
heapo war.
-byrne *f.* corslet.
-deor brave.
-fremmede fighting.
-tȳr *n.* destructive fire.
-geong young in war.
-glemm wound got in battle.
-grimm very fierce.
-helm *m.* helmet.
-lāc *n.* battle.
-lind *f.* shield.
-lipende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.
-mære illustrious in war.
-rās *m.* onslaught.
-rēaf *n.* armour.
-rinc *m.* warrior.
-rōf brave, famous in war.
-sēard notched in battle.

HEAPO-SĒOC

heapo sēoc wounded in battle, dis-
 abled.
-sigel *m.* sun.
-stēap towering in battle.
-swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.
-sweng *m.* hostile stroke.
-torht defiant voice.
-wæð *f.* armour.
-weorc *n.* fight.
-wērig weary from fighting.
-wīelm *m.* intense heat.
heaporian restrain, confine.
gehēaw *n.* gnashing of teeth.
heāwan 1 hew, cut; cut down,
 kill; 2etan — slander.
hebban 2 *prt.* hōf, hefde, *etc.*
 hafen, e raise, lift up; raise cry;
 ūp — raise, exalt 1. *intr.* ūp — rise
 in the air, fly.
-endlic exalted 1A.
hecc = hæcc.
hecca-spind = heago-
hed —
-clāp *m.* chasuble.
hēd *an* *wg.* heed, attend to, look
 out for; take possession of, take.
-særn, hēddern, *y* *n.* storehouse.
-endlic captious Gl.
-endlice *av.* captiously Gl.
heden dress Gl.
hef, *see hebban.*
hefe *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-
 sion in heart [hebban].
-full severe.
-lic grievous, severe; tedious. Cp.
 heflic.
-lice *av.* excessively, severely; with
 difficulty 1.
hefe*, e *m.* leaven.
hefel = hefēld.
-gierd *f.* weaver's shuttle.
-præd *m.* thread for weaving.
hefeld thread for weaving.
-ian begin the web.
hefig heavy; important; grievous,
 injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;
 hostile: severe (fighting), hard,
 difficult; excessive [hefe].
-e *av.* severely, painfully.
-lic grievous, severe. Cp. hefelic.
-lice *av.* severely, seriously; with
 grief or anger.
-mōd troublesome, hostile.
-nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.
-tieme, hefet — troublesome, griev-
 ous, tedious.
-tiemnes *f.* trouble.

HEFIGIAN

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravate l.

heg-, see **hege**.

-stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.

hēgan perform, achieve, hold meeting; l.

hegian make hedge, fence in; gehedge in, enclose.

hege *m.* hedge [**hagu**]. See **heg-**.

-clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).

-hyme *f.* hop-plant.

-ræw, **hægræw** *f.* hedgerow.

-rife *f.* heyrife (a plant).

-sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.

hēht *prt.* of **hātan**.

hei-weg *m.* hieg-hay-roads. Cf. **geheig** = ***ghelege**.

helan cover; hide *w. a. and d. or for. n. or wip a.*

helian cover; conceal [**helan**].

hēlan*, *oe* calumniate [*hōl*].

hēl a, *oe*, *ā* *m.* hell.

-spure *f.* hell.

helde *f.* tansy a plant

hell *f.* Hades; hell [**helan**].

-bend *mf.* bond of hell.

-enih *m.* demon.

-cræft *m.* hellish art

-cund *of* hell.

-cwalu *f.* hell-torment

-deofol *m.* demon Gl.

-dort *n.* gate of hell.

-firent *f.* hellish crime

-fust bound for hell.

-god, **helle** *n.* god of Hades.

-heopot hell.

-ic, **hellelic** *of* hell

-rūn *f.* sorceress.

-rūnat *m.* demon.

-rýnegu *f.* sorceress.

-scapa *m.* fiend.

-træf *m.* heathen temple.

-trega *m.* hell-torment.

-pwing *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.

-ware, **-waran**, **-wara** *pl.*, **-waru** *f.* coll. inhabitants of hell

-werod *n.* host of hell

-wiht *fn.* devil.

helle bealot *n.* woe of hell.

-brōga *m.* terror of hell.

-brynet *m.* hell-fire.

-ceaf *m.* jaw of hell.

-clam *m.* bond of hell.

-cynn *n.* race of hell.

HELLE-DEOFOL

helle deofol *nm.* devil.

-dort *n.* door of hell.

-durut *f.* door of hell.

-flort *f.* floor of hell.

-fyr *n.* fire of hell.

-gast, *ā* *m.* demon.

-geat *n.* gate of hell.

-grund *m.* abyss of hell.

-gryret *m.* terror of hell

-hæft a +, **-hæftling** *m.* captive of hell.

-hince *m.* hell-limber, devil.

-hund *m.* dog of hell.

-hust *n.* hell.

-mere *m.* lake of hell, Styx.

-nipt *m.* hell-torment.

-rune *f.* sorceress.

-scapa *m.* devil.

-scealc *m.* devil.

-seap *m.* hell.

-pegat *m.* devil.

-wite *n.* hell-torment, hell.

-wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.

helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage of trees; protector, lord.

-bære, **-berende** leafy Gl.

-berend *m.* warrior.

-ian cover.

-iht leafy Gl.

helma *m.* rudder.

helor heolor.

help *fm.*, *oe* *f.* help.

helpan 3 help *ic d. or g.*

helpend *m.* helper.

-bære, **-lic** helpful.

helt *hilt*.

hemep shut [**ham**].

hemlic = hymlic.

hemm *m.* hem, border.

hemming, *i* *m.* shoe of hide.

gehendand once hold [**hand**].

gehende I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; well-nearly. III. *prt.* *wd.* near.

-nea *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

-henep, *ā* *m.* hemp.

heng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.

heng *prt.* of **hōn**.

henge-clif *n.* steep cliff [**hangian**].

hengen *n.* *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.

-wifnung *f.* imprisonment.

hengest, **hengst** *m.* horse, gelding.

HENN

henn *f.* hen. **-e-belle** *f.*, **-e-wól** *m.* henbane.

-fugol *m.* hen.

henna *m.* fowl.

hentan pursue *w. g. or æfter* --

-his mid stānum shoot at; seize.

hēo I. she. II. **-hie** they.

hēo *hiw* colour.

hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.

hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. Cf. **hēaf**.

-lic lamentable

hēof an *7* *prt.* **hēof** [**for hēaf**],

-de *intr.* lament.

-endlic mournful, dismal.

-endlice *av.* dismally.

-ian, *ea* *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail

-igendlic mourning.

heofol*, **hiwfol** face [*IV*].

hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.

-dæg *m.* day of mourning.

-tid *f.* time of mourning

heofon, **hef-** *m.*, *I.* **-e** *f.* sky; heaven often *pl.* in both meanings.

-bæcent *n.* sign in the sky.

-beorht heavenly bright

-biemet *f.* heavenly trumpet

-candel (*1* + *f.*) heavenly candle, sun, the fiery pillar.

-colu *mpl.* heat of the sun

-cund heavenly.

-cýning *m.* king of heaven

-dēma *m.* celestial judge

-drēam *m.* joy of heaven

-dugup *f.* heavenly host.

-engel *m.* angel.

-fugol *m.* bird.

-halig *m.* celestial holiness.

-hām *m.* heaven

-hēah reaching to heaven.

-heall *f.* hall of heaven

-hlāf *m.* bread from heaven, manna

-hrōf *m.* heaven; ceiling

-hūs *n.* ceiling.

-hwælf *f.* heavenly vault.

-isc *of* or from heaven.

-leoht *n.* light of heaven.

-lēoma *m.* heavenly radiance.

-lic *of* heaven, celestial.

-lice *av.* from heaven.

-mægent *n.* heavenly might.

-rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.

-steorra *m.* star.

-stōl *m.* throne in heaven.

HEOFON-TIMBER

heofon timber + *n.* heavenly structure.
 -torht + *n.* heavenly bright.
 -tungol + *n.* luminary.
 -præt + *m.* heavenly troop.
 -prymm *m.* heavenly glory.
 -ware, -waran *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.
 -weard + *m.* guardian of heaven.
 -werod *n.* heavenly host.
 -wolec + *n.* cloud.
 -wōmat *n.* sound in heaven.
 -wuldor + *n.* heavenly glory.
 heolfor + *(n.)* blood, gore.
 heolfrigt + *n.* blood-stained.
 heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.
 -bledu *f.* scale of balance.
 -ian, holrian weigh.
 -ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.
 heolop + *n.* covering [helan].
 -cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.
 -helm, hxx *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.
 heolstor, *vl.* helustr I. (+ *m.* what veils or covers, hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II. + *af.* dark, helan].
 -cofa + *m.* grave.
 -hof + *n.* hell.
 -loca + *m.* prison.
 -sceado + *f.* -scuwa + *m.* darkness.
 heolstrig*, -ice dark Gl.
 heom *L.* = him *pl.*
 heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (-see from here | from this time. forp - henceforth.
 -forp *av.* henceforth (time).
 -sip + *m.* death.
 -weard transitory.
 heonu, heou, hona *interj.* not II! lo! behold!
 heop *e f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).
 -bræmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?)
 heora = hira of them.
 heoronian, e, (ð!) listen.
 -ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.
 heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody. (ge - nes, -ræden, n), hy- *f.* custody.
 heord = hired.
 heordan *pl.* hards of flax.
 heorde = hierde.
 geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.
 hēore = hiera.
 heorot *m.* stag.

HEOROT-BERIGE

heorot, ber(ig) *e f.* buckthorn berry.
 -bræmbel *m.*, -brær *f.* buckthorn.
 -buco *m.* roebuck.
 -clæffe *f.* hemp agrimony.
 -cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).
 -sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.
 heorra = hearra.
 heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.
 geheort of good cheer, courageous.
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.
 heort *e f.* heart.
 -angnes*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.
 -copu *f.* heart-disease.
 -eoe *m.* pain in the heart.
 -gyre *m.* terror of heart.
 -hama *m.* pericardium.
 -hogu *f.* anxious care.
 -lōs *dispirited*.
 -lufe + *f.* heartfelt love.
 -sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.
 -gesida *pl.* entrails
 -wære *m.* pain in the heart.
 heorten = hierten.
 heorp *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.
 -bacon baked on the hearth.
 -cniht *m.* attendant.
 -fæst having a house of one's own.
 -gcnæat + *m.* retainer.
 -pēning *m.* house-tax.
 -swæpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.
 -wæroð *n.* band of retainers.
 heoru + *m.* sword
 -blæc* mortally wounded.
 -cumbol *n.* banner.
 -dolg *n.* wound.
 -drēor *m.* blood.
 -drōrig blood stained; very sad.
 -drync *m.* blood.
 -fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.
 -gifre very fierce.
 -grædig very fierce.
 -grimm very fierce.
 -hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.
 -scearp very sharp.
 -sceorp *n.* armour.
 -siger *f.* coat of mail.
 -swealwe *f.* hawk.
 -sweng *m.* sword-stroke.
 -wæpen *n.* weapon, sword.
 -weallende boiling fiercely.
 -wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (!).

HEORU-WORD

heoru word *n.* fierce word.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hēow - hiw.
 hēr *av.* here: ~ on lande in this country - ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date ||
 -æfter hereafter. ~ b'e ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.
 -būendet dweller on earth.
 -cymet *m.* advent (of Christ).
 hēr ian, A. hergan praise.
 -enes *f.* praise.
 -gere *m.* praiser LN.
 -igendlic praiseworthy.
 -igendlice *av.* praiseworthy.
 -(i)ung, -ing *f.* praise
 herian = hergian.
 hercnian = heorcnian.
 hēre *m., pl.* hēr g'as army, predatory troop, band of thieves - se - the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.
 -béacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.
 -biemet *f.* trumpet.
 -blæp + cowardly.
 -brōga + *m.* terror of war. •
 -byrne + *f.* corslet.
 -cigerm + *m.* war cry.
 -cumbolt *n.* military signal.
 -cyst + *f.* warlike troop.
 -feld + *m.* battlefield.
 -feoh *n.* booty
 -fēpa + *m.* martial band
 -fliema + *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle
 -fole + *n.* army.
 -fugol + *m.* eagle, bird of prey.
 -gang *m.* invasion.
 hēre-geat, hergeat *n., gen. pl. fn*
 -geat w'a, -geat w'e, -geatu military equipment; heriot.
 -land *n.* heriot-land.
 hēre giēld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
 -grima + *m.* helmet
 -hand *f.* hostile hand or power (!).
 -hlōp + *f.* hostile troop.
 -hūp, -hūp *f.* plunder, booty.
 -lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.
 -lic martial.
 -mæcg + *m.* warrior, man
 -mægent *n.* army; multitude.
 -mæpel + *n.* national assembly.
 -mann *m.* soldier.
 -nētt + *n.* corslet.
 -nipt *m.* hostility.

HERE-PĀD

here, pād *f.* coat of mail.
-pāp, **herpōp**, **-ap** *m.* (main) road.
-rās *m.* predatory attack.
-rāsawāt *m.* general, chief.
-rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll. and in pl.*
-rincō *m.* warrior.
-sceaf *m.* spear.
-sceorp *n.* armour.
-searo *n.* stratagem.
-sierce *f.* corslet.
-sift *m.* military expedition.
-spēd *f.* success in war.
-strēl *m.* arrow.
-strēt *f.* main road, highway.
-swēg *m.* martial sound.
-tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
-tiema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
-toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
-prēat *m.* warlike troop.
-prymm *m.* phalanx (?).
-wæd *f.* armour.
-wæpent *n.* weapon.
-wæsm *n.*
-wēpa *m.* warrior.
-weg *m.* main road.
-weorc *n.* warlike deed.
-wic *npl.* camp.
-wisat *m.* general.
-wōp *m.* cry of an army.
-wōsa *m.* warrior.
-wulf *m.* warrior.
here-beorgian take up one's quarters *f.*
here-fang, **-fong** *m.* prey.
here-, see **herian** praise.
-lof *n.* fame.
-word *n.* fame, reputation.
hergian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive **here**.
-op *m.* plundering, making war.
-ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing 'of hell'.
herp *an pl.* testicles.
-belig *m.* scrotum.
hete *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment **[hatian]**.
-grimmt fierce, cruel.
-lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
-lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

HETE-NĪP

hete nīp *m.* enmity, malice wickedness.
-rōft hostile.
-rūt *f.* charm causing mischief.
-spræc *f.* hostile speech.
-sweng *m.* hostile blow.
-panc *m.* hostility.
-pancō hostile.
hetlent hostile.
hetol, **ha-** hostile, fierce.
het, **t end** *m.* enemy.
hi *hie* they.
hice-māse *f.* blue titmouse.
hid, **hig** *f.* a measure of land, hide **[hiwa]**.
-giēld *n.* hide-tax.
-mēlum *av.* by hides.
hider *av.* hither: **wisdōm** - on land sohte in this country - and **pidre** in different directions. *cp.* -or nearer.
-cyme *n.* arrival, advent (of Christ)
-geond *av.* thither.
-ryne directed hither (cl).
-weard I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.
hidres *av.* - **pidres** in different directions.
hie *ie* they. II. *her a.*
hien, *A. héan* *rh. fte.* gehēd, *y* exalt **[héah]**.
hiēg *n* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass **[héawan]**. See **hei-**.
-hūs *n* hay-house.
gehiege, *lkt. ei one* *n.* meadow. *cp.* gehæg.
hieho, **héah** height, above; glory **[héah]**.
gehield *npl.* *A. ē* watching; observance of festival; protection; guardian; secret place. *cp.* geheald.
-nes *f.* guarding, observance
hield *an* bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr. tr. and rfl.* **[heald]**.
-ing *f.* bending, curvature.
hielf *m.* handle.
hielfing, *e* *m.* farthing *IN.* **[healf]**.
hiolto *f.* lameness **[healt]**.
hiēn *an* fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy **[hēan]**.
-nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

HIENE

hiene - hine
hiēn *(o) f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss **[hēan]**.
hiepe *f.* heap **[hēap]**.
hiēpel *m.* heap.
hiēra of them.
hiēra **hiēra** higher.
hier *an* *ua.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of; *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always go- in 18, in the above meanings || re. tō, intō, inn on below, appertain. Never go- in this meaning.*
-a *m.* subject.
-e, **mann**, **hryg-** *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
-ing *f.* hearing.
hiere-borg = **hyre-**.
hiernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
gehiernes *f.* hearing; obedience.
ge hieraum obedient *wd.*
-ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
-nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
hiērd *an* *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* heard].
-ung *f.* strengthening.
hiērde, *A. eo* *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor, **[heord]**.
-belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
-bōc *f.* pastoral book.
-enapa *m.* shepherd boy.
-lēas without a shepherd.
-lic pastoral
-mann *m.* shepherd
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
ge hieldnes *f.* guard, watch.
hiērdæden = **heord-**.
hiere = **hire**.
hiēret, *eo* safe, pleasant, good.
hier *(r)* *a* *cpv.* of **héah**.
hiērtian fry.
-e *f.* frying-pan.
-epanne, **hearste** *f.* frying-pan.
hiērtīng *f.* frying.
-hlāf *m.* crust.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
hiertan cherish; encourage; *rfl.* take heart **[heorte]**.
hierten, *y*, *eo* of a stag **[heorot]**.
hiērtwian, **-ian** despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
-end *m.* blasphemer.
-endlic contemptible.

HIERWENDLICE

hierw endlice *av.* with contempt.
 -ing *f.* blasphemy.
 -nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-wan].
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.
 hig = hie.
 higan strive for, be intent on.
 higid = hid.
 higna *gpl.* of hiwa.
 hitora *m.*, higure *f.* magpie or woodpecker.
 higg *f.* effort Gl. [higian].
 hil-hāma - hylle- grasshopper.
 hildt *f.* war, battle.
 -bedd *n.* death-bed.
 -egesa *m.* terror of war.
 -fram brave.
 -e freca *m.* warrior.
 -fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
 -lata *m.* coward.
 -stapa *m.* warrior.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 hilde bill *n.* sword.
 -bord *n.* shield.
 -calla *m.* war-herald (!).
 -corpor *n.* warlike troop.
 -cyst *f.* valour.
 -dēofol *n.* devil, demon.
 -dēor brave.
 -freca *m.* warrior.
 -frōfor *f.* sword.
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour
 -giēcel *m.* drop of blood.
 -giest *m.* enemy.
 -grædig eager for battle.
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 -hlēm m. crash of battle or
 -hlēmma *m.* warrior.
 -lēoma *m.* sword.
 -lēop *n.* war-song.
 -mæcg *m.* warrior.
 -mēce *m.* sword.
 -nædre *f.* arrow.
 -pil *m.* arrow, dart.
 -rās *m.* charge, onslaught.
 -rand *m.* shield.
 -rinc *m.* warrior.
 -sæd wearied with battle.
 -sceorp *n.* armour.
 -scūr *m.* shower of missiles.
 -setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
 -sierece *f.* conslet.
 -spell *n.* warlike speech.
 -strengo *f.* strength in war.
 -swāt *m.* hostile vapour (!).
 -swæg *m.* sound of battle.

HILDE-TORHT

hilde|torht brilliant in war.
 -tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
 -prym *m.*, -prȳp *f.* valour.
 -prymma*, -emma *m.* war-rior.
 -wæpen *n.* weapon.
 -wisa *m.* chief, general.
 -wōma *m.* sound of battle.
 -wræsen *f.* war-fetter.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hilman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].
 hilt, e *nm.*, -e *f.* hilt often *pl. w.*
sg. meaning.
 -ecumbort *n.* ensign with hilt.
 -lēas without a hilt.
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.
 hilted having a hilt.
 him *d.* him, it, them.
 himming = hemming boot.
 hina *gpl.* of hiw.
 hinan = heonon.
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.
 -berige *f.* raspberry.
 -brēr *m.* raspberry bush.
 -cealf *n.* fawn.
 -falod *n.* hind-fold.
 -heolop(e), -hælep(e) *f.* water-agrimony.
 hindan *av.* from behind, behind:
 - offaran cut off retreat - æt -
 behind.
 -weard *av.* at the further end.
 hindema last in time).
 hinder *av.* below, deep down. on -
 down; behind 'motion', back-
 wards - on - gefadod 'the cart
 before the horse.'
 -gēap cunning, underhand.
 -hōct *m.* stratagem.
 -ling I. *m.* contemptible person.
 II. on - backwards.
 -scipe *m.* wickedness.
 -pēostrot *pl.* nether darkness.
 -weard lagging, slow.
 hindeweard with wrong end first
 (of spear).
 hindrian repress.
 hine him *a.*
 hin-fūst ready to depart (die).
 hin-gangt *m.* departure, death.
 hinon - heonon.
 hin-sipt *m.* departure, death.
 -gryret *m.* death-terror.
 hion *f.* bone of head (!) LL.
 hira of them.
 hird = hired.
 hire her *d.*, *g.*

HIRED

hired, *L.* hird, heord *m.* house-
 hold, family, body of retainers,
 court; religious community, brother-
 hood; association, company
 [from *hiw-ræd].
 -cniht *m.* young retainer, page.
 -cūp domestic, familiar.
 -lic domestic, familiar.
 -mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
 -preost *m.* chaplain.
 -gerāfa *m.* ex-consul (!).
 -wifmann *m.* female member of
 household, female servant.
 -wist *f.* familiarity.
 his of him, of it.
 hit it.
 hittan come upon, find.
 hiw, i, A. hēow *n.* appearance;
 form, shape; figure of speech;
 colour; beauty.
 -beorht beautiful.
 -e beautiful.
 -fæst beautiful.
 -lēas colourless; shapeless.
 -lic comely.
 hiw- family.
 -cund domestic, familiar.
 hiw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*
 -lic domestic.
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 -rædnes *f.* intimacy.
 hiw gēdāl *n.* divorce.
 -ræden *n.* *f.* family, household;
 brotherhood, of monk.
 -scipe, hig- *m.* family, household;
 hide of land.
 hiwian colour, paint; shape,
 fashion, form; change, transform,
 transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hine
gpl. to menn ge-ode; figure,
 signify; simulate, pretend: hē
 -ap hine selfne unforhtne.
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.
 -ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimu-
 lation, hypocrisy.
 hiwian marry.
 -ung *f.* marriage.
 hiwa, higa *m.*, *gpl.* hīg)na mem-
 ber of a family, servant; monk.
 hiwen *n.* family, household.
 hiwisc *n.* family, household; hide
 (of land).
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 hlād an a load *wai.* -*ftc.* -en *w.*
i. or *g.*; put as a load, put; build
 up (pile); draw (water).
 hlæd *n.* mound, pile.

HLÆD-DISC

hlæd disc *m.* dish.
 -hwæol *n.*, -tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
 hlæd dæder *f.* ladder.
 -wyrt *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
 hlæfdige, *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — *séo ealde* — the queen dowager [hlæford].
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
 hlæhan — hliġhan.
 hlænan cause to lean.
 hlæn *e* lean.
 -ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) *intr.* become lean.
 -nes *f.* leanness.
 -sian make lean.
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — *holmes* — + fish.
 -an load, freight; adorn.
 -ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
 -scip *n.* trading vessel.
 hlæw, *a* *m.* mound, hill; cave.
 hlaf *m.* bread; loaf.
 -æta *m.* servant.
 -gebreceþ, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
 -gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
 -hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.
 -lēast *f.* want of bread.
 -mæsse, *v.l.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammæsse, first of August.
 -mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammæsse-day.
 -ofn *m.* baker's oven.
 -segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
 hlæfdie — hlæfdige.
 hlæford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — *uncere* — as master and mistress "from hlæfweard".
 -dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
 -hyldo *f.* loyalty.
 -lēas without a lord.
 -he noble.
 -scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
 -searo *n.* high treason.
 -sōon *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
 -swica *m.* traitor.
 -swice *m.* high treason.
 hlæfording *m.* lord, master.
 hlægol given to laughter.
 -ian, *e* sound.

HLĀM-MÆSSE

hlām-mæsse = hlaf.
 hlanc lank, lean.
 hlanc *n.* urine.
 -ādla, lond- *f.* strangury (?).
 hlāw = hlāw.
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
 -bære, leahtor- causing laughter (?).
 -full contemptuous, scornful.
 -lic ridiculous.
 -smipt *m.* laughter-maker.
 hlēapan *i* *v.l.* *prt.* *pl.* hlupōn leap; dance; run, go — *ūt* — become an outlaw *v.l.*.
 -ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
 -estre *f.* dancer.
 -ung *f.* dancing.
 gehlēapan *i* *v.l.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
 hlēapetan leap up.
 hlēape-wince — lēpe- lapwing.
 hleec leaky (ship).
 hlecan *z* — *tōsamne* — cohere.
 hled a, -e *mf.* seat.
 hlemm *m.* noise, sound.
 hlemmant clash, dash (jaws together).
 hlenct *f.* link, *pl.* armour.
 hlēo — hlēow.
 hleomoc, -e *mf.* br oklime (a plant).
 hleonian = hlinian.
 hlēonapt, *ēot* *m.* shelter [hlēow].
 hlēonian + *once*, *ēot* flourish (?).
 hlēow.
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
 -bān *n.* cheek-bone.
 -bolster + *n.* pillow.
 -dropat *m.* tear.
 -seamu + *f.* blushing.
 -slege *m.* box on the ear.
 -torht + beautiful.
 hlēotan *z* cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w* *g.* *i.*
 gehlēotan *z* obtain; be allotted *w.* *tō*, on *d.* — *so also was* gehlōten was allotted.
 hlēoport + *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
 -cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
 -cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
 -stede *m.* place of conference.
 gehlēopor harmonious.

HLĒOPRIAN

hlēoprian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.
 -ung *f.* utterance, reproof (?).
 hlēowþ, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
 -bord *n.* cover (of book).
 -burg *f.* sheltering city.
 -dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
 -fæst protecting.
 -feper *f.* sheltering wing.
 -lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
 -lora *m.* unprotected.
 -næg *m.* protecting kinsman.
 -sceorp *n.* dress.
 -stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
 -stol *m.* asylum, native city.
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
 hlēowan — hliēwan.
 hlēowe *z* *once* warm.
 hlēowp — hliēwp.
 gehlēpat *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlēop].
 hlið *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].
 -fæst with a lid (of cup).
 -geat *n.* folding-door.
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
 -od covered with a lid.
 hliġhan *z* laugh; rejoice; laugh at what is said; ridicule *wg.*; smile to show goodwill, *stid* of person smile upon.
 hliēp *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
 hliēpe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
 hliet- *m.* lot — *as begān* practise divination [hlēotan].
 hliēw an, *ēo* cover, shelter, cherish; warm || *ēo* become warm [hlēow].
 -ge -ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
 hliēwp, *ēo* *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
 hliġan stand high, tower.
 hliġan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
 hlimman *z* resound, clangy roar (of sea), make a sound.
 hlimmet *f.* torrent.
 hlin + a tree.
 hlin bedd + *n.* couch.
 -durut *f.* door.
 -reced + *n.* prison.
 -scu(w)at *m.* darkness of a prison.
 hlinian, *eo* lean; recline, lie.
 -ung *f.* leaning; couch.
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

HLINC-RÆW

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).
 hlis *a*, hligas *m.* report, rumour; reputation, fame [hligan].
 -bære, -æadig renowned.
 -æadignes *f.* renown.
 -fullice *av.* of good repute, famous.
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
 hlocetung *f.* sighing Gl.
 hlosje *f.* sheep-fold (?).
 -lēah *m.* Ct.
 -wudu *m.* Ct.
 hlosn ian listen for *re*; listen in suspense, be astonished.
 -ere *m.* listener; pupil.
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan, weorpan — cast lots; portion, share [hlōtan].
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).
 -land *n.* inheritance.
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands or pirates; the offence of joining such a band; troop, multitude | booty, ul
 -bōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred by member of a hlōp for offence committed by any one of them.
 -georod† *n.* press of troops.
 -slight *f.* homicide committed by member of a hlōp.
 hlōp-ian plunder, take booty.
 -ere *m.* robber.
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
 hlōw an i low; make a loud sound of trumpet.
 -ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
 hlūd loud.
 -clīpol calling loudly.
 -e *av.* loudly.
 -nes *f.* clamour.
 -steofne loud-sounding Gl.
 -swēg *m.* loud sound — e loudly.
 hlupon *av.* *prt. pl.* of hlēapan.
 hlūt or clear, lumpid; fine (weather); pure.
 -lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.
 -hlonas, -nes *f.* purity.
 hlūt(t)re *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.
 hlūttrian become clear; make clear, purify.
 hlūd sound [hlūd].
 gehlūd *n.* noise; tumult.
 hlūdan make loud sound or noise; shout; resound.
 hlūda *m.* March [hlūd].
 hlūdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

GEHLYN

gehlyn *n.* noise.
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance; clamour.
 hlynn *f.* torrent LN.
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud sound; resound, roar of sea; shout.
 hlynstan make loud sound, resound.
 hlynan listen.
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.
 -an listen, hear.
 -end, -ere *m.* listener.
 -ung *f.* listening.
 gehlyst hearing
 -full attentiv.
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].
 gehlytto fellows p LV.
 hlyttrian, -ian purify [hlutor].
 -ung *f.* purifying.
 hnæcan = næcan kill
 hnægan lay low, humble [hni-gan].
 hnæg an neigh.
 -ung *f.* neighing.
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
 hnæppan once strike (against) intr.
 gehnæst, a *n.* collision, battle [hnitan].
 hnæg bowed down, prostrate; contemptible; niggardly hnigan].
 hnapp ian, e doze; sleep.
 -ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
 hnæaw stung, niggardly wdg.
 -lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.
 -nes *f.* stinginess.
 hnecca *m.* nape of neck, back of head.
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl.* of hnitan.
 hneccian, hneccian soften intr. tr. (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
 hnece soft, tender; luxurious; delicate; lax, feeble.
 -lio effeminate.
 -lice *av.* lazily, gently, luxuriously.
 -nes *f.* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
 hnifol, m. hneofule *f.* forehead.
 -crumb, -crump leaning over (?) Gl.
 hnigan 6 intr. bend down, bow, sink down.
 hnigian once bend intr.

HNIPIAN

hniplan droop, bend down intr.; be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
 hnitan 6 tr. butt, gore; intr. come into collision, clash together.
 hnitol given to butting or goring.
 hnituf *n.* nit, louse's egg.
 hnoce (*m.* hook ?).
 hnoil *m.* crown of head.
 hnossian beat.
 hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard (willow).
 hnuf *u* *f*, *pl.* hnyte.
 -bēam *m.* nut-tree.
 -cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.
 hnydele = hydele.
 hnygel a, -e *mf.* shred, clipping.
 gehnyscan once crush M. (p).
 hnece.
 gehnyst† once contrite LN.
 hnyte, see hnufu.
 hō = hōh.
 hōn 1 b *prt. hēng tr.* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen hung (with), adorned w
 hōc *m.* hook.
 -ede curved.
 -iht hooked.
 -isern *n.* sickle.
 hōce *m.* mallow.
 -lēaf *n.* mallow.
 hōcor *n.* derision.
 -wyrde derisive.
 hōd *m.* hood.
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house; temple.
 -rede confined to the house.
 -weard *m.* axle (?).
 hōf *m.* hoof.
 -rec *n.* hoof-track.
 gehōfof hoofed.
 hōffing *m.* chief,ingleader vL.
 hōf f. have a plant.
 hōfer *m.* hump; goutre, swelling.
 -ede, ge-od, -lend hump-backed.
 hog-, hob-, LN. hoga-, hogo-.
 -fæst prudent, wise.
 -full solicitous, anxious, sad; attended with anxiety.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety.
 -lice *av.* prudently LN.
 -scipe *m.* prudence.
 hogian w. ymbe, be, v g. think about, consider, be intent on; intend, wish vdg.
 hoga thoughtful, careful LN.
 hōgu *f.* solicitude, care.

HÖH

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a s m. heel — on — behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
 -fōt *m.* heel.
 -hwierfing *f.* circle (!) Gl.
 -scanca *m.* shank
 -seono *f.* heel-sinew.
 -spor *n.* heel.
 hol I. *n.* hole, cave, den. II. hol-
 low — of his -re hand hollow
 of hand.
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant Gl.
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.
 -inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without
 cause.
 -tihte *f.* calumny, slander.
 hōlian hollow out.
 gēhōlian obtain.
 hōlian slander [hōl].
 gehōla *m.* protector [hōlan].
 hōle *n.* hollow, cavity.
 hōld *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
 hōld *n.* carcase, dead body.
 hōld *adj.* gracious, friendly, kind;
 faithful, loyal; acceptable, plea-
 sant.
 -āp *m.* oath of allegiance *v.L.*
 -e *av.* graciously, loyally.
 -lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faith-
 fully; attentively.
 -rāden *n.* *f.* loyalty, discharge of
 duty.
 -scipe *m.* loyalty *v.L.*
 hōldian cut up, cut to pieces.
 hōle g. *n.* holly.
 -lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.
 -rind *f.* holly-bark.
 -stybb *m.* holly-stump.
 hōlh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol,
 hōle.
 hōlm *m.* ocean, sea, water; land
 rising from water, island in
 river.
v. ship.
 -clift *n.* cliff.
 -igt *f.* of the sea.
 -māgent *n.* ocean.
 -pracut *f.* tossing sea.
 -weall *m.* rampart of water.
 -weard *m.* coastguard.
 -wegt *m.* way over the sea.
 -wielm *m.* surge of the sea.
 hōlo-panne *f.* pan Gl.
 hōlian = heolorian.
 hōlt *nm.* copse, wood; timber,
 wood.
 -hana *m.* woodcock.

HOLT-WUDU

hōlt-wudu *m.* copse, wood;
 timber, wood.
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (!).
 hōna = heonu.
 hōnede, 6 having heels Gl. [hōh].
 hōp-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope
 Gl.
 hōp-sciete*, -ŷte *f.* sheet.
 hōp-
 -gehnāst *n.* dashing of waves.
 -igt, 6† rough, running high (sea).
 hōpian hope; put trust in *v.* tō.
 gehopp *once n.* small bag Gl.
 hōppian leap; dance.
 -estre *f.* dancer.
 hōppe *f.* ornament; small bell (!).
 hōppet, tian leap; throb (of
 wound).
 hōpu (*f.*) privet Gl.
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.
 -ewene *f.* prostitute.
 -ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 hōrian *once* cry out.
 gehorian spit [*L.V.* hōrh].
 hōras *pl.* of hōrh.
 hōre *f.* prostitute.
 hōrd *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is
 deposited.
 -burg *f.* treasure-city.
 -cleofa, -y- *m.* treasury, storeroom,
 chamber.
 -cofa *m.* chamber; †mind,
 thoughts
 -ern, e *n.* treasury, storehouse,
 storeroom
 -fæt *n.* coffer.
 -geat *n.* treasury-door.
 -loca *m.* coffer; †mind.
 -māgent *n.* riches.
 -māpm *m.* treasure
 -gestrēont *n.* stored-up posses-
 sions, hoard.
 -weard *m.* guardian of treasure
 (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
 -wela *m.* hoarded wealth.
 -weorpung *f.* honouring with
 gifts.
 -wynnt *f.* treasure.
 hōrdian hoard up, store.
 hōrder e *m.* treasurer, steward.
 -wice *f.* stewardship *v.L.*
 hōreht = hōrwiht.
 hōr h, -u *mn.*, g. - w)es, *pl.* -as
 phlegm, mucus; filth.
 -pytt *m.* mud-pit.
 -usāp *m.* sink.
 -wiel *m.* muddy stream.

HORIG

horig -horwig.
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn,
 cupping-horn; trumpet, horn;
 pinnacle, gable.
 -bære horned.
 -blāwere *m.* trumpeter.
 -boga *m.* bow.
 -bora *m.* trumpeter.
 -fiso *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
 -fōtode horn-footed.
 -geapt with high or broad
 gables.
 -pic *m.* pinnacle.
 -reced *n.* gabled house.
 -sælt *n.* gable hall.
 -sceap- pinnacle [*L.V.*].
 -scipt *n.* beaked ship.
 -selet *m.* gabled hall.
 -gestrēont *n.* for hord- (!).
 gehornian insult *v.* [*L.V.*].
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.
 hōrs *n.* horse.
 -bær *f.* horse-bier.
 -camb *m.* curry-comb.
 -cnih *m.* groom, equeyry.
 -cræt *n.* chariot.
 -h elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 -ern *n.* stable.
 -gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing
 meadow.
 -hierde *m.* groom.
 -hwæl*, horse- *m.* walrus.
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* groom, a king's
 officer.
 -wāgn, -wān *m.* chariot.
 -wealh *m.* king's officer.
 -weard *f.* care of horses.
 -weg *m.* bridle-path.
 hōrsian provide with horses —
 ge-od fole cavalry.
 horse briak, brave; intelligent,
 sagacious
 -lice, hōrx- *av.* intelligently.
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bil-
 berries *v.* Gl.
 hōru = hōrh.
 hōr(w igt muddy [hōrh].
 hōr w iht mucose; filthy.
 hōs *once f.* pod Gl.
 hōst *f.* troop of attendants.
 hōs a *m.*, -e, -u *wk. f.* hose.
 -ebend *m.* garter.
 hōsp *m.* contumely, insult; blas-
 phemy, contempt, cause of shame,
 reproach.
 -cwide *m.*, -spræc *f.* oppro-
 brious language.

HOSP-WORD

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
 hospettan *rdicule*.
 hoss- = hyse vine-shoot.
 hopmat *m.* darkness.
 hrá = hráw.
 hracing *f.* detention 'P' LV
 hraca *m.*; ~e, ~u *wk. f.* throat.
 hraca, æ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.
 hradian, *A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.
 ~ung, hræding *f.* celerity, diligence.
 hrade = hrape.
 hræ hræw.
 hræ an clear throat, spit.
 ~ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
 hræc *a m.* clearing the throat.
 ~gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis (G).
 ~tunge *f.* uvula.
 hræc o t an eructate.
 ~ung *f.* eructation.
 hræd, ræd *d.* ~um, hradam; *A.* hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick, hasty.
 ~bita *m.* lettuce.
 ~færnes *f.* celerity
 ~hygdig, ~hydig hasty.
 ~hygdignes, ~hyd-*f.* precipitancy.
 ~lic* short (period of time); pie mature; sudden.
 ~lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once
 ~licnes *f.* quick lapse of time.
 ~môd hasty.
 ~nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
 ~ripe early (fruit).
 ~wægn, ~wæn *m.* swift chariot
 ~wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
 ~wyrde hasty of speech.
 hræd-mônæp = hræp-
 hræding = hræding.
 hræfn, e, hregun, hregmm, æ raven. ~es fôt cinquefoil. ~es læac orchis.
 ~cynn *n.* raven-kind.
 hræfn = hæfern crab.
 hræg(e)l *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
 ~ciést *f.* clothes-chest.
 ~gefrætwoodnes *f.* dress-adornment.
 ~hūs *n.* vestry.
 ~scæara *pl.* cloth-shears.
 ~talū *f.* vestment-tund.

HRÆGEL-PEGN

hræg(e)l, pegn, -pæn *m.* keeper of dresses.
 ~gewæde *n.* dress Gl.
 ~weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
 ~ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
 hræm(n) = hræfn.
 hræn = hærn wave.
 hrætel, e*, hra- *f.* a plant.
 ~wyrft *f.* rattlewort.
 hræp = hræd.
 hræpe = hrape.
 hræpe-mūs = hræape-
 hræw = hræaw raw.
 hræw, hræw, hræaw *nm.* corpse, carrion; living body.
 hræfiell *m.* slaughter.
 ~gifre deadly Gl.
 ~wærigt sore, wearied.
 ~wic*, hræaw- *n.* place of corpses.
 hrægra *m.* heron.
 hramma *m.* cramp
 hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
 ~cropp *m.* head of garlic Gl.
 hram *n.* smaller kind of whale.
 ~flæc *m.* whale
 ~mæret *m.* ~ræd *f.* sea
 hræn *m.* reindeer.
 hrænd.
 ~spearwa *m.* sparrow LV.
 hrætan*, r- rush, hasten. *Perhaps* for hradian.
 hrætele, see hrætele.
 hræpian = hradian.
 h. rape, hræpe *av.* quickly; soon
 ~swā ~ swā as soon as || *sp!*
 (h)rapost, hrædest, rædest quick-est, soonest ~ is to cwæpenne or scegganne in short.
 hræw = hræw.
 hræa (*f.*) indigestion ('P' hræaw).
 hræac *m.* heap; hay rick.
 ~copp, ~mæte *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
 hræam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
 ~ig hræmig.
 hræape-mūs, æ, hræapa- *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrære-mūs.
 hræaw, eo, æ uncooked, raw.
 ~ian* once, *prt.* reawde be raw Gl.
 hræd-mônæp = hræp-
 hræddan rescue, recover, save. take away *wda.*
 ~ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
 hræfan roof (hrōf).
 hræfn = hæfern crab.

HRÊMIG

hræmig† [ê = æ], æa *w. g., i.* exulting; lamenting (?).
 hremm = hræfn.
 hremm, an hinder *w.* set; cumber (the ground).
 ~ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
 hremn = hræfn.
 hréo = hræoh, hræow *aj.*
 hræoung, hriung *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
 hræod *n.* reed.
 ~bædd *n.* reed-bed.
 ~bræc *m.* reedy brook.
 ~ig, ~iht reedy.
 ~pōl *m.* reedy pond.
 ~water *n.* reedy piece of water.
 ~writ *n.* reed pen.
 hræodan* ~ ge/hrodent† loaded, filled; adorned *wi.*
 hræof rough; scabby, leprous.
 ~nes *f.* leprosy.
 hræofi I. *f.* scab, leprosy. II. leprous.
 ~a *m.* leper; leprosy.
 ~ig leprous.
 hræo h I. *pl.* hræo stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* hræow *aj.* II. (*n.*) storm; flood (?).
 ~lic stormy.
 ~mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.
 ~nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
 hræol reel.
 hræorig in ruins [hræosan].
 hræos an ? fall, collapse, perish; rush.
 ~endlic perishable.
 hræow I. *f.* penitence, repentance
 ~e dōn *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. II. hræow *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* hræoh.
 ~cearig† anxious, troubled.
 ~lic, i, y pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
 ~lice *av.* pitiable, miserably, cruelly; sadly.
 ~nes, LV. gehræones *f.* penitence.
 hræow = hræaw raw.
 hræow *acc. prt.* of hræowan.
 gehræow *n.* lamentation.
 hræowan ? *prt.* hræaw, eo *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, often *impers.*
 hræowian repent LV.
 hræowig†, ~ferhp, ~mōd sad.
 hræowsian, y, i repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

HREŌWSUNG

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
 hrēpian, eo, h rēppan touch; treat subject.
 -ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
 hrēpsung = rēpsung.
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.
 hrēr an *tr.* move, stir, shake, hrōr.
 -ed nes, y *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
 hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēape-mūs.
 gehrespant *once* tear.
 hrēpt *m.* victory; glory.
 -ēadig victorious; glorious.
 -lēas inglorious.
 -sigor *m.* victory.
 hrēp-mōnap, hrēd-, e *m.* March.
 hrēpan triumph.
 hrēpa *m.* cloak Gl.
 hrēpe rēpe.
 hrēpt *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
 -bealo *n.* grief.
 -cofa *m.* breast.
 -glēaw prudent, wise.
 -loca *m.* breast.
 hriung hrēoung.
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.
 hricse sprain.
 hriddel (m.), hrid d er coarse sieve.
 hridrian sift.
 hriefing *f.* scab hrēof.
 hriefpo *f.* scurf hrēof.
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament; exult [hrēam, hrēmig].
 gehriered destroyed Gl.
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
 -tēung *f.* stomach-ache.
 -wære *m.* stomach-ache.
 -wund wounded in the stomach.
 gehrifian bring forth (young).
 gehrifnian tear, seize.
 hrim *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
 -ceald *†* icy cold.
 -giécelt *m.* icicle.
 hrimig rimy.
 -heard *†* hard-frozen.
 hrin an 6 w g., s., a. touch.
 -ung *f.* touch *IV*.
 hrindan 3 thrust.
 hrine *m.* touch.
 hrinen (n es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

HRING-BÂN

hring bân *m.* circular bone Gl.
 -bogat *m.* serpent.
 -fag circle spotted.
 -fing *m.* third finger.
 -irent *n.* steel rings of corslet.
 -locat *m.* corslet.
 -mælt-, -mæled *†* adorned with rings.
 -mæret *m.* bath.
 -nacat *m.* ring-prowed ship.
 -nettt *n.* corslet.
 -selet *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.
 -setl *n.* circus Gl.
 -sittende sitting round Gl.
 -pegut *f.* receiving rings.
 -weorpung *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
 -gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
 -wise *f.* circular *fo. m.*
 hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, 1 sound.
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
 hringed made of rings or links.
 -stefnat ring-prowed (ship).
 hris *n.* twig.
 -iht bushy.
 hrisht shake *tr.*
 hriscan - hrýscan.
 hrisel, it *m.* shuttle [hrisian].
 hristende creaking.
 -ung *f.* noise in throat) (1).
 hristle *f.* rattle.
 -ian rattle, creak.
 hrip *m.*, -adl *f.* fever.
 hrip *†* *f.* storm.
 hrip- - hriper-.
 -fald *m.* cattle-pen.
 hripian have fever, be feverish.
 -ing *f.* fever.
 hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. See hrip-.
 -en of cattle, of ox.
 -fréols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
 -hēawere *m.* butcher.
 -heord *f.* herd of cattle.
 -hierde, hriph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
 hróc *m.* rook.
 (ge)hroden, see hrēodan.
 hroden *~* roden reddened.
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof of mouth; sky, heaven.
 -fæst with a firm roof.
 -lēas roofless.
 -selet *m.* roofed hall.
 -stân *m.* roof-tile.

HRÖF-TIGEL

hrōftigel *f.* roof-tile.
 -timber *n.* roof-timber.
 -wyrhta *m.* roof-building.
 hrōp clamour, lamentation.
 hrōpan *†* shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
 hroren *pl.* of hrēosan.
 gehroren *n* es *f.* ruin.
 hrōst *m.* perch.
 -bēagt *m.* woodwork of roof.
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
 hrōport *m.*, d. -, hrōpre solace, joy benefit.
 -lēas joyless.
 hrūm (m.) soot.
 -ig sooty.
 hrung *f.* pole (1).
 hrungestorr *†* ?
 hrūset, üt *f.* earth, ground.
 gehruel gehrūxl.
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.
 gehrūxl, -ūal *n.* noise [hrýscan].
 hrycg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
 -bân *m.* backbone, spine.
 -brædan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
 -hær *n.* hair from animal's back.
 -hrægl *n.* mantle.
 -mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
 -mearg-lip *n.* spine.
 -ribb *n.* rib Gl.
 -riple - -brædan Gl.
 -weg *m.* ridge-way.
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.
 II. *q.* perishable [hrēosan].
 hrýscan, i creek [gehrūxl].
 hrypgit *once* in ruins (building).
 hryppa - ryppa.
 hrywlic hrēowlic.
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what!
indir. interr. how, gen. w. *indc.*, also w. *shj.* *intens. w. ajs.* and *avs.* how, w. *cpo.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | w. hū gēares hit sie according to the time of year.
 -hwega, -o, -hugu *av.* about (quantity).
 -lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*
 -meta *av.* how.
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

HÜDENIAN

hüdenian shake.
hūfe *f.* head-covering, hood.
-ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).
hul, hulg *interj.*
hulpe *n.* hwilpe.
hulc *m.* shed; hut || light ship.
hulfeſtre *f.* plover Gl.
hulu *f.* husk [healan].
hūn- *m.*, cub*.
-ſpora *m.* spike (†) Gl.
-þýrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.
hund *m.* dog, also as term of abuse.
péo dog's parasite. **-es**
cweolcan berries of the wayfaring tree **-es** **ſlōge** dog's parasite.
-es **hēafod** snapdragon. **-es** **lūs** dog's parasite. **-es** **mioge**, **-es** **tunge** cynoglossum (a plant).
-es **wyrn** dog's worm.
-lic doglike, canine.
-wealh *m.* dog-keeper.
hund *n.* hundred.
-feald hundredfold, hundred.
-wintre a hundred years old
hund-eahtatig eighty.
-wintre eighty years old.
hund-endlufontig, -endleſtig,
-eund- hundred and ten.
-opa, -elleſtig- hundred and tenth.
hund-nigontig ninety.
-opa, -nigontēopa ninetieth.
-wintre ninety years old.
hundred, -od, -yd, /V. hundrap
n. hundred; group of a hundred;
 territorial division, hundred.
-es **ealdor** president of hundred (district; centurion **-es** **mann** president of hundred district).
-mann *m.* centurion.
-gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.
-pening *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.
hund-seofontig, /V. unsefontig
 seventy.
-feald seventyfold.
-opa seventieth.
-wintre seventy years old.
hund-tēontig hundred.
-feald(lic) hundredfold.
-gēare a hundred years old.
hund-twelftig hundred and twenty.
hund-twēntig hundred and twenty.

HUNDTWENTIG-WINTRE

hundtwentig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.
hūne *f.* horchound.
hungor *m.* hunger, also met.; famine.
-biten suffering from hunger *v* L.
-gēar *n.* year of famine.
-lāwe hungry, famishing.
-lic hungry.
hungrig hungry, starving.
hunig *n.* honey.
-æppel *m.* ball of honey (†) Gl.
-bære honeyed.
-binn *f.* vessel for honey.
-camb *f.* honeycomb.
-flōwende flowing with honey.
-gaſol *n.* rent paid in honey.
-smæce *m.* taste of honey.
-sūge, -sūce *f.* privet.
-swæ honeyed (†).
-swāte sweet as honey.
-tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar (†).
-tēaren, -tēarlic like nectar (†).
huntian *m.* hunt.
-icge, -igestre *f.* hunter.
-ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.
-ing-ſperet, -ig- *n.* hunting-spear
hunta *m.* hunter.
huntop, -n ap *m.* hunting, right of hunting, game, prey.
-ſaru *f.* hunting-expedition.
hup-hip [hype].
-p bān *n.* hip-bone.
-seax *n.* short sword.
hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate not less than, at least of quantity; especially; certainly, indeed.
-þinga *av.* at least.
hūs *n.* house; household, race.
-bōnda, -bunda *m., f.* master or mistress of house [Scand.].
-bryce *m.* house-breaking. burglary.
-brycel house-breaking Gl.
-bryne *m.* fire.
-carl *m.* one of the king's body-guard L. [Scand.].
-fæst having a house.
-heofon *m.* ceiling.
-hlāford *m.* master of a house.
-hlēow *n.* house-shelter.
-incol *n.* little house.
-rāden *n.* f. household.
ge-ſcipe *m.* household, race.

HŪS-STĒDE

hūs stēde *m.* site of building.
-ting *n.* (Danish tribunal, meeting [Scand. hūþing]).
-wiſt *f.* household.
hūſian house, receive into one's house.
gehūsa, /V. hūsa *m* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
hūsc, hūx (*n.* mockery, insult.
-lic ignominious, shameful.
-lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.
-word *n.* insulting word(s).
hūsl *n.* Eucharist.
-bearn *n.* communicant.
-disc *m.* paten.
-fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial vessel.
-gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.
-genga *m.* communicant.
-hālgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.
-lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.
-portie *m.* sacristy.
-pegn, -pēn *m.* acolyte.
-wer *m.* communicant.
hūslian administer Eucharist or sacrament.
-ung *f.* administration of sacrament.
hūp *f.* plunder, booty Cf. hýp.
hūx - hūsc.
hwā *no* who in dir. and in dir. interr. — *ag.* — *is* mancynnes þæt ne wundrie . . | *inlf.* any one some one, one *ag.* **swā - swā** whoever, if any one. See *neat.*
hwæt.
gehwā *no, rare neut.* **gehwæt, f. d.**
g. gehwām, gehwæs, gehwære,
ā any one; each one, every one, *ag.* each, every. **ānra - each** one.
-gehwād *e* slight, small, young.
-nes *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.
hwader - hwider.
hwæg *n.* whey.
hwæl *m.* whale.
-enþ *once* like a whale.
-hunta *m.* whaler.
-huntoþ *m.* whale-fishery.
-mere *m.* sea.
hwæl = hweall.
hwām, ā whom, what *d.*
ge-lic every (day) /V.
hwæne whom *a.*
hwænne = hwonne.

hwær, **hwár** *a. ar.* where, whither
in dir. and indir. interr.
-cwōm . . . what has become
of . . . **ofseah** - **hē lædde** saw
him leading. *wg.* - **eorpan** where
in the world | *indf.* anywhere,
somewhere. - . . . at one place
- . . . at another. **swá** - **swá**
wherever, in whatever direction.
wel - nearly everywhere.

gehwær, *a. av.* everywhere, in all
directions; time on every occa-
sion | *indf.* - . . . in some places
- . . . in others.

hwæs whose
hwæsan or **hwæsan** [*ē = ē*] *f. prt*
hwēos wheeze.

hwæs sharp, prickly.

hwæst-blowing (fl).

hwæstrian, *a.* whisper, murmur.

-**ung** *f.* whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

-lice *av.* quickly.

-mōd bold

-nes, ge- *f.* quickness.

-ræd+ determined.

-scipe *m.* briskness; bravery.

hwæt *m. neut.* of **hwā**, having
similar meanings and construc-
tions: I. what; who: **nāt ic** - **gō**
sint - *wg.* and *indir. or shy.*:
- **eom ic** **manna** **pæt ic** **mihte**
God forþeodan! what sort of
a man am I to be able to . . . ; - **is**
þinga **pē biterre sie** . . . , **hie**
ne æsodon - **pāra gefarenra**
were what was the number of the
dead *indf.* anything, something:
līfles - a little, **swelces** - some-
thing of that sort. **swā** - **swā**
whatever. II. *av.* why *dir.* and
indir. interr. || *interj.* ah! lo!
well! what!

-**hwāra** *av.* somewhat.

-**hwegu**, -**a**, -**h w** **ugu** I. *no.*
something, a little. II. *av.* some-
what, slightly.

-**hweguningas**, -**h w** **uginiges**
av. somewhat, a little.

hwæte *m.* wheat [hwit].

-corn *n.* grain of wheat.

-**cynn** *n.* kind of wheat.

-**gryttan** *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

-**healm** *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

-**land** *n.* wheat-land.

-**melo** *n.* wheat-flour.

-**smedema** *m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm *m.* corn.

hwæten wheat, (en).

hwæper I. *no.* which of two *dir.*
and *indir. interr.* *w. g.* or of,
often w. (pe) . . . pe: - **pāra**
twēgra . . . -ne of **pisum**
twām . . . ~ **māre** **pē** **pæt**
gold **pē** **pæt** **tempel**! | *indf.* one
or other of two, either *wg.* **swā**
- **swā** whichever (of two or
more) | both (f). II. *av.*, *cj.*
often w. (pe) . . . (pe), *dir.* and
indir. interr. whether *w. indir.*
or shy.: - **gō** **willen** **on wuda**
sēcan **gold**! - **wæs** **his fulluht**
pē **of heofonum** **pē** **of man-**
num! **hē nyste** **sef** - **hē**
mann **wæs**. **befran** - **pæs**
landes folc **cristen** **wære** **pē**
hāpen. See **hwæpere** *cj.*
gehwæper *no. wg.* each of two,
both: **on -e hand** **on both sides**
(in battle).

hwæpe *re* I. *av.* however.
pēah-pe . . . - although . . . yet
- (**swā** **pēah** however. II. *cj.* =
hwæper).

gehwæpere *av.* nevertheless.

gehwæperes *av.* on all sides.

hwām *d.* of **hwā**, **hwæt**.

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, pro-
minence.

-**stān** *m.* corner-stone.

hwan **hwon** *i.* of **hwæt**.

hwane *a.* of **hwā**.

hwanne **hwonne**.

hwanon, -*e* *av.* whence.

-**hwegu** *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār *a* - **hwār**.

hwæst-eunuch *IN*.

hwæstrian **hwæstrian**.

hwat *a. m.* diviner, augur.

-**ian** practise divination.

-**ung** *f.* divination.

hwatla, -*an* *pl.* divination, omens.

hwatend *is* *illyrica* (a plant).

hwaþerian, **hwo-** foam or surge
(of sea).

hwealf *I. f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted;
hollow, concave.

hweall, **hwal**, **hwall**, *vE.* **hwæl**
impudent, bold. *Cp.* **hwelan**.

hwearft *m.* crowd. *The allit. re-*
quires *wearf.

hwearf *m.* exchange; what is ex-
changed [hweorfan].

gehwearf exchange - *tō -e* in
exchange; vicissitude.

gehwearfnes - **gehwierfnes**.

hwearfian, *a. intr.* turn, revolve,
roll; wave (of banner); wander;
change.

-**ung** *f.* change, vicissitude; ex-
change, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse
of time.

hwearftlian - **hwierftlian**.

hwel *an* 4 resound.

-**ung** *f.* noise.

hwellan suppurate || make to sup-
purate.

hwelc, *i, y* *no. w. g.*, *aj.* which
(one), of what kind, what sort of
dir. and *indir. interr.* | *indf.*
any (one), some (one). **elles** - *wg.*
any other. **swā** - **swā** whoever,
whatever: **swā -e** **dage** **swā**
whenever || *as corrol.* to swole.
hit is scandlic ymb **swelc** **tō**
spreccanne - hit **pā** **wæs**.

-**hwegu**, -**a**, -**h w** **ugu** *no.*, *aj.* the
first element inflected some (one),
any (one).

-**hwēne**, *oe* *no.*, *aj.* *IN*: some
(one).

(ge) -**nes** *f.* quality: |

gehwelc *no. wg.*, *aj.* each (one),
every (one) - **ānra** - *no. wg.* each
one *pl.* each one, all: - **ē** **ūnþlīge**
cendon . . . each one singly made
a declaration; - **e** **hālgan** every
saint; - **e** **ōpre** **lāc** all || *indf. pl.*
some: **Loth** and - **ē** **ōpre** **pē**
englas **gesāwon**.

hwelp *m.* whelp, cub.

hwemm *m.* corner [hwamm].

-**dragen** sloping, leaning.

hwēne, *oe* *av.* somewhat, a little
[hwōn].

hwēol, **hweow** *o* **l**, **hweog** (*u*) **l** *n.*
wheel.

-**fæg** having a circular decoration.

-**rād** *f.* rut.

hweōp *prt.* of **hweōpan**.

hweorfan, *u* 3 *intr.* turn, return;
depart; wander, go; change, vary
- **feohtan** **mid** - **endum** **sigum** |
onweg - depart, die || *tr.* turn,
direct; change, convert (to reli-
gion).

hweorf *f.* **bān**, *u* *n.* knee-cap.

hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwēos *prt.* of **hwēosan**.

HWÆR

hwær *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.
hwer-bân = **hweorf**.
hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber
hwerflān = **hwearflān**.
hwerdic = ***hwierdic**.
hwerger *av.* — **elles** — elsewhere [**hwær**].
hwæsan, *see* **hwæsan**.
hwæt-stān *m.* hone.
hwettan sharpen; incite [**hwæt**].
hwice *f.* chest.
hwider, *see* **av.** whither. **swā** — **swā** wherever (motion).
-ryne directed whither **GI**.
gchwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.
hwierflān *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); **ge-overn**, destroy | *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *geg.* exchange, barter [**hweorfan**].
-lic*, **hwerf-**, **hwirlic** mutable; transitory.
-nes*, **hwyrf-** *f.* giddiness.
ge-ed nes, *ea* *f.* conversion (to Christianity).
-ung *f.* change, vicissitude.
hwierflān.
-ung*, **y**, *see* **f. wandering; period.
hwierflān, **y**, *ea* revolve; wander.
hwig — **hwȳ**.
hwil *f.* space of time: ~ **dæges**; ~ **e**, **tō** ~ **e** for a time; **tō scortre** ~ **e**; **gōde** ~ **e** for a long time; period of time: **ēr dæges** ~ **e**. **nū** ~ **e** just now. **pā** ~ **e** meanwhile, at the same time. ~ **e** . . . **e** at one time . . . at another. *See* **hwilum**. **pā-hwile-pe** *cj. w. ind.* while, *correl.* **pā-hwile-pe** . . . **pā hwile** while.
-hwege *av.* for some time.
-styece *n.* period of leisure, odd time. **sum** ~ for some time.
-tidum *av.* sometimes — . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.
hwil-(w)end[e], **-lic** temporary, transitory.
-lice *av.* temporarily.
hwilen transitory.
hwilende = **hwilwende**.
hwilpet *f.* a sea-bird.
hwilum, ~ **on** *av.* sometimes —**

HWINAN

~ . . . sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~ **ēr**; formerly (?).
hwinan 6 make shrill sound, whizz
hwiscet, **tan**.
-ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).
hwisprīan murmur.
-ung *f.* murmuring.
hwistlian = **wistlian**.
hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.
-cwidu, ~ **cudu** *m.* mastic **GI**.
-fōt having white feet.
-lēac *n.* onion. •
-locet, ~ **locceðet** fair-haired.
-nes *f.* whiteness.
hwit an *tr.* whiten; polish.
-ian be white.
hwite — **hlāf** *m.* wheat loaf.
hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.
hwiting-melo *n.* whiting.
hwiting-trēow *n.* whitten-tree.
hwipa, *eo* *m.* breeze.
hwon *i.* of **hwæt**.
hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little. II. *no*, a little: of *abs.* or *geg.* III. *ap.* some, a little, few.
-lic slight (quantity); unimportant.
-lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.
-lotum *av.* in small quantities **GI**.
hwonne, **a**, *see* **dir. interr.** when; *indir. interr.* *w. shj.* and *indir.* when, until: **sege** **ūs** ~ **pās ping geweorpen** 'hit **bip lang** ~ **se hlāford cume** | *indf.* : **nū** ~ **eft** at some future time.
hwōpan + **i** threaten, *wdt.* threaten one with.
hwōsta *m.* cough.
hwōstan cough.
hwoperian = **hwaperian**.
hwurf = **hweorf**.
hwurfol fickle [**hweorfan**].
-nes *f.* fickleness.
hwȳ, I. *i.* of **hwæt**. II. *av.* why *in dir.* and *indir. interr.*
hwȳlo = **hwelo**.
hwȳlea [**y** = **e**] *m.* tumour, boil **GI**.
hwyrf-bān = **hweorf**.
hwyrf-pōl | = **iē** or **eo** | *m.* whirlpool, eddy **GI**.
hwyrf *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

GEHWYRFT

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [**hweorfan**].
gehwyrft (*m*) — **gēares** anniversary.
hy-gedryht once *f.* band of retainers (?). **hy-** = **hiw-**.
hyccan think of, be mindful of *w. a.* or *g.* or *ymb*; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *to*. **fram** be averse to; hope. *Cp.* **hogian**.
hyd *f.* human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — **pære** ~ **e** **polian** be flogged, **pā** ~ **forwyrcean** be liable to a flogging.
-giöld *n.* payment to escape flogging.
-ig of leather.
gehȳd having a skin.
gehȳd = **gehygd**.
hȳd an hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.
-els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.
gehȳdnes *f.* comfort, security.
hydele, **hn-** *f.* — **hāwen** ~ a plant.
hȳf *f.* hive.
gehygd, ~ **hȳd** *sn.* mind, thought — mid ~ **um** carefully.
hygdig, **hȳdig** thoughtful; modest, chaste.
-lice *av.* chastely.
-nes *f.* chastity.
hyget *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.
-bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.
-blind infatuated.
-blipe glad.
-clāne pure-minded.
-cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.
-cræftig wise.
-fæst, ~ **frōd** wise.
-frōfor *f.* consolation.
-gālsa sluggish.
-gāl wanton.
-gār *m.* wile, device.
-gēomor sad.
-glēaw prudent, sagacious.
-grimma fierce, cruel.
-lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless **Pr**.
-lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness **Pr**.
-māp — ~ **um** reverently.
-mēpe mind-wearying.
-rōf brave.

HYGE-RÛN

hyge rûn *f.* secret.
 -sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
 -snottor *wise*.
 -sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
 -tæona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
 -træow *f.* faith.
 -þanc *m.* thought.
 -þancol thoughtful, wise.
 -þrymm *m.* pride, courage.
 -þryþ *f.* pride.
 -þyhtig brave.
 -wielm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.
 -wlanc proud.
 hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.
 -fullþ joyful; pleasant.
 -giæfat *m.* giver of joy.
 -giæfut *f.* pleasant gift.
 -lēast joyless; incredulous.
 -licþ joyful; pleasant.
 -lice *av.* joyfully.
 -plegaþ *m.* sport, pastime.
 -willat *m.* -wynnat *f.* joy.
 gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.
 hyht an hope, confide; rejoice.
 -ing *f.* exultation.
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.
 gehylced spread out, diverging Gl.
 hyld an flay, skin [hold].
 -ere *m.* butcher.
 hyld o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his -a swōron swore allegiance to him [hold].
 -āþ *m.* oath of allegiance.
 -emæg *m.* kinsman.
 -ræden *f.* fidelity.
 hyll *mf.* hill.
 -wyrþ *f.* pulegium.
 hyle-hāma, hihl- *m.* cricket, grasshopper.
 Hymbre *fl.* No. thumbrians. *Cp.* Norþhymbre.

HYMELE

hymale *f.* hop-plant [*Lat. humulus*].
 hymen - ymen hymn.
 hym b'lice *f.*, hymlic *m.* hemlock.
 hynden *n.* *f.* association of a hundred men [hund].
 -mann *m.* head of a hynden.
 hynggran, -ian be hungry; *impers.* hine or him hyngrede — *plc.* gehyngred hungry, hungry.
 hyngrig = hungrip.
 hype *m.* hip. See hup-.
 -e bān - hup-.
 -eseax hup-.
 -wære *m.* pain in the hips.
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
 hȳr an, -ian hire.
 -geot *n.* hired yoke of oxen.
 -egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.
 -ling *m.* hireling [*Lat.*].
 -mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.
 -oxa *m.* hired ox.
 -ung *f.* hiring.
 hyr ian imitate.
 -ing *f.* imitation.
 hyra hira.
 hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.
 hyrdel, -E hyrpil *m.* hurdle.
 hyre hire.
 hȳre-borg*, ie *m.* interest on money.
 hyrnan project [hyrne].
 hyrn e *f.* corner; angle [horn].
 -full angular.
 -stān *m.* corner-stone.
 hyrned e horned; having a projection.
 -nebbā horny-beaked.
 hyrnen of horn [horn].
 hyrnetu, vE -itu; L. -et, -et't'e, *pl.* -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

HYRST

hyrst(þ), vE. *pl.* hryste *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood.
 -geard *m.* copse [*Lat.*].
 gehyrst *f.* ornament.
 hyrstan adorn; equip.
 gehyrstan murmur [*Lat.*].
 hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *vv.* on a. [hūso].
 hyset, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth; man, warrior; hisse, hoss- vine-shoot Gl.
 -beorþor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.
 -berþling, -byrding *f.* bearing a male child.
 -cild *Pr. n.* male child.
 -rinc *Pr. n.* man.
 -wise *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.
 hysep an scorn, revile [hosp].
 ge-endlic abominable.
 -ing *f.* reviling.
 -nes *f.* object of reproach.
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.
 -giēld *n.* port-due.
 -lic of a harbour.
 -weardþ *m.* harbour-warden.
 -hȳp booty hȳp.
 -scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
 gehȳp convenient — naht -es hæbbe no apparatus.
 -lic convenient.
 -lice *av.* comfortably [*Lat.*].
 -nes *f.* advantage.
 hȳpan ravage, plunder.
 hȳpelic convenient, suitable.
 hȳpig.
 -ian facilitate.
 -ung *f.* advantage.
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage.
 gehȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.

I.

IA

ia-, ia- gea-, gēa-.
iacin(c)tus *m.* jacinth [*Lt. hyacinthus*].
ic, ig *l.*
icge-gold+ *once*.
i-dages, ig- *av.* on the same day.
idel *I.* empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. **II. n.** frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness -- on - in vain, to no purpose
-georn *lazy*.
idel-giēld *n.* -offring *f.* idolatry.
idelhēnde empty-handed; devoid *wg.*
-nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness -- on -se in vain.
-spræce talking idly.
ides *f.* virgin; †woman.
idlian come to nothing, be useless.
idol *mf.* idol [*Lt.*].
ie, see ēa.
ieoan increase; add [ēac].
-end *m.*, -estre *f.* increaser.
-nes *f.* increase.
iedise*, yddise *n.* furniture, household goods [ēad].
ieg *f.* island [ēa].
-būend(e) *l.* m. islander.
-clif, eog-† *n.* sea-cliff.
-flota*, eog-† *m.* sailor.
-land *n.* island.
-strēam*, ēg-, ēh-† *m.* sea; river.
-weard*, eog-† *f.* watch by the sea (?).
ieogop*, ig(e)op, ig(g)ap *m.* island, esp. small island in river, eyot.
iēld an *intr.* and *tr.* delay, dissimulate [eald].
-end *m.* delayer *intr.*
-endlic dilatory.
-ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.
iēldcian - elcian delay.
iēldet *pl.* men.
iēldest *pl.* of eald.
iēld(e) *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

IELDRA

iēldr a *I. cpv.* of eald. **II. -an** *pl.* parents; ancestors.
iēlfe *pl.* of ælf *clf.*
iēlfen*, æ, e, y *f.* fairy, self].
iēlfetu, *f.* ylfet t) *e f.* swan.
iēlfig* - ylfig chattering.
iērfan *inl.* erit; demise, bequeath.
iērf e *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattl
-ebēc *pl.* will.
-e cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
-egedāl *n.* division of property.
-efirst *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.
-egflit *n.* dispute about inheritance
-hand *f.* administrator.
-elāf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.
-eland *n.* heritable or inherited land.
-elēas without cattle.
-enuma *m.* heir.
-estōl† *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.
iērf e -weard *m.* heir, possessor.
-nes *f.* inheritance.
-ian inherit, possess.
-writend, -writere *m.* testator.
iērf e gewrit *n.* will, testament.
-writend *m.* testator.
iērgan dishearten [earg].
iērgp o *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.
iērlie angry [ierre].
-scipe *m.* anger.
iērman ill-treat, harass [earm].
iērming, ea *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.
iērm(p)o *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
iērnān, A. eo; *prt.* arn, A. orn 3 run; flow (of river); turn *intr.*, grind (of mill) | up go- rise, grow (of plants) *Bd.*
geiērnān 3 coagulate. *Cp.* gerinnan.
iērrē *I. n.* anger. **II.** gone astray; perverse; angry.
-mōd angry, wild.
-pweorh*, yre- angry.

IERRINGA

ierringa *av.* angrily.
iersian, eo be angry *w.* wip a., on a.; make angry.
-igendlic passionate.
-ung *f.* anger
iersinga *av.* angrily.
iērp, y, ea *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.
-land *n.* arable land
-ling *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
-tilia - eorþ-.
iesende = gesen entrails.
iep, ēap *cpv.* of ēape easily.
-bede exorable.
-begiēte easily obtained.
-fēne exorable.
-bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.
-dæde easy.
-fēre easy road.
-fyndet easily found.
-georn amiable [*P. G.*].
-giēte*, -gete easily obtained, ready.
-hylde contented.
-lære docile.
-g, siēnet easily seen.
-wrielt easily turned.
iep an lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
-ung *f.* laying waste.
iep et desolate, waste.
iep e, ēape easy; indulgent, kind *adv.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy journey. [*Cp.* ēape *av.*].
-nes *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction
iepelic, ēa easy || ēa- scanty, insignificant, weak.
-nes *f.* ease.
iepelic *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.
iewan, ēow, iān *adv.* show, reveal [ēage].
ifegn - ifig.
ifig, ifegn *n.* ivy.
-bearo *n.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) *Ct.*

IFIG-CROPPA

ifig croppa *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
-lōaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
-tearo *n.* - **-tara** *m.* ivy-gum.
ifist covered with ivy.
il *ig* *l* *m.* hedgehog.
ilca same.
ilce *av.* — **swā** — in the same way;
swā — **swā** in the same way as, as.
ile, **y** *m.* *il* *n.* sole of foot; callosity.
il = **ile** callosity.
illeroc *u**, **-acu** *f.* crapula.
ge-ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, erupulatus.
ilpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].
imbe* = **ymbe** swarm of bees.
imberdling — **inbyrdling**.
imp *a*, **-o** *mf.* shoot, graft.
imbian graft; *mf.* be engaged in, etc. associated with **w** **tō**, on *d.*
in rare in *W. prp.* *a*, *d.* *i* of place and time in, on, among; into, during, *also* *met.*
in *A.* on-.
in is sometimes written for **un** through the confusion between **un** and **on** — **A** **in**-.
in-gebed† *one* *n.* heartfelt (1) prayer.
in-bēd *mf.* internal fetter.
in-betynednes *f.* life of a recluse.
in-blāwan *i* breathe on, inspire (1).
in-boren native.
in-borg *m.* bail, security.
in-bryne *m.* fire (1).
in-bū *an* inhabit (1).
-end *m.* inhabitant.
in-burg *f.* vestibule.
in-byrd *e* born in master's house.
-l *ing*, **im-** *m.* slave born in master's house.
inc you two *a*, *d.*
inc *a* *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.
ge-fullian offend.
in-cēmpa *m.* soldier of the same company.
incer of you two.
in-cleg *an* invoke (1).
-ung *f.* invocation (1).
incit you two *a*.
in-clōsa, **-clīsa**, *l* *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.
in-cniht *m.* house-servant.

IN-COFA

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast, mind.
in-copu *f.* internal disease.
incund — **innancund**.
-lice *av.* inwardly.
-nes *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.
in-cūp alien, strange.
-lice *av.* sadly.
in-dēlan impart, infuse (1).
in-diepan dip, immerse (1).
Indisc Indian.
in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.
in-dryhten† *f.* nobleness, glory.
in-eardian inhabit (1).
in-fær *n.* entering; place of entrance.
in-færel *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.
in-fangen *e* — **pēof** *L* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.
in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
in-feoht, **-fht** *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.
in-gefoht *n.* civil war.
in-flede full of water (of river).
in-gefolet *n.* native race.
in-fōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at home.
in-frōd† very old or wise.
ing the *Runic* letter *ng*.
in *n* **-gang** *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.
in-genga† *m.* invader.
in-geōting *f.* pouring in.
in-gyte *m.* infusion.
in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.
in-herē *m.* home-army, native army.
in-hiernes *f.* possession.
in *n* **-hired** *n.* household.
-mann, *IN*, **innheard-** *m.* member of retinue, soldier.
in-hiwa, **-higa** *m.* member of household or convent, &c.
in-hold loyal.
in-gehrif *n.* womb.
in-gehygd, **-hȳd** *mf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).
-nes *f.* intention.
in-ieddisc, **ē** (*n.*) household furniture.

IN-IELFE

in(n'-)elfe, **inifil** *n.* intestines; womb.
in-ierfe *n.* household goods.
in-innan = **on**-.
in-lād *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.
in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights.
in-land *m.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
in-lapiend *m.* inviter (1).
in-lēgan *A.* inflame. ***on** **li-gan** (1).
in-lōnde native, of natives, of one's own country.
-a *m.* native.
-isc native.
in-līo internal; native.
in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.
in-lichamung *f.* incarnation *IN*.
in-mōpl *a* *e* *f.* recklessness *VE*.
Gl. *Cp* **onmēdla**.
in-mearg *one* *pl.* — **a** marrow *Gl*.
in-mōde close to one's heart, important.
in-gemynd† *mf.* mind; remembrance.
in-gemyndet remembered.
inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (of soldiers).
inn *av.* in — **on** *wa*, in to. — **tō** in to: **pā** **geatu** — **tō** him. *Cp*. **intō**.
innian enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.
-ung *f.* contents; revenue.
geinnian admit, receive (into house, church, entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss)).
inna womb *IN*.
inn-ād*, **ina-** *f.* internal disease.
innan *prp.* *w* *a*, *d.*, *g.* in, into; from within (1); of time at.
innan, **-e**, **inne** *av.* within, inside — **on** *prp.* *wd.* inside.
innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).
innan-burgware *pl.* townspeople.
innan-cund, **inne-**, **in-** internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. *Cp*. **incund**.
innan-weard, **in-ne-** *I.* internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — **n**, **pæt** — **e** *inter-*

INN-ÄWRITING

times. **II. av.** within. *Cp.* **in-weard**.
inn-äwritung *f.* inscription (!).
inne = **innan**.
innemest, *see* **inn-era**, -or.
innera, *inra cpv.* inner; *spl.* **innemest** inmost.
in-niwiän renew (!).
innor *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* **innomest**.
inn-orf *n.* household goods.
innop *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
-tiedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
-wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
in-gerec (*n.* tumult Bld.
in-räcels *m.* incense (!).
in-sceäwere *m.* inspector (!).
in-sceäwung *f.* inspection (!).
in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *C²* *insigle* [*l.t.* sigillum].
insegl *ian* seal, seal up.
-ung *f.* sealing, seal.
in-geset inserted.
in-set *tan* institute (!).
-nes *f.* regulation (!).
in-sigle *n.* seal [*insegl*].
in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
in-sittönde sitting within.
in-smöh *i* **m.* slough, what is cast off.
in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
in-stäpe *e*, *q* **I. m.** entrance — **-es** *av.* instantly. **II. av.** instantly.
in-stand *an* *2* be at hand (!).
-endlic present daily bread).
in-gesteald *n.* household goods.
in-stede, -**stye** *av.* at once.
in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (!).
in-swän *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
in-swög, *an* *1* invade (!).
-cnnes *f.* invasion.
in-tinga *m.*, **IN.** **inping**, **LV.** **inting** *a* affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

IN-TÖ

intingan because of him, for his sake [*in*, *ping*].
in-tö *pp.* *wd.* into.
in-trahtung *f.* explanation (!).
in-gepanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
in-geþeod *f.* nation.
in-piece very thick or coarse.
in-pinen (*f.* house-servant (!) Gl.
in-wære, -**wræc** *m.* internal pain.
in-wäte *f.* internal humour of body).
in-weard = **innan**.
-lic internal.
-lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
in-geweaxen implanted.
in-weorc *n.* indoor work.
in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.
in-widd, -**witt**, -**wit** deceitful, malicious, wicked.
in-widda *m.* adversary.
in-gwinn *n.* civil war.
in-wise *once* *f.* condiment.
in-wit, -**wid** *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
-gecynd *n.* evil nature.
-feng *n.* hostile grasp
fiant *m.* treacherous shaft.
-full deceitful, malicious, evil.
-giest *m.* evil guest.
-giren *n.* treacherous snare
-hlæmm *m.* gash of malice.
-hröft *m.* evil roof.
-nettt *n.* evil net.
-nipp *m.* enmity.
-rünt *f.* evil counsel
-sceart (!) *m.* slaughter.
-searot *n.* treachery.
-sorg *f.* sorrow.
-spell *n.* tale of evil.
-stæft *m.* wickedness.
-panct *m.* evil thought or purpose.
-wrasen *f.* evil chain.
in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.
in-wræc = **in-wære**.
in-writere *m.* private (!) secretary Gl.

IN-WRITING

in-writing *f.* inscription !.
in-wund *f.* internal wound.
in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
io = **geo**.
ioc = **geoc**.
ior *n.* a river animal; *the Runic letter* **io**.
iras *mpl.* Irish.
ir a = **land** *n.* Ireland.
Iring — **-es weg** Milky Way.
is *is*.
is *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* **i**.
-gebind *n.* bond of ice.
-geblæd *n.* chilblain (!).
-ceald *n.* cold.
-mre *m.* frozen lake.
isen, **isern**, **iren** **I** *n.* iron, steel; iron or steel implement; †sword; ordeal. **II. aj.** of iron, steel.
-bend *m.* chain.
-byrnet *f.* steel corslet.
-feter *f.* iron fetter.
-græg iron-grey.
-heard iron-hard.
-hearde *f.* black centaur (a plant).
-heret *m.* armed host.
-hyrst fitted with iron.
-gelōma *m.* iron implement.
-ordāl *n.* ordeal with hot iron
-ōre *f.* iron mine Gl.
-panne, -**a** *m.* frying-pan.
-scofi *f.* iron shovel.
-scūrt *f.* shower of iron missiles.
-smip *m.* blacksmith.
-swāt *m.* iron dress (!).
-tang *f.* snuffers.
-preāt *m.* armed troop.
-wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
isend *gesen* entrails.
isig icy.
-fepera *n.* icy-winged.
isiht icy.
i-sipes *av.* at once.
isan *ian* — **-od** iron-clad.
iū = **gēo**.
Iūde *as* *mpl.* Jews
-isc Jewish.
iw, **ēow**, **ēoh** *m.* yew.
-berige *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

L.

LĀ	LĀDIGENDLIC	LÆDENISC
<p>lā <i>interj.</i> oh! ah! -- lā lēof! O sir!; <i>intens.</i> hū lā ne wurpe wē prý onihitas intō pām sýre! pā cwæp ic, hwæt is þæt lā (then). þæt lā was fæger in deed).</p> <p>lāc <i>n.f.</i> joyous activity, sport, game, +contest, battle gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: fram -um op sumormæssan booty + message; medicine</p> <p>-dæd <i>f.</i> munificence.</p> <p>-giefat <i>m.</i> liberal giver.</p> <p>-lic sacrificial</p> <p>-sang <i>m.</i> offertory Gl.</p> <p>gelāc <i>n.</i> commotion of sea, storms — <i>sweorda</i> - battle; crowd.</p> <p>lācan <i>i. pres. lēole, lēc</i> <i>intr.</i> move quickly or intermittently of birds, flame, waves; play -- <i>tdaro</i> pum - fight; <i>tdwordum</i> - sing, modulate.</p> <p>g lācan i — on hie gelēc þæt hie wunnon . . . persuaded them to . . .</p> <p>lācian <i>pre-sent</i> with a gift Gl</p> <p>lācn ian, <i>æ</i> treat medically, dress wound; cure <i>lāces</i>.</p> <p>-igendlic medical, surgical</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> medical treatment; cure; medicine.</p> <p>lactuc a f., -as lettuce [<i>Lt.</i>].</p> <p>lacu f. stream Ct.; lake [<i>lēc-</i> <i>can</i>]</p> <p>lād <i>f.</i> way, course; journey; carry- ing, conveying goods; means of living, sustenance, <i>lipan</i>.</p> <p>-mann <i>m.</i> guide, leader.</p> <p>-rinc <i>m.</i> king's, messenger (?).</p> <p>-scipe <i>m.</i> leadership.</p> <p>lād <i>f.</i> excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.</p> <p>gelād <i>n.</i> way, course — <i>dēop</i> - ocean.</p> <p>ladian find excuses for w. a. of person or thing; excuse, let <i>rfl. wag.</i> clear oneself of blame or</p>	<p>a legal charge; - <i>hine pæs</i> (be ape, mid ordāle, - <i>hine pæt</i> he nyste . . . prove that he did not know.</p> <p>lād igendlic excusable.</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.</p> <p>ladteow lāttēow.</p> <p>lā (<i>n.</i> head of hair.</p> <p>læccan <i>prt.</i> læhte seize, catch, arrest; forþ ge- carry off</p> <p>læce <i>m.</i> physician; leech.</p> <p>-bōc <i>f.</i> medical book.</p> <p>-craft <i>m.</i> art of medicine, remedy, medicine; prescription.</p> <p>-craftig skilled in medicine.</p> <p>-cynn <i>n.</i> race of physicians-</p> <p>-dōm <i>m.</i> remedy, medicine; salva- tion</p> <p>-dōmlic salutary.</p> <p>-dōmnes <i>f.</i> plaster</p> <p>feoh n. physician's fee.</p> <p>-finger <i>m.</i> fourth finger</p> <p>hūs n. hospital.</p> <p>-sealf <i>f.</i> salve, plaster</p> <p>-seax n. surgical knife</p> <p>-wyr <i>f.</i> drug; rib-wort</p> <p>læcnian = lācnian.</p> <p>lād an lead of guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put -- on lyft - lift up bring forth, produce mark the bounds of land; landgemære - pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) <i>intr.</i> tdānum - flourish with twigs.</p> <p>-end <i>m.</i> bringer</p> <p>ge-endlic*, -enlic malleable.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> production, bringing forth lid.</p> <p>lād an* excuse.</p> <p>-end <i>m.</i> excuser, apologist.</p> <p>Læden, <i>later</i> <i>q.</i> <i>ȝ</i> (through <i>infl.</i> of <i>lieden</i>) <i>L.</i> <i>n.</i> Latin (language). <i>II.</i> <i>q.</i> Latin. <i>Orig.</i> perhaps the <i>form læden was used only as an</i> <i>adj.</i> [<i>Lt. latinum</i>].</p> <p>-bōc <i>f.</i> Latin book.</p>	<p>Læden <i>isc</i> Latin.</p> <p>-nama <i>m.</i> Latin noun.</p> <p>-gereord <i>n.</i> Latin.</p> <p>-spræc <i>f.</i> Latin.</p> <p>-stef <i>m.</i> Latin letter.</p> <p>-geþeode <i>n.</i> Latin.</p> <p>-ware <i>mpl.</i> Roman</p> <p>-word <i>n.</i> Latin word.</p> <p>læfan <i>u.s.a.</i> leave, bequeath, not take away a <i>int.</i> remain over, be left [<i>lāf</i>].</p> <p>læfel, <i>q.</i> <i>m.</i> cup, bowl.</p> <p>læfer <i>f.</i> rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.</p> <p>-bædd <i>n.</i> place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.</p> <p>læg <i>prt.</i> of <i>licgan</i>.</p> <p>læl <i>f.</i>, -a <i>m.</i> twig, whip mark of whip, weal, bruise.</p> <p>-tan become black and blue.</p> <p>læmen of clay, earthen [<i>lām</i>].</p> <p>læn <i>f.</i> lending, loan; thing lent; gift; benefit; temporary grant, lease of land, <i>læon</i>.</p> <p>-dagast <i>mpl.</i> transitory days of life, lifetime</p> <p>-land <i>n.</i> land granted on lease.</p> <p>-ælic transitory</p> <p>læn an <i>u.s.a.</i> lend; grant; leave.</p> <p>-end <i>m.</i> lender, creditor.</p> <p>-endlic transitory</p> <p>-ere <i>m.</i> lender, creditor.</p> <p>læne lent; leased; temporary, transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.</p> <p>læpe-wince, hlæpe- <i>f.</i> lapwing bird</p> <p>læpeldre <i>f.</i> dish.</p> <p>læppa, <i>a</i> <i>m.</i> tag, end, skirt; lobe of ear, liver; district.</p> <p>lār-gedēfe (?) once fit to be learned.</p> <p>lār an teach w. a. of pers. or thing, <i>u.s.a.</i>, rarely <i>w.a.</i>; -de him pæs ping; -de hie on lifes weg, to fulwithe brought them by his teaching to . . . educate — ge-læfred learned, clerical exhort, advise,</p>

GELÆREDNES

persuade: -de hine þæt hē for-
lēto.
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.
lærestre *f.* teacher.
læring* *f.* teaching.
-mæden *n.* female pupil.
-mann *m.* disciple.
lær e*, gelær empty, hungry.
-nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
lærest = læst.
lærig, *lærg† border (of shield).
læs *f.* g. lās. w e pasture.
læs *f.* letting of blood; bleeding.
læs less, see lýtél.
-boren of lower birth.
læsan læswian.
læst læst.
læssa *pr.* of lýtél.
læst *on. cf.* boot Gl.
-wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.
-e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.
læst *sp.* of lýtél.
læst an *ad.* follow; help || *tr.*
carry out, perform, do; furnish:
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice
[lást].
-end *m.* doer.
læswe, see lās.
læswian, læsan pasture, feed
(sheep, &c.) *intr. and tr.*
læt, *sp.* *l.* -ost, (-e) most delaying;
behindhand; sluggish; slow;
late.
-byrd *f.* delayed birth.
-hýdig dull-minded.
-lice *av.* slowly.
-nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of
time).
-ræde deliberate, slow.
-sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*
læt an *1 b pr.* lēt, *A.* lóert leave:
-hine þær; hine dæadne~;
leave behind; bequeath; depart
from, leave | an~ give up the
money, the attempt). aweg~ let
go, send away; refrain from, ig-
nore. tō glemlēaste~ neglect,
be indifferent to || make to go,
place, put *gen. mcl.*: blōd~
bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss
it from the mind; ~hine up put
him ashore | hand over, deliver
up; lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him
tō handa || admit: ~þā riht-
wisan into heofenan rice; hine
inn~ | permit: hie þær sittan
lēt; God lætt us costian be

GELÆT

tempted | cause (to happen),
make: God lēt hī befeallan on
þæt ðoe fyr; God lēt hine frigne
left him free-will; God lēt hine
him (*pr.*) swā lēofne þæt.. loved
him so | grant (territory to a
vassal), let (land on lease), always
w. tō of pers. || behave, be in
a certain state of mind: ~uncūp-
lice wip hine be unfriendly;
ēapelite ~ ymbe þæt take it
easily | think: leohtlice ~ ymbe
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt
hit micol, unræd wære thought
it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton
for hēane thought themselves of
no account; hī -ap þæt tō wer-
scipe þæt hī mægen.. think it
clever | pretend: lætt sweloe hē
wære.. pretend to be (or thinks
he is..) | assert: hī -ap þæt
menn mōten.. hī bootlice -ap
þæt hī mægen.. boast || *intr.*
-of d. give up (property). hýpe
þe wē fram lēton set sail from.
hē nō be þæm anum lēt, ac..
did not stop there content him-
self. lēton tō ræde þæt hī
woldon.. determined after con-
sultation.
gelæst, -e *n.* junction of roads.
lætt, *pl.* -a, latta *f.* lath.
lættewestre *f.* guide [lættēow].
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-
taining several hundreds
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile
[lāp].
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;
injury, wrong.
læw an betray.
-end *m.* traitor.
-finger*, læaw- *m.* forefinger.
læw a, -e, *A.* lōga *m.* betrayer,
traitor.
læwede, ēa lay (man) [*Lt.* laicus].
læf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:
was tō -e remained — þamers-
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow
[-līfan].
læsan lave, wash, pour.
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].
lagen *pl.* of lēan.
lagon *pr.* of ligan.
lagu *m.* sea, flood, watert; *the*
Runic letter l.
-cræftig nautical.
-læsten (*n.*) *n.* sea.

LAGU-FÆPM

lagu fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.
-flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
-lād *f.* sea-way, sea.
-mearh *m.* ship.
-sīp *m.* sea-journey.
-stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.
-strēam *m.* sea, river, water.
-swimmed *m.* fish.
lagu *L. f.*, once *npl.* (1) law; dis-
trict (in which certain laws pre-
vail), *esp. in* Dēna~ Danelag
[*Scand. lōg* = *lagu *npl.*].
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)
[ligan].
lah- = lag- law-.
-breca *m.* law-breaker.
-breccende lawless, impious.
-bryce *m.* breach of law.
-cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into
lost legal rights.
-lic lawful.
-lice *ar.* according to law.
-mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.
-riht *n.* legal right.
-slit, -tt, -t-t'e (*n.*) fine for breach
of Danish law.
-wita *m.* lawyer
lām *n.* clay, earth.
-fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
-pytt, -sēapa *m.* clay-pit.
-wyrhta *m.* potter.
lam a *aj. m.* lame; paralytic.
-byrd *f.* imperfect birth.
lamb, *L. o, e*, lombor; *pl.* -ru,
L. ~, A. lombor, lomberu lamb.
-es cerse a plant.
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
preda].
lān = lēan.
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,
province, district; country as op-
posed to town; (cultivated) land,
estate.
-ād *f.* -hland- (1).
-salf *f.* land-elf.
-āgend *m.* native.
-āgende owning land.
-ār *f.* landed property, estate.
-begang *m.* dwelling in a country.
-begenga *m.* cultivator of land,
inhabitant.
-bōc *f.* charter in which land is
granted.
-bræce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
-būend *m.* cultivator of land;
native.
-būend *f.* colony, settlement.

LAND-BÜENDE

land/büende dwelling, native.
 -būnes *f.* settlement, colony.
 -cōap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
 -fæsten (*n*) *n.* naturally strong military position.
 -feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
 -fierd *f.* land-army.
 -folc *n.* people of the country.
 -fruma† *m.* king.
 -gafol *n.* rent of land.
 -hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
 -hæfen *f.* landed property.
 -here *m.* land-army; native army.
 -hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
 -hrōdding *f.* redemption of land.
 -gehwerf *n.* exchange of land.
 -lagu *f.* law of the district.
 -lēas without land.
 -lēode *f.*, -lēod *f.* people, natives; country.
 -lyre *m.* loss of land.
 -g. maca *m.* neighbour.
 -gemære *n.* boundary.
 -mann *m.* native.
 -meare *f.* boundary.
 -gemierce *n.* boundary.
 -openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.
 -ræden *n.* local ordinance.
 -rest† *f.* grave.
 -rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
 -rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
 -riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
 -sæta *m.* colonist.
 -scaru *f.* land, country; boundary.
 -geaceaft† *f.* creation coll.
 -sceap *n.* land.
 -scipet *m.* region, country [Old-Saxon].
 -scoru *f.* piece of land Ct.
 -seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.
 -sepla *m.* tenant *vL*.
 -sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
 -sittende occupying land.
 -sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
 -spēd *f.* landed property.

LAND-SPĒDIG

land/spēdig rich in land.
 -sploft *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
 -stede *m.* land, country.
 -stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
 -warut† *f.* people of a country, country.
 -weard† *m.* king.
 -wela† *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
 -geweorc† *n.* fortress.
 -gewierpe *n.* mound (?) Ct.
 -gelda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
 -landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL*. = "land-andefn.
 -gelandod having estates.
 -lan e, -u *tek. f.* lane; street.
 -lang *cpv. lengri, spl. lengest* long, tall. -a frigidæg Good Friday.
 -fære lasting, durable; advanced age.
 -fernes *f.* long duration.
 -first *m.* long space of time.
 -ieldo *f.* advanced age.
 -lice *av.* for a long time.
 -life, -fæ. lenglifra " long-lived.
 -lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.
 -lice *av.* patiently.
 -nes *f.* long suffering.
 -lang nes *f.* length.
 -scaft having a long shaft.
 -scip *n.* war-ship.
 -strang patient.
 -gestreont *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
 -langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
 -lice *av.* for a long time.
 -nes *f.* length.
 -lang swōrede, ȝ long-necked.
 -twiſt† granted for a long time, lasting.
 -geling at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w. et.* on.
 -langian grow long (of days) | *impers. w. a.* desire, long for; feel tedious or discontent | summon | belong.
 -langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tediousness, weariness; grief.
 -hwilt *f.* time of longing or tediousness.
 -lange *av., cpv. leng, spl. lengest* for a long time — (awā) long

LANGOP

awā swiþor the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity*: awā - awā . . . awā - *correl.* to the extent which . . . to that extent.
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tediousness.
 lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond.
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
 -bisan *f.* example.
 -bōc *f.* book of instruction.
 -cræft *m.* science.
 -cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.
 -hlystend *m.* catechumen.
 -hūs *n.* school.
 -lēast, -lēast *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
 -lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
 -smipt *m.* teacher, sage.
 -spell *n.* sermon, homily.
 -swice *m.* deception.
 -wita *m.* learned man.
 lārōw, lār. lārūw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master, preacher (lār, pēow).
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.
 -lic of a teacher.
 -setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
 -laser *m.* tares, corn-cockle
 læst, æm sole of foot læst footprint, track - him on - æ behind him - on - æ after, in pursuit; look back - on - faran return.
 -weardian remain behind; follow. -as læcgan travel, wander | *d. -e, -um tek.* in the manner of: brýde -e as a bride, wrpocan -um as an exile, in exile.
 -weard *m.* pursuer; successor.
 -word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
 -gelæst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
 -full helpful.
 læt-tōah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg.* [læt].
 lata *aj. (m.) f.* procrastinating, late *wg.*
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.
 lættōw, lād-, æ-, pēow, lættōw

LÄTTÉOWDÔM

LĒAD

LĒAS-BREGD

m. guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].
lāttéowdôm *m.* guidance, leadership.
lāp *I. ay. wd.* hostile: **ne lēof ne** — neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — **him was** — **tō āmyrrenne** he was unwilling to. **II. n.** injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.
-bite *m.* wound.
-lēas harmless, innocent.
-lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
-lice *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.
-genipla *m.* enemy.
-scipe *m.* hardship, painful position.
-searo *n.* hostile device.
-sift *m.* hateful journey.
-spell *n.* bad news.
-geteona *m.* enemy.
-tréow *n.* hateful tree.
lāp-wende hostile; pernicious.
-mōd hostile.
lāpweorc *n.* evil or hostile work.
-gwinna *m.* enemy.
gelāp hostile.
lāpian invite, summon: **hē hine** him on fultum — *ode* called upon him to help him.
(ge)-ung *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.
lāpian be hateful *wd.*
lāpe *av.* with enmity; in detestation.
lāpettan hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*
laur, lawer *m.*, laurel [*Lt.*].
-bēam *m.* laurel.
-berige *f.* berry of laurel.
-tréow *n.* laurel.
lawerce *f.* lark.
lēa, *see* **lēah** meadow.
lēan *1, also wk., prt.* **lōg, lēade** *wa. of pers. or thing. wda.* blame: **hī him pone sifst lōgon** blamed him for the journey, **hē him lōh pēt hē hæfde** . . for having; find fault with, disapprove.
lēac *n.* leek; garlic.
-blād *n.* leek-leaf.
-carse *f.* nasturtium.
-tūn, lēhtūn *m.* kitchen-garden.
-tūn-weard *m.* gardener.
-weard *m.* gardener.

lēad *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
-gedelf *n.* lead-mine.
-gota *m.* plumber.
-staf *m.* loaded stick, scourge *Gl.*
-gewiht *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.
lēaden of lead
lēaf, (ge)-e *f.* permission, leave; excuse
lēaf *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).
-helmig having a leafy top.
-scead *n.* place shaded by foliage.
-wurm *m.* caterpillar.
lēaf-leoht easy.
gelēaf leafy.
gelēaf a, lēafa *m. w. tō, on a.* belief, faith, trust
-full believing, full of faith.
-fulnes *f.* belief.
-hlystend *m.* catechumen *Gl.*
-lēas unbelieving.
-lēasnes, -lēast *f.* unbelief.
-lic credible.
-sum credible; faithful.
lēafnes *f.* permission.
-word *n.* password.
lēag *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.
lēagung *once f.* falsehood [**lēogan**].
lēah *f., d.* **lēage, m., d.** **lēa** meadow, field.
lēah-tūn — **lēac** —
lēahthe *prt. of* **lēccan**.
leahtr *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.
-cwider *m.* opprobrious words.
-full vicious.
-lēas faultless.
-lice *av.* wickedly.
leahtrian blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.
-ung *f.* blaming, detraction.
leahrtroc, -io, leactrog, leotric *m.* lettuce [*Lt. lactuca*].
lēan *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.
-grēfa *m.* recompenser.
lēanian reward, requite *wda.*
lēap *m.* basket; wheel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
lēas *I.* devoid of, without *wg.*: sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. **II. n.** false-hood.
lēas-bregd, -brād *I. m.* deceit, trick. **II.** deceitful, lying.
-nes *f.* deceit.
-ende deceitful.
lēas cræft *m.* deception.
-ferht*, *-y* false, deceitful *Gl.*
-ferpnes *f.* levity, folly.
-giēlp *n.* vainglory.
-lic sham.
-lice *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.
-licettan dissemble.
-licettung *f.* dissimulation.
-mōdnes *f.* inconstancy.
-nes *f.* falsehood; levity.
-ōleccung *f.* cajolery.
-sagol mendacious.
-spanung *f.* enticement.
-spell *n.* false story.
-spelling *f.* empty talk.
-tyhtan entice, seduce.
-tyhtung *f.* enticement.
-gewitnes *f.* false witness.
lēasian tell lies.
-ere *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon
lēasung *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrite-y; artifice; frivolity.
-spell *n.* false statement, idle tale.
lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
lēapor (*n.*) lather.
-wyr *f.* soap-wort.
lēaw-finger — **læw-**.
leax *m.* salmon.
lēc *m.* looking at, sight [**lōcian**].
lēccan, prt. **le(a)hte** wet; water, irrigate [**lacu**].
-ing *f.* irrigation.
lēccan prt. **lēgde, lēde** lay, put, *also met.* **lēatas** — go. — *on a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). *on ~ wd.* accuse of. [**pider**] *inn* — assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury. lower (ship's mast) | kill *n. intr.* go: him on **læst** — pursue.
lēcpa *m.* leak or lowest part of ship *n.* *Gl.*
lēde — **lēgde** *prt. of* **lēccan**.
leden — **læden**.
lēf, ēt *I.* infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (*of ship*). **II. once** (*n.*) damage, harm.
lēfan*, *le* [*error!*] — *ptc.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

LĒFUNG

lĒfung *f.* paralysis.
 gelēfenscipe *m.* permission (L.V.).
 left weak = *lyft.
 lēgde, *prt* of lēcgan.
 legen, *plc.* of lēcgan.
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;
 death-bed; death place of lying;
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place.
 grave — clēne — consecrated
 grave.
 -bære ill.
 -bēdd *n.* couch: sick-bed; grave.
 -fæst ill.
 -stōw *f.* burial-place, c. metery.
 -tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
 -wite *n.* fine for fornication.
 geleger.
 -giēld *n.* luperelia Gl.
 -od confined to bed.
 legie *f.* legion (L. legio).
 lelopre *f.* a plant.
 lēman lame; cripple; tame, break
 horse (lama).
 lēmp-healt lumping.
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey (L. lam-
 preda).
 lēmpitu *f.* dish = L.
 lēncten, lēncten I. *m.* spring;
 Lent. II. *aj.* of Lent.
 -ādīf. tertius fever.
 -bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
 -dagas *mpl.* Lent.
 -eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the
 spring.
 -fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.
 -hæsto *f.* spring heat.
 -lic of spring, of Lent.
 -sufi *n.* Lent food.
 -tid *f.* spring; Lent.
 -tima *m.* spring.
 -time of spring.
 -wuce *f.* week in Lent.
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with
 land (land).
 lēnden *u npl.* loins.
 -bān *n.* loin-bone.
 -brāde *f.* loin.
 -rēaf *n.* apron.
 -wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney
 disease.
 lēng *av.* longer, see lang.
 -lifra more long-lived.
 -togra { = -togen- }, more prolix
 L., Gl.
 lēngan *tr.* prolong action; delay;
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;
 belong.

LĒNGE

lēnge belonging to, having affinity
 with.
 gēlunge belonging to; addicted to
 wd.
 lengest, see lang, lange.
 lēng o *f.* of space length; height,
 stature of time length.
 lengra, see lang.
 lengten = lēncten.
 lēngp o *f.* length (lang).
 lent *f.*; lentil Gl. (L. lentem).
 lēo *mf.*, d. -n, -ne, -nan lion.
 -n fōt a plant (L. leo).
 lēon, hē lhp. *nll.* lhp, *prt.* lāh,
 ēa, *plc.* ligen, *L. imper.* lih
 7 lend; grant.
 lēod + *m.* king.
 lēod *m.* one for manslaughter L.L.
 lēod *f.* nation L. Formed from
 lēode by an of pēod.
 gēlōd *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēodan *p.* sprout, grow; be de-
 scended from.
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēod e, L. -a *pl.* people; soldiers;
 country.
 -bealo + *n.* harm to a nation.
 -biscep *m.* bishop of a district.
 -burg + *f.* city.
 -gebyrga + *m.* chief, king.
 -cynigt + *m.* king.
 -fruma + *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
 -geard + *m.* territory, country.
 -giēld *n.* fine for manslaughter.
 -gryret *m.* general terror.
 -hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
 -hetet + *m.* hostility.
 -hryret *m.* fall of a nation.
 -mægt + *m.* kinsman.
 -mægen + *n.* flower of a nation;
 body of warriors; power, virtue.
 -meare + *f.* territory, country.
 -riht *n.* law of the land.
 -rūne *f.* sorceress.
 -scarut *f.* nation.
 -scap + *m.* public enemy.
 -scipe *m.* nation; country.
 -stefnt + *m.* race, family, people.
 -þeaw *m.* custom of a country.
 -geþynop *f.* rank.
 -weard + *m.* government.
 -wert + *m.* man of a country.
 -werod + *n.* assembled nation.
 -gewinn + *n.* strife, war.
 -wita *m.* sage.
 -wynnt *f.* home joy.
 lēof I. *aj.* wd. beloved, dear;

LĒOFLIC

friendly; pleasant - him was
 -re þæt his fuhten or him
 was -re tō seohtanne þonne . .
 they preferred. II. *interj.* sir!
 lēof, lic beloved; pleasant; precious;
 beautiful.
 -lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,
 willingly.
 -spell + *n.* pleasant news.
 -tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,
 popular.
 -wende kind, amiable; acceptable,
 pleasant, popular.
 gēlōf consanguineous, related.
 leofian = libban.
 leofian be pleasant wd.
 lēog an 7 make incorrect statement
 without necessarily implying an
 intention to deceive hē lēog
 mid þære race; hē lēog be þām
 fyre; him man on liehp he is
 credited with (good or bad quali-
 ties which he does not possess;
 deceive wd. (of hope).
 -ere *m.* liar; false witness.
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,
 light.
 -bære bright; splendid, glorious.
 -beamede having bright rays.
 -berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
 -berende luminous.
 -brædnes *f.* magnification, display.
 -læt *n.* lantern, lamp.
 -fruma + *m.* creator of light.
 -isern *n.* candlestick.
 -lēas without light.
 -lic shining.
 -sāwend *m.* author of light.
 -scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
 -gescot *n.* contribution for church
 lights.
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-
 ful.
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;
 slight, light punishment
 -lic unimportant.
 -lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;
 carelessly.
 -mōd easy of temper.
 -mōdnes *f.* levity.
 leohtan = liehtan.
 leohtan become light, dawn;
 7 shine, give light wd.
 -ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving
 light Gl.

LEOhte

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.

leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.

leolc, *prt.* of læcan.

leoma *m.* ray of light, radiance.

ge-od having rays of light.

leona *m.* lion [lō].

lēor an, *A., ptc.* -ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die

-ende, *ge-*endlic transitory.

-ed)nes, *ge-*f. departure; vision; death.

leorn ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From* *leornian *by* *infl.* of læran.]

-ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.

-igende docile (mild).

leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading

-cild *n.* pupil.

-cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.

-cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.

-hūs *n.* school.

-mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.

lēort, *prt.* of lætan.

geleoos, *pl.* of *gelise study.

lēop *n.* song; poem.

-cræft *m.* *art of poetry, metre; poem.

-cræftig skilled in poetry.

-cwide *m.*, -giëdding *f.* poem.

-lic in verse.

-sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.

-weore *n.* poetry.

-wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.

-word† *n.* word in a poem.

-wrence *m.* poem.

-wyrhta *m.* poet.

lēopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.

leopu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope- *Cp.* lip.

-bend *mf.* bond, fetter.

-bieg *e.* flexible; meek, humble.

-cæge† *f.* key of limbs.

-cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.

-cræftig† agile.

-fæst† arm, skilled (†).

-lic bodily.

-sār *n.* pain in joints.

-siæroet† *f.* corslet.

-wāc flexible; agile.

-wācian mitigate.

LEOPU-WÆCAN

leopu|wæcan *tr.* and *intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.

leopo-rūn†, eot [or *lēopr-] *f.* advice (†).

ðow *n., pl.* -er thigh, ham.

ðowe *f.* league [III. leuca, leuga].

lesan *g.* collect, gather, pick, glean.

lett an wag. hinder; procrastinate [let].

-ing *f.* hindrance; delay.

leper* *n.* leather.

-codd *m.* leather bag.

-helm *m.* leather helmet.

-hose *f.* leather gaiter.

-wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.

leperen = liperen of leather.

libban, leofan, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.

lic *n.* living body (†); corpse.

pæt micle - clephantiasis.

-beorg *f.* sarcophagus.

-burg *f.* cemetery.

-bysigt† active.

-fæst† *n.* body.

lic-ham a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.

-lēas incorporeal.

-lic of the body, corporeal, carnal

-lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.

ge-od incarnate.

lic hord† *n.* interior of body, body.

-hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.

-hryret† *m.* death.

-lēop *n.* dirge.

-lic funeral.

-mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.

-pytt *m.* grave.

-ræst *f.* burial-place, sepulchre

-sang *m.* dirge.

-sār† *n.* wound.

-siæroet† *f.* corslet.

-tūn *m.* burial-ground.

-pegnung, -þæn- *f.* funeral.

-þeote *f.* pore.

-prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.

-prūh *f.* coffin.

-wiglung *f.* necromancy.

-wund† *f.* wound.

lic-wierþe, ge-, -weorp *red.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).

-nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.

gelic *red.* similar; equal.

GELICA

gelic a *mf.* equal; such a one as: þine -an of the like of you.

-bisnung *f.* imitation.

-e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā - similarly.

-and hē wære . . . -oet þēm þe hē wære . . . as if he were; - and spyngæ dæp just as a sponge does.

-lic fit, proper.

-lice *av.* equally.

-nes, licnes *f.* similarity; simile, parable.

lic ian *wd.* please.

-i endlic pleasant.

-endlice *av.* pleasingly.

-ung *f.* pleasing, pleasure.

lic ian lick; lick up, lap.

-ung *f.* hecking

licett an, liccet(t)an pretend *w. shj., w. swelce and shj., also rft.* ||

wa. simulate, feign.

-ere *m.* hypocrite.

-ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.

licg an 5 *prt.* læg, *pl.* lægon, æ lic, lie at anchor, be confined to bed,

be ill - mid d. lie (with woman); remain, be: pæt land læg wæste - tōgædre - join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: pær libban

oppe pær - -ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle, ready money) | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge);

ge- cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction

lie, lead to (of road): se weg þe tō stānlæge lip; flow (of river),

belong (of land) *w. tō, intō, pider inn* | for hire - make his cause one's own | - ongean *abs.* oppose a measure.

licuma lichama.

lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.

-mann *m.* sailor.

-weard *m.* sailor.

-wærig weary of seafaring.

lida† *m.* sailor.

liden, *etc.* of lipan.

lieden*, ð, ðo *n., f.* (†) language.

Cp. læden [læode].

lietan allow *w. d. an; a. or ger.*

- him hām disband them [lōaf].

gelief an, *L.* bel-, *A.* (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust,

w. d., g., rarely a., w. shj., indc.;

GELIEFED

believe, in God¹ *te. on a. d.*, be a true believer [geléafa].
 geliefed believing, pious.
 -lio permissible.
 -lice *av.* believingly, credulously.
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.
 -bære, -berende fiery.
 -bryne† *m.* fire.
 -cwalu† *f.* fiery death.
 -draca† *m.* fiery dragon.
 -egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 -fæmende, -fæm-blāwende vomiting flame.
 -fyr *n.* fire.
 -locc, -loccede with flaming locks.
 -ræsc *m.*, -ræscetung *f.* lightning.
 -spiwol vomiting flames.
 -pracu† *f.* violence of fire, burning.
 -fyt† *f.* wave of fire.
 liegen fiery.
 lieget *u. f.*, *f.* also used as *n. pl.*, *g.* lieget *te*; liget *m.* flash of lightning.
 -ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.
 -slieht *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
 liegn i an deny [lēogan].
 lieht an shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].
 -ing, -ung *f.* giving light, shining, light; dawn.
 -nes *f.* brightness.
 lieht an alleviate, ease discomfort; release [leoht].
 -ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
 lies an release, deliver; redeem [léas].
 -ing *f.* redemption, release.
 -nes, ge- *f.* redemption.
 liesing *m.* freedman.
 lietan*, lit- once *tr.* bend, incline [lutan].
 liepran lather, smear [léapor].
 liex an shine, glitter [lieg].
 -ende *av.* splendidly *IV.*
 -ung *f.* brightness.
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — -es béon be alive, survive; on -e alive; tō -e lifan let live; mynecena - nunnery.
 -bryegung *f.* way of life (?) *IV.*
 -bysigt struggling for life.

LIF-CARU

lif, caru† *f.* anxiety about life.
 -dag *m.* day of life.
 -gedalt† *n.* death.
 -fadung *f.* regulating life.
 -fæc *n.* life, time.
 -fæst living; life-giving; settled.
 -fæstan endow with life.
 -fræa† *m.* Lord of life.
 -fruma† *m.* Author of life.
 -lād *f.* way of life.
 -lēas without life.
 -lēast *f.* death.
 -lie living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
 -lice *av.* vitally.
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.
 -nerut† *f.* sustenance, food.
 -gesceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.
 -getwinnant† *mp.* twins.
 -weard† *m.* Guardian of life.
 -weg *m.* manner of life.
 -wela† *m.* wealth.
 -wielle living water *IV.*
 -wraþu† *f.* support of life.
 -wynnt† *f.* joy of life.
 lifer *f.* liver.
 -ād† *f.* disease of liver.
 -byl *m.* protuberance on liver.
 -hol *n.* hollow in liver.
 -lappa *m.* lobe of liver.
 -wære *m.* pain in liver.
 -wyr† *f.* liverwort.
 lifer once *f.* a weight (?) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra].
 lifgan, lifan libban.
 lifrig of the liver [lifer].
 geliger, -e, gelire *n.*, -nes *f.* fornication, adultery [liegan].
 lihtan alight, halt.
 lile *f.* lily (?) *Lt.*.
 lim *n.* limb, member of body; branch of tree.
 -hāl† sound in limb.
 -læw *f.* mutilation.
 -læwa*, -læweo maimed, mutilated.
 -lama crippled.
 -lēas without limbs.
 -mælum *av.* limb by limb.
 -nacod† naked.
 -ræden (?) *f.* cloak *Gl.*.
 -seoc† diseased in limbs.
 -wæd† *f.* garment.
 -wæstint† *m.* stature.
 -wærig† weary.
 lim (*m.*), anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird) lime, paste.

LIMIAN

limian.
 -ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
 gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on godum -um in prosperity; calamity.
 -full suitable.
 -lio suitable.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 -licnea *f.* opportunity.
 (ge limpan 3 happen often *imps.*, *wd.*, *te. ind.* | *te. tō d.* belong of land; concern, be of importance to).
 lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
 -seor *m.* flax-field.
 -hæwen flax-coloured.
 -land *n.* flax-growing land.
 -lēah *m.* flax-field.
 -sæd *n.* linseed.
 -wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.
 -wyr† *f.* flax.
 lind, -e only in first sense, *f.* lime, linden; †shield.
 -gecerod† *n.* warlike troop, host.
 -crod† *m.* shield-press, battle.
 -hæbbende† *m.* warrior.
 -h ryc *m.* ridge where limes grow.
 -hwæt† shield brave.
 -gelact *n.*, -plegat *m.* battle.
 -gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.
 -werod† *n.* warlike troops.
 -wigat, -wigend† *m.* warrior.
 linden of lime-wood.
 line, it† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].
 linen of linen.
 -wærd clothed with linen.
 linetwige, -igle, linete *f.* linnenet.
 linnan 3 desist, part from *te. i.* or *g.*
 lippa *m.* lip.
 lir a *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
 -eht brawny.
 gelire = geliger.
 gelistan slip, glide.
 gelise*, *n.*, -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwede.
 liss, lipa *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [lipa].
 lissant once subdued.
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — -um skillfully.
 -hendigt having skillful hands.
 -elice once *av.* carefully.

LISTE

LOCC

LOPPE

liste *f.* hem, border.
 lits-mann - lips-.
 lip *n.* joint; limb.
 -ādī *f.* gout.
 -sāuw *n.* synovia.
 -wære *m.* pain in the joints.
 lip *n.* fleet *v.L.* [*Scand.*].
 lip-wyrt, *y f.* dwarf elder.
 lip *n.* strong drink.
 -wæget *n.* drinking-cup.
 lip, see lican.
 lip lihp, see lēon.
 lipnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [*lipē*].
 lipan *6 prt. pl.* liden, lipon go by water, sail — *flc.* geliden having travelled much.
 -ond *m.* wanderer, sailor.
 lipan soften, mitigate [*lipē*].
 -ung *f.* alleviation.
 lipian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
 Lipa *m.* -- se ærra - June, se æfterra - July.
 lipē - leopu-.
 lipē soft; mild weather, ale), calm sea, gentle whistling, gestures, slight illness; kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.
 -lio gentle (voice, words).
 -lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
 lipercian soothe; flatter.
 liper *o f.* sling [*leper*].
 -lio of a sling.
 liperen, *o* of leather [*leper*].
 lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.
 -ian, -eg- assuage; be mild or gentle.
 lipincel *n.* little joint.
 lips - liss.
 lips-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor [*li*].
 lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [*lip*, *ele*].
 lixan - liexan.
 lobbe *f.* spider.
 loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [*lūcan*].
 -hyrde *m.* sheep-fold.
 -stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.
 locian look, see *w.* on *a.*, tō | *to*.
 tō, intō belong.
 loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
 loca, lōc *L.* -ever: ~ hū however,

- hwonne whenever, - hwær wherever, - hwæper whichever (of two), - hwæt whatever [*lōcian*].
 locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
 -bore *f.* long-haired (free woman) *L.L.*
 -feax *n.* head of hair.
 -gewind *n.* head of hair.
 loccian entice, soothe.
 locer (carpenter's) plane.
 gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.
 geloda *m.* joint of the backbone: brother.
 loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.
 gelodr *one f.* spine.
 lodrung *f.* triviality.
 lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise. hymn.
 -bære laudatory.
 -dæd *f.* praiseworthy deed.
 -georn eager for glory.
 -herung *f.* praise.
 -lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.
 -lēcan praise.
 -lie praiseworthy.
 -lice *av.* gloriously.
 -mægent *n.* glory.
 -sang *m.* hymn, psalm.
 -sealm *m.* psalm of praise.
 -singende hymning.
 -sum praiseworthy.
 lofian praise; appraise, set price on.
 -ung *f.* praise, appraising, valuation.
 loft, see lyft.
 lōg *n.* place — on his ~ instead of him.
 lōg, lōh *prt. of* lēan.
 lofian place go-ūp put away carefully, lay by portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — go-od *aprēo* good style | go into details, discuss *to*, be.
 ge-ung *f.* order.
 logpor cunning, clever *Gl.*
 gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.
 gelōm *o*, lōme *av.* often.
 -lēcan be frequent; frequent *Gl.*; -ende frequentative (verb)
 -lēcing *f.* frequency, frequenting *Gl.*
 -lēlio frequent.
 -lice *av.* often, repeatedly.
 -lician become frequent.
 -liones *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.
 lopp *pæstre f.* lobster; locust (!).
 lor *n.* — tō -e weorpan perish, be lost, be wasted [*lēosan*].
 loren *plc. of* lēoran depart.
 -loren *plc. of* -lēosan.
 lorg *f.*, *pl. v.L.* loerge pole; weaver's beam.
 los *n.* — tō -e weorpan perish, be lost. *Cp.* lor, of which los seems to be an Anglian form.
 -e wist *L.V. f.* loss, wa-te, destruction, injury.
 losian *w. d. of pers.* be lost: mē -ode hit I lost it; escape (from); perish.
 -igendlic about to perish.
 -ing *L.V. f.* loss, destruction.
 lot *n.* deceit, wile [*lutan*].
 lot-wrænc *m.* deceit, wile.
 -cēast *f.* guile.
 lopa *m.* cloak.
 lox (*m.*) lynx.
 lūcan 7 *I. tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction | *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass)). *II.* pull up, weed.
 lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.
 lufian love; caress, fondle.
 -estre *f.* lover.
 -igend *m.* lover.
 -igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.
 lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant [*Lt. levisticum*]).
 lufu *f. st. w.k.*, sometimes *pl.* in *sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for Godes -an (-e, -um), for minre lufan.
 -e lic loving, amiable; pleasant.
 -lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.
 -ræden (*n*) *f.* love.
 -sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.
 -sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.
 -sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.
 -tācen *n.* token of love.
 -tieme loving, philanthropic.
 luf-wænde, -lic amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.
 -lice *av.* amiably, gently.

LUH

luh lake *L.V. [Celtic].*
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-
 pan].
 lund.
 -laga *m.* kidney.
 lungen *n. f.* lung s.
 -sall *f.* lung-disease.
 -sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
 -wyrft *f.* lungwort.
 lungret *az.* quickly, shortly; at
 once, suddenly.
 -luron *prt. pl. of* -léosan.
 lūs *f., pl.* lūs louse.
 -porn *m.* spindle-tree.
 lust *I. m.* pleasure; desire; lust
 on -e *az.* glad, desirous on
 -um joyful. -um willingly.
 II. *aj.* willing mind.
 -bære, -bærlic pleasant; desirous.
 -bærlice *az.* with pleasure, pleas-
 antly.
 -bærnes *f.* desire, pleasure.
 -full desirous.
 (ge-)fullice *az.* joyfully, willingly.
 (ge-)fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure,
 desire.
 -fullian enjoy, rejoice *wz.* or on *d.*
 ge-*fullung f.* pleasure.
 -geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
 -grin*+ *f.* share of pleasure.
 -lice *az.* gladly, willingly.
 -moce *f.* lady's smock, a plant.
 -sumlic pleasant.
 -sumlice *az.* willingly.
 lūtan *intr.* bow, bend, turn;
 prostrate oneself; fall; entreat
ab. w. sbj. of time — geloten
dæg after part of the day.
 lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.
 -corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.
 -craft *m.*, -lāc *n.* drugging, witch-
 craft.
 -lēca *m.* sorcerer.
 lybbeestre *f.* witch
 lyce mendacious [lyge].
 lyden = *lieden language, lāden
 Latin.

LYFESN

lyfescn *f.* charm, amulet.
 lyffet tan, -et, i an flatter.
 -ere *m.* flatterer.
 -ung *f.* flattery.
 lyft, loft [*Stand.*] *f.* air; wind;
 sky; cloud. on -(e) aloft.
 -edort *m.* clouds.
 -flet *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?),
 moon.
 -flēgendt, -flogat *m.* air-flyer.
 -helmt *m.* air, cloud.
 -gelāc *n.* motion through the
 air.
 -lācendē sportng in the air.
 -scapa *† m.* aerial robber (raven).
 -ge-swenced *†* air-driven.
 -wundort *n.* aerial prodigy.
 -wynnt *f.* air-joy, flying.
 lyften aerial.
 lyft*, e weak.
 -sall paralysis.
 lyge *I. m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* men-
 dacious, lying [lēogan].
 -searot *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
 -spell *n.* falsehood
 -synnigt lying
 -torn*, lige-† *once m.* I.
 -word* *n.* falsehood
 -wyrhta *m.* liar.
 lygnes *f.* deceitfulness.
 lygen *f.* falsehood.
 -word† *n.* falsehood.
 lyg *oñian**, i *tr.* accuse of false-
 hood, give the lie to; convict
 of falsehood — ge-od perjured,
 lying.
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].
 gelynd *f.* fat.
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].
 lynis *m.* axletree.
 lypen.
 -wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury;
 destruction [lēosan].
 lye *pl. of* lūs.
 lyso, *inflected* lysew- I. bad, wrong.
 II. *n.* evil.

LYSTAN

lystan, *impers. wzg., w. d. of pers.,*
w. inf. desire [lust].
 lysewen-purulent urine [lyso].
 lysewen*, lyssen *once (n.)* puru-
 lence.
 lýt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little
 || *cpv.* lās *av.* less - ān - fēo-
 wertig béaga 39. noht e þon -,
 nohte þý -, ná þý - not less;
 nevertheless. þý - þe *cpv. w. sty.*
 lest. *n. indecl. wzg.* fewer; mid-
 ~ words || *sp.* lēst, lēsest *av.*
 least. *n. indecl. wzg.* fewest.
 II. *n. indecl. always av.* few,
 little. III. *aj. indecl.* few, mid-
 wordum.
 -hwōn I. *av.* very little space,
 time, quantity. II. *n. indecl.*
wz. very little, few.
 lýtel, *cpv.* lēssa, *spl.* lēst, I. I.
 lēsest, ēa, *once spl.* lērost little,
 small. lýtum by degrees, in
 small pieces. lýtum and lýtum
 by degrees.
 -fōta having small feet.
 -hygdigt, -hýd-, -mōd pusillani-
 mous.
 -nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
 lýtes-nā, lýtes*ne *av.* almost,
 nearly [by a little not].
 lýtig cunning, wily [lot].
 -lic, lytelic deceitful.
 -lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
 -nes *f.* cunning.
 lýtligian act cunningly.
 lýtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*;
 shorten fast; become ineffectual
 or weak of laws; curtail, abro-
 gate.
 lýtling *m.* little one, child.
 gelypen geliden.
 lýper full, -lic mean, sordid,
 vile.
 -lice *av.* wickedly.
 -nes *f.* wickedness.
 lýpre I. *aj.* contemptible, base;
 sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.*
 badly, miserably.

M.

MĀ

mā *av.* more, *see* **micle**.
-cræftig† mighty. *for* **mægen**-†).
-fealdra *I. cpv. of* **manigfeald**.
-gelect augmented G1.
macian arrange, manage *esp. in*
hit -; cause; do, make *gen. I.*;
 put — **ūp**, hang up (on walls)
intr. act, behave; fare: **befrān**
pæt **cild** **hū** **hit** -ode how it had
 got on.
-ung *f.* doing.
gemaca = **gemæcca**.
macalic suitable *I.V.*
mād.
-mōd† *once m.* folly.
gemād foolish, mad.
mādm **māpm**.
mā, *see* **micle**
gemæcc *wd.* well-matched, suitable
 wife: equal, being a match for.
gemæclic conjugal G1.
-nes *f.* intercourse, union.
-scipe *m.* cohabitation.
gemæcca **a**, -**thaca** *m.* one of a pair,
 especially a male and a female
 animal, mate; husband; wife, &
 pines -**an**, **pinre** -**an**.
mæcg†, *q.* *once* -**at** *m.* man, war-
 rior;
mæd *f.*, *pl.* **mæd**, **w** a meadow.
-lacu *f.* meadow stream
-we land *n.* meadow or grass-
 land
-mæweht mowing of a meadow.
-ræden *n*† *f.* grass mown on
 meadow.
-splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.
mædan — *pl.* **gemædd** **mad**
 [mād].
mæden = **mægden**.
mædere, **mæddre** *f.* madder.
-cip *m.* shoot of madder.
gemædla *m.* chatter.
mæg *v*†, *pl.* **magon**, *prt.* **mihte**,
ea, *e* have power, avail: **ne** - **tō**
nahte is of no use. **-wip** *a.*
 (drug) cures (disease); **hē** - **wip**
hine has influence with him | **be**

MÆG

in good or bad health: **āxode** **hū**
hē **mihte**; **ic** **mæg** **wel** | can,
 have the power, possibility, be
 allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.*
pær **him** **mon** **tō** **ne** **mehte** could
 not get at him.
mæg *I. m.*, *pl.* **māgas**, *ā m.* kins-
 man, son. *II.† f.* kinswoman;
 woman.
-bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
-bōt *f.* compensation to the family
 of a man killed.
-burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
-cild *n.* young kinsman
-cūp related.
-cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.
-cynren *n.* family, lineage.
-hæmed *n.* incest.
-hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
-lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of
 kinsmen.
-lēas without kinsmen.
-lic of or belonging to kin-men.
-lufet *f.* love.
-mōrpor *n.* murder of kinsmen.
-gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
-myrpra *m.* murderer of a kins-
 man.
-racu *f.* genealogy.
-ræden† *n. f.* relationship.
-ræs *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
-scir *f.* division of a people, con-
 taining the kinsmen of a particular
 family.
-sibb *f.* relationship; natural affec-
 tion.
-siblic of kin.
-slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.
-slight *m.* killing a kinsman.
-tūdor *n.* family, kindred.
-wine† *m.* kinsman.
mæg-wlit'e *m.* appearance, form.
 species.
-lian fashion.
-lice *av.* figuratively (†).
mæg-gewrit *n.* genealogy.
gemæg, **ā m.** — **wē** **sint** -**as** **wē**
 are relatives.

MÆGDEN

mægden, **mæden** *n.* girl, young
 woman; virgin.
-æw *f.* marriage with a virgin.
-cild *n.* girl.
-hād *m.* virginity.
-hēap *m.* troop of girls.
-lic of girls, girlish; virginal.
-mann *m.* girl; female servant;
 virgin.
mæge - **māge**.
mægen, **mæg** *n.* strength; might,
 power; efficacy of drug; miracle;
 troop, force.
-āgende† mighty.
-byrpen *n*†† *f.* mighty burden.
-corpor† *n.* mighty troop.
-cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.
-cyning† *m.* mighty king.
-dæd† *f.* mighty deed
-ēaca† *m.* help.
-ēacent† mighty, inspired with
 strength.
-earfepe† *n.* great labour or hard-
 ship.
-ellen† *n.* mighty valour.
-fæst† vigorous.
-fole† *n.* mighty people or crowd.
-fultum† *m.* mighty help.
-hēap† *m.* mighty troop.
-heard† strong
mægen-lēas feeble.
-lice *av.* feebly.
-t† weakness, impotence.
mægen ræs† *m.* vigorous attack.
-rōft† very strong or brave.
-scipe† *m.* might.
-spēd *f.* might, virtue.
-stān† *m.* big rock.
-strang† strong (in body); mighty.
-strengot† *f.* bodily strength; might.
-strengpo *f.* strength; might.
-pegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).
-præt† *m.* mighty troop.
-prymm *m.* power; majesty, glory;
 † Christ, theaven, †angels.
-prymnes *f.* majesty, glory.
-pyset† *f.* strength, force.
-weore† *m.* mighty work.

MÆGEN-WISA

mægen wisa *m.* general.
 -wudut *m.* mighty spear.
 -wundort *n.* great prodigy.
 mægenian gain strength.
 gemægenod confirmed.
 mæger lean.
 -ian make lean.
 mægester, & -ā *m.* master, teacher
 (*lit.* magister).
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher.
 mæg e þ *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;
 +woman.
 -blæd *n.* pudendum muliebne.
 -bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
 -hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop
 of young persons.
 -hādlic virginal.
 -mann *m.* girl, virgin.
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;
 province, country [*mæg*].
 -hād *m.* relationship.
 -lēas plebeian.
 -rāden *n.* -mæg-.
 -sibb *f.* kindred.
 gemægþ *one f.* power, great-
 ness.
 mægþ a *m.*, -e, mag(e) þe *f.* May-
 weed.
 mæht = miht-.
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;
 +sword. Cristes = cross, crucifix
 measure appointed; time, occa-
 sion — a gehwælc always;
 food-time, meal. (*c.p.* māl).
 -carut *f.* trouble of the time.
 -dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed
 time, day.
 -mæt *m.* food (?).
 -gesceaft *f.* fate.
 -sweord*, māl- *n.* ornamented
 sword.
 -tang (*m.*), -tange *f.* pair of
 compasses.
 mælt *n.* talk, speech; contest,
 battle mæpel].
 mæl-drop a *m.* phlegm Gl.
 -iende phlegmy Gl.
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
 g.mæl marked, stained.
 mælan mark, stain.
 mælan + speak.
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.
 mæn an mean, allude to: gif hē
 þæt is þæt ic -e, gif hē . . . ;
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce -de
 signify: nāt hwæt þā word -ap]

MÆNE

intend, mean | speak of, relate,
 complain (of) *abs., tr.*
 mæne false (oath); wicked [*mæn*].
 gemæn'e I. *ad.* common
 uncer - bearn, was him oild -;
 in common, public (road). II. *n.*
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-
 ban - wip a. have to do with (an
 adversary) [*gemāna*].
 -e'lic common, general.
 -elice *av.* generally, collectively;
 in common, mutually.
 -elices *f.* generalness Gl.
 -nes *f.* society, association, union.
 -scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
 (ge)mænsum ian partake of
 [Eucharist *reg.*; communicate Ed.,
 Gl. marry IV].
 -nes *f.* participation; the Commu-
 nion.
 -ung *f.* communion.
 mæran make known, proclaim,
 celebrate.
 gemæran fix -limits, mark off,
 determine.
 mærian become famous.
 mære-torht = mære-.
 mære pure money
 -hwit*, e sterling (silver)
 mære *n.* boundary.
 -āc *f.* boundary oak.
 -apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 -cnoll *m.* boundary hill.
 -dic *f.* boundary dyke.
 -hege *m.* boundary hedge.
 -pōl, -pul *m.* boundary pool.
 -pytt *m.* boundary pit.
 -stān *m.* boundary stone.
 -porn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
 -weg *m.* boundary road.
 mære glorious, famous.
 -hlisa *m.* celebrity.
 -lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
 -lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;
 excellently.
 -nes *f.* celebrity.
 -weore *n.* splendid work.
 gemære *n.* boundary.
 -haga *m.* boundary hedge.
 -lacu *f.* boundary stream.
 -weg *m.* boundary road.
 -wiell *m.* boundary stream.
 -mærels*, & mooring-rope.
 -rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (!).
 mærs ian declare, proclaim, make

MÆRSERE

known; celebrate (birthday), per-
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;
 enlarge (!) || *tr.* become known, be
 apud (of fame).
 mærsere *m.* herald.
 mærsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity;
 celebration; glorification.
 -tima *m.* time of glorification.
 mærp(o) *f.* fame, glory — mærpum
 gloriously; glorious deed.
 mæsse *f.* mass (of net).
 mælen, mæling = mæstling.
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);
 come to mass.
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
 -æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 -bōc *f.* missal.
 -cræda *m.* Nicene Creed.
 -dæg *m.* festival.
 -gigrela *m.* surplice.
 -hacale *f.* cope.
 -hrægel *n.* surplice.
 -læc *n.* the host.
 -niht *f.* eve of a festival.
 mæsse-præost *m.* mass-priest;
 high priest.
 -hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
 -scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.
 mæsse rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.
 -sang *m.* mass.
 -tid *f.* mass-time.
 -pēgn *m.* mass-priest.
 -pēgnung *f.* celebration of mass.
 -win *n.* mass-wine.
 mæssere *m.* mass-priest.
 -bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).
 -ciest *f.* mast-hole.
 -lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.
 -rāp *m.* mast-rope.
 -twist *m.* stay.
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).
 -land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding
 land.
 -rāden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine
 in mast-land.
 mæst, see mīcel, mīcle.
 -licoost particularly Gl.
 mæstan fatten.
 mæstel-bearg*, -berg *m.* fattened
 hog IV.
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.
 -rāden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.
 -trōw *n.* tree yielding mast.
 mæst(ling, A. mælen *n.* a kind
 of brass; brass vessel.
 -smip *m.* brass-smith.

mätan dream *impers. w. a., d.*
 -ing *f.* dream.
 mæte insignificant; small, few;
 bad [metan].
 gemæte of suitable dimensions,
 fitting well (*of* clothes).
 gemætgant = gemetgian.
 mæp *f.* measure, degree, propor-
 tion: be þære -e þe him tō
 gebyrige fair share of property
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity
gen. w. negation stated or implied:
 nis nā ðower - tō witanne;
 ofer ūre - þencan | rank | what
 fitting, right | respect. -e
 gecnāwan on *d.* reverence. -e
 wāt (*or* cann) on *d.* feel respect
 for.
 -full humane, courteous.
 -lēas greedy.
 -lic fitting.
 -lice *adv.* humanely, courteously.
 mæp (*n.* act of mowing; hay-
 harvest [māwan]).
 mæplan have consideration for,
 regard.
 mæpelt *n.* meeting; council;
 harangue, talking.
 -ærn *n.* council-house
 -cwide *m.* discourse
 -hēgende attending a council;
 speaking.
 -stede *m.* council-place; battle-
 field.
 -word *n.* formal word
 mæp e re *m.* mower.
 mæpigan honour.
 mæplan = mapelian.
 mæw, mēaw, mæg *m.* seagull.
 -pōl*, mæwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct
 maffa *m.* caul.
 mæg- = mæg-.
 maga *m.* stomach.
 maga strong, powerful [mæg].
 mæga†, æt, at *m.* son; man
 [mæg].
 mægas *pl. of* mæg.
 magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree
 [*Lt.* amygdala].
 mæge, æ *f.* kinswoman.
 magepe = mægpa May-weed.
 magister = mægester.
 magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,
 attendant, servant.
 -dryht *f.* band of warriors.
 -geogub *f.* youth (period).
 -rædend *m.* adviser of men.

magu-ræswa *m.* chief.
 -rinc *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.
 -timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-
 lation.
 -tūdor *n.* progeny.
 -pēgn *m.* servant; retainer, man,
 warrior.
 mæht *once* bad (?).
 gemāh, -g importunate, shameless,
 wicked.
 -nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.
 māl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-
 ing; agreement, pay - scylian
 scipu of -e, settan litsmenn of
 -e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
 māl *n.* mark, stain [māl].
 māl-, see mæl-.
 gemālic, -māglic, -māhlic impor-
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful.
 wicked [gemāh].
 -lice *adv.* importunately; peremp-
 torily.
 -licnes *f.* importunity; shameless-
 ness, wantonness
 malscra *once pl.* spells - mals-
 crunga.
 malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.
 mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].
 mamor sleep, stupor.
 mamriant *once* meditate, design
 evil.
 man *no. inf.* one, they [mann].
 mæn *I. n.* wickedness, crime --
 swerian - swear false oath. II.
adv. false; wicked.
 -æp *m.* false oath, perjury.
 -bealot *n.* wicked injury.
 -dæd *f.* crime, sin.
 -dæde, -deorf wicked.
 -drinc *m.* poison.
 -fæhpof guilt.
 -feld *m.* field of crime.
 -folmt *f.* hand that does evil.
 -fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.
 -forwyrt† *n.* sin.
 -fræa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.
 -frēmmedot evil doing.
 -mæn-full, -ic wicked, sinful.
 -ice *adv.* wickedly.
 -nes *f.* wickedness.
 mæn genga *m.* evildoer.
 -hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness
 -idel† vain (words).
 -lic infamous, wicked.
 -genipla† *n.* wicked persecutor.
 -scapet† *m.* enemy; sinner.
 -sceatt† *m.* usury.

mæn-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.
 -igt guilty.
 mæn swara, -o *m.* perjurer.
 -swaru *f.* perjury.
 -sweriende perjuring.
 -swica *m.* traitor.
 -wamm *m.* stain of sin.
 -weore *I. n.* crime. II. *adv.* wicked.
 -word† *n.* wicked word.
 -wræc- wicked (*Gl.*)
 -ge wyrhta† *m.* sinner.
 man *vb. prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-
 ful of; think, esteem: hine
 weorþne -.
 man-bryne [= mann- or mæn-]
m. conflagration.
 geman having a mane [manu].
 geman, man *vb. pl.* -munon, *prt.*
 -munde [*A. often has y for u*;
w. g., a. remember].
 manian remind *wg.*; admonish,
 exhort *w. shy*; advise; claim,
 exact *wg.*; sē þe (hine) þæs
 fēos -ode the creditor.
 -iend *m.* admonisher; claimer --
 gæfoles - tax-gatherer.
 -ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-
 ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-
 place; district liable to exacting
 or summoning; the people of such
 a district.
 gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-
 course, sexual intercourse; com-
 munity, association.
 mancus, *pl.* -usas, -oasas, -essas,
m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.
 mand *f.* basket.
 mang* mixture - in - among [*LV.*
Cp. æg-mang].
 gemang *I. n.* mixture, union, *pl.*
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;
 court of justice; troop, crowd --
 on (*or* in) . . - *wg.* into the midst
 of, among. II. *ppr. w. d., a.*
 among; time -- - þām meanwhile.
Cp. ongemang.
 mangian traffic, trade.
 -ere *m.* merchant, trader.
 mangung *f.* commerce, trade.
 -hūs *n.* shop.
 gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling *Gl.*
 manig, æ, e, *pl.* -e, -a, *A.* monge;
A. spl. mengist *w. s.* no. many
a. w. pl. no. many: - burg, -e
 menn. *wg.* heora - | *abs.* -e
 many people. *neut. on* - dælan
 divide into many parts.

MANIG-BRÆDE

manig-bræde*, -brodæ (law) relating to various matters Gl.
manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
-ian multiply, increase.
-lic various, numerous.
-lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
-nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
manig, fealdan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): *gemænigfyld þá þreo þurh fif.*
-sipes *av.* often.
manig-tiew e, -téaw skillful.
-nes *f.* skill.
mann, pl. menn human being; man: vassal, hero: *the Kunn. letter m.*
-bære producing or supporting human beings.
-böt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
-bryne *m.* conflagration. Or = *mæn* ?
-cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
-cwielf *f.* pestilence, mortality.
-cwielfnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *LV.*
-cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
-dræam† *m.* social joy.
-dryhten† *m.* liege lord, master.
-éaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
-faru† *f.* expedition, troop.
-fultum *m.* troops, army.
-léas uninhabited.
-lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
-lice *av.* manfully.
-lufet† *f.* love of human beings.
-mægen *n.* troop, cohort.
-menigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.
-migring *f.* loss or destruction of men.
-ræden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
-rim *n.* number of human beings.
-scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
-stelen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
-slaga *m.* a homicide.
-slege, -slieht *m.* homicide.

MANN-SWICA

mann swica *m.* traitor.
-þeaw† *m.* custom *LV.*
mæn ?
-þeof *m.* kidnapper.
-þwære gentle, kind.
-þwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
-werod *n.* troop of soldiers; assembly.
-weorp *n.* legal value of a man's life.
-weorpung *f.* worshipping human beings.
-wise *f.* custom of men, custom.
mannian garrison.
manna *m.* man.
manna (*n.* manna *LV.*).
manu *f*, *pl.* -æn mane.
mapuldor *m.*, **mapuldre** *f.*, **map-ultréo** *n.* maple tree.
mapulder *e* *n.* of maple
mára, & *micel*.
marc *n.* mark, half a pound *LV.* [*Scand.*].
marcet, -ket *n.* market *1Ct* [*Fr.*].
mare, *see* **maer**, *e* *f.* nightmare
 - gif mon ~ ride; monster, satyr Gl.
mare *f.* silverweed.
margen, *see* **morgen**.
marma *m.* marble [*It.* *mar-mor*].
marm-stán, **marman**-, **marmor**-*m.* marble.
-gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*It.*].
-dóm, -hád *m.* martyrdom.
-racu *f.* martyrology.
martyr ian*, ge- martyr.
-ung *f.* martyrdom, passion of Christ.
márfie *f.* horehound [*It.* *marrubium*].
máse *f.* titmouse.
massere *m.* merchant.
matte, *ea* *f.* mat, mattress
mattoe, *æ*, *ea* *m.* mattock, pick-axe.
map'a *m.*, -u *f.* worm, maggot.
gemapel *n.* conversation [*mæl*].
mapel ian†, **mæplan** harangue, speak.
-ere *m.* orator.
-ung *f.* loquacity.
mapelig turbulent Gl.
mapu = **mapa** worm.

MÄPM

mäpm, **mäp(p)um**, *LV.* **mädm** *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
-säht† *f.* precious thing, treasure.
-cüst† *f.* treasury.
-fæt *n.* precious vessel.
-gléfa† *m.* prince, king.
-gléfu† *f.* giving treasures.
-hierde *m.* treasurer.
-hord† *n.* treasure.
-hūs *n.* treasury.
-selet *m.* treasure-hall.
-siglet *n.* precious jewel.
-gesteald† *n.* treasure.
-gestreón† *n.* treasure.
-sweord† *n.* precious sword.
-wela† *m.* treasure.
māwan *i* mow.
max = **masc** net
max-wyrt *f.* mash-wort
mē *me*.
mēngol firm (mind, earnest, vigorous) [*mæg*].
-lice *av.* earnestly.
-mōd earnest.
-mōdnes *f.* earnestness.
-nes *f.* earnestness.
meaht = **miht**.
mealum (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth
-iht chalky (soil).
-stán *m.* = **mealum**.
mealt *n.* malt.
-hūs *n.* malt-house.
-gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
-wyrt *f.* malt-wort.
mealwe *f.* mallow [*It.* *malva*].
mear-gealle, **mergelle** *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [*mearh, gealla*].
méaras, *see* **mearh**.
meare *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (of time), end of period; district.
-béce *f.* boundary beech.
-beorg *m.* boundary mound.
-bróc *m.* boundary brook.
-denu *f.* boundary valley.
-dic *f.* boundary ditch.
-hof† *n.* dwelling.
-isen *n.* branding-iron.
-land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.
-mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
-pæp† *m.* path.
-stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.
-stedet† *m.* borderland, waste land.

MEARC-TRĒOW

mearc:trēow *n.* boundary tree.
-prēat *m.* troop.
-wadu *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
-weard *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
-weg *m.* boundary road.
-wielle *m.* boundary stream.
gemearc *n.* — **tō pæs** — **es** *pe* in the direction that . . .
mearcian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
-ere *m.* notary (†).
-ung, *IN.* **ge-** *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
mearca *m.* space marked out.
mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
-cofa *† m.* bone.
-gehæcc *n.* sausage.
-hæccel*, **mearhæ-** (*n.*) sausage.
-lic marrowy.
mearht, **-rg**, *pl.* **mēaras** *m.* horse.
mearn *prt.* of murnan.
gmearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
mearrian go astray, err.
mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* **merpern**.
meaw, *pl.* **meawe** tender, delicate.
-nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
meatte **matte**.
mēaw — **mēw**.
mec *me a.*
mēce *† m.* sword, blade [**ð** = **æ**; *the form is A.*].
-fisc, **æ** *m.* mullet Gl.
mecg = **mæcg**.
mægcan mix, stir.
mechanisc mechanical [*Lt.*].
med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].
mēd *f.* reward, requital — **underfōn** **tō** — **es** *v. a.*, *g.* as a requital.
-giēlda *m.* hiring; mendicant (†).
-sceatt, **mēt-** *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
-wyrhta *m.* hiring.
gemēde *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (†); agreement.
medeme, **-ume** midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

MEDEMLIC

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect
medemlic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
-lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; **ge-** worthily *IN.*
-licnes *f.* mediocrity.
-micel of moderate size. *Cp.* **medmicel**.
-nes, *IN.* **gemeodnis** *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
medemian, **medm-** *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate (*M.*); deem worthy, promote — **tō d.** rank among, make equal to || **ge-** *intr.*, *vfl.* condescend.
-ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
mēder, *see* **mōdor**.
mederce = **myderce**.
mēdgian bribe [mēd].
medlic moderate, low (voice).
med-micel *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.
-nes *f.* smallness
med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
mēdren, **mēd** (*d'ern* *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent), **mōdor**).
-gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
-cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
-mæg *m.* maternal kinsman.
-mægp *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
gemēdren, *L.* **-ed** born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* **gefēdren**.
med-rice plebeian.
med-sēlp *f.* bad fortune.
med-spēdig *†* poor, needy.
med-strang of middle rank.
med-trum, *see* **mettrum**.
medu *mn.* *g.* **meda**, **medwes** mead.
See **med-**.
-særnt *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
-bēnc *f.* mead-bench.
-burg *f.* mead-city, festive city.
-drēam *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
-drēno *m.* mead.
-dryncet, *i m.* mead-drinking.
-full *† n.* mead-cup.

MEDU-GÁL

medu.gál *†* excited with mead.
-heall *f.* mead-hall.
-rēden (*n* + *f.* strong drinks *coll.*
-scenc *m.* mead-cup.
-seld *† n.* mead-house.
-setl *† n.* mead-seat.
-stig *† f.* path to hall.
-wang *m.* plain (round hall).
-wērig *†* overcome with mead.
medume = **medeme**.
med-wis foolish, dull.
mele, *eo* giving milk, milch.
melcan 3 milk *tr.*, *abs.*
melcing* *f.* milking.
-fæt *n.* milkpail.
meld *f.* proclamation.
-feoh *n.* informer's pay.
meldian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
-ung *f.* information against some one, betrayal.
melda *m.* narrator; informer against, betrayer.
melde *f.* orach (a plant).
mele-dēaw, **mildēaw** *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.
mēle = **mēle**.
melsc, *see* **milisc**.
meltan 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
-ung *f.* digestion.
melu, *eo*, *ea*, **-uw**, *g.* **mel u** *wes* *n.* meal, flour.
-hēdern*, **-hūd-** *n.* meal-store-house.
-hūs *n.* meal-house (†).
-gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
mēne, *y m.* necklace.
-scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
mēnen, **mēnen** [*infl.* of **mann**], *i n.* female servant or slave.
mengan *tr.* mix: *ic minno* **drēno** **-de** *wip* **tēarum** *or* **tēaras**, *or* **mid** **tēarum** — **mæpelc** **-cwidas** — **†** converse: stir up; disturb; *vfl.* *w.* **wip** *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [**gemang**].
ge-edlic mixed.
ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.
ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
-ung *f.* mixture, composition; confusion.
menga *m.* merchant [**mangere**].
menig = **manig**.
mēnigdo, **-u** *f.* multitude, troop.

MENIGO

mēnigo, *A. mēngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].
menn, *see mann*
nennen = **menen**.
mēnnisc *I. n.* people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.
-lic human.
-lice *av.* humanly.
-nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness; good feeling.
-u *f.* state of man
mēntel *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].
-prēon *m.* brooch.
mēo (*f.*) sock.
gemeodnis = **medemnes**.
meodu = **medu**.
meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle *I. Gl.*
meolc, **meoluc**, *A. milc*, *d. sg.* -e, -a, -um *f.* milk.
-clēond *m.* suckling.
-fæt *n.* milkpail.
-hwit milkwhite.
-lipe milky *Gl.*
-sūcend *m.* suckling.
meolcian, *i. y* milk; suckle.
meord *f.* reward; pay.
mēos (*m.*) moss.
-hlinc *m.* mossy ridge *Ct.*
-gelegeo *npl.* [*-lāgo*] mossy tracts *Ct.*
mēowle *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
meox, *i. n.* dung, excrement, manure.
-bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
-force *f.* dung-fork.
-scoff *f.* dung-shovel.
-willige *f.* dung-basket.
meoxen = **mīxen**.
merce = **mēre**.
mērian test; purify.
mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; *†* sea.
-bāt *m.* boat.
-candel *l; † f.* sun.
-clēst *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
-clēap *m.* sea-death.
-dēor *n.* sea-beast.
-fara *m.* seafarer.
-farop *m.* surge.
-fisc *m.* sea-fish.
-flōd *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
-grot *n.*, **-grota** *m.* pearl.
-grund *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.
-hengest *m.* ship.
-hrægl *n.* sail.

MERE-HŪS

mēre hūs *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
-hwearft *m.* sea-shore.
-lād *f.* sea-way.
-lipend *m.* sailor.
-mēn(n)en, **-mēnn** *n.* siren.
-nēdre *f.*, **-nēddra** *m.* lamprey.
-smylte *†* calm.
-stræt *f.* sea-road.
-strēam *m.* sea, water.
-strengot *f.* strength in swimming.
-swin *n.* dolphin.
-torht, *æ* (rising) bright from the sea (*of the sun*).
-tor *m.* towering waters.
-pyssa *m.* ship.
-weard *m.* sea-guardian.
-wērig -ea-weary.
-wif *n.* water-witch.
mere mare, *see mīere*.
mēre *f.*, **mera** *m.* nightmare.
satyr *Gl.*
mere-hwit **māre** -sterling (silver).
mēr (*e. ce* *m.* smallage (a plant).
mērgelle = **mēar-gealle**.
mergen, *see morgen*.
mersc, **mēris** *m.* marsh [*mēre*].
-land *n.* marsh *L.*
-mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
-mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
-ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
merpern -cloak of martens' skins *VL.* [*mearp*].
merze, **mertze** *f.* merchandise *Gl.* [*Fr.*].
mēsan eat. feed [*mōs*].
mesa *once fpl.* dung.
mēse, *y*, *eo* *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].
met cund; *lic*, metrical.
-e *gierd*, *geard* *f.* measuring-rod.
-rāp *m.* sounding-line.
mēt-sceatt = **mēd**.
gemet *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); *mètre* | di-tance: **six** *mils* -boundary; *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: *ofer* *min* - | manner, way; on *manigum* -um. **pý** -e *pe*, on *pām* *ylcum* -um *pe* in the same way like. *āne* -e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

GEMETE

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (*?*).
-an compare *Gl.*
-lice *av.* modestly.
-nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
gemet fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. *Gl.*
-lācan moderate.
-lic moderate; suitable *wd.*
-lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
gemēt = **gemōt**.
met an *5* measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w.* *wip a.* *†* traverse.
-end *m.* measurer; *God*.
mēt an paint, draw.
-ere *m.* painter.
-ing *f.* picture.
gemēt an, mētan, oe, *prt.* -**mētte**, -*mitte* find, discover, come upon; *hie hie* -ton met (in battle) *abs.*
-ed nes *f.* finding, discovery.
gemēting, -*mitting*, *m.* *f.* (*?*) *ing*; *b* *ing*, meeting (of road bly, convention).
mēte *m.* *pl.* **mēttas** food.
-ærn, **mētern**, *n.* refectory.
-āfiung *f.* atrophy *Gl.*
-bēlg, **metbēlg** *m.* wallet.
-corn *n.* corn for food.
-cū *f.* cow.
-cweorra *m.* (*?*) surfeit, indigestion.
-fæt, **metf** -*f.* dish.
-fætels *m.* wallet.
-gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.
-gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
-lāf *f.* leavings of food.
-lēas without food.
-liet, *ea* *f.* want of food.
-scipe, **mēts** -*m.* refectory.
-seax, **mēts** -*n.* knife.
-sōcn *f.* appetite.
-sticca *m.* spoon *Gl.*
-swam *m.* mushroom.
-tid *f.* meal-time.
-pearfende *†* in want of food.
-pegn *m.* steward.
-fūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
meter (*n.*) *mètre* [*Lt. metrum*].
-orast *m.* metre.
-cund metrical.
-fers *n.* hexameters.
-lic metrical.

METER-GEWEORC

meter *geweore* *n.* metre, verse.
-wyrhta *m.* versifier.
met(e)g *ian* measure out, assign;
 moderate, regulate; meditate.
 (*ge-ung* *f.* moderation, temperance;
 regulation, rule; meditation.)
metod *+* *m.* fate; God [*metan*].
 ~ *ge* *sceaf* *f.* death.
-wang *m.* battle-field.
meþs *ian* feed, furnish with provisions [*meþs*].
-ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
meþ(t) *ian* supply with food.
gemetta *m.* partaker (of food) [*meþs*].
mettas *pl.* of *mete*.
metten *once* *f.* Fate (goddess).
met-trum, **med-** weak in health, ill; weak.
-nes, **-trym-** *f.* ill-health, infirmity.
mēþe, **oe** weary, sad; troublesome (?).
-ian become weary.
-nes *f.* fatigue.
mēþgian — *þlc.* Le-od exhausted strength).
mēþig weary, exhausted.
gemeprian honour *II.* (*þ.* *mē-* *pian*).
micle, *y*, *I.* *pl.* micole. *I* *aj.* *þc.* *māra*, *spl.* *mæst*, *IV.* *I* *aj.* big, much; *met.* great; many: *mæstra* *æle* *heora* *flāna* nearly all their arrows micles *tō* (beald) much. *miclum* greatly. *II.* *n.* *weg.* much, *þc.* *māre*, *spl.* *mæst*. *III.* *av.* greatly, much. (*þ.* *micle*).
-æto *gcedy*.
-dōend doing great things.
-hēafdede big-headed.
-lio grand, magnificent, great.
-lice *av.* magnificently, greatly; excellingly.
-mōð magnanimous.
-nes *f.* bigness; abundance; magnificence.
-spreccende boasting.
micelo *f.* size.
micga *m.*, *-e* *f.* urine [*migan*].
micgpa — *micgpa*.
miclian increase in size or quantity *tr.* and *intr.*; *tr.* extol, magnify.
 (*ge-ung* *f.* magnificence (?)).

MICLE

micle *av.* much: ~ *swipor* to a greater degree, much more, ~ *awi* post especially || *þc.* *mā*, *A.* *mā* *av.* to a greater degree, more — *mā* and *mā* more and more; *time* longer, any more *gen.* *w.* negation expressed or implied; preferably, rather. *n.* *gen.* *weg.* more (number, bulk || *spl.* *mæst* to the highest degree, most, chiefly; *w.* eall nearly: *mæst* ealle his *geferan*, *pā* *þre* ealle *mæst*, eall *mæst* almost entirely. *n.* *weg.* the greatest number.
mid, *J.* *mip* *I.* *prp.* *w* *d.*, *i.* *A.* *a.* together with, with, among ('heathens') ~ *streame* down stream (of river *time* + *at* *instrument*: ~ *blāfe* *āfēdan* defining: *hū* him *spēow* ~ *wige* manner: ~ *unryhte* unjustly; ~ ealle entirely; ~ *horsum* ~ ealle with horses and all. *II.* *mid-pāmp* when; through *aj.*: *heora* *lif* *gelengan* *midpāmp* *hī* *gremiāp* God. *mid-pāmp-þæt* with. through *aj.*: *wæron* *gebrocode* *midpāmp* *þæt* . . . forþferdon. *mid-py* with that, by means of that: together, at the same time. *mid-py* (þe), *mitty*, *mitte*, *mittes* 's ~ *pe* when; while, because. *III.* *av.*: *pā* *þe* him *mid* *ferdon*
mid-dæg *m.* midday.
-lic midday, meridian.
-sang *m.* midday service.
-tid *f.* noon.
midan-dæg* *m.* midday.
-lic midday, meridian.
midan-geard, **midanearð** *m.* earth, world; mankind
-lic earthly, worldly.
midan-sumor, **midde-** *m.* midsummer.
niddan-winter, **midde-** *m.* midwinter.
midde-, *see* **midan-**.
midde *f.* — on *midan* in the middle.
midde, **midde** *aj.* middle of: *purh* ~ *e* *pā* *ceastre*, on *pām* *dæne* ~ *um*; of *time*: on *midne* *dæg*, *or* ~ *um* *wintra* || *spl.* **midmest**, **midemest** middle: *se* ~ *a* *finger*; *pā* ~ *an* *menn* of intermediate merit.

MIDDEL

midde *I.* *aj.*, *spl.* midlest, middle; intermediate (in merit). *II.* *m.* middle, centre; midst: *gesette hine on hyra* ~ *e* *or* *middle*; waist.
-dæg *m.* midday.
-dæl *m.* middle.
-engle *pl.* Middle Angles.
-finger *m.* middle finger.
-flære *f.* arbuton gistle of nose.
-fōt *m.* instep.
-gemærut *npl.* central district.
-niht *f.* midnight.
-rice *n* middle kingdom.
-gescyldru, *u* *npl.* part between shoulders.
-seaxe, **-an** *npl.* Middle Saxons, Middlesex.
midde *weard* middle (of), in the middle of *place* and *time*: ~ *lenc-* *ten*; ~ *hit* Norway is *prutig mila brād*. *IV* *ad* as *noun*: on ~ *an* ~ *um* *innopes* mines.
midemest, *see* **midde**.
mid-fæsten *n* *n* Mid-Lent.
mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.
mid-ferh *mn.* middle age.
-nes, **-ferht** *f.* middle age.
mid-help*, *mip-* *f.* help *IV*.
mid-hrif (*n.* diaphragm; entails
mid-(h)rip *er*, **-re** *n.* diaphragm, membrane.
mid-ierfenuma *m.* co-hair.
midl, *mipl* *n.* horse's) bit; thong.
-hring *m.* ring of bit.
midlian, *ge-* *halve*, divide.
-igend *m.* mediator.
-ung *f.* midst of, on ~ *e* *aj.*
-unga, **-inga** *av.* moderately.
midlian bridle; muzzle (dog); restrain.
gemid-leahrtod reproached (?).
midlen *n.* middle, centre; midst: *purh hyra* ~; on *fyres* ~ *e*.
mid-lenc *ten* *mn.* Mid-Lent.
midlest, *see* **midde**.
midmest, *see* **midde**.
midne-dæg *m.* midday.
midnes *f.* — on ~ *se* *weg.* in the midst.
mid-niht *f.* midnight.
mid-rād *f.* riding with, accompanying.
midrif — **midhrif**.
mid-singend *m.* co-singer (?).

MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sīpian accompany ' .
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
 gemid-sīpegad accompanied († *Gl.*)
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
 mid-weg *m.* midway.
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), *also met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [*meltan*].
 Miere e, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [*meare*].
 -isc Mercian.
 mierceþ dark; evil.
 gemierce *n.* boundary.
 mierceþs *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark to shoot at, [*meare*].
 miere*, e, y *f.* mare [*meahr*].
 mierran hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; [*gemearr*].
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
 mig an 6 make water.
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.
 migol diuretic [*migan*].
 migopa, mi o gpa *m.* urine.
 miht, ea, *f.* *æ* I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *af.* *f.* mighty; possible *LV.* [*mæg*].
 -e leas powerless.
 -e lic possible.
 -mōdþ *n.* anger, excitement.
 mihte *prt* of *mæg*.
 mihtelic, *see* mihtiglic.
 mihtig, ea, *f.* *æ* powerful, mighty; possible *LV.*
 -lic*, miht e lic possible.
 -lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
 mil-dēaw = mele-.
 mil *f.* mile [*Lt. milia*].
 gemearcþ *n.* mile-distance.
 -gemet *n.* measure by miles.
 -pæþþ *n.* milestone-road.
 -getæl *n.* mile.
 mil *n.* millet [*Lt. milium*].
 milc- = meolc-.
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [*meolc*].
 mildian become mild.

MILDE

mild e I. *af.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
 -beorht serene (light *Gl.*)
 -elic propitious.
 -elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
 -heort gentle; merciful.
 -heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 -heortnes *f.* mercy.
 gemildgian mitigate (*Gl.*)
 milds = milts.
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [*mele-*].
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.
 militsc military — ~ mann soldier [*Lt. miles*].
 milt e *m.* *f.* spleen.
 -copu *f.* spleen-disease.
 -esēoc spleen-sick.
 -e wærg, -wraec *m.* pain in the spleen.
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [*Lt. meretrix*].
 -hūs *n.* brothel.
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; [*milde*].
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon sins *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful
 miltsigend *m.* piteous
 -lic pardonable.
 ge-miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
 mimerian remember.
 gemimor known, familiar (*of*) language *wd.*
 -lice *av.* by heart.
 min my : of me.
 -lice *av.* in my manner (*Lt.*)
 min'n (*Lt.*) small; mean, vile.
 -dōm *þ* *m.* abjectness.
 -lic petty (favour).
 minsian *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.
 -ung *f.* parsimony.
 mints *f.* mint [*Lt. mentha*].
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (*Lt.*) *LV.*
 mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
 mis-bisnian set bad example.
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted (*Gl.*)
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (*of* bodily organ)

MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.
 mis-cierran pervert.
 mis-crācettan*, -orō- croak horribly.
 mis-cwōpan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *LV.*
 mis-dæd *f.* misdeed, offence.
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.
 mis-gfesian touse wrongly.
 mis-gndebyrdan arrange wrongly.
 misenlic = missenlic.
 mis-fadīan arrange or carry out wrongly.
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
 mis-fēdan misfeed.
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wt.* mistake the day.
 mis-giēman negl
 mis-grētan insult.
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.
 mis-healdsum* negligent.
 -nes *f.* negligence.
 mis-hier an *wd.* disregard, disobey.
 -nes *f.* act of disobedience.
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought
 mis-lādan mislead *met.*
 mis-lāran misadvise.
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.
 mis-libban lead bad life.
 mislic = missenlic.
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
 mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.
 mis-rācan revile, abuse *wa.*
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
 mis-rēdan miscounsel; follow bad policy.
 miss *n.* absence, loss.
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
 mis-scence distorted.

MISSCRÿDD

mis-scrÿdd misclothed, not in correct costume.
missenlic, misen-, mis(e)end-, misse-, mis(t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
-nes *f.* variety; various colours *or* forms.
missenlice, mis(t)- *av.* variously, differently. ~ **fēran** wander about.
missere *n.* half a year.
mis-spōwan *i* succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*
mis-sprecan *g* grumble, murmur *IN.*
mist *m.* mist.
-glōm *†* misty gloom.
-helm *†* *m.* veil of mist.
-hlip *†* *n.* misty slope.
-lan grow dim (*of* eyesight).
-ig misty.
mis-tācan misteach.
mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.
-lām *n.* birllime.
-tān *m.* mistletoe.
mis-tidan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.
mis-timian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.
mistlic = misenlic.
mis-triewan* *i* mistrust *IN.*
mis-tūcian ill-treat *IN.*
mis-tyht an, misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
-endlic dehortative (*adverb*).
mis-pegnian, -pēnian misuse.
mis-pēon *g* degenerate.
mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).
mis-wendan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
mis-wende erring (*morally*).
mis-weorc *n.* evil deed.
mis-weorpan *3 impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.
mis-weorpan slight, neglect.
mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.
mis-wissian misguide* (*of* priest)
mis-writan *g* make mistake in writing.
mite *f.* mite (insect).
gemitt-, see gemētan.
mitta *m.* a measure [metan].
mitte(s) when, *see* mid.
mittȳ when, *see* mid.
mip = mid with.
mīpan *g* *ptc.* mīpan conceal *w.g.*

MIX

or a., waa., wda.: *ic* his mǫp I dissembled the fact, *ic* mīn mǫp hid myself; *†* refrain from *wl. || intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from *Bd.*
mix = meox.
mixian = mīscian.
mixen(n), eo *f.* dunghill, dung.
-dyngc, -i *f.* dung.
-plante *f.* nightshade.
mōl *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).
-blind *†* blind *met.*
-blissende *†* rejoicing.
-bysgung *†* *f.* anxiety.
-cearig *†* anxious, sad.
-caru *†* *f.* sorrow.
-cræft *m.* intelligence.
-cræftig intelligent.
-cwānig *†* sad at heart.
-earfop *n.* distress of mind.
-full arrogant.
-gēomor *†* sad.
-glæd *†* glad.
-glēaw *†* wise.
-hete *†* *m.* hate.
-hord *m.* mind.
-hwæt *†* brave.
-gchygd *†* *n.* thought.
-lēas spiritless.
-lēast *f.* want of courage.
-lēof beloved.
-lufu *†* love, affection.
-gemynd *†* *n.* mind; intelligence.
-rōft brave.
-sefa *†* *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
-sēoc *†* sad.
-sēocnes *f.* weakness of the heart *Gl.*
-snot *t* *or* *†* prudent, wise.
-sorg *†* *f.* sorrow.
-stapol *m.* character, temperament.
-stapol fæstnes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.
-swip *†* resolute.
-gepanc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
-gepoht *m.* mind, thought.
-pracu *†* *f.* courage.
-præt *f.* trouble of mind.
-pwære gentle, mild.
-pwærnes *f.* gentleness.
-gepyldig *†* patient.
-welig *†* intellectual.

MÖD-WĒN

mōd, wēn *†* *f.* hope.
-gewinna *†* *m.* anxiety.
-wlan proud.
gemōd *I.* *n.* mind, heart. *II.* unanimous; on good terms with *wl.*
mōlic mōdiglic.
mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
-lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).
-lice *av.* boldly; proudly.
-nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
gemōdod disposed — *hetelice* — fierce.
mōdor, dd, -er, d., g. mōder *f.* mother.
-cynd *f.* nature inherited from mother.
-cynn *n.* descent on mother's side.
-healf *f.* mother's side.
-lēas motherless.
-lic maternal.
-slaga *m.* matricide.
mōdren, dd of a mother.
mōd d'rige, mōderge *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.
gemōdsum.
-ian agree.
-nes *f.* concord.
mohpe = moppe.
moleen *n.* curdled milk.
mold e *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.
-ærn *†* *n.* grave.
-corn *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.
-græft *n.* grave.
-hiepe *f.* heap of earth.
-hrērende *†* moving on earth.
-stōw *f.* grave.
-weg *†* *m.* the earth.
-wyrn *m.* earthworm.
molegn (*n.*) curds.
-stycce *n.* piece of curd.
mols (*n.*) decay.
molsnian become mouldy, decay.
mōn a *m.* moon; month.
-anæfen(n) *m.* Sunday evening.
-andæg, mōndæg *m.* Monday.

MÖNAN-NIHT

mōn anniht *f.* Sunday evening.
 -(e)lic lunar.
 -sēcō lunatic; epileptic.
 mōnsp, mōnp, *pl.* mōnpas, ~ *m.*
 month — mōnpes *ād.* menses
 [mōna].
 -ād *f.* menses.
 -ādlig menstruant.
 -blōd *n.* menses.
 -bōt *f.* a month's penance.
 -gecynd *f.* menses.
 -fylle*, -fylen *f.* time of full
 moon Gl.
 -lic lunar; menstrual.
 -sēcō menstruant; lunatic, epi-
 leptic.
 -sēcōnes *f.* lunacy.
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
 -bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-
 berry bush [*Lt.* morus].
 -berige *f.* mulberry.
 -denu *f.* swampy valley
 -fæsten *n.* moor-laneness.
 -hāp *n.* heath, moor.
 -heald† ?
 -hop† *n.* marsh.
 -ig marshy.
 -land *n.* moorland.
 -mæd *f.* marshy meadow.
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* moor-pit.
 -seeg *m.* sedg.
 -slæd *n.* marshy valley.
 -stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
 -wyr† *f.* a plant.
 mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine
 [*Lt.* moratum].
 more, -u *wk.* *f.* edible) root,
 carrot, parsnip.
 mōrgen, e, a, *d.* morgen(n)e,
 mor g ne daybreak, morning —
 on - n)e, on ær ne, mergen, o
 early next day — tō-, tō - n)e,
 on mor(g)ne, on mergen to-
 morrow; pæs on -(ne) the next
 morning.
 -ceald† *n.* morning-cold.
 -colla† *m.* morning terror.
 -dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-
 morrow.
 -drenc *m.* morning potion.
 -giefu *f.* gift from husband to wife
 on morning after wedding.
 -lang† tedious, long (day).
 -leoh† *n.* dawn, morning.
 -lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,
 of to-morrow.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.

MORGEN-METE

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.
 -regn *m.* morning rain.
 -sēcō† sad in the morning.
 -spell† *m.* morning tidings.
 -spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a
 guild.
 -steorra *m.* morning star.
 -swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
 -tid† *f.* morning.
 -torht† bright at morn.
 -wacian rise early.
 morn-, see morgen.
 mōrod = mōrap.
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mor-
 tarium].
 morp *n.* murder, homicide; † death,
 destruction; crime; anything hor-
 rible.
 -bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
 -crundel *n.* corpse-pit ? Ct
 -dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
 -slaga *m.* murderer.
 -slight *m.* murder.
 -weorc *n.* murder.
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 morp or not *W. nm.* murder · crime,
 sin; torment, misery.
 -bealo† *n.* murder.
 -bedd† *n.* violent death-bed.
 -cofa† *m.* prison.
 -cræft† *m.* murder, crime.
 -cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
 -hete† *m.* deadly hate.
 -hof†, -hūs† *n.* house of torment
 · hell.
 -hycgende† plotting mischief.
 -lēan† *n.* retribution.
 -scyldig† guilty.
 -slaga *m.* murderer.
 -slagu *f.*, -slege *m.* murder.
 -slight† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 mōs, often o *n.* marsh, moor.
 mōs *n.* food.
 mōste *prt.* of mōt.
 mōt *n.* atom, mote.
 mōt toll, tax *LV.*
 mōt-. (*p.* gemōt.
 -ærn, -o *n.* court-house.
 -bell *f.* meeting-bell
 -hūs *n.* court-house.
 -læp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*
 -gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
 -steh† *f.* assembly-place, forum.
 -weorc† entitled to attend an as-
 sembly.
 mōt *vb.*, *prt.* mōste be allowed,

GEMOT

have opportunity *w. inf.* —
 mōste ic would that I might . . .
 | must (?).
 gemōt, *once* -æt *n.* meeting,
 council, discussion — witenas-
 parliament † battle.
 -ærn, -hūs *n.* senate, council-
 house.
 -mann *m.* orator Gl.
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* meeting-
 council-place.
 mōt|ian talk; make speech; dis-
 cuss, dispute.
 -ere *m.* orator.
 -ung *f.* conversation.
 mōp pe, *LV.* mōpse† *f.* moth, in-
 sect.
 -freten moth-eaten.
 mu(c)g-wyr† *f.* mugwort.
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].
 -hierde *m.* mule-keeper;
 gemun remembering *wg.* [go-
 man].
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.
 mund† *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);
 protection, guardianship; pro-
 tector, guardian.
 -beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
 -bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-
 dian; prefect
 -bryce *m.* breach of legal protection
 or guardianship; fine for the of-
 fence.
 -byrd *f.* protection, patronage;
 help; fine for breach of legal
 protection.
 ge-byrdan protect.
 -byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,
 patron, advocate; protection of
 rights granted by charter.
 -cræft *m.* power to protect.
 -gripe† *m.* grasp.
 -heals† *once* protection (?)
 -leow, -le'a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
 -rōft† strong-handed.
 mundian protect, be guardian.
 -iend *m.* protector.
 gemunde *prt.* of geman.
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*
 mons].
 -sēfen *f.* mountain nymph.
 -land *n.* hilly country.
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].
 -behāt *n.* monastic vow.
 -cild *n.* child intended for monastic
 life.
 -gegierela *m.* monk's dress.

MUNUCHĀD

munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.
 -hēap *m.* body of monks.
 -lic monastic.
 -lice *av.* monastically.
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 -regol *m.* rule of a monastic order; monastic order.
 -stōw *f.* place for monks.
 -pēaw *m.* monastic rule.
 -wisē *f.* manner of monks.
 munucian *rf.* become a monk.
 mūr *m.* wall [*lt.* murus].
 mure† *once* grievous (hunger).
 mure ian, muren- complain, murmur, grieve.
 -nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.
 -ung *f.* complaint, murmuring; grief.
 murnan *3 intr.* be sad, anxious; care, reckon *to* for *d* || *tr* lament; care for, regard.
 mūs *f.* *pl.* mūs mouse — -e-pise vetch.
 -fealle, -ie *f.* mouse-trap.
 -fealo mouse-coloured.
 -hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.
 mūscelle, mūs(c)le, mūxle *f* mouse.
 must (*m.* new wine, must.
 -flōge*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly Gl.
 mūtung *f* loan Gl [*lt.* mutuum].
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice
 -ādī *f.* mouth-disease.
 -bana† *m.* devourer.
 -berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers round mouth.
 -copu *f.* mouth-disease.
 -frēo free to speak.
 -hāl† salutary words (!).
 -hrōf *m.* palate.
 -lēas without mouth.
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*
 mūwa = mūga.
 mūxle = mūscelle.
 mycel - micel. *
 mycg *m.* midge.
 -nett *n.* mosquito-net.
 mydd *n.* bushel [*lt.* modius].
 myderece, mydrece, med-, *ltv.* mudrio- *f.* chest, coffer.
 myl (*n.*) dust.
 myleen - milcen.
 mylen *m.* mill [*lt.* molina].

MYLEN-BRŌC

mylen brōc *m.* mill-lbrook.
 -dic *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.
 -geard *m.* mill enclosure.
 -hamn *m.* mill enclosure.
 -hwōol *n.* mill-wheel.
 -pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
 -scearp† sharp-ground.
 -stān *m.* grindstone.
 -steall *m.* mill.
 -stēde *m.* mill.
 -stig *f.* mill-path.
 -trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings water to mill-wheel).
 -waru *f.* mill-dam.
 -weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
 -wep *m.* mill-dam
 gemynan, *see* geman
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remembrance; memento; caring for, solicitude.
 -dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
 -lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
 -liest *f.* madness.
 -stōw *f.* monument
 -ewierpe worthy of mention Bld.
 gemyndet *one* mindful.
 myndg ian *intr.* *ag.* remember, bear in mind; intend || *tr* *ag.* remind; demand payment. *Cp.* mynegian.
 -iend *m.* reminder.
 -ung *f.* remembrance; admonition; mynegung claim of payment.
 gemyndig, *m- ag* mindful.
 -lic, gemyndelic to be borne in mind by *ad.*, memorable.
 -lice *av.* by heart.
 -licnes *f.* remembrance
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial, purpose; desire; love, affection.
 -lic† desirable, pleasant.
 myne *m.* minnow.
 myne = mēne.
 gemyne remembering *ltv.*
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.
 mynecen *u* *f.* nun - munuc].
 mynegian, myng- = myndg ian.
 -iendlic hortatory.
 myn(e)lē† *f.* longing, desire.
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*lt.* moneta].
 -ciepa *m.* money changer.
 -isen *n.* coinage.

MYNET-SLEGE

mynet slege *m.* minting, coinage.
 -smippe *f.* mint.
 mynet ian coin, mint.
 -ere *m.* money-changer; minter.
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct one's course to; intend.
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery; church, cathedral [*lt.* monasterium].
 -clēnsung *f.* purification of a church.
 -clūse *f.* cell.
 -fāmne *f.* nun.
 -gang *m.* entering on monastic life.
 -hām *m.* monastery.
 -hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
 -lic monastic
 -lice *av.* monastically.
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 -mann *m.* monk.
 -munuc *m.* monk living in monastery.
 -prāfoet *m.* provost of monastery.
 -preost *m.* priest who conducts service in a church.
 -scir *f.* management of a monastery.
 -stōw *f.* cathedral town
 -pēaw *m.* monastic custom.
 -pegnung *f.* service in a monastery.
 -wise *f.* custom of a monastery.
 myntan intend; think.
 myrgan rejoice
 myrgen = morgen.
 myrige, myrge I. pleasant, delightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, delightfully; sing sweetly.
 -nes *f.* music.
 myri *gp* *f.* delight; pleasantness; sweetness of sound.
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*lt.*].
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such animals.
 myrþran* murder [morþor].
 -a *m.* murderer.
 -ung *f.* murder.
 myscit *pl.* flies Ps.
 mýse = mēse table.
 gemýpe *n., gen. pl.* waters-meet, junction of two streams or roads [mūp].
 myx = meox.

N.

NĀ	NĀERE	NĀM
nā, <i>A., H.</i> nō not, no — nā pŷ (<i>or</i> pe) lās <i>av.</i> nevertheless.	nære = ne wære. næs = ne wæs. næs <i>av.</i> not.	nām <i>f.</i> seizure [<i>niman</i>]. ~ræden <i>n.</i> <i>f.</i> learning [<i>Gl.</i>].
nabban = ne habban.	næs- nose. <i>Cp.</i> nosu.	namian mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.
naca+ <i>m.</i> boat, ship.	~gristle <i>f.</i> nose-gristle	nam a <i>m.</i> name; noun.
nacod, næced I. naked. bare; destitute; empty words). II. <i>f.</i> nakedness.	~pŷrel <i>n.</i> nostril.	~bōc <i>f.</i> ~bred <i>n.</i> register.
~nes <i>f.</i> nakedness.	næsc skun <i>Gl.</i>	~cūp celebrated, of note.
næcan, hn- kill <i>Gl.</i> ; hn- check (disease).	næss <i>m.</i> headland, promontory; ground, earth, depths.	~cūplice <i>av.</i> by name.
næced = nacod.	~hlip+ <i>n.</i> slope of headland.	~mælum <i>av.</i> name by name.
nædl, <i>A.</i> nēpl <i>f.</i> needle.	genæstan+ <i>once</i> contend	namnian call by name.
næd-d re <i>f.</i> snake.	næster <i>once</i> wild carrot (?) <i>Gl.</i>	nān, <i>a. m.</i> nānne, ð no(ne, not one <i>af.</i> ; no. <i>ug.</i> — e pinga on no account (allow it).
næder bita <i>m.</i> ichneumon	næt an annoy, oppress, subdue.	~ping, nāpine <i>n.</i> <i>reg.</i> nothing.
~fāh variegated like a snake	~ing <i>f.</i> blinding.	~wiht, nān(wiht, <i>IV.</i> nēniht I. <i>n.</i> <i>reg.</i> nothing. II. <i>av.</i> not at all
~wyrt, ~winde, nædre- <i>f.</i> adder-wort	nafap, <i>see</i> nabban.	nard (<i>m.</i>) spikenard [<i>IA.</i> nardus].
næfde <i>prt.</i> of nabban.	nafel <i>a. m.</i> navel	nas = ne wæs.
næfig poor <i>IV.</i> [ne, habban].	~scaft <i>f.</i> navel.	näst = ne wäst
næfre <i>av.</i> never [ne, æfre].	nafepa <i>m.</i> nave (of wheel); nafu <i>f.</i> nave (of wheel)	nāt = ne wāt
næft poverty <i>Gl.</i>	~gār <i>m.</i> auger.	nāt hwær <i>av.</i> somewhere [nāt I know not].
~ig poor <i>Gl.</i>	g nāt K	~hwæt <i>n.</i> something.
nægan+ address, speak to.	nāh = ne ah.	~hwelc <i>no., aj.</i> some one or other, some.
genægan+, ē assail; address (with words).	naht, o = nāwiht.	nātes-hwōn, nāteþreahwōn, nā-tōhwōn <i>av.</i> not at all [nāwiht].
nægel <i>m.</i> nail of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.	~fremmend+ <i>m.</i> evil-loer.	nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn.
~seax <i>n.</i> nail-knife.	~gitsung <i>f.</i> wicked avarice.	nā-pe-lās nevertheless, <i>see</i> nā.
~spere <i>n.</i> sharp nail (?) <i>Gl.</i>	~lic worthless, of no avail.	nāper nāhwæper.
nægen <i>once</i> = ne mægen <i>sb.</i> may not.	~lice <i>av.</i> evilly.	nāpine = nān ping nothing.
nægled bord+ with nailed planks, (<i>of</i> ship).	~nes <i>f.</i> ~scipe <i>m.</i> worthlessness, cowardice.	nauht nāwiht.
~cnearr+ <i>m.</i> ship with nailed planks.	~wela <i>m.</i> false wealth	nauper = nāhwæper.
~cræt <i>n.</i> iron chariot	nāhte = ne āhte.	nāwa <i>once</i> <i>av.</i> never [ne, āwa].
nægl(i)an nail; nægled studded with silver.	nā-hwær, nāwer, nōwer <i>av.</i> no-where; never; not at all	nāwer = nāhwær.
nām an.	nā-hwærn*, nāwern <i>av.</i> no-where.	nāwern = nāhwærn.
~ing <i>f.</i> contract <i>Gl.</i>	nā-hwæper, nō-, nawper, nāpor, nōper I. <i>no. ug.</i> neither of two: of heora nāprum; sē þe nāpor nele, ne leornian ne tæcan.	nā-wiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht I. <i>n. w. g., w.</i> elles nothing; nothingness, naught; tō nauhtweorþan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: þæt nauht g. nahtes worthless, of no account; sower godas ne sind nahtes. II. <i>aj. indecl.</i> worthless, bad. <i>Cp.</i> āwiht. III. <i>av.</i> not.
nānig no(ne) <i>adj.</i> ; <i>no. ug.</i> — e pinga not at all [ne, ænig].	II. ~ ne . . . ne . . . ne <i>Cp.</i> neither . . . nor . . . nor: hē nolde æsendan nā hwæper ne engel ne heahengel ne witegan).	
~wiht <i>av.</i> not at all.	nā-hwanon <i>av.</i> from nowhere.	
nāniht = nān-wiht.	nā-hwider <i>av.</i> to no place.	
nānne, <i>see</i> nān.	nāles not = nealles.	
nāp, <i>pl.</i> -as <i>m.</i> turnip, rape [<i>Lt.</i> napus].	nalde = ne wolde.	
~sæd <i>n.</i> rapeseed.	nam = ne eom.	

NAWPER

nawper = **náhwæper**.
ne, *ni av.*, *cf.* not; nor — **ne** . . **ne**
 neither . . nor.
nē-fugol, *see* **nēo**.
nēa-, *see* **nēah**.
nēa-læc an, **nēah-**, **nēo-** *wd.*
 approach.
 (*ge*)-**ung f.** approach.
nēa lic, **nēah-** near.
-lice av. nearly, about.
-wist, -o *f.m.* nearness, neighbour-
 hood, presence | associating with,
 society; sexual intercourse.
nēad = **nied**.
nēadian, ē compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*
Cp. **niedan**, **nēodian**.
nēadig.
-nes f. obligation *Gl.*
nēadinga, **nēadlunga** = **nied-**
inga.
nēah I. av., *cpv.* **nēar**, **ȳ**, **ē**, *spl*
nieht near of place — **feorr**
oppe ~, *ge* ~ go feorr far and
 (or) near of time near; lately
— spl. last: **pā** ic hine **nēht**
geseah of quantity, degree nearly
— spl. dōn swā wē nȳht magon
 act as don as we can accord-
 ingly; so also **for nēah**, **ful nēah**
 nearly. **II. prp. wd.**, also *cpv.*
 and *spl.* near of place **nān ne**
sæte hie ē **tien milum** ~ settle
 within ten miles of Carthage;
nieht **pām tūne** | of time, *im-*
pers.: **wendon** **pæt hit nēar wo-**
ruide geendunge wære **ponne**
hit wære | of manner according
 to **dō** — **pām** **pō pū owæde**.
III. aj very rare in positive
nēah, **nēag-**, which is *gen.* ex-
 pressed by composition, as in
nēahfrēond compared with **hiera**
niehtan friend || *cpv.* **nēarra**,
ē, **nēara** nearer of time later || *spl*
niehta, **ēa**, **ē**, **nēxt**, **A. nēst**
 nearest | of time latest, last — **et**
niehtan at last, finally; next
 — **pā et niehtan** the reapon,
 then | next (of kin), nearest
 (friends): **sēo nēste hond** the
 nearest heir
-būend *m.* neighbour.
-gebūr m., **-gebȳren**, *LA'*. **-gebȳ-**
rild f., **nē(a)h hȳeb-** neighbour.
-cīrice f., neighbouring church.
-dūn f. neighbouring hill.
-ēa f. neighbouring river.

NĒAH-ĒALOND

nēah ēalond n. neighbouring is-
 land.
-frēond m. near relation or friend.
-gangol wd. (official) placed near
 (the king).
-hergung f. war close at hand.
-gehūsa m. neighbour.
-mæg, nēam- *m.* near relation.
-mægþ f. neighbouring province.
-mann m. neighbour.
-munt m. neighbouring mountain.
-nes f. nearness, neighbourhood.
-sibb I. f. relationship. **II.** nearly
 related .
-stōw f. neighbouring place,
 neighbourhood.
-tid f. time close at hand.
-tūn m. neighbouring farm, town.
-þeod f. neighbouring nation.
-wæter n. neighbouring piece of
 water.
-wudu m. neighbouring wood.
nēah-, *see* also **nēa-**.
geneah *once n.* sufficiency, abun-
 dance.
geneah vb., pl -nugon suffice, not
 be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be
 competent *w. ger.*
geneahh'e, **-neh(h e**, -ige, **neah-**
hi g eav. sufficiently, abundantly;
 frequently; earnestly.
geneahlice, *e av* frequently;
 usually worn, of clothes.
neahhige **geneahhe**.
genēahsen *once n.*, close together
neah = **niht**.
nealles, **nallas**, **nāles**, **nālas**, **nals**
av. not. *Cp.* **næs**.
neam = **ne eom** am not.
nēan av. from near; near; about,
 nearly — **for nēan** nearly.
nēar cpv. of nēah av.
nearo, **nearw-** **I. aj.** narrow, con-
 fined; limited, petty; causing or
 accompanied by difficulty, hard-
 ship, distress, difficult (breathing);
 strict, severe. **II. n (?)** † narrow
 place; confinement, prison; posi-
 tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.
-brægd *n.* cruel artifice.
-cræft *m.* power of imprisoning.
-fæg *cr.* cruelly hostile.
-grāp *f.* tight grasp.
-lic oppressive, grievous.
-lice av. briefly (narrated); griev-
 ously, oppressively; accurately,
 minutely.

NEARONES

nearo *nes f.* strait; oppression (of
 asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-
 fortune.
-nied *f.* urgent need.
-searo *† n.* imprisonment (?).
-sorg *f.* sorrow, affliction.
-pāncas mpl., **-pāncnes f.** wicked-
 ness.
-pearft *f.* severe straits.
-wrgenc *m.* cruel artifice.
nearwian tr. confine, compress;
 hard press, afflict || *intr.* become
 narrow, be diminished.
nearwe av. tightly bound; op-
 pressively, severely; anxiously;
 accurately, narrowly
nēat n. ox, cow; animal.
genēat m. companion with sense
 of dependency, hanger-on, vassal,
 tenant [**nēotan**].
-land n. land held by **genēat**
-mann **-genēat**.
-riht n. regulations as to tenure of
 genēat-land.
-scolu f. troop.
nēawung f. nearness. *LA'* [**nēah**].
nebb n nose; face; beak, front
-gebræc n. nose-mucus.
-corn n. pimple.
-wlatfull impudent *Gl.*
-wlite m. face.
nebbian snub, rebuke
nēfa m. nephew; grandson; step-
 son.
genefa m. nephew.
nefene f. niece; granddaughter
 [**nefa**].
nefe = **nemne**.
nefte, **nepte f.** cat's-paw [*Lt. n-*
petā].
genēahwian **-genēagan**.
nēh = **nēah**.
geneahhe, **geneahlice**, *see* **ge-**
neahhe.
nēh(h)e-būr, *see* **nēah-**.
genēahwian approach *LA'* [**nēah**].
nele = **ne wile**.
nellan *n.* willan.
nepm an, **-ian**, *prt.* **nepm** (*n'de*
 give name to *vanom.*; designate
 by name *w. a* and *a* or for *a*,
 to: **pis lif hē nemde** for **weg**,
 so **dæg was eall ge-ed** to **Sun-**
andæge included in: address,
 invoke; mention; nominate, ap-
 point [**nama**].
-igendlic nominative.

NEMNING

nemning *f.* name.
nemne, *y*, *nefne* *not* *IV*. *I*. *cf.* unless, except. *II*. *pp.* *wd.* except.
Cp. **nympe**.
néo- corpse.
-bedd† *m.* corpse-bed.
-fugol†, **nē-** *m.* carrion-bird.
-sl† *m.* death.
nēod *acc.* = **nied** need.
nēod *f.* desire. zeal, earnestness, pleasure — **-e** eagerly, diligently.
-fracu† *f.* greed.
-frēond, *see* **nied-**.
-full earnest, zealous.
-lapu† *f.* friendly invitation *?*.
-lice *av* eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.
-lof *n* diligent praise.
-spearwa† *m* sparrow Ps.
-weorþung† *f.* honouring Ps.
nēodian *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable (= **nēadian**).
nēol = **neowol**.
neom = **ne eom**.
neoman = **niman**.
nēon = **niwan**.
geneorþ contented Gl.
neorxn-wang *m* paradise.
-lic of paradise.
nēosan, **-ian** *not* *IV*. *w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.
(ge) **-ung** *f.* *IV*. visit, visitation.
nēotan *wg.* use, enjoy.
neopan, **-e**, *i* *av.* beneath, below.
-weard, **niop-**, **neope-**, **nipe-**, **nype-** situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.
neopor **-niþor**.
nēowe **-niwe**.
neowol, **niwel**, **nēol**, *vE.* **ni-** **hol** *d* prostrate; with face downwards, headlong; deep down, profound [**-*ni-head**].
-lic depths of: of **niwellicum** **brēoste**.
-nes *f.* abyss, depth.
nēþ.
-flōd *m* neap-tide, very low tide.
neþte **nefte**.
genēþ, **nēþ** *n.* refuge, safety — on **-e** **healdan** harbour (Christians) [**genesan**].
-stede *m.* place of refuge.
nēþ *ian* save, protect *w. a., d.*
ge-e(d)nes *f.* deliverance.
-(i)gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

NERUNG

nērung *f.* protection.
genesan, **nesan** *s* be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.
nese, **neae** *av.* no. (*Cp.* **giseo**.
nest *n.* nest; young bird (*?*).
nest *n* provisions, rations.
-pohha *m.* wallet.
nestan spin.
genēsta *m.* neighbour *IV*. [**nēah**].
nestlian build nest [**nest**].
neþ(e **le**, **neþel** *f.* nettle.
neþt *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network of clouds¹; spider's web.
-gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.
-rāp *m.* toil, snare.
neþte *f.* caul.
nēþan venture on, dare, *wi.* risk life¹ [**nōþ**].
-ing *f.* daring, hardihood.
neurisn *a* kind of paralysis or aneurism *?*.
newe-sēopa, **niwe-**, **nu-**, **ni-** *m.* pit of stomach.
nēxt, *see* **nēah**.
ni- = **niw-**.
nic *av.* not *I* *?*, no [**ne**, **ie**].
nicor *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.
-hūs† *n.* water-monster's abode.
nied, **ēa**, **ēo** *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty, compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter n*
-bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll
-bādere *m.* toll-exactor.
-bebod† *n.* command.
-behāfe, **-behāfedlic** necessary.
-behāfednes *f.* necessity.
-behōflic necessary.
-beþearf necessary.
-boda† *m.* violent messenger *?*.
-bryce *m.* requirement, need.
-bysgo† *f.* distress.
-bysig† distressed.
-clam *m.* distress, need.
-cleofa†, **-cofa†** *m.* prison.
-coating† *f.* affliction.
-dāda *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).
-gedāl† *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.
-fara† *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.
-faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.
-gefeरा† *m.* forced companion *?*.

NIED-FRĒOND

nied-frēond *m.* close relation, intimate friend.
-gafol *n.* tribute.
-genga† *m.* miserable wanderer.
-giēld *n.* tribute, exaction.
-giēlda *m.* debtor.
-gripe† *m.* violent grasp.
-hād *m.* force.
-hāmed *n.* rape.
-hāmestre *f.* concubine.
-hās *f.* compulsion.
-help *f.* help in need.
-hiernes *f.* servitude.
-mæg, **ge-** *m.* near relation.
-mægen *m.* force.
-māge *f.* near relation.
-micel† urgent (errand).
-nām *f.* taking by force, rapine.
-nāman ravish, rape.
-nes *f.* necessity.
-nima *m.* one who takes by force.
-niman *4* take by force, abduct (woman).
-nimu *f.* rapine *IV*.
-nimung *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).
-riht *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment. *duc.*
-scylð *f.* duty, obligation.
-sibb *f.* relationship.
-gestealla† *m.* inseparable companion
nied-þearf *f.* inevitableness; need of, what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. *II*. necessary; useful.
-lic necessary; useful.
-lice *av.* necessarily.
-nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
nied þēow *m.* slave.
-þēowetling *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
-þēowian reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
-þing *n.* necessary thing.
-þrāfung *f.* reproof.
-wædla† *m.* wretch.
-gewæld† *n.* tyranny.
nied-wis necessary; due.
-lice *av.* of necessity.
-nes *f.* necessity.
nied wraca *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.
-wracu† *f.* violence, distress.
-wreclice *av.* violently.
-gewuna *m.* enforced custom Gl.

NĪED-WYRHȚA

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.
niedan compel *w* *tō*, *w. sbj.* - *ut* expe. press. (debtor); - *hie* etter *gafolo*. *Cp.* *nēadian*, *nēodian*.
ge-edlic compulsory.
-ing†, *nēadung f.* compulsion.
niede *av.* necessarily.
niedes *av.* of necessity.
niedinga, -*unga*, -*unge*, *nēad-* (1 *unga av.* by force, against one's will).
niedling *m.* slave; sailor.
genieh near -- *e* *māgas* near relations.
nihat *spl.* of *nēah*.
-a, *nēxta m.* neighbour.
nierw an, -*ian*, *prt.* -*de*, *nier-* (*wjedo* narrow, confine — *ge-ed* crowded house; hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten ?) [*nearo*].
nierwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
nierwip *f.* prison.
nieten *n.* animal [*nēat*].
-cynn *n.* species of animal.
-lie animal.
nifolt† = *neowol*.
nift *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [*nēfa*].
nig- = *nīw-*.
nigoh nine. •
-feald nine-fold.
-tēopa nineteenth.
-tiene nineteen.
-tienlic containing the number nineteen (?).
-tig = *hundnigontig* ninety.
-wintre nine years old.
nigopa ninth.
nihstig, *nistig, e*, *nixtnig* fast-
 ing — *on* - fasting *av.*
nihȚ, *ea f.* night; darkness; *w.*
numbers = 'day'.
-bealo† *n.* nocturnal harm.
-butorfiēoge f. moth.
-ēage able to see at night.
-eald a day old.
-egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.
-feormung† *f.* night's shelter.
-egale f. nightingale; night-jar.
-genga† *m.* (night) goblin.
-genge f. (goblin), hyena (?).
-glēld *n.* night-service or sacrifice.
-glōm† darkness of night.
-helm† *m.* shades of night.
-hræfn, -*(h)remn m.* night-jar.

NĪHT-HRŌC

nihȚ/hrōc *m.* raven.
-lang a night in length.
-langes *av.* for a night.
-lic, *nihȚelic* nocturnal, of night.
-nihstig†, -*nestig* fasting a night.
-rept† *f.* bed.
-rim, -*gerim n.* number of days.
-sang *m.* seventh-hour service, com-
 pline; copy of this service.
-scadu†, -*scada m.* nightshade
 plant.
-scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night
-slæp *m.* night's sleep.
-wacu, -*wæcce f.* night-watch.
-waru f. night-wearing (of clothes).
-weard† *m.* night-guardian.
-weorc† *n.* nightwork.
nihtern e, *ea l. af.* nocturnal —
um av. for a (whole) night. II.
av. during the (whole) night.
-nes f. night-time.
nihtes, *ea av.* at night, *b, night* —
op forp ~ till far on in the night.
niman 4 *prt* *nōm*, *nam, pl. nō-*
mon, *nāmon* take hold of, hold;
 contain, have room for; take by
 force. *on him heora æhta ~*:
 catch; receive, accept, take, *also*
met.: *sige* ~ gain the victory,
andan - *tō him* take dislike to
 him. || *intr.* *on* - have effect (of
 remedy).
-ing f. plucking *f.v.*
nimpe = *nympe*.
genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness
 [*nīpan*].
nīpan 6 grow dark.
nis = *ne is*. •
nīst an, -*ian*, -*ian* build nest
 [*neat*].
nīp *n.* abyss [*nīper*].
nīp *m.* enmity; † contest, battle —
-e rōf warlike; † affliction,
 trouble; † wickedness.
-cwalu† *f.*, -*cwealm†* *m.* violent
 leath. destruction.
-draca† *m.* hostile dragon.
-full ill-disposed, malicious.
-fullice *av.* maliciously.
-grīest† *m.* malicious stranger,
 fiend.
-grama *m.* anger, malice.
-grimm† fierce, hostile.
-heard† bold.
-hell *Pr. f.* hell.
-hetet† *m.* hate; affliction; wicked-
 ness.

NĪP-HYCGENDE

nīp, hȚygende† hostile.
-hygdig† brave.
-lice *av.* cowardly.
-loca† *m.* hell.
-plega† *m.* battle.
-scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.
-sele† *m.* hostile hall.
-synn† *f.* sin.
-getēon† *n.* battle, attack (?).
-weorc† *n.* battle.
-geweorc† *m.* hostile deed.
-wraçu f. severe punishment.
-wundor† *n.* portent.
nīpan = *neopan*.
nīpas = *nīppas*.
nīpemeſt, *see* *nīperra*.
nīper *av.* downwards; down;
 below
-bogen bent down.
-dæl *m.* lower part.
-gang *m.* descent.
-heald inclining downwards, bent
 down.
-hrōsende falling down.
-hryre *m.* downfall.
-lic low, lower; inferior, humble.
-nes f. bottom.
-scȚie *m.* descent.
-sige *m.* setting (of sun).
-stige *m.* descent.
-weard downward.
-weardes *av.* downwards.
nīperian humiliate; condemn.
(ge)-igendlic deserving condemna-
 tion.
(ge)-ung f. humiliation; con-
 demnation.
nīpe *re av.* below.
nīperra, -*era*, *eo cpv.* lower,
spl. *nīpemeſt*.
nīping *m.* infamous man, villain
genīpa† *m.* enemy.
nīpor, *eo av.* lower.
nīppa†, *nīpas mpl.* men.
nīw-, *nīg-*. *See* *nīwe*.
-bacen fresh-baked.
-cenned newborn.
-cīclet, -*caet* newly whitewashed.
-gecīcſed, -*cumen* neophyte.
-fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.
-gchālgod newly consecrated.
-(ge)hwīerfed, -*(ge) hworfen*
 newly converted.
-læred newly initiated.
-lio fresh.
-lice *av.* recently.
-nes f. newness, novelty.

NĪW-SLICOD

niw slicod glossy.
 -tierwed† fresh-tarred.
 niwian renew; renovate, store.
 -ung *f.* rudiment (?)
 niwan, -e, nēo(wa'n *av.* recently — nū — recently.
 -æcneñ newborn.
 -cumen neophyte.
 niw e, i, *A.* nēowe *I.* new, recent.
II. niwe, nige *av.* recently.
 niwel — neowol.
 niwer e ne tender, young child.
 niwiht — nā-wiht.
 niwunga, nēowunga *av.* anew.
 noctern nocturn (*Lt.*)
 genōg *I. aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. *II. av.* sufficiently; very.
 nōhwæper — nā-
 nolde — ne wolde.
 nōm *prt.* of niman.
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nonces.
 -mēte *m.*, -gereord *n.* dinner.
 -sang *m.* nonces.
 -tid *f.*, -tima *m.* ninth hour.
 norp *av.*, *cpv.* -or, *pl.* -e) most northwards; in the north.
 -dāl *m.* north part, the north.
 -duru *f.* north door.
 -ēast *av.* north-east.
 -ēast-ende *m.* north-east end.
 -ēast-lang extending north-east.
 -ende *m.* north part.
 -fole *n.* people of the north of England, (people of, Norfolk.
 -healf *f.* north side; north.
 -here *m.* army in the north (of England).
 -hylde *f.* north slope ? Ct.
 -hymbre *I. pl.* Northumbrians. *II. aj.* Northumbrian.
 -hymbrie Northumbrian.
 -land *n.* northern land.
 -lane *f.* the north lane
 -lēode *pl.* Angles
 -lic northern.
 -gemære *n.* north boundary.
 -portic *m.* north porch.
 -rihte *av.* due north.
 -rodor *m.* northern sky.
 -sā *f.* North Sea.

NORP-SCĒATA

norp scēata *m.* northern promontory.
 -pæd *f.* northern nation.
 -wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
 -wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
 -e weard north.
 -weard es) *av.* northward.
 -weg *m.* way north; Norway.
 -west *av.* north west
 -west-ende *m.* north-west end.
 -west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.
 -wind *m.* north wind.
 norpan *av.* from the north — be . . .
 - *prp.* *wd.* north of.
 -ēastan *av.* from the north-east.
 -ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.
 -hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.
 -weard north part of
 -westan *av.* from the north-west.
 -westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 -wind *m.* north wind.
 norpmest, see norp, norperra.
 norperne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
 norperra, -e ra *cpv.*, *pl.* norp e - mest more northern.
 norpmest, see norp, norperra.
 nōset, o† *f.* promontory.
 nos t, le *f.* fillet, band.
 nos u, g, -a, -e, *f.* nose. (*p.* nēs-
 -gris t, le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.
 -pȳr(e)l, -terle *n.* nostril.
 not *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* nota].
 -writere *m.* scribe.
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office, notu).
 notere *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* notarius].
 not u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office, employment nēotan).
 -georn industrious.
 nōpt *f.* boldness.
 nōper = nāhwæper.
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.
 nōwiht — nā-
 nōwper = nāhwæper.
 nū *I. aj.* now — nū-gén, nū-giet,

NŪ-LĀ

nū-pā, see gén, giet, pā. *II. aj.* *av.* *inik.* now that, since — *correl.* nū . . . nū. *III. interj.* nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!
 nū lā *interj.* now!
 -na once *av.* now [nū, nū].
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].
 nunn e *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* nonna].
 -fāmne *f.* nun.
 -hired *m.* nunnery.
 -lif *n.* leading life of a nun.
 - an mynster *n.* nunnery.
 -scrūd *n.* nun's habit.
 nybpe = nympe.
 gencyled, -encyled bent, crooked Gl.
 genyht, once - hþ *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [geneuh].
 -full abundant.
 -lice *av.* abundantly.
 genyhtsum satisfied *ag.*; abundant
 -ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.
 -nes *f.* abundance
 nyllan ne willan.
 nymne = nemne.
 nymp, i, e, once nybpe *not IV.* *g* unless, except. (*p.* nemue.
 nypel *m.* trunk of elephant).
 nyse, nyste = ne wiste.
 nytan = ne witan.
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].
 -lic ignorant.
 -nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominity (?).
 nytt *I. f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. *II. aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
 -lic useful, beneficial.
 -licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.
 -nes *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttwlerpe, -weorþ, u useful, profitable.
 -lic useful.
 -lice *av.* usefully.
 -licnes *f.* utility.
 nyttian *ag.* make use of, enjoy, eat.
 -ung *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttol useful, beneficial.
 nypan — neopan.

ð

ð á ever.

ðeusta = ðxta.

oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.

oemseten = *ymbseten shoot.

of *I. prp. wd. place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from: Dryhten lōcāp of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. *út* e) of out of, away from *time* from — of *piasum forþ* henceforth *origin* of: þā menn of Lundenbyrig; *material* of: wyrcean mannan of eorþan. — *genitive* of: ān mæden of þam cynne | *causal* from: him stent ege of þē; of yflum willan syngian; on-gietan micel of lýtum infer | *partitive*: genam of þæs tréowes wæstmē some of *change* from: āwendan (translate of) Lædene on Engliſe *deprivation* from: geniman us of Deōfles anwealde, of deāpe ārisan | *concerning* about: sēdon him fela spella of hira lande. *II. av.* starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of. *origin* sēo þeod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg þā handa of.

ofann *vb.* wdg. grudge, refuse to grant.

ofāscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.

of beātan 1 beat to pieces, break; beat to death.

ofblindian blind () *AV.*

ofcallan 1 - ic bēo - en I am call.

ofclipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).

of-cumende derivative (in grammar).

of-cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.

of-dæl, ef- tending downwards.

of-dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.

OFDRÆDD

ofdrædd *m.* afraid.ofdūne *av.* down. *In comp. also*

adūn e-, dūne- [of, dūn].

~heald directed downwards.

of earmian have pity.

~ung *f.* pity.*ofen *m.* oven; furnace.

~bacen baked in an oven.

~raca *m.*, ~racu *f.* st. oven-rake.ofer, -ær *I. pr p. w. a., d. (d. not W')**place* over, above, on *rest, motion*:

standende ~hi; his hūs ~stān

getimbrode; across: ~land

ēodon; *extension* throughout:~eall his rice | *time* after: þæs

~Eastron; during: ~winter

sēton *quantity* beyond, above:

~þæt in addition; + ~snāwe sci-

nende *superiority, rule*: cyning~eall Angelcynn *contrary* to,

against: ~willan; ~þā tréowa in

of *object* of the true | *object* of

~wacian-; + ~benne spræc.

II. av. over; se cwellere him ~

stōd; hiene ~brohte ferried him

over; eall þæt ~biþ tō lāfe.

ōfer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of

river), shore of sea

oferian exalt.

~ing *f.* superfluity.ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.

~e gluttonous.

ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).~geteung *f.* tetanus.

ofer-bebēodan 7 rule.

ofer-becuman 4 supervene ().

ofer-bidan 6 survive a person;

outlast, survive (hardships).

ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitter-

ness.

ofer-blica*, io *m.* superficies Gl.

ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.

ofer-brædian cover.

~els *m.* covering, veil, garment;

surface.

ofer-bræw*, ā *m.* eyebrow.

ofer-brecan 4 break (agrec-

ment).

OFERBREGDAN

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.

ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.

ofer-brycgian make bridge over.

ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.

ofer-ceald† very cold.

ofer-cidan censure, reprove.

ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.ofer-cliff *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.

ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).

ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.

ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at,

reach, obtain.

ofer-cyme *m.* arrival ().

ofer-cypan disprove, confute.

ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.ofer-drenc *m.* drunkenness.

ofer-drencan intoxicate

ofer-drifan 6 cover (with drifting

sand); disperse (darkness; refute;

outvote.

ofer-drincan 3 intoxicate.

~ere *m.* drunkard.ofer-druncen *I. n.* drunkenness.*II. a.* intoxicated.~nes *f.* over-drinking, intonation.ofer-ge drync *m.* intoxication

feast.

ofer-ge-dyre *n.* lintel.ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.

ofer-eald very old.

ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.

ofer-et t'ol gluttonous.

~nes *f.* gluttony.ofer-fær *n.* passing over.ofer-færeld *n.* passage.

ofer-fætt very fat.

ofer-fæpman cover.

ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, passaway || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse;

go through (danger); come upon,

meet with.

ofer-feallan 1 fall on, attack.

ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.

ofer-fohtan 3 overcome.

ofer-fēran pass, traverse;

upon, meet with.

OFERFERNES

oferfernes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
oferferro *f.* great distance, remoteness.
oferfladan overflow.
oferflæde overflowing, in flood.
oferflæon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
oferflögan 7 fly over.
oferflitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.
oferflōw an 1 overflow *tr., intr.*
-ednes, -en, nes, -endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.
-ende superfluous.
-endlice *av.* superfluously.
oferfōn 1 seize.
oferfrozen frozen over.
oferfull over full.
oferfylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
oferfyllan feed to excess, stuff.
oferfyllō *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
ofergān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also imperis wā*; + *pæs oferēode* that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon of sleep, disease; pervade; overrun, conquer country; cross; pass beyond; transgress.
ofergāgan transgression.
-ednes *f.* transgression.
-end *m.* transgressor.
ofergāpian disregard, neglect.
ofergære old.
ofergeat oblivion.
ofergang, -geong *m.* going across.
ofergenga *m.* traveller, traveller.
ofergeotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
ofergiem an disregard, neglect.
-nes *f.* observation (V.?).
ofergiēt an 5 forget *wg.*
-ende forgetful.
-nes *f.* oblivion.
-ol, eo forgetful.
-olian, -geotel forget.
-olnes *f.* forgetfulness.
ofergifre gluttonous.
oferglænged over-adorned.
ofergrædig too covetous.
ofergūmian neglect, disregard.
ofergyldan gild, adorn with gold.
ofergylden gilded, adorned with gold.
ofergyrd *pte* girded.
oferhacele *f.* hood.

OFERHĒAH

oferhēah† very high.
oferhealdan 1 neglect to do.
oferhealf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.
oferhebban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
oferhelian cover, conceal.
oferhelung *f.* covering, concealing.
oferhelmian cover, overshadow.
oferheortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.
oferhergian ravage.
oferhier an not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.
-e disobedient.
-nes *f.* disregard. *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
oferhigian 1.
oferhlæstan overload.
oferhlēap an 1 leap over; pass over.
-end *m.* overleaper.
oferhlēopor not hearing, inattentive.
oferhlēoprian outsound.
oferhlipe *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
oferhlifian tower above, excel; be threatening.
-ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.
oferhlūd clamorous.
oferhlýde clamorous.
oferhlýttrian clarify.
oferhog a *m.* despiser; proud person.
-ian despise.
-iend *m.* despiser.
oferholt† *n.* phalanx of shields (?). *Cp.* oferhryned.
oferhrāgant *once*, *mt* tower above (?) *wd.*
oferhrēfan, *ȝ* roof, cover.
oferhrēran, *ȝ* overthrow.
oferhrops voracity.
oferhyegan despise.
oferhyge*, -hige (?) *m.* pride.
oferhygd, hyd I. *fn.* pride. II. *aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (?)*.
-ig proud.
-igian be proud.
oferhylmend† *m.* prevaricator.
oferhryned† having horns above. *Cp.* oferholt.
oferlǣdo *f.* great age.

OFERIERNAN

oferiernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over a subject).
oferlād *f.* carrying across I/V.
oferlædan overwhelm, oppress.
oferlagu *f.* cloak G/L.
oferlæcgan overload, surfeit.
oferlēof† very dear.
oferlēorjan A. *intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
-nes *f.* transgression.
oferlibban survive.
oferlice *av.* excessively.
oferlichtan outshine.
oferlipan 6 cross (water).
oferlufu *f.* excessive love.
ofermæga† *m.* illustrious person.
ofermæg *vb.* prevail (?).
ofermægan *n.* superior force, mighty power.
ofermæstan over-tatten.
ofermæt, e excessive, immense.
-lic immense.
-o *f.* presumption.
ofermāpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.
ofermēde I. *n.* pride. II. *ome* *aj.* proud [mōd].
-u (*f.*) pride.
ofermēdla *m.* pride, pomp.
ofergemet *n.* excess.
ofermēte *m.* excess in food, feasting.
ofermēto *f.* often *pl.* pride [mōd].
ofermīcel excessive.
-nes *f.* excess.
ofermōd I. *n.* pride. II. *aj.* proud, self-confident.
-nes *f.* pride.
-ig proud.
-igian be proud.
-ignes *f.* pride.
-(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.
-lic proud.
-lice *av.* proudly.
-līnes *f.* pride.
ofernied *f.* extreme necessity.
oferniman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (?).
ofernōn *n.* afternoon.
ofergenyhtsumian *supera-* bound.
oferprūt arrogant.
oferrædan read through; consider (?).

OFFERRANC

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
ofer-*reccan* confute.
ofer-*renc* *f.* extravagance, luxury.
ofer-*rician* rule over *wd.*
ofer-*ridan* 6 ride across.
ofer-*rōwan* 1 row over.
ofer-*sēlic* transmarine.
ofer-*sēlig* very fortunate.
ofer-*sēlp* *f.* excessive enjoyment.
ofer-*sēwisc* foreign.
ofer-*sāwan* 1 oversow.
ofer-*scead* (w) *ian* overshadow.
ofer-*sceatt* *m.* interest, usury.
ofer-*sceaw* *ian* superintend.
-*igend* *m.* superintendent.
ofer-*scinan* 6 illuminate.
ofer-*scūan*, -*fan* overshadow.
ofer-*sēam* *m.* bag *LV.*
ofer-*sēcan*† overcome (?).
ofer-*segl* *m.* top-sail.
ofer-*seglian* sail across.
ofer-*sendan* transmit (?).
ofer-*sēon* 5 survey, see; despise.
ofer-*sēcnes* *f.* serious illness.
ofer-*ge* in authority.
ofer-*sielfran*, *y*, -*seolfrian* silver.
ofer-*sieman* overload, oppress (heart).
ofer-*sittan* 5 take possession of; abstain from.
ofer-*slāp* *m.* excessive sleep.
ofer-*slēan* 2 subdue (heat of body).
ofer-*slēge* *n.* lintel.
ofer-*slop* *n.* surplice.
ofer-*slype* *m.* surplice.
ofer-*smēaung* *f.* excessive meditation.
ofer-*spræc* *f.* loquacity.
-*e* loquacious.
ofer-*sprædan* cover.
ofer-*sprecan* 5 speak too much; be abusive.
ofer-*sprecol* loquacious.
-*nes* *f.* loquacity.
ofer-*stalan* confute; convict; convince.
ofer-*stæppan* 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
ofer-*steall* *m.* opposition.
-*a* *m.* survivor.
ofer-*stiellan* leap over.
ofer-*stigan* 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.
-*endlic* superlative (in grammar).
ofer-*stige* *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

OFFERSTIGENNES

ofer-*stigenes* *f.* passing over.
ofer-*swimman* 3 swim across.
ofer-*swip*, *an* *wk.*, also *prt.* -*swāp* overcome, surpass.
-*estre* *f.* conqueror.
-*nes* *f.* oppression, distress.
-*ung* *f.* oppression, distress.
ofer-*swipe* *av.* too much.
ofer-*swiprian* prevail, conquer.
ofer-*swōgan* 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
ofer-*tæl* *n.* odd number.
ofer-*teldan* 3 cover.
ofer-*tēon* 7 cover; finish.
ofer-*getilian* overcome (?).
ofer-*getimbran* build.
ofer-*togenes* *f.* being covered (eyes with film).
ofer-*trahntian* comment on, expound.
ofer-*tredan* 5 trample on, tread under foot.
ofer-*trūw* *a* *m.* over-confidence.
-*ian* be over-confident in *wt.* — -*od* over-confident.
ofer-*pearf* *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.
-*a* *m.* one in extreme need or distress.
ofer-*peccan* cover.
ofer-*pēon* 6, 7 excel, surpass.
ofer-*prymm* *m.* excessive power.
ofer-*pungen* *plc.* of *oferpēon* or **oferpingan* surpass.
ofer-*wadan* 2 wade over.
ofer-*wealdan* 1 get the better of.
-*end*† *m.* ruler.
ofer-*weaxan* 1 overgrow.
ofer-*weder* (?) *n.* stormy weather.
ofer-*wennan*, -*wenian* become insolent.
ofer-*weore* *n.* tomb.
ofer-*geweore* *n.* superstructure; tomb.
ofer-*weorpan* 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.
ofer-*wiellan* boil down.
ofer-*wigan*† overcome.
ofer-*winnan* 3 overcome, take (fortress).
ofer-*wintran* get through the winter.
ofer-*wist* *f.* gluttony.
-*lic* supersubstantial *LV.*
ofer-*wlenced* (*plc.*) great (king).
ofer-*wlenco* *f.* great prosperity, riches.
ofer-*wrecan* 5 overwhelm.

OFFERWRĒON

ofer-*wrēon* 6, 7 cover.
ofer-*wrigels* *m.* covering.
ofer-*writ* *n.* letter.
ofer-*gewrit* *n.* super-, in-scription.
ofer-*wundennes* *f.* trial, experiment *Gl.*
ofer-*wyrcan* cover.
ofer-*ŷp* *f.* great wave.
ōfesc = ōwisc.
ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*
offaran 2 overtake, intercept (army), often *w.* hinder.
offeallan 1 kill by falling on.
offeran overtake (an army).
offferian carry off.
offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*Lt.*].
offiellan kill.
offlēogan 7 fly away.
offrian sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.* offerre].
offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
-*dagas* *mpl.* offering-days.
-*disc* *m.* paten.
-*hlāf* *m.* shew-bread.
-*sang* *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.
offfylgan come up with, overtake.
ofgān, -*gangan* *vb.* *wt.* et exact, extort, acquire; begin: ofgā his spræce suit mid foreāpe.
of-gangend *e*, -*lic* derivative.
ofgēotan 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).
ofgiēfan 5 abandon, give up, leave; *wd.* commit (corpse to the earth).
ofhabban detain.
ofhagian *impers.* — gif him -ie if it is inconvenient to him.
ofhealdan 1 withhold.
ofhearmian *once*, *impers.* *wd.* cause grief: him -ode pæs.
of-hende, *sēhynde* out of one's possession.
ofhnitan 6 gore to death.
ofhrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.
ofhrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper.* *wd.*; excite pity *wd.* of *pers.*
ofhyngred, -*od* hungry.
ofiernan 3 overtake (by running); hē was ofurnen tired with running.
oflétan 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*
oflāte, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

OFLANGIAN

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].
oflangian — *od weorpan* feel longing.
ofloggan† lay down.
oflōgan 7 lie, be false.
oflician be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*
ofllogan 5 overlay (child).
oflinnan 3 cease.
oflysted, *-lyst* desirous *wg.*, *w. sbj*
ofman *vb.*, *prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*
ofmanian exact (fine).
ofmyrpr(i)an murder.
ofneadian extort *w. æt.*
ofnet receptacle, vessel.
ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*
ofost, of *e st.*, *oef.*, *ot f.* speed, haste, hastening on — *is sēlest w. ger.* the quicker the better. *of-stum* hastily [*of, æst*].
-lice av. speedily, hastily.
ofridan 6 overtake by riding.
ofsacan 2 deny charge.
ofscacan 1 shudder *Gl.*
ofscaman *rf.* *wg.* be ashamed: *hē hine -ode pæs | -od weorpan* be ashamed.
ofscēotan 7 shoot to death; *plc.* *ofscoten* elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.
ofscotian shoot to death.
ofsendan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.
ofseon 5 see *wa.* or *hwær w. indc.*
ofseten, *n'es* *f.* siege.
ofsett an press hard, afflict.
-ing f. pressing hard.
ofsittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.
ofslægenes, *e f.* being killed.
ofslēan 2 kill.
ofslitan 6 bite to death.
ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.
ofsnipan 6 slaughter (animal).
of-spræc *f.* utterance.
of-spring *m.* offspring.
ofspyrian find out.
ofst = *ofost*.
ofstæppan 2 trample on.
ofstandan 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution *Gl.* || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *plc.* -*en* unmoved.

OFSTENDE

ofstende once hastening.
ofstician stab to death.
ofstig swift.
ofgestignes *f.* descent.
ofstingan 3 stab to death.
ofswelgan 3 devour.
ofswingan 3 slog to death.
oft *av.*, *pv.* -*or*, *spl.* -*ost* often.
of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.
oftōn 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.
oftorfan stone or pelt to death.
oft-ræde frequent; ready at any time.
-lic frequent.
-lice av. frequently; habitually.
oftredan 5 tread down; injure or kill by trampling.
oft-sip *m.* — on -*as* often.
of-tyge, *i m.* withholding.
oftryfan stone to death.
ofþēnan moisten.
ofþeggan† destroy.
ofþencan once remember.
ofþiestr(i)an darken, obscure.
ofþinan 6 — *ofþinen* moist, damp.
ofþringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.
ofþryccan squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.
-ednes, *ofþrycnes f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.
ofþryscan beat down, repress.
ofþrysm(i)an choke.
ofþyncan *impers. wdg.*, *w. indc.* be displeased, weary of.
ofþyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg.* or *æfter*.
ofweorpan 3 kill with missile.
ofworþian stone (to death).
ofwundrian be astonished.
ōga *m.* terror; object of terror.
ō-gengel (m.) bar, bolt.
ō-hlde, *-heald* sloping.
ōhsta = *ōhta*.
oht† *f.* terror (!); persecution (!) [*ōga*; *ehtan*].
oht = *āwih*.
oht-rip harvest *IV*.
ōhwær = *ā*.
ōl-pwang *m.* strap *Gl.*
ōlēcan = *ōleccan*.
ō-leccan, *-lēccan*, *-lēccan*, *-lēccan* *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.
*-end**, *-ehtend*, *-ere m.* flatterer.
-ung f. soothing; flattery; favour; allurements.

OLFEND

olfend, *-a m.* camel [*Lt. elephante*].
-miere f. she-camel.
ōliccan, *ōleccan*.
oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.
ollung = *andlang*.
ōlyht-word *one n.* flattery. *Cp.* *ōleccan*.
ōm rust.
-an, *hōman fl.* cypripelas.
-cynn n. corrupt humour.
-ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.
-iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.
ō nian become rusty *Gl.*
on *ppp.* *w. a*, *d*, *i*, *z.* place, motion in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.*: *on Engliac* in English; *on his gewæld onfeng* | time in, at, during | *instrumental*: *wurdon on fēame genere*; *on Godes naman* | defining: *pæt gafol bip on deora fellum*; *attribute*: *on næddran hiwe (form)* | *hostility*: *rædan on hie plot against* | *change to*, into: *of Lædene on Englice āwendan* translate *object of verb*: *on Gode trūwian*; *lōode on hine* | *to form adverbs*: *on ōpre wisan* in another way; *tōdēlan on fæower* into four parts.
on-āht *f.* property.
on-ālan, *A. in-* ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).
on-æpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*
on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.
on-æcunung *f.* detestation.
on-ærendednes *f.* immission (!).
on-bæc, *-ling av.* back (wards).
on-bærn an *tr.* kindle, also *fig.*; heat, inflame, also *fig.*; burn, consume; incite *to*.
-nes, *in-* *f.* incense.
on-bæru *once† f.* [*or n. pl.*] — *-habban wg.* refrain from (!).
on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.
on-belgan* 3 — *inbolgen* exasperated.
on-bēn *f.* imprecation (!).
on-bēodan, *in- 7 wda.* announce, tell; command.
on-beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

ONBESCĀWUNG

on-bescāwung *f.* inspection.
 on-bescūfan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.
 on-bidan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for.
 expect.
 on-biegān bend; subdue.
 -nes *f.* curvature.
 on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
 on-biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle
plc. onburnen inflamed (body).
 resulting from inflammation.
 on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.
 on-bitan 6 taste, partake of (food
wg.
 on-blāstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.
 on-blāndan *plc.* mingled (with).
 on-blāwān, in- 1 breathe into.
 inspire.
 nes *f.* inspiration.
 on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.
 on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacri-
 fice).
 on-geboren inborn.
 onbran = onbrān *prt.* of on-
 biernan.
 on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.*
 move quickly, jerk, pull open
 || *intr.* move quickly, start up
 (from sleep).
 on-bring (*n.*) instigation.
 -ellan *fpl.* instigations.
 on-gebroht imposed.
 on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
 on-byrdan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w. a., d.*
 around; of time about.
 geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.*
 on a, ongēan.
 on-byrdan, *IN.* ingeberigan
 taste *w. g.*, rarely *a.*
 -ing *f.* taking food.
 -nes *f.* tasting, taste.
 on-cann *wb.* *w. a. and g.* or for *d.*
 accuse of, reproach with, be
 indignant with.
 on-cennan bear (child).
 on-(ge)ciegung (!) *f.* invocation.
 on-cierran *tr.* change direction of,
 turn | change, pervert, influence
 (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.
 on-clifende adhering.

ONCNĀWE

on-cnāwe known.
 on-cnāwan 1 know; understand;
 perceive; acknowledge.
 -en(nes *f.* knowledge; acknow-
 ledgement.
 on-cnyssan strike down.
 on-cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].
 on-cunning *f.* accusation.
 on-cwepan 5 answer, respond, re-
 echo; cry out, protest.
 on-cýpan *once* make known.
 on-cýpigt *once wg.* devoid, with-
 out. *for un-* (!).
 on-cýp *pt.* *f.* grief, distress.
 -dād *f.* injury.
 on-dālān infuse *IN.*
 on-cýpigt *once wg.* devoid, with-
 out. *for un-* (!).
 on-cýp *pt.* *f.* grief, distress.
 -dād *f.* injury.
 on-dālān infuse *IN.*
 -end *m.* infuser *IN.*
 on-dōn *vb.* open.
 on-dōung *f.* injection.
 on-drēdan 1 b, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ēord:
also wk prt. -ēdde fear *w. a. or g.*
and often w. rfl. d., also w. fram.
 -endlic terrible.
 -ing *f.* fear.
 on-drēncan, in- inebriate.
 on-drifan*, in- 6 drive forth, utter
 (words).
 on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*
 on-druncanian get drunk.
 on-dwāscan extinguish for ā- (!).
 one = ono.
 on-ealdian grow old.
 on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.
 onefn = onemn.
 on-ēgan† fear [ōga].
 on-ēgnan†, oe fear.
 on-ēmn, -ef(e)n *prp.* *w. d., a., av.*
 close by, alongside; of time —
 ~ pām at the same time.
 -prōwian sympathize.
 on-erian plough (field).
 onerning = onlerning.
 onēttan hasten; be brisk, cheer-
 ful; *w. d.* anticipate, be too quick
 for [from *onhātjan].
 -ung *f.* precipitation.
 on-ēþung, oe *f.* inspiration.
 on-fægrian show gladness, fawn
 (of dog).
 on-færeld *n.* entrance; attack;
 journey.
 on-fæstnian pierce.
 on-fæþmnes *f.* embrace.
 on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.
 on-fealdan 1 unfold.
 on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.
 on-feallende invading, rushing on.

ONFENG

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing;
 appropriating; defence; †attack.
 on-fenge *I. m.* receptacle. **II.**
 taken.
 -nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
 geon-fenge taken (!) *IN.*
 on-gefoht *n.* attack.
 on-findan, in- find out, discover;
 perceive; experience, suffer.
 -end *m.* finder, inventor.
 on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.
 on-geflogen attacked with disease
 on-flyge *m.*, onfign- infectious
 disease.
 on-fōn 1 b *w. a., g., i.* take; receive;
 accept; take up (a person), take
 under protection, stand sponsor to;
 conceive (child).
 on-fōnd *m.* taker up.
 on-forhtian be afraid.
 on-gefremming *f.* imperfection.
 on-fundelnes *f.* experience. proof.
 on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial;
 solution (of riddle).
 ongagn = ongēan.
 ongān = ongēan.
 ongalan* 2 charm.
 -end *m.* wizard.
 on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption,
 attack.
 ongeador *av.* together.
 ongēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gēgn,
 ē, -gēgum; in *comp.* also gēan-;
once ongend I. prp. w. a.; w. d.
rare in W. except when av. | to-
wards, also met.; opposite, in
 front of; against; contrast: ~ pām
 on the contrary; equivalence:
 ~ pām in return, ~ pēt pēt hie
 bohton . in consideration of . .
II. av. opposite; in the opposite
 direction; back — eft ~ back
 again; against: him ~ cōmon;
 in reply: †sohte gielþword ~;
 on the other hand; again.
 ongēan-cierrendlic relative (in
 grammar).
 ongēan-cyme *m.* return.
 ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.
 ongean-flōwende*, ongend-
 ongent-fluēnt Gl.
 ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.
 ongēan-weard going towards or
 against.
 -es *av.* towards.
 -lic adverbative.
 -lice *av.* adversatively.

ONGĒANWIPERIAN

ongēan-wiperian oppose.
ongegn = **ongēan**.
ongēn = **ongēan**.
ongend = **ongēan**.
on-gēotung *f.* pouring in.
on-giēfan *g* give back; pardon.
on-giēdan *g* *u. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit. lose (life *tegr*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).
on-giernan*, *y* intellect | *l.*
on-gierwan undress.
ongietan *g* †seize, assail | perceive. see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.
-(en nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
on-ginn an, ag-, *once g- 3 w. inf., ger.* begin, often *pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack | *intr.* begin; behave, act.
-endlic inchoative (verb).
-es *f.* undertaking.
on-gripe *m.* attack.
ongrialic = **an-**.
ongunnennes *f.* undertaking.
on-gyrdan unbuckle.
on-hadian degrade from holy orders.
on-hæle† secret, hidden [*helan*].
on-hætan, in- heat; inflame (heart).
on-hagian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and to d., w. obj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: *gif him (or hine) tō pām -ige* if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: *pēah hine hwōn -ige* has little inclination.
on-hātan *i b* promise *wda.*
on-hātian grow hot.
on-healdan*, *a-* *i* keep peace).
on-hēaw *m.* chopping-block.
on-hebban, in- *2, also wch.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
on-hefednes *f.* exaltation.
on-hende on hand, demanding attention.
on-hield an, in- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* | *intr.* decline, sink.
-ednes *f.* declining Gl.
on-higerdan encourage.

ONHINDAN

on-hindan *av.* behind.
on-hinderling *av.* back.
on-hlidan *6 tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
on-hlinian lean on (!).
on-hnigan *6* bend down, bow *tr.* and *intr.*
on-hōn *i b tr.* hang, crucify.
on-hohanian† *once* abominate, detest.
on-hrægl *n.* covering (il).
on-hrēodan = **onrēodan**.
on-hrēran touch: stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
on-hrinan *6 w. g., i.* touch.
on-hrine *m.* contact.
on-hrōp *m.* importunity; abusive language.
on-hūpian draw back, recoil.
on-hwelan *4* resound.
on-hweorfan *3 tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) | *intr.* change; †*tegr* change from, be cured of.
on-hwīerfan *tr.* turn; change.
-ednes *f.* change, alteration.
on-hyr ian *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
-enes *f.* imitation.
-iend *m.* imitator, emulator.
-ing *f.* imitation, emulation.
on-hýscan, y ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
on-iernan† *3* yield (of door burst open).
on-ierning*, *e* *f.* attack *IV*.
on-iewan show *wda.*
on-innan, in- *prp.* *wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
on-lēnan *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.
on-lētan *i b* loosen, relax.
onlāh, -lēah *prt.* of -lēon.
on-lægende (salve to be laid on.
on-lēgen *f.* medicinal application.
on-lēon *6 wdg.* lend; grant. *W.gen.* has only the *prt.* *onlāh, ēa*, using *onlēnan* for the other parts of the verb.
on-liht an, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
-end *m.* illuminator.
-ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.
-nes *f.* illumination.
on-lies an untie, loosen; release, deliver.
-nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.
on-liexan*, *in-* become light, dawn.

ONLIPIAN

on-liþian *intr.* yield | *tr.* untie (shoestring).
on-lōciend *m.* spectator.
on-lūcan *7* unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
on-lūtan *7 intr.* bow (down).
on-melan† speak *wd.*
on-man *vb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.
ongemang, on-mang *I. prp.* *wd.* among; time — ~ *pām* meanwhile, ~ *pām* be while. *II. av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* *gemang* *II*.
on-mearcung (!) *f.* inscription.
on-middan, on . . middan *in* the midst of.
on'o, -e *A.* behold! | if, whether; *intrr. particle.* *Cp.* *heonu*.
on-ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.
on-orþung (!) *f.* inspiration.
on-pennian unpen, open.
on-rād *once* (!) *f.* riding.
on-rās *m.* attack; violent
onred (*m.*) a plant.
onrēod *prt.* = **onrēad**.
on-rēodan *7* reddens.
on-rid (*n*) riding-horse.
on-riht† *once* right, proper.
-lice *av.* rightly, properly.
on-ryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).
on-sac an, I. acc. *onso-* *2 w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: *hine fēores* ~ aim at his life.
-nes*, *on-scea-* *f.* excuse.
on-sæc *I.V.* excused; denying.
on-sægan prostrate.
on-sægdnes, -seg(e)d-, -sægnes, *once I.V.* *sægdnes* *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
on-sæge assailing.
on-sēlian untie, loosen.
on-sagu *f.* accusation.
on-sand (!) *f.* immission.
on-sang *m.* incantation.
on-sāwan *i* sow.
on-sacan *2* shake.
on-scōgan, an- unshoe *wai.*: ~ *hine ðpre fēt* — *þlc.* unshod.
on-scortian grow short (of days).
on-sorydan*, *un-* *waa.* undress, strip off.

ONSCUNIAN

on'scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
 -lend *m.* detester.
 -lendlic detestable.
 -ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).
 on-scyte *m.* attack; calumny
 on-sēcan require of, exact *weg*.
 on-secgian *wda.* sacrifice, offer || deny, abjure.
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.
 on-sēndan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).
 on-setenes, -setnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.
 on-ge-setenes *f.* knowledge Bd.
 on-setl *n.* riding.
 on-setnis, on-setnung *f.* LV. [ē = ē?] snare
 on-settan oppress.
 on-sican 6 sigh.
 on-sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.* (*Cp.* on-sigan *wd.* attack).
 on-sittan 4 *w. a.*, *g.* fear, often *w. rft. d. Cp.* on-sittan occupy; oppress.
 onslæge = onslæge.
 on-slēpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.
 on-slēan 2 once coin (money).
 on-slæge*, æ *m.* blow.
 on-slēpan 7 become loose, of shoe-string).
 on-spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
 on-spornan, and- 3 stumble.
 on-spræc *f.* claim, accusation.
 on-spreca *m.* claimant, accuser
 on-spreccend *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
 on-springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).
 on-sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
 on-stælt (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ = æ, or -stæl *A. form* of -steall (!).
 on-stæpe *m.* entrance.
 on-stæppan 2 walk, go.
 on-stal once *m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stāl or -steall (!).
 on-stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.
 on-standende urgent (!).
 on-stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.
 on-stlepan raise.
 on-stigend *m.* mounter, rider.
 on-sting *m.* authority; claim.
 on-stīplan (!) make hard.

ONSTREGDAN

on-stregdan 3 sprinkle.
 on-styrrian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.
 -nes *f.* movement.
 on-sundrian - āsundrian.
 on-sundran, -um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundur].
 on-swebban put to sleep; bury.
 on-swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
 on-symbolnes *f.* festival Bd.
 on-syn - ansien.
 on-talu *f.* successful claim.
 on-tendā, kindle; heat, *met.* in-flame.
 -nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.
 on-tēon 7 untie.
 on-tiegan untie.
 on-tige *m.* claim, usurpation.
 on-timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.
 on-timbran (!) instruct, edify.
 on-tydran nourish, increase (fire).
 ontydre orte.
 on-tyht*, i attentive, intent Gl.
 -ing*, i *f.* attention Gl.
 on-tyhtan incite, impel.
 on-tyñan open; reveal.
 -nes *f.* aperture.
 on-þeont 6 be of service.
 on-þwægennes *f.* washing.
 on-þwēan, in- 2 wash clean
 on-ufan *av.*, *prp.* *wd.* upon.
 on-uppan I. *prp.* *w. d.*, *a.* upon, on II. *av.* above; besides.
 on-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.
 on-waecan *f.* arousing LV.
 on-wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*
 on-wācan mollify.
 on-wæcendian, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.
 on-wæstem *m.* LV. increase - ðwæstm.
 on-wealcen, and- 1 roll.
 onweard - andweard opposed.
 on weg, awo-, *in comp.* also weg- *av.* away.
 onweg-ācierrednes *f.* apostasy.
 onweg-āldnes *f.* removal.
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.
 on-wēndan, in- *tr.* change; ex-change (for) *w.* mid; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

ONWENDEDLIC

on-wend edlic changeable.
 -ednes *f.* movement, change, alteration.
 on-weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.
 on-weorpes = onworpenes.
 on-wican 6 retreat, yield.
 on-wiellan cause to boil; cause passion.
 on-windan 3 untie, loosen; re-treat.
 on-gewinn *n.* assault.
 on-winnende aggressive.
 on-wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
 on-worpenes, -weorpes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
 on-wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; re-veal; explain.
 on-wreopian once reveal.
 on-wrigen nyes, -wrihnes *f.* un-covering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explana-tion, exposition [onwreōn].
 on-writing ! *f.* inscription.
 on-wripan 6 unwrap.
 on-wriþung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
 on-wuldrian once extol, praise (!)
 on-wunian (!) inhabit.
 -ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
 on-wyrtrumian*, un- root up, LV.
 on-ŷpan (!) pour in.
 open open; evident.
 -ears *m.* medlar.
 -lic public.
 -lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.
 -nes *f.* publicity.
 openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.
 -ere *m.* opener.
 ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.
 or beginning, origin; front, van.
 ora *m.* bank, shore.
 ora *m.* ore, unreduced metal.
 ora *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl. aurar*].
 or-blēde bloodless.
 orc *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].
 orc *m.* demon.
 or-cēape, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment gratis; without cause.

ORCEARD

or^{ce}ard = ort^{ge}ard.
 or^{-cēas} free from accusation, enjoying immunity.
 -^{nes} *f.* immunity.
 or^{-cū}we, -^āwe recognizable, evident.
 or^{cnēas} *once* *mpl.* monsters.
 ord *m.* point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, *coll.* flower (of nation).
 -^{banas} *m.* slayer, murderer.
 -^{fruma} *m.* origin; originator, creator; chief.
 -^{stapu} *f.* prick, wound.
 -^{wiga} *m.* warrior.
 or^{-dāle} not participating in, exempt.
 or^{-dāl} *n.* ideal.
 -^{isen} *n.* iron used in the ordeal.
 or^{-eald} very old.
 or^{el}, orⁱ *nm.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt.* orarium].
 öret- battle [*from* *or-hät].
 -^{lof} *n.* triumph *Gl.*
 -^{mæcg} *a*, *t* *m.* warrior, champion, man.
 -^{stōw} *f.* arena.
 öretla *m.* contumely, insult.
 öretta⁺, -^{sta} *m.* warrior, champion, man.
 or^f *n.* cattle. [*cp.* weorf].
 -^{gebitt} *n.* grazing.
 -^{cynn} *n.* cattle.
 -^{cwealm} *m.* cattle-plague.
 or^{-fiern} *e*, -^{eo} untidy, squalid; ⁺destitute *adv.*; ⁺worthless [*ferorm*].
 -^o, -^{nes} *f.* squalor.
 organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
 org *a* ^{nian} *ing* to accompany of musical instrument.
 organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.* organum].
 organ on; -^a, -^{an} *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].
 orgel, -^{ol}, -^{al} pride [*from* *or-gäl].
 -^{lic} contemptible, beneath one.
 -^{lice}, orglice *av.* proudly, arrogantly.
 -^{nes} *f.* pride.
 -^{scipe} *m.* wantonness.
 -^{word} *n.* arrogant speech.
 orgel.
 -^{drēam} *m.* music.

ORGIETE

or^{-giēte}, ^{ea} to be perceived clearly, manifest.
 or^{-gilde} unpaid for, uncompensated.
 orglice - orgellice.
 or^{-hlyte} devoid of, free from *wg.*
 or^{-igldo} *f.* extreme old age
 orⁱ = or^{el}.
 or^{-lægt}, ^e (*n.*) fate.
 or^{-leahor} ! *m.* danger.
 or^{-leahre} blameless.
 or^{-leg} *et* I. *n.* hostility, war. II. *aj.* hostile.
 -^{cēap} *m.* fighting ?
 -^{fram} warlike, brave.
 -^{gifre}, -^{læg} warlike.
 -^{hwil} *f.* time of war.
 -^{nip} *m.* hostility.
 -^{stund} *f.* time of adversity.
 -^{weorc} *n.* battle
 or^{-mæt} *e* immense, excessive.
 -^{lic} excessive.
 -^{nes} *f.* immensity, excess.
 or^{-mōd} discouraged, despairing.
 -^{nes} *f.* discouragement, despair.
 orn *prt.* of iernan.
 or^{ne} I. unhealthy, harmful. II. (*n.*) injury: ne ^{wyrp} him ^{nān} -.
 or^{nest} *n.* trial by battle *L.* [*eor-nost*].
 or ^o *p* *n.* breath.
 or^{ped} grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
 -^{lice} *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely
 or^{rest} battle *vt.* [*Scand.* orrusta].
 or^{ret} ^{tan} disgrace, put to shame [*or*, *riht*].
 -^{scipe} *m.* infamy.
 or^{-sāwle} *t* lifeless.
 or^{-sceattinga} *av.* gratis.
 or^{-sorg} *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
 -^{lic} secure *wg.*
 -^{lice} *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
 -^{nes} *f.* freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
 ort^{-geard}, orce^(a)rd, -^{ird} *m.* orchard, garden.
 -^{lēah}*, or^{ceard}leh *f.* orchard *Gl.*
 -^{weard} *m.* gardener.
 or^{-triew}e, -^{ōwe}, -^{ū(w)}e despairing; perfidious.
 -^{nes} *f.* mistrust, doubt.
 or^{-trūw}ian, -^{triewan} despair of *wg.*; ^{ge}-^{wa} disbelief.

ORTRŪWUNG

or^{-trūwung} despair.
 or^{-tydre} barren; on⁻ ^{efete} (1).
 or^p = or^{op}.
 or^{pian} breathe; pant.
 -^{ung} *f.* breathing, breath; pore.
 or^{-pānc} I. *nm.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention — ^{um} skilfully. II. *aj.* skilful, cunning.
 -^{bend} *t* *m.* cunning band.
 -^{pilt} *m.* cunning point.
 -^{scipe} *m.* mechanical art.
 or^{-pāncest} *av.* heedlessly.
 or^{-wearde} *once* ⁺ ^{ea} ^{le} *]* without guardian or owner.
 or^{-weg} out of the way (road) *Gl.*
 -^{nes} *f.* inaccessibility.
 geor^{wēnan} despair.
 or^{-wēn}e, -^{wēna} despairing *wg.*; ^{despaired} of, desperate (circumstances).
 -^{nes} *f.* despair.
 or^{-weorþ} *n.* ignominy.
 or^{-wige} without fighting or resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.
 or^{-wyrp} *M.*, -^u ignominy; vituperation.
 -^{lic} ignominious.
 ös *m.*, *gpl.* ösa god; the *Runic* letter o.
 ösle *f.* blackbird.
 öst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
 -^{ig}, -^{iht} knotty, rough.
 oster hlāf *m.* oyster patty.
 -^{sciell} *f.* oyster-shell.
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].
 ot = ^{æt}, ^{op}.
 oter, otter (*m.*) otter.
 -^{hol} *n.* otter's hole *Ct.*
 op, ot I. *pp.* *w.* *a.*, *d.* (rare) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity; time until | op^{-pe}, op^{-pæt}, op^{-pæt-te} *cf.* *w.* *indic.* (*sbj.*) until. II. *cj.* *w.* *indic.* (*sbj.*) until.
 öpian *once* pant.
 op^{-heran} 4 carry (away), bring.
 op^{-herstan} 3 escape.
 op^{-bregdan}, -^{brēdan} 3 take away, carry off.
 op^{-ciernan} be perverted.
 op^{-clifan} 6 adhere *wd.*
 op^{-cwealan} 4 die.
 op^{-dōn} *vb.* put out (eye).
 op^{-ehtian} drive away (cattle).
 öpel = öpel.

ÐPER

ðper *adj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on þam ðprum dæge following; other (= *i.e.* alter, alius); the rest of: þæs ðpres folces; different: þā burh geseah on ðpre gewend on ðpre heo ær was changed from what it was; one of two: wund þurh (þæt) ~ on ðow — ~ . . . ~ one . . . the other || either: heora ðprum fylstan. ~ (.) oppe. . oppe, ~ þara oppe. . oppe, ~ twēga oppe. . oppe either . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of ðhwæper = ðhwæper.*
~lice *adv.* otherwise, *cf.* ~liceor.
opfaetan *v.* entrust, commit.
opfaran *v.* escape from *wd.*
opfeallan *v.* *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech; lose power, decay of learning).
opfeolan *v.* adhere.
opferian *v.* carry off; save (life).
opfleogan *v.* fly away.
opfleon *v.* flee; escape *wd.*
opflitan *v.* get land from another by litigation *wd.*
opgan *v.* escape.
opglidan *v.* glide away.

OPGRIPAN

opgripan *v.* snatch away *wd.*
ophealdan *v.* withhold.
ophebban *v.* exalt; elate, make proud.
ophielden*, *y, e wd.* contented.
ophleapan *v.* escape.
ophrianan *v.* touch.
ophydan *intr.* hide from *wd.*
opiernan *v.* run away; escape *wd.*
opiewan, *eo tr.* show; *refl.* appear; *intr.* appear.
oplædan *v.* lead away, carry off; save (life).
opridan *v.* ride.
oprowan* *v.* row away.
opscacan *v.* *wg., w. stj.* deny (statement, charge): opsōc þæt hē hit nære denied that he was . .
opscacan *v.* escape.
opscōtan *v.* *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*
opscūfan *v.* depart.
opspornan *v.* *intr.* strike against, stumble.
opstandan *v.* *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.
opstillan *tr.* stop.
opswerian *v.* deny on oath *w. stj.*

OPSWIGAN

opswigan become silent.
opswimman *v.* swim away.
opteon *v.* take away.
oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *ea. eppa cj.* or. ~ . . . ~ either . . or .
oppe until, *see op.*
oppēodan disjoin, dismember.
oppicgan *v.* take away.
oppingian usurp *LL.*
oppo, oppon = oppe.
oppringan *v.* force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wd.*
opwendan turn a thing away from some one *wd.*, deprive.
opwindan *v.* escape.
opwitan *v.* reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wd.*
opwyrcean once injure (!).
ō-wæstm *n.* shoot, branch.
ōwana = āhwanon.
ōwæbb, ōwef [*infl.* of wefan], āwēb(b), āb [not ōb] *n.* woof.
ower(n) = āhwær anywhere.
ōwiht = āwiht.
ōwise, ōfesc *ct.* border (!).
oxa *m., fl.* oxan, exen, oe ox.
oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).
ōxn *f.* annpit.
ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armvot.

P.

PĀÐ

pād *f.* cloak.
pācan deceive.
~a *m.* deceiver.
pāgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.
pāll, e *m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].
~en of purple, costly (clothes).
pætig = prætig.
pæp, a *m.* path; valley *LN.*
pæppant, e traverse.
pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].
palent(s) *e f.*, pal(l)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].
palentlic palatial.

PALESTER

palester, palstr spike *GL.*
palm, -a *m., LN.* pælm *f.* palm.
~æppel *m.* date.
~bearo *m.* palm-grove.
~dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.
~trēow *n.* palm-tree.
~twig *n.* palm-branch.
ge-twigod† decked with palm.
~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.
panio (*m.*) a kind of millet.
panne *f.* pan, frying-pan.
~mete *m.* cooked food.
pāpa *m.* pope. ~anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

PĀP-DŌM

pāp'dōm *m.* papacy.
~seld, ~setl *n.* papal see.
paper (!) papyrus *GL.* [*Lt.*].
papig = popig.
papol-stān *m.* pebble.
part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].
pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].
pēa = pāwa.
pearroc *m.* enclosure.
peeg [= pyeg].
pell(en) = pēll(en).
pēning, penig, pending *m.* penny.
~hwierfere *m.* money-changer.
~mangere *m.* money-dealer.

PENING-SLIHT

pening; sliht*, *m.* coining money *IN*.
 -wæg *f.* pennyweight.
 -weorþ (*m.*) pennyworth.
 penn *m.* pen, fold.
 penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
 pēo, pīe (*f.*) insect, parasite.
 peorpt (*m.*) chess-man (!); *the Runic letter p.*
 peose = pise.
 per'e, -u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].
 -ewōs *n.* perry.
 pernext (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix* quick].
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].
 -trōw *n.* peach-tree.
 perwince, perw-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].
 petersili(g)*f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].
 pic *n.* pitch. hlūttr - resin.
 -en of pitch.
 -ian cover with pitch.
 pic 'm., point, pike.
 -ian*, -an pick, put out (eyes) *L.*
 -ung *f.* pricking.
 pie = pēo insect.
 pigment, pihm- drug [*Lt.*].
 pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [*Lt. pilum*].
 pil ian pound in mortar.
 -ere *m.* pounder.
 pil e *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].
 -stæf *m.*, -stampe *f.*, -stocce *m.* pestle.
 pil e ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].
 pill-sæpe *f.* a plant (!).
 pin- [*Lt. pinus*].
 -bēam *m.* pine-tree.
 -hnutu *f.* fir-cone.
 -trōw *n.* pine-tree.
 -trōwen, *f.* of pine.
 pin ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].
 -ere *m.* torturer.
 -nes *f.* torment.
 pinung *f.* torture.
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 pine-winele = wine-.
 pinn peg, pin; *IN* pen [*Lt. penna*].
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

PIPE

pip, e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).
 -drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.
 -ere *m.* piper.
 pip(e) lian grow pimplly.
 pipeneale *f.* pimpernel (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].
 -corn *n.* peppercorn.
 -cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.
 -horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.
 -ian, piprian pepper.
 pir, ige *f.* pear-tree [pere].
 -grāf *m.* pear-orchard.
 pis.
 -lice, pi- *av.* heavily *IN*.
 pise, io, y *f.* pea.
 -cynn *n.* kind of pea.
 pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt. pisalis*].
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].
 -bōc *f.* book of Epistles.
 -rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).
 -ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.
 -rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.
 pipa *m.* pith.
 plæce, plæ(t, se *f.* open place, street *IN* [*Lt. platea*].
 plægan = plegian.
 plæ t se = plæce.
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.
 plættan smack, strike with open hand.
 plagian = plegian.
 plant e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
 -ian plant.
 -sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble ?
 -ung *f.* planting; plant.
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplas-trum*].
 plat ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].
 -ung *f.* plate of metal.
 pleah, *prt.* of pleah.
 pleg an, -ian, e, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for w. for.
 -ere *m.* player, athlete.
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting; applause.

PLEG-HŪS

pleg, hūs *n.* theatre.
 -lio relating to games, theatrical.
 -mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.
 -scōld *m.* small shield.
 -scip *n.* small ship Gl.
 -stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.
 plegol sportive.
 plēo, see pleoh.
 -lio dangerous; hurtful.
 plēon, *prt.* pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*
 pleoh, *g.* plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
 plett (sheep)fold *IN*.
 pliegan [*i = y* ?] scrape Gl.
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].
 -lio dangerous.
 pliht an bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*
 -ere *m.* look-out man, on ship.
 plōg a measure of land.
 plott plot of ground.
 pluccian pluck, gather.
 plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].
 -fēper *f.* down.
 plūm e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].
 -blēd *f.* plum (fruit).
 -sēaw *n.* plum-juice.
 -slā *f.* sloe.
 -trōw *n.* plum-tree.
 plūme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. *prunus*].
 poc'e *m.* pustule.
 -ādī *f.* pox.
 pohh a *m.* pouch, bag.
 -ede baggy (clothes).
 pōl, -pul, d. -pulle *m.* pool.
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pullegium*].
 pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.
 por'r, -lēac (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].
 port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].
 -cweo, -ce- *f.* prostitute *IN*.
 -geat *n.* gate of a town.
 -mann *m.* citizen.
 -gerēfa *m.* mayor.
 -geriht *n.* due paid by town.
 -stræt *f.* street.
 -waran, -weor- *pl.* citizens.

PORT-WEALL

port|weall *m.* town-wall.
 -wer *m.* citizen *IN.* From -waran.
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*
 pyrtan.
 portic *m.* porch, portico; enclosed
 place; place roofed in; arched
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].
 gepos *n.* cold in the head.
 posa = pusa.
 posel, posling *m.* pill.
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].
 postol = apostol.
 potian butt, gore; prog, prod.
 pott *m.* pot.
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas
 double dealing.
 -ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
 præfost, præ- *m.* officer, provost of
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,
 praepositus].
 -folgop *m.*, -scir *f.* provostship.
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.
 predician preach [*Lt.* praedicare].
 -ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
 præon *m.* pin, brooch.
 præost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].
 -hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
 -hæp *m.* body of priests.
 -lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
 -lic of priests.
 -scir *f.* parish.
 præowt-hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-
 priwan.
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
 pric|ian prick; stab; point out.
 -ung *f.* pricking.
 pric|a *m.*, -e *f.* point, dot; particle
 of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth
 part of an hour.

PRIC-MÆLUM

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
 pricels *m.* sharp point.
 prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*
 prima].
 -sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock
 service.
 princ- winking Gl.
 pritigian once chirp Gl.
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (*V.*) *LM.*
 præfian assume to be (a thief
 [*Lt.* probare].
 præfast = præfost.
 prætt proud.*
 -lice *av.* proudly, confidently;
 magnificently.
 -scipe *m.* pride.
 prættian.
 -ung *f.* pride.
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*
 abrotanum].
 præd = prætt.
 prætto, præte, præd- *f.* pride
 [prætt].
 præcian creep.
 præcel *m.* goblin.
 pudd *m.* ditch.
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
 puerisc boyish [*Lt.* puer].
 pul = pöl pool.
 -sper *n.* reed *LV.*
 pullian pluck, twitch.
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].
 -stān *m.* pumice-stone.
 pun|ian pound (in mortar).
 -ere *m.* pestle.
 pund *n.* pound (weight or money).
 [*Lt.* pondo].

PUND-MÆTE

pund|mæte weighing a pound.
 -wæg *f.* pound-weight.
 pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*
 pyndan.
 pundere *m.* weigher *LV.*
 -pundern *n.* pair of scales.
 -georn [*the* -georn doubtful]
 weighing, pondering Gl.
 pundor plumb-line.
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.
 Cp. pyngan.
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].
 pür (*m.*) bitter (*V.*).
 pür — lamb lamb without blemish
 [*Lt.* purus].
 purpur e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-
 pura].
 -en purple.
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].
 yusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.
 puslian pick out best pieces of
 food.
 pyffan blow (with mouth).
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-
 nus].
 pylece pilece robe.
 pynca*, i *m.* point Gl.
 pynd an shut up, confine [pund].
 -ing *f.* dam.
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-
 thrum].
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule
 [*Lt.* puteus].
 -an dig, prog.
 -ede pitted, marked with hollows
 of sword).

Q = CW.



RÄ

rä, räha *m.*, **räh-dēor** *n.* roe- (buck).
rabbian rage (of the devil) [*Lt. 1*].
racian rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake oneself to
raca *m.*, **racu** *f.* rake.
raeca *m.* cord forming part of rigging of ship.
racente, -ete *f.* chain, fetter.
racentēag, -e, racet- *f.* chain, fetter [*L. expansion of racente by infl. of tēag*].
-ian chain.
racu *f.* narrative, exposition; explanation; rhetoric; reckoning, account; comedy.
racu rake = raca.
racu *f.* bed of stream.
rad = hrād.
rād *f.* riding on horse, in carriage, in ship; journey; warlike expedition, raid; *the kunic letter* [*ridan*]. *Cf. rēd-, rāde-*.
-cniht *m.* = **siexhynde-mann**.
-ehere = rāde-.
-hors *n.* horse for riding.
-pyttt *m.* draw-well (?).
-steft *m.* term of cavalry service (?).
-wērig weary with riding or travelling.
rad+ once furniture, harness (?).
gerād *I. n.* reckoning, account (of expenditure); accuracy; wisdom, prudence; condition — **on pēt** ~ **pēt** *adj.*, **tō pēm -e pēt** *adj.* on condition that. *II. adj.* straight (road) — **-sprēc** prose; skilled (in) *wg.*; wise, prudent; circumstanced, conditioned — **pūs** ~ of this kind, **swā** ~ of such a kind, **hū** ~ what kind of (man) || **hū -es** how.
-ian, -egian arrange; call to an account or audit.
-lice *av.* accurately, learnedly.
-nes *f.* compact.
-scipe *m.* prudence.

RADIAN

radian = hradian.
rador = rodor.
rāc an, prt. **rāhte**, a *tr.* stretch forth (hand); give, bring, offer || *intr.* extend.
-ing, ā *f.* stretching out, presenting *L.V.*
gerācan overtake; get at, reach; seize, take (fortress), obtain (victory); address (?) — **hīe swā scandlice gerāht hāfde** had put them to shame.
rāce *m.* dog that hunts by scent.
rāced = rēced.
rād = hrād.
rād *m.* advice; discussion, council; resolution, plan of action, policy; decree; scheme, conspiracy; rule, power, sound policy, what is advisable, benefit: **him tō -o**, **swā him mēst -sie**; help; good fortune || sense, understanding || way of life, state of things: **on ēcum -e** to last for ever.
-bana *m.* deviser of homicide (as opposed to the perpetrator).
-bora *m.* counsellor; consul (?).
-fæst wise, prudent.
-fæstnes *f.* reasonableness, readiness to take good advice.
-findende advising.
-glēfa *m.* adviser, councillor; consul (?).
-gift (?) *f.* consulship, senate.
-hygende+ wise, prudent.
-lēas foolish; rash; in confusion; helpless, miserable.
-lic advisable.
-lice *av.* wisely, skilfully; designedly.
-māgen+ *R. n.* Or **rād-** (?).
-snotor wise.
-gepeaht *n.* counsel.
-geahtende+ consulting, deliberating.
-peahtere *m.* counsellor.
-peahtung *f.* advice.
-wita *m.* counsellor.

RÄD-WÆN

rād-wæn *m.* chariot. (*Cf. rād.*)
rād an, prt. ~ **de**, also *st. 1* **b, rād** *rate in 11.*, *A. rād* advise *wt* discuss, deliberate: ~ **de wip hie hwæt hie dōn soolden**; decide: ~ **don pēt hie wolden** ~ **don pēt . . wære . .**; decree; plot, try to injure: ~ **on hie** | rule, possess *w d.*, *i.* try to benefit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess: **hēton hine ~ hwā hine hre-pode**; solve riddle, interpret (dreams), foresee (future fate); read (book); read aloud *wd.*.
-end+ *m.* ruler; soothsayer
-endlic decretal.
-ere *m.* reader; lector second order in the church; student; soothsayer.
-estre *f.* reader.
rāding *f.* act of reading; what is read, homily.
-bōc *f.* lectionary.
-scamol *m.* reading-desk.
-gewrit = rāden-.
gerād an, prt. ~ **de**, ~ **rād** bring about by advice: **him pone tēonan ~**; arrange (hair); and the other meanings of **rādan**.
-end *m.* disposer *L.V.*
-nes, rādes *f.* decree; condition — **in pās -se** on this c.
-ung *f.* decree.
rāde mounted; ready (?).
rāde once *f.* reading.
rāde cempa *m.* cavalry soldier.
-here *m.* cavalry.
-mann *m.* horseman.
-wiga *m.* cavalry soldier.
rāde-gafol *n.* rent that can be paid all at once.
rāde-samol [**se = ē or ē**] *m.* pulpit or couch (?).
gerāde *n.*, *gen. pl.* ~ **u**, ~ **a** trappings (of horse); equipage; armour; ornament.
-od equipped, with trappings (horse).
gerāde ready.

RÆDELS

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].
rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
ræden *n.* *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or purh) på — ne pæt sbj.
 -gewrit *n.* written agreement.
rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* rāps-mapr].
rædic, *hr-* *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].
rædnes, see **rædan**.
geræf, see **geresp** [ārāfian].
ræfnan undergo; perform, do.
ræfsan = **repsan**.
ræfter *m.* rafter.
ræg-hart grey with lichen [ragu].
ræge, *ā f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].
ræge-ræose *f.* muscles along the spine.
ræpan bind; enslave [rāp].
ræpling, **ræping** *m.* prisoner; felon.
-weard *m.* jailer.
ræps, *e m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* responsorium].
ræpsan - **repsan**.
ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-risan].
ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-risan].
ræs-bora *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].
ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
ræsan - **ræswian**.
ræse *once m.* shower of rain Gl.
ræscan coruscate (of lightning).
ræscettan coruscate; crackle (of fire).
 -ung *f.* coruscate.
ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).
ræsen *n.* plank; ceiling.
ræswian, **ræs.w** *ian* conjecture; suspect.
 -ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
ræswa†, **ge-** *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
rætt (*m.*) *n.* rat.
geræplan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
ræw, *ā, ēa f.* row; succession (in time) — on -e in succession; hedgerow.

GERÆW

geræw *n.* row — on -e sæton.
geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).
ræge - **ræge**.
raggig shaggy.
ragu (*f.*) lichen.
 -finc *m.* a bird.
 -hær*, see **ræg**.
rāha, **rāh-dēor**, see **rā**.
ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
ram *m.*, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.
 -gealla *m.* (a plant).
rān rapine, robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].
rān *occ. prt.* of **rinan** rain.
ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy of dress).
 -lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).
rand *m.* margin (!); †boss of shield; †shield.
 -bæag *m.* boss of shield.
 -gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.
 -burg† *f.* city; wall (!).
 -hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
 -wiga†, **wigend†** *m.* warrior
rāp *m.* rope.
 -lic of rope.
 -genga* or -ganga*, -gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
rāpincel *n.* cord.
rahte *prt.* of **ræcan**.
gerār *n.* roaring.
rār *ian* wail, lament; bellow.
 -ung *f.* bellowing.
rære-dumle* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, **rāra-** bittern (a bird).
rāsian explore.
rāssetan rage (of fire) [ræsan].
rape = **hræpe**.
rāw - **ræw**.
rāw an — **ge-ende** *once* dividing, cutting Gl.
read red.
 -basu reddish purple.
 -e *av.* redly, with red.
 -fag† stained with red.
 -gold-læser *n.* gold plating Gl.
 -nes *f.* redness.
 -stalede having a red stalk.
readian be or become red.
readan *pl.* (!) tonsils.
ræaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.
 -lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.
ræafian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
 -ere *m.* robber, brigand.

RÆAFIGEND

ræafigend *m.* plunderer.
 -igende rapacious.
 -ung *f.* plundering.
ræafol rapacious.
 -nes *f.* rapacity.
reahigean *once* discuss.
ræam (*m.*) cream.
 -win *n.* a drink Gl.
ræama = **rōoma** membrane.
ræaw = **ræw**.
geræc *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.
geræc (*n.*) tumult *IV*.
gerælice *av.* straight.
ræc *m.* smoke.
reacan 5 go, rush (!) — in-ræcan ingessurunt Gl.
ræcan steam *tr.*
recedōm *once m.* rule. *Cp* **ræc-** **oenddōm**.
geræcenian explain.
reccan, *prt.* **re a)** *hte* *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; | reprove, explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say count, reckon || *intr.* go [racu].
 -end *m.* ruler.
 -enddōm *m.* ruling, government.
 -ere *m.* ruler.
reccan, *prt.* **rohte** [the orig. form *ræcan is perhaps preserved in **recolēas**, *ug.* care for, reck.
reced†, *e n.* house, hall, palace.
 -lic palatial Gl.
geræcednes, -**ræcen** (*n.*) *es*, *ce f.* narrative, history — *ānfeald* - prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
recolēas [*e* = *ā* or *ē* !], **recc-** negligent, indifferent.
 -ian neglect *wg.*
 -lice *av.* negligently.
 -nes *f.* negligence.
rec, **o**, **eliest** *f.* negligence.
rēcels, *ȳ* (*n.*) incense.
 -būc *m.*, -fæt *n.* censor.
 -rōce *once f.* burning of incense.
rēcelsian smoke with incense.
reacen, **recon** prompt, ready, swift.
 -e, *ric- av.* at once, quickly — **swā** - **swā** as soon as.
 -lice, **rice-** *av.* quickly.
reecian pay (!) *Ct.*
recon = **reacen**.
recon remuneration Gl.

REDE-STÂN

rede-stân *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.
 geršfa, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
 -sorn *n.* court-house.
 -land *n.* (?).
 -mæd *f.* reeve's meadow.
 -mann *m.* official.
 -scipe *m.*, -scir *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
 reþs an, æ, ræpsan, e reprove Gl.
Cp. geræsp.
 -ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.
 reg(e)n, rân *m.* rain.
 -boga *m.* rainbow.
 -dropsa *m.* raindrop.
 -ig, -lic rainy.
 -scûr *m.* shower of rain.
 -wæter *n.* rain-water.
 -wyrm *m.* earthworm.
 reg(e)n-þ, rân-
 -heard very hard.
 -meld *f.* solemn announcement.
 -þsof *m.* arch-thief.
 -weard *m.* mighty guardian.
 regel, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula]
 -bryce *m.* breach of rule.
 -fæst observing an 'ecclesiastical' rule.
 -lagu *f.* monastic law.
 -lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
 -lice *av.* in accordance with rules.
 -lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
 -sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).
 -þeaw *m.* monastic discipline.
 -weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
 relic-, reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].
 -gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
 ræp an.
 -ende precipitate, hasty.
 rânian, rægian arrange, prepare — ge- to bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
 -lend *m.* arranger.
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.
 rænco *f.* pride, ostentation [rænc].
 rændan tear, cut *IN*.
 gerêne *n.* ornament [rânian].

RÊNGE

reng, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].
 rêo = rêowe blanket.
 rêoþt once fierce.
 rêočan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
 rêod I. ruddy (complexion). II. *n.* red colouring, red [rêad].
 rêodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?)
 rêočan 7 break, tear.
 reohhe *f.* a fish.
 rêoma, éa *m.* membrane, ligament.
 rêon lamentation.
 rêon = rêowon *prt pl.*
 rêon ian mutter.
 -ung *f.* whispering.
 gerêon ian conspire.
 -ung *f.* plot.
 rêonigt sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
 -môd sad, weary.
 reopian -riplan.
 reord *f.* meal, food.
 -hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.
 reordþ *f.* voice, speech; language.
 -berendþ *m.* man
 -ian speak; read.
 gereordþ *n.* voice; language.
 gereord, -e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.
 -hūs *n.* refectory.
 -ian, -an feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*
 -nes *f.* banquet; feasting.
 gereordung *f.* meal.
 -hūs *n.* refectory.
 rêost rest (part of plough).
 rêotanþ 7 weep, lament.
 rêotigt sad.
 rêow = hrêoh fierce.
 rêowe, rêo, rūwe, v*E.* rȳhæ, rȳe *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].
 repaþ 5 reap. *Cp.* ripan reap.
 geræsp, geræf — on hine - weorþan be brought home to him, proved of charge). (*Cp.* ræpsan.
 rest, æ, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
 -beddþ *n.* bed.
 -e(n)dag *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.
 -engear *n.* year of rest.
 -hūs *n.* bedroom.
 -lēas restless, disturbed.
 -gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ræstan *abs., rfl.* rest, ge- *ug.* rest from; remain.
 geræsta *f.* consort, wife.
 rêtan cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rôt].

RÊTEND

rêtend *m.* comforter.
 rêplan be fierce [rêpe].
 repet just = rêpe (?)
 -hygdig right-minded (?).
 rêpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
 -môlt fierce; indignant.
 rêpen *once L.* wild (beast).
 rêp lic fierce.
 -lice *av.* fiercely.
 -nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
 -scipe *m.* rage.
 rêpig fierce.
 -ian rage.
 -môdt fierce.
 rêpra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [rôpor].
 rêpru, ge- *npl.* oars.
 gerêpre *once* ready.
 rêwet t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [rôwan].
 ribb *n.* rib.
 -spācan *pl.* the brisket (?) Gl.
 ribbeyribwort Gl.
 rica *m.* man in power, ruler
 rice powerful, of high rank; strong of things; rich
 rice *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
 -dôm *m.* rule.
 -lic magnificent, splendid.
 -lice *av.* with power; splendidly.
 riceter(e), rico- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
 rics ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (of things) [rice].
 -ere*, -are *m.* ruler *IN*
 -igend*, -and *m.* ruler *IN*.
 -ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN*.
 ridan 6 ride (also of fetters, ship, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgaþ -
 -endþ *m.* horseman, knight.
 -ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL*.
 -wiga *m.* mounted soldier.
 geridan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [ridan].
 ridesoht fever *IN*. [*Scand.* ripu-sôtt. *Cp.* hrip, suht].
 ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.
 riapan spoil, plunder.

RIEPERE

riepere *m.* plunderer, robber.
-ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
rif *fierce.*
gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
rifelede wrinkled. *Cp.* **gerifod.**
rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
gerifod wrinkled.
rift, *elV*, and *IA. y*, *IV. e* *n.* cloak: veil, curtain.
rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.
riftre, **ript**-, **rifre** *m.* reaper.
riht, *elV. y*, *K. eo*, *ia*, *A. e* *I.* straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — *es* *av.* straight (on). *II. n.* right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — **hē hēp** — his statement is correct correctness, truth — **on** — correctly, properly | account — **- āgieldan** render an account | *f. rectu-*.
-ēpel-cwēn *f.* lawful wife.
-ēpelo *f.* true nobility.
-ēw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.
-andswaru *f.* reproof.
-cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.
-cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.
-dōde right doing.
-faderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.
-fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.
-fæsten-tid *f.* regular time for fasting.
-gefremed orthodox.
-fremmedet acting rightly.
-full honourable, right *vL*.
-gegiēlda *m.* regular member of a guild.
-hōmed *n.* matrimony.
-hand *f.* right hand.
-hand-dēda *m.* actual perpetrator.
-heort upright in heart.
-hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.
-hlāford *m.* lawful lord or husband.
-hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.
-hlāford-hyldo *f.* loyalty, fealty.
-lēcan set right, amend, correct.
-lēcung *f.* setting right, correction.
-lēce *m.* qualified physician.
-lagu *f.* just law, equity.
-gelēaf orthodox.

RIHT-GELĒAFlice

riht/gelēaflice *av.* in an orthodox manner.
-gelēafed orthodox.
-gelēafende faithful.
-lic just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
-lice *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
-licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
-lif *n.* right or moral life.
-liplic articulate.
-mēdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
-meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.
-munuc *m.* true monk.
-nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.
-norpan-wind *m.* direct north wind.
-raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.
-racu *f.* correct account.
ge-reccan guide, direct.
-regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
-ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).
-scilling *m.* genuine or standard shilling.
-scrifend *m.* lawyer.
-scytte shooting straight.
-gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
-smēa(w)ung *f.* argument.
-tid *f.*, **-tima** *m.* proper time.
-gepancod right-minded.
-pēow *m.* lawful slave.
-weg *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): **pēs -es** *pe* . . in the direction that.
-wer *m.* lawful husband.
-west-ende *m.* extreme western end.
-willende well-meaning, righteous.
rihtwis righteous.
-end *m.* Sadducee.
-ian justify; rule.
-lic righteous.
-lice *av.* reasonably.
-nes *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.
ge-ung *f.* justification.
riht gewitt *n.* reason: **wes** of hire — *e* insane.
-writere *m.* one who writes correctly.
-wuldriende orthodox.
-ymbren *n.*, **-ymbren-dagas**

RIHTAN

mpl. duly appointed Ember time.
riht, *an* direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
-end *m.* ruler.
-eret *m.* director, ruler.
ge-nes *f.* correction.
rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).
-præd *m.* plumb-line.
rihte *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule *Gl*.
gerihte *n.* straight direction — **on** — straight onwards, straight, direct, up **on** — upright; right, due; religious rite.
rim *n.* number.
-āp *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
ge-, -craeft *m.* arithmetic, computation.
-craeftig skilled in arithmetic.
-getæl *n.* number.
-talut *f.* number.
gerim *n.* number.
-tæl *n.* number.
rim, *an* count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.
-ere *m.* calculator.
rima *m.* border, bank, coast.
rimpan 3 — *plc.* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled, *vL*.
rinan, *rare* *prt.* **rān** rain [regn].
rinot *m.* man, warrior.
-getæl *n.* number of men, host.
rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.
-en of bark.
-lēas without bark.
rinde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (*vL*) *Gl*.
rinnan 3 run; flow [ternan].
gerinnan 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.
-ing*, **-yrning** *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).
rinnelle *f.* brook.
rip, *pl.* **-u** *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
-isern *n.* sickle.
-tima *m.* harvest time.

GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.
 ripan 6 reap; gain advantage.
Cp. repan reap.
 -ære *m.* reaper.
 ripian*, eo reap.
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripan].
 rip e ripe.
 -ian ripen *intr.*
 -nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
 -o (1) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
 -ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
 ripe-mann*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IV.*
 riptere = riftere.
 geris *n.* fury.
 ris an seize.
 -ende rapacious.
 risan (1) 6 risc. *Cp.* ārisan.
 gerisan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.
 risc, y, e, -e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].
 -bedd *n.* bed of rushes.
 -en of rushes.
 -lēac *n.* rush-garlic.
 -mere *m.* rushy pond.
 -pytt *m.* rush-pool.
 -steort *m.* rushy promontory.
 -pyfel *m.* bed of rushes.
 riscende once sounding Gl. *Cp.* ruscettan.
 gerisen once seizing [risan].
 gerisen lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 gerisan e, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisan].
 -es *f.* fitness, congruity.
 -ian suit, accord.
 -u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.
 risoda once *m.* rheum.
 rip *mf.*, -e *f.* stream, rivulet.
 ripig *mf.* stream.
 rix-, see risc rush.
 roc *n.* cud.
 roce, rooc *m.* upper garment.
 roc e, ettan belch; utter (words).
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
 -begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -bora *m.* cross-bearer.
 -fæstnian crucify.
 -ehengen' *n.* *f.* crucifixion.
 -weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

RODOR

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.
 -beorht† heavenly bright.
 -cynigt† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
 -lic of the firmament, heavenly.
 -lihting *f.* dawn.
 -stōlt† *m.* celestial throne.
 -torht† heavenly bright.
 -tungolt† *n.* star of heaven.
 rōft strong, brave.
 rōgiant†, o† once prevail (1).
 rohte *prt. of* reccan care.
 Rōm *f.*, -ēburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].
 -feoh *n.*, -pēning *m.*, -gescot *n.* Peter's pence.
 -ware, -waran *pl.* Romans.
 -wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.
 rōmian† possess *rog.*
 Rōmān *f.* Italy Gl. [*Lt.* Romania].
 -e, -an *pl.* Romans.
 -isc Roman.
 roop, see ropp.
 rōp, oo liberal.
 -nes *f.* liberality.
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
 -wære *m.* colic.
 ros e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].
 -en of roses.
 -ig rosy.
 rostian roast, dry Gl.
 rot -hrot scum.
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.
 -hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.
 -nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.
 rōtfaest firmly established *v.L.* [*Scand.* rōt root].
 rot *lian* decay; suppurate, ulcerate.
 -ung *f.* decay; ulceration.
 rōtsian* cheer.
 -ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
 rop, hrop [ryppa].
 -hund *m.* mastiff.
 rōper (†) *m.* sailor Gl. [rōwan].
 rōpor (*n.*) oar.
 rōw I. gentle, mild (disease). II. *f.* quiet, rest.
 rōw'an 1 *prt. pl.* rōo(wo)n row.
 -end *m.* rower; †sailor.
 -ett *n.* rowing = rōwett.
 -nes *f.* rowing.
 -ung *f.* rowing *IV.*
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.
 rude once *m.* scab Gl.

RŪDE

rūde *f.* rue (a plant [*Lt.* ruta]).
 rud u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].
 -ig ruddy.
 rūg-, see rūh.
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
 rūm I. spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. II. space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him -āgeald when the opportunity was given him.
 -e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
 -gālt rejoicing in ample space.
 -giēfa *m.* liberal giver.
 -giēfol liberal.
 -giēfolnes *f.* liberality.
 -heort liberal; cheerful.
 -heortnes *f.* liberality.
 -lic liberal; gracious; abundant.
 -lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
 -mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
 -mōdlic liberal.
 -mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.
 -mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.
 -nes *f.* breadth; abundance.
 -welle spacious *IV.*
 gerūm *n.* space.
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.
 -e† once *av.* (1) roomily.
 rūmian become free from obstruction (of body).
 rūma *m.* separation.
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.
 rūmed, lic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].
 -lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Kunic letter; writing.
 -cofa† *m.* mind.
 -cræftigt† skilled in mysteries.
 -lio mystical.
 -stæf *m.* Kunic letter, rune.

RÛN-WITA

rûn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.
rûn ian whisper; mutter; conspire
-ere *m.* whisperer.
-ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.
gerûna *m.* councillor.
runol onca [= *hr-1*] foul or running (virus).
rûst (*m.*) rust.
-ig rusty.
rûw-, see **rûh**.
rûwe = **rêowe** blanket.
rûxian make a noise *IV*.
r, n *vb.* roar.
gercyd- prepared, ready.
ryden *n.* — **pæt rêade** = *once* plant.
rye = **rêowe** blanket.
ryge (*m.*) rye.

RYGEN

rygen of rye.
ryht = **riht**.
ryman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire:
 ~ **him setl** yield it to him [**rûm**].
rymet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
-lêas *f.* want of room.
rymp *f.* amplitude.
rynan roar. (*p.* **ryn**).
ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in other met. meanings [*ternan*].
-grest† *m.* swift guest (= light-nig).
-strang† strong for the course.

RYNE-SWIFT

ryne|swift† swift in its course.
-pragt† *f.* space of time.
-wægn†, **-wæn** *m.* chariot.
ryne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [**rûn**].
-lic mystical.
-lice *av.* mystically.
-mann† *m.* sage.
gerÿne *n.* mystery.
-lic mystical.
-lice *av.* mystically.
rynel *m.* runner, courier.
rynge = **reng**.
rynigt, **ÿ**† *once* good in debate (?) [**rûn**].
ryniga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).
rynnig *f.* rennet.
rysc = **risc** rush.
rysel, **rysl** *m.*, **-e** *f.* fat.
ryppa *m.* mastiff [**rop-**].

S.

SĀ

sā (*m.*) bucket.
sabān *once* street *Gl*.
sac = **sæc** guilty.
sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight;
 lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*;
 blame, accuse.
sacian wrangle, quarrel.
gesaca *m.* adversary.
sacc, **æ** *m.* sack, bag [*Lt. saccus*].
sacerd, **ā**† *m.* priest [*Lt. sacerdos*, through *Irish*].
-bana *m.* priest-killer.
-hād *m.* priesthood.
-land *n.* priests' land.
-lio priestly.
-gerisne befitting a priest.
gesacu† *once* *f.* hostility.
sac u, **sæc-** *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
-full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
-lêas innocent; secure *vL*.
sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* **ge-** satiate [**sæd**].

SĀDA

sāda *m.* noose, snare.
sadol *m.* saddle.
-beorht† having a splendid saddle.
-boga *m.* saddle-bow.
-felg *f.* pommel of saddle.
-ian saddle.
sā *fm.*, *s.* **sæ(s)**, *dpl.* **sæ(u)** *m.* sea; lake.
-æl *m.* sea-eel.
-ælfen (*n*) *f.* sea-nymph.
-bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
-beorg† *m.* sea-hill.
-burg *f.* sea-town.
-ceaster *f.* sea-town.
-ceosol *m.* shingle.
-cierr† *m.* retreat of the sea.
-clif† *n.* sea-cliff.
-cocc *m.* cockle.
-col *n.* jet.
-cyning† *m.* sea-king.
-dene† *mpl.* Danes.
-dōor *n.* sea-monster.
-draca *m.* sea-dragon.
-earm *m.* arm of the sea.
-færeld *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

SĀE-FÆSTEN

sāe fæsten (*n*† + *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
-farop† *m.* sea-shore.
-fisc *m.* sea-fish.
-flōd *mn.* flood (tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
-flota† *m.* ship.
-fōr *f.* voyage.
-gēap† roomy (ship).
-gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.
-genga *m.* sailor; †ship.
-grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.
-healf *f.* side next the sea.
-hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
-hete *m.* violence of the sea.
-holm† *m.* sea.
-lāc† *n.* sea-booty.
-lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
-lāft *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
-land *n.* land by the sea.
-lēop *n.* sailors' song.
-lic of the sea.
-lida† *m.* sailor; pirate

SÆ-LIPEND

sæ lipend(e)† *m.* sailor.
 ~lipend† seafaring.
 ~gemære *n.* coast.
 ~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scand-
 navian.
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.
 ~mepet sea-weary.
 ~minte *f.* a plant.
 ~naca† *m.* ship.
 ~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
 ~nett *n.* sea-net.
 ~rieric†, ȝ island (?).
 ~rima *m.* coast.
 ~rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.
 ~rōft active or strong on the sea.
 ~scapa *m.* pirate.
 ~sciall *f.* sea-shell.
 ~geset *m.* maritime district.
 ~sip *m.* sea-journey.
 ~snægl, ~snæl *m.* sea-snail.
 ~steorra *m.* star of the sea.
 ~strand *m.* sea-shore.
 ~stream† *m.* water of the sea *gen.*
pl.
 ~swealwe*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.
 ~ŭpwyrr *n.* what is thrown up by
 the sea, jetsam.
 ~wægt *m.* sea-wave.
 ~wæter *n.* sea-water.
 ~wang† *m.* shore.
 ~wār seaweed.
 ~warop *m.* shore.
 ~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters
 in Red Sea).
 ~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping
 watch on the coast.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 ~wērig† weary with the sea.
 ~wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
 ~wielm† *m.* billow.
 ~wiht *f.* sea-animal.
 ~wudu *m.* ship.
 ~ȝp *f.* wave.
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.
 sæc = sacc bag.
 sæcc (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.
 ~ing *m.* bed.
 sæcce, see sacu.
 sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.
 ~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals);
 fruit, crop; growth; sowing;
 source; progeny, posterity [sā-
 wan].
 ~berend† seed-bearing.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of seed.
 ~ian sow.

SÆDERE

sæd ere *m.* sower.
 ~lēap *m.* seed-basket.
 ~lic seminal.
 ~nop *m.* sowing.
 ~tima *m.* sowing season.
 sæde *prt.* of seogan.
 Sætern *f.* Severn [*Lt.* Sabrina].
 ~e. mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
 sægan cause to sink or set (sun);
 lay low, destroy [sigan].
 sægde *prt.* of seogan.
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (?) *IN.*
 sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.
 sægon *prt.* of seon.
 sælt *n.* hall.
 sæl *mf., dpl.* -um, sálum occasion,
 time — set sumum — e one day.
 on nānne ~ never; proper time,
 opportunity — tō -es in due
 time; happiness often in *pl.*; con-
 dition, state.
 ~wang†, ā *m.* plain.
 sælan happen.
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress
 [sāl].
 sælen once of willow Gl. [sealh]
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].
 ~lic, gesællie happy.
 ~lice *av.* happily.
 ~nes *f.* happiness.
 sælimerige *f.* brine [*Lt.* salmuria].
 [ge]sælþ *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; hap-
 piness.
 sām- *aj.* only in *cpv.* and *spl.* -ra,
 -ost bad; unimportant, worth-
 less.
 sæmtinges = samtinges.
 sǣne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*;
 cowardly [sǣnian].
 sæp *n.* sap.
 ~ig sappy, succulent.
 ~spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.
 sæppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* *sappium].
 sǣran once be exalted.
 sǣre = sǣre.
 sǣt *f.* ambush [sittan].
 sǣt ian, -an, -nian *wg.* lie in
 wait for, plot against.
 ~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy;
 seducer (the devil).
 ~ung, -ing *f.* lying in wait; snare;
 treachery; sedition (?).
 Sætern(e)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-
m. Saturday [*Lt.* Saturni dies].
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.*
 satureia].

SÆPRENE-WUDU

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-.
 sǣwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].
 sǣfine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* sa-
 bina].
 sǣfriende once rheumatic Gl.
 sǣga *imper.* of seogan.
 sǣgol, *pl.* sǣglas, sǣhlas *m.* staff,
 club.
 sǣg u *f.*, -a *m.* saw (tool).
 sǣgu *f.* statement, report; testi-
 mony; foretelling [seogan].
 sǣh *prt.* of seon 6.
 sǣh ~ sǣg *prt.* of sǣgan.
 sǣl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
 sǣlfige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* salvia].
 sǣlletan play on or sing to the
 harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* psallere].
 sǣlnes once *f.* silence.
 sǣlo, ea dark-coloured.
 ~brūn dark-brown.
 ~nēbb† dark-faced.
 ~pād† dark-coated.
 sǣlnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sǣlnes.
 sǣlor† hall, palace [sǣl].
 sǣltere *m.* psalter; the Book of
 Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* psalterium].
 sǣl'u*, -a once *f.* sale.
 sǣlum, see sǣl.
 sǣlwian *tr.* darken, blacken.
 sǣl o'wig- [sǣlo].
 ~fepera† dark-winged.
 ~pād a † dark-coated.
 sam *cp.* — ~ . . . whether . . . or *to.*
sbj.
 sām-bærned half-burnt.
 sām-boren abortive.
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach or
 violation.
 sām-cwlc, -ocuc half-dead.
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also.
 swā ~ swā as.
 samen *av.* together *IN.*
 sām-geong young (grown up).
 sām-grēne backward (of plant).
 sām-hāl in bad health.
 sam-heort of one heart, unani-
 mous.
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a
 family; ge- married couple.
 sam-hwelc some *no., aj.*
 sām-lǣred half or badly taught.
 samlice *av.* together, at the same
 time.
 sam-mǣle agreed, having come to
 an agreement.
 sām-might half-digested.
 samnian *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.
samnung *f.* assembly, council.
 ~cwíde *m.* collect.
gesamnung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
samnunga = **semininga**.
samod *f.* *av.* together — **weras** wif ~ men and women; ~ **etgædere** together; ~ mid *d.* together with. *II. prp. wíð.* at (dawn).
 ~cumende flocking together.
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling together, common home.
 ~fæst† joined together.
 ~geflit *n.* strife.
 ~hering *f.* praising (?).
 ~lice *av.* together *v.L.*
 ~rynelas *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*
 ~gesip *m.* companion.
 ~spræc *f.* colloquy.
 ~swægende consonantal.
 ~pyrlíc concordant.
 ~wiellung*, *e f.* welding *Gl.*
 ~wunung *f.* living together.
 ~wyrrende co-operating.
sam-rād united, unanimous.
sām-soden half-cooked.
sām-swæled half-burnt.
sam-swæge*, **sum-** harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*
sam-tinges, *æ, e* *av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-po *av. corrd.* both . . and, whether . . or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sām-wis dull-witted, foolish.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; matrimony.
sām-worht half made or built.
sam-wræðnes *f.* union.
sām-wyrca do incompletely.
sanoct *m.* saint [*Lt.* **sanctus**].
sand *f.* sending, message; messen-course or dish of food [*sendan*].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
 ~beorg *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
 ~brōc *m.* sandy brook.
 ~ceosol *m.* sand, gravel.
 ~corn, ~grot, *n.* grain of sand.
 ~hlip† *n.* sand-slope.
 ~hof† *n.* grave.
 ~hrycg *m.* sand-bank.

sand-hyll *m.* sand-hill.
 ~ig sandy.
 ~iht sandy, dusty.
 ~land† *n.* sea-shore.
 ~rid (*n.*) quicksand.
 ~seap *m.* sandpit.
 ~geweorp *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
 ~gewierpe *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *v.L.*
sang song; singing; poem.
 ~bōc *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
 ~cræft *m.* music; poetical composition.
 ~dræam *m.* song, music.
 ~ere *m.* singer, poet.
 ~eastre *f.* singer.
 ~pipe *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, *see* song.
sāp *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.
 ~box *m.* resin-box.
sāpe *f.* soap [*Lt.* **sapo**].
sār *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound, grief. *II. adj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: **pæt wæs him** ~.
 ~benn† *f.* wound.
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
 ~clāp *m.* bandage.
 ~cwíde *m.* ? bitter or reproachful speech; lament.
 ~e, *æ* *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak, bitterly; excessively).
 ~ferht† sore at heart.
 ~lic causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).
 ~lice *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
 ~nes *f.* pain; grief.
 ~seofung *f.* complaint.
 ~slege *m.* painful blow.
 ~spell† *n.* lament.
 ~stæft *m.* insult, reproach.
 ~wigm† *m.* pain.
 ~wraacu† *f.* tribulation.
sār *ian* be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).
 ~ung *f.* lamentation.
sāreren *one* disposed to soreness (stomach).
sārettan complain of, lament.
sārg *ian* (*tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer).
 ~ung *f.* grief, lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
sārig feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

sārig *ferht* sad.
 ~mōd sad.
 ~nes *f.* sadness.
saturege *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt.* **satureia**].
saul = **sāwol**.
sāw *an* *i* sow.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* sower.
sāwol, **sāwl** *f.* soul; life.
 ~berend† *m.* human being.
 ~cund spiritual.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~dreor† *n.* life-blood.
 ~hord† *n.* life; body.
 ~hūst *n.* body.
 ~lēas lifeless; without soul.
 ~sceatt *m.*, ~gescot *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
 ~pearf *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
sāwl *ian* expire.
 ~ung *f.* expiring, point of death.
gesāwold having a soul.
sāwon *prt. of* **seon** *see*
scacan *z* *intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.
scacol *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.
scād *n.* account.
 ~lice*, ~elice *av.* reasonably, rationally.
 ~wislice *av.* with discretion, rationally.
 ~wisnes *f.* sagacity, reason.
gescād *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — ~ **witan** *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). *II. adj.* accurate; wise.
 ~lic reasonable.
 ~lice *av.* rationally; accurately.
gescādwis rational, intelligent, sagacious.
 ~lic rational.
 ~lice *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
 ~nes *f.* intelligence, reason.
gescād-wyrt *f.* oxeeye (a plant).
scādan, **ea** *i* *b* *tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).
scāda *m.* crown of the head.
scāde-sealf*, **ea** *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

SCÄDEN-MÆL

SCAND-LUFIENDE

SCEALC

scäden-mæl*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).

sceadöm*, sce- *m.* flight [scacan].

scän an break.

ge-ingnes, † *f.* collision Gl.

scear = scear *prt.* of sciëran.

sceppa = sceapa nail.

scaf.

-föt splay-footed.

scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.

scafa *m.* plane (a tool).

scafofa *m.*, scaefp, æ what is shaved or scraped off.

saga *m.* corpse.

scafu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance, pair of scales).

scam ian be ashamed, also *impers.* *to a. or l. d. of pers., to g. or for d., to sbj.*: hē -ap þæs, wē

-iap þære, menn (a.) -ap for göd-
dædum, him -ap þæt hē ume.

-ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace

scamol *m.* bench; stool.

scam u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.

-fæst ashamed; modest.

-full modest, chaste.

-isc to be ashamed of, private parts).

-lēas shameless, bold, wanton.

-lēaslic shameless, wanton.

-lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.

-lic bashful; disgraceful.

-lice *av.* disgracefully.

-liet, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.

-lim *n.* private member

scanc a *m.* shank of leg; leg.

-bend *m.* garter

-gebeorg *n.* greave.

-forod with broken leg.

-gegigrela *m.* garter.

-lira *m.* calf of leg.

scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*

scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.*

scand *m.*

-full infamous.

-hūs *n.* brothel.

-lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.

-lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.

-licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.

-word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.

gscapen *pl.* of sciëppan.

-nes *f.* creation.

scafu *f.* groin, private parts.

scafu *f.* hair, cutting; sheep-shearing; tonsure [sciëran].

scap ian do mischief; steal.

ennes, -ung *f.* injury.

scafa *m.* one who does harm, public enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; † warrior.

scafaþ *ome m.* injury, misfortune.

scafel *m.* weaving-implement.

scea-often sca-.

sceabb, æ *m.* scab.

-ede scabby.

sceac e re *m.* robber LV.

scead n shade; protection.

-iht shady.

sceadd *m.* shad a fish.

-genge — þonne — biþ when shad are in season.

sceadu, *pl.* scead w a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.

-geard *m.* shady enclosure, † Temple.

-gengaþ *m.* one who walks in darkness.

-helmþ *m.* darkness.

sceadw[ian], -dew- overshadow.

-ung *f.* overshadowing.

sceaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scufan].

-mælum *av.* sheafwise.

sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); pear; pole; measure of length

-ix inches.

-lō, *pl.* -lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).

-riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.

sceaft *m.* creation; what is created [sciëppan].

ge-sceaft *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature.

coll. creation — þā fēower -a elements; decree (of fate, God).

sceagga, og *m.* hair of the head.

-ede hairy-headed.

sceal, *l.* sceall *vb.*, *pl.* scealon, *sbj.*

soyle, u, *prt.* sceolde *wdg.* owe (money); obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion shall; to show that a statement is made at second-hand: hi

sceolde þæt þæs hearperes wif sceolde æowelan died | often *v.* ellipse of *infm.*: hie to helle sceolon go; ne — cyrcan timber to ænigum ðprum weorce be used for.

scealc *m.* servant; † man, warrior.

sceald.

-pyfel; *pl.* *v.E.* sceald, t, hýflas,

scealdhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.

scealga *m.* a fish.

sceallan *pl.* testicles.

sceamt, ēaþ *once m.* white horse (†).

sceān-feld = scien-.

sceap *n.* private part.

ge-sceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature;

destiny, decree (of fate); private part.

-hwilt *f.* fated hour (of death).

-lice *av.* fitly.

sceap, æ, é, LV. scip *n.* sheep.

-en sheep's.

-heord *f.* flock of sheep.

-heorden hovel, shed.

-hierde *m.* shepherd.

-scafu *f.* sheep-shearing.

-wæssef place for washing sheep.

-wic *n.* sheepfold.

scear *n.* ploughshare [sciëran].

-bēam *m.* wood to which ploughshare is fixed.

scear-seax, sciër- *h.* razor.

scear *prt.* of sciëran.

sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciëran].

scearf ian scrape, shred [sceorfan].

-ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.

scearfian scrape.

scearn (*n.*) dung.

-wibba, -wifel *m.* beetle.

scearon *prt.* *pl.* of sciëran.

scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech;

severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciëran].

-e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).

-eoged sharp-edged.

-lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).

-lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.

-nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

SCEARP-NUMOL

scearp/numol efficacious (medicine).
 -siene sharp-sighted.
 -sméaung *f.* argument.
 -panelice, -panofullice *av.* efficaciously.
 -pancol acute (of mind).
 scearp/ē *f.* scarification.
 -ian scarify.
 -ung *f.* scarifying.
 scéarra, scéara, *vE.* scóerero, -uru *pl.* shears, scissors [scóieran].
 scóat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) *Isl.*; corner; projection [scóetan].
 -codd *m.* wallet.
 -line *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
 gesceát-wyrpan [y = iē ?] betroth *Gl.*
 scéata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
 sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — téopa — tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
 scéap, æ *f.* sheath.
 sceapa, eo, scépp- *m.* nail *IN.*
 scéawian *see*; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*
 -end-spræc, -wise *f.* buffoonery.
 -ere *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.
 -ung *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ! pretence; spectacle, show.
 gesceawian *uda.* make manifest, show (honour); *see*.
 scepp, scelp *mf.* swift ship [*Scand.* skelp].
 -mann *m.* pirate. Scandinavian.
 sceno *m.* cup; draught.
 -an give to drink *uda.*
 -ing-cuppe *f.* cup from which drink is poured.
 soend an, i, y put to shame, injure [soand].
 (ge)-nes, ea *f.* shame, confusion.
 -ung, -ing *f.* abuse; injury.
 scendle *f.* reproach, abuse *IN.*
 scennat once plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
 gescento, -scendpo *f.* shame, confusion [soand].
 sceo- *often* = sco-, *occ.* = scu-

SCĒO

scōo- *often* = scō-, *occ.* = scū-.
 scōot once cloud (?).
 scōon† *wk.* *wh.* happen — *vL.*
 sceot happens *wk.*
 scōofan — scūfan.
 sceoth† timid (?).
 -mōd timid (?).
 sceolh wry, oblique.
 scōol sagede, -lege, scy- squint-ing.
 sceolon = sculon.
 scōone = sciene.
 sceorf = scurf.
 gesceorf *n.* scurf.
 sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; ge-scræpe, shred.
 sceorþ *n.* dress.
 sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation. [screpan].
 scōot quick, ready.
 gescōot once quick, ready.
 scōotan 7 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw, contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *wa.* tō || *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (of road), also *met.*; shoot (of pain).
 -end† *m.* warrior.
 scōota *m.* trout.
 sceopa = sceapa nail.
 scēp = scyp patch.
 scēran = scieran.
 scērero = scēarra.
 scericege, scern- *f.* female buffoon. actress.
 scernicege, *see* scericege.
 scēp-. (*cp.* scēppan).
 -dæd *f.* crime *Gl.*
 -nes *f.* injury.
 -wrec once noxious, wicked.
 scēppan 2, *prt.* tscōd, also *wk.* scōpede *wd.* injure [scapa].
 -end† *m.* enemy.
 ge-endlic hurtful *IN.*
 scēppu, æ *f.* injury.
 scia (*m.*) shin, leg *Gl.*, *IN.*
 scicoels, soycoel *m.* cloak.
 scicoing, soio(*g*)ing, scicoing (*m.*) cloak (*Gl.*).
 scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
 -hræc *m.* heap of sticks.
 -weall *m.* fence.
 scielian*, y, e divide, remove — of mǣle put (ships) out of commission.

SCIĒLCEN

scielcen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [scealc].
 sciēld *m.* shield; protection.
 -burg† *f.* phalanx, testudo.
 -frecat *m.* warrior.
 -hrēopa, -rēpa, -hrēada *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.
 -truma *m.* phalanx.
 -weall† *m.* phalanx, testudo.
 -wigat† *m.* warrior.
 -wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.
 gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection
 sciēld an protect *wa. a. and wip a.* — *abs.* — ongan make defence (against accusation).
 -en(*n*), i *f.* protection.
 (ge)-end *m.* protector.
 -ere *m.* protector.
 (ge)-nes *f.* protection.
 -ung *f.* protection.
 sciēlfan 3 *intr.* shake.
 scielfor yellow *Gl.*
 sciēlf *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].
 -fisc *m.* shell-fish.
 -iht having a shell.
 sciell*, scylt resonant (?) *R.*
 sciēllan 3 *intr.* sound.
 scielle*, e destruction, slaughter *Gl.*
 scien e, ēo beautiful.
 -feld*, i, ēa *m.* Elysian field. Tempe.
 sciēnes — scēynes suggestion.
 sciēppan 2, *prt.* scōp, *plc.* se(e)a-pen, æ, e create, form; desire (a person to anything, adjudge, *uda.* assign, give name).
 -end, ge- *m.* creator.
 scier-seax = scear-.
 sciē an, A, e o, *prt.* scear, *pl.* scēaron, A. scær, scēron cut, shear — *pl.* sooren cut short off, precipitous.
 -ing *f.* shaving.
 sciērian *uda.* allot, assign, grant [scieran].
 -iendlic derivative (in grammar).
 -ung *f.* expulsion.
 sciērdan injure, destroy [sceard].
 sciērden of shards [sceard].
 sciērfē-mūs*, i *f.* shrew-mouse [sceorfan].
 scierpan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [scearp].
 scierpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorþ].

GESCIERPLA

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
sciete *f.* sheet, a cloth [*scōat*].
sciftan divide land; arrange, appoint.
scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
-rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.
scim *a.* shadow, gloom.
-ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*); be bleared (*of eyes*).
scim a, *it* *m.* light, brightness.
-ian shine, glitter.
scimrian shine, gleam.
scin an 6 shine; *a/s* *f.* be conspicuous, &c.
-endlic bright.
gescinan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
scin n, **scin**, *it* [*or* ***scinn**], *i* phantom, demon, devil.
-cræft, **scinn**, **scin** *m.* magic, magic art or trick.
-cræftiga *m.* magician.
-gedwola *m.* phantom.
-hiw *n.* phantom; magic trick.
-lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art or trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
-gēlāc *n.* magic art or trick.
-lāca, **-lāca** *m.* magician.
-lāce *f.* sorceress.
-lāce, **-lāc**, *IV.* **scinelāc** magic; spectral.
-lic, *IV.* **scinelic** spectral.
-sēoc spectre-haunted.
scinn, *y* *n.* skin, fur *v.L.* [*Scand.*].
scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
scinnere *m.* magician.
scinnes, **scinis** *f.* light *IV.*
scin u *f.* shin.
-bān *n.* shin-bone.
-hosu *f.* grave.
scip *n.* ship.
-bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
-broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
-gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
-brucol causing shipwreck.
-bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
-cræft *m.* naval power, force of ships.
-drincende drowning *IV.*
-færelld *n.* voyage.
-fæst *n.* vessel or dish in the form of a ship.

SCIP-FAREND

scip farend *m.* sailor.
-gefoht *n.* naval battle.
-gefere *n.* going by ship.
-ferend *m.* sailor.
-fierd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
-fierdung, **-ing** *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
-flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
-fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
-fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundred.
-fyrprung, **-fyrprung**, **-forprung** *f.* fitting out ships.
-giöld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
-hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
-here *m.* fleet; crew of a warship.
-herelic naval Gl.
-hlād d er *f.* ship's ladder.
-hlæst *m.* transport (ship; crew).
-hlāford *m.* master of ship.
-incel *n.* small ship.
-lād *f.* sailing.
-lic naval.
-lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].
-lipende going in ship.
-mar e ls *m.* ship-rope.
-mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
-rāp *m.* cable.
-rēpra *m.* sailor.
-rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.
-rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
-ryne *m.* passage or channel for ships.
-setl *n.* rowers' bench.
-sōcn *f.* = **-fyllep**.
-steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
-steorra *m.* Pole-star.
-stiera, **ēo** *m.* steersman, pilot.
-getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
-teoro *n.*, **-teara** *m.* pitch.
-toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
-wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (*v.*).
-weard *m.* ship-master.
-werod *n.* crew.
-wise *f.* form of a ship.
-wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
scip-ætere, **-et** *m.* sheep's carcase *LL.* *Cp.* **scēap**.
scip *ian* equip or man (ship) || *intr.* embark.
-ere *m.* sailor.

SCIFE

scife *m.* dignity, office, wages, stipend.
scipen, *y* *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
scir *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
-biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
-lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* **geoc-led**.
-e **mann**, **scirig-** *m.* official, steward; procurator, native of a district.
-gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
-gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
-gesceatt *n.* property of a see.
-pegen *m.*thane of a shire.
-e **wita** *m.* chief man of shire.
scir transparent, clear (weather; bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure wine; clear voice; splendid).
-baso bright purple.
-o *av.* brightly, clearly (*of voice*).
-oeg bright-edged.
-hamt in bright armour.
-mæled with bright ornaments (*word*).
-wered bright (light).
sciran declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *eg.* get clear or rid of.
-nes *f.* explanation.
scitan 6 cacare.
scitol purgative.
scitte *f.* diarrhoea.
scō, *see* **scōh**.
scōd *prt.* of **scēppan**.
scofettan drive (hither and thither) [*scūfan*].
scoff *f.* shovel [*scūfan*].
scōg(e)an, **scōian**, **scōan**, *pl.* **gescōd** shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
scōh, **scō** *m.*, *pl.* **scōs** shoes.
-cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
-ere *m.* shoemaker.
-nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
-pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
-pawang *m.* boot-lace.
-wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
scolde *prt.* of **soeal**.
scōl [*skr.*], **scolu** [*Lt.*] *f.* school. *See* **scolu**.

SCÖL-MANN

scöl-mann *m.* learner.
 gescola *m.* debtor [scéal].
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
 scöl(l)ere *m.* pupil, learner.
 scöl u *f.* troop, host [*l.t.* schola].
 school *in l.* sense of corporation,
 body-guard].
 -mann *m.* client, follower.
 scöm.
 -hylte *n.*; thicket Gl.
 scop *m.* poet.
 -cræft *m.* poetry.
 -lêop *n.* poem.
 -lic poetical.
 -gereord *n.* poetical language.
 scöp *prt.* of sciéppan.
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
 scorian *intr.* refuse.
 scorian project of stones from
 cliff.
 scoren *pte.* of sciéran.
 scort, *cfv.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest,
 short, not tall; of time short, brief.
 -ian *intr.* shorten of days; run
 short, fail.
 -lic short (time).
 -lice *adv.* of time quickly, soon;
 (narrate) briefly.
 -nes *f.* shortness (of time); short
 space of time; epitome, summary.
 -wierplíc*, y dream of early
 fulfillment.
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; *þence* eo rush,
 darting of salmon [scéotan].
 -fréo free from impost *l.*
 -spere *n.* javelin.
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg
 gescot *n.* often coll. missile weapons,
 bow and arrow; arrow; shooting,
 darting (missiles); flight of mis-
 siles; contribution, payment part
 of building shut off from the rest,
 chance.
 -feocht *n.* fight with missiles.
 scot-ian shoot (a person); shoot
 or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move
 rapidly.
 -ung *f.* shooting; missile.
 scot-tas *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
 -land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
 scrádt *R.*
 -scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
 scræf*, *v.l.* scræb, e (*m.*) cormo-
 rant (f).
 gescræpe = gescræpe.
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

SCRĒAD

scrēad, ~e *f.* shred, paring.
 -ian pare.
 scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming;
 what is pared off, shred.
 -isen *n.* pruning-knife.
 scrēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
 scrēmman make to stumble
 [scrimman].
 scrēnc an put stumbling-block in
 the way of, trip up; injure morally
 [scrincan; *cf.* scrēmman].
 ge-ēdnes *f.* tripping up.
 gescrēnc withered *l.v.*
 screpan *5* scrape.
 gescrēp e, scrēpe, oe, æ suitable, fit.
 -elice *adv.* fitly.
 -nes *f.* convenience.
 screpu*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil
 (Gl).
 scrie shriek (a bird).
 scrið *n.* carriage, chariot, litter
 [scripan].
 -wægn *m.* chariot.
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.
 scrīde*, -þe† once course, orbit of
 stars scripan].
 scriden *pte.* of scripan.
 gescrif *n.* edict scrifan].
 scrifan 6 decree; *scāla* allot, assign.
 impose penance, *scōd* shrive || care
 for, *reck* w. g., d. or for d.
 scrifen† R.
 scrift *m.* legal penalty. penance;
 judge; confessor, priest who hears
 confession [scrifan].
 -bōc *f.* book stating penances to be
 imposed after confession, confes-
 sional. discourse on penance.
 -scir *f.* confessor's district.
 -spræc *f.* confession.
 scrimman 3 be drawn up or
 permanently bent of limbs).
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables,
 coffer; shrine; ark (of the cove-
 nant); cage in which a criminal is
 confined [*l.t.* scrinium].
 scrincan 3 *intr.* wither, fade;
 shrink, contract; be dispirited.
 scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.
 scritta *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide,
 go, wander; come on, go on (*cf.*
 light, darkness, time).
 scripe = scrīde.
 scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*l.t.*].
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.
 -fulum *m.* supplying clothing.

SCRŪD-LAND

scrūd-land *n.* land to provide
 clothing.
 -waru *f.* dress.
 scrūd-ian, scrūt- investigate.
 -ung *f.* investigation.
 scruf = scruf.
 scrybb *f.* underwood.
 scrýdan dress; provide with
 clothes, clothe; put on clothes;
 dress oneself in *waa*, *w. a.* and
 mid d. [scrūd].
 scrýdeis-hūs*, scru- *n.* vestry.
 scrýnce once withered *l.v.* [scrin-
 can].
 scua = scuwa.
 sceuc a, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.
 -giöld *n.* idol.
 scūfan, scōo-, *pte.* scōfen, *l.v.* y,
 7 *tr.* push — ~ūt launch (ship);
 ~him to handa deliver up; push
 (a person's cause); prompt
 (thought); † cause to appear
 night, dawn, || *intr.* move, fall.
 scūdant, ūt once hasten ? *intr.*
 sculdor *m.*, pl. -dru, -a shoulder.
 -hrægl *n.* cape.
 -wære *m.* pain in the shoulders.
 gesculdru = gescyldru.
 sculon, sce sceal.
 scult-heta = scyld-.
 scun-ian, *l.v.* giscynia
 fear; abhor.
 -ung *f.* abomination.
 scūr *m.* shower of rain, hail; gun-
 or wind; shower (of missiles).
 -beorg† *m.* roof.
 -boga† *m.* rainbow
 ~ shower (winter).
 -heard† hardened by striking
 (sword).
 -mælum*, scyr- *adv.* stormily
 -sceadut† protection against storms
 or weather.
 scruf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scruf.
 -ede, -ende scrufy.
 scutel (*m.*) dish, *l.t.* scutula].
 scu-wla, ut *m.* shadow; darkness;
 protection; unreality.
 gescōy, A. oe *n.* pair of shoes [scōh].
 scý-an, scyh- suggest, persuade,
 tempt.
 -nes*, sciēnes *f.* suggestion.
 scýfe *m.* falling headlong; preci-
 pitation, hastiness; furtherance;
 instigation [scūfan].
 scýfel, scýfe *f.* woman's head-
 dress Gl.

GESCŶGEAN

SCYTEL

SEALT-HÛS

gescŷgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescŷ].

scŷhtant instigate. (ŷ. scŷan.

scyl = scieall.

scylid *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].

-frecut *f.* wicked greed

-full guilty.

-hæta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.

-hata *m.* wicked persecutor. enemy.

-lēas guiltless.

-wrecende punishing guilt.

-wyrrende evil-doing.

gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.

scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.

scyldigian, scyldigian sin.

-ung *f.* criminal charge.

scyldig *w. g. i.* guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation, liable to (punishment: having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).

-nes *f.* guilt IV.

gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders 'sculdor'.

scyle, *see* sceal.

scylf *n.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.

scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.

scylfig*, scylpig rocky Gl.

scylfrung *y - ie* *f.* once swinging of lamps *intr.* (I), brightness I.

scynian = scunian.

scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.

-endlice *av.* hastily.

scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter!).

scyp, *e m.* patch, piece of cloth.

scypian *once* take shape, be formed

scypen = scipen stall.

scyr-mælum = scūr-

scyrft *once* cutting (I Gl. [sceorft-an].

scyrftan *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail IV. [scort]

-ing *f.* abridgement, epitome

scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.

scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.

scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scōotan].

-fingor, scytel- *m.* forefinger.

-heald, -healden sloping, oblique; steep.

-rās *m.* headlong rush.

scytel *m.* missile, dart, arrow [scōotan].

scytel *m.* dung [scōotan].

scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scōotan].

scytan discharge (debt).

scytta *m.* archer.

scyttel's = scytels.

Scyttise I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas]. *se, neut. pœt, i. pŷ, pœn* that one, he — *pœt wæron* Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.

se- - swā-

sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?). *ŷ. sēapa* [sēopan].

seah *prt. of* sēon *see.*

seald *prt. of* sellan.

-nes *f.* giving.

ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).

sēalas *pl. of* sealh.

sealf, -e *f.* ointment.

-box *m.* box of ointment.

-cynn *n.* kind of ointment.

-ian salve, anoint.

-læcning, -læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.

sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.

-beorg *m.* willow-hill.

-h, angra *m.* willow-slope.

-h yrst *f.* willow-copse.

-rind *f.* willow-bark.

sealm, (p)sealm, psealm *m.* psalm [I. psalmus].

-cwide *m.* psalm.

-fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (?).

-gliw, -glig *n.* psalmody.

-ian play on the harp.

-lēop *n.* psalm.

-lof *n.* psalm.

-loflan sing psalms.

-sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.

-scoop *m.* psalmist.

-getel *n.* number of psalms.

-traht *m.* commentary on psalms.

-wyrhta *m.* psalmist.

sealma = selma.

sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.

-ærn, -ern *n.* salt-works.

-brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.

-en salted.

-ere *m.* salt-worker. *?*

-fæt *n.* salt-cellar.

-hælgung *f.* benediction of salt.

-herpæp *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt hūs *n.* salt-house.

-lēaf *n.* a plant (?).

-lēag *f.* salt meadow Gl.

-mære *m.* brackish pool.

-nes *f.* saltiness.

-sælepa *m.* saltiness.

-sēap *m.* salt-spring.

-stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.

-stræt *f.* road to salt-works.

-wic *n.* place where salt is sold.

-wiggie *f.* salt-spring.

-ŷp̃t *f.* salt-wave.

sealtian, a dance [I. saltare].

-icge *f.* female dancer.

sēam *m.* seam [siwian].

-ere *m.* tailor.

-estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (inan).

-sticca *m.* a weaving implement.

sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [I. sagma].

-hors *n.* pack-horse.

-pēnding *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).

-sadol *m.* pack-saddle.

sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [I. sagmaritus].

sēar, ēat dry, withered; barren

-ian wither; pine away.

searo *n., g.* searwen, 'good or bad' device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.

-bēndt *mfn.* cunning clasp.

-bunden† cunningly bound.

-cāgt† *f.* insidious key.

-cēap† *n.* curious object.

-cēnet† brave.

-craeft† *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.

-craeftig skilful; wily.

-fāgt† cunningly variegated

-gimm† *m.* precious stone.

-grimm† fierce, brave.

-hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.

-hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.

-lio clever, ingenious.

-lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.

-nētt† *n.* corslet; net of gulle, snare.

-nipt† *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.

-pill† *m.* pointed instrument.

-rūnt† *f.* cunning mystery.

SEARO-SÆLED

searo, sæled† cunningly bound.
 -panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
 -pancol clever, wise.
 -gepræc† *n.* treasure.
 -wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.
 -wundor† *n.* wonderful object.
 searwian act treacherously or unfairly.
 -ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
 seap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
 seapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada [seopan]
 saw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.
 gesaw succulent.
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.
 -benn† *f.* wound.
 Seax(e), -an *mpl.* Saxons.
 -land *n.* England.
 sēc an, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
 -nes*, oe *f.* visitation *IV.*
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
 -htig sedgy.
 -lēac *n.* rush garlic.
 -scara, -escere *m.* cornrake (bird).
 secg† *f.* sword.
 -plega† *m.* battle.
 secg*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gār-secg.
 secg-rof† (?).
 secg an, *prt.* sægde, sēde, *imper.* saga *wda.* (weg.) say, tell (story), recite — on a. accuse: on hine selfne; attribute to on ~ *wda.* accuse: him gylt on ~; signify, mean.
 -a *m.* informant.
 -et *f.* speaking, speech.
 -end *m.* speaker; narrator.
 gesēadant satisfy [sæd].
 sēdl = setl.
 sēding-line = stēding-.
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 sēft *cpv* of sōfte.
 sēft'e, ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).
 -nes *f.* quiet; easy life.
 segen, sē- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [se-gan].

GESEGEN

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.
 gesegen *pte* of sēon.
 segl *nm.* sail.
 -bōam *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
 -giērd *fm.* sail-yard.
 -rād† *f.* sea.
 -gerādu *npl.* tackle.
 -rōd *f.* sail-yard.
 segl an, -ian = sigl an sail.
 ge-ed provided with a sail (of ship).
 -ing *f.* sailing.
 segn *ma.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].
 -berend† *m.* warrior.
 -bora *m.* standard-bearer.
 -cynning† *m.* king.
 segn ian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.
 -ung *f.* blessing; consecration.
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagma].
 seht *I. m.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. *II. aj.* agreed, at peace.
 -an, -ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
 *sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement *Lt.*; come to agreement *v.L.*
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpv.* no positive), *spl.* -est, -ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sōna him biþ ~ he will soon be better (well); þā menn þe ic mines orfes soeleost onn. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.
 -guma† *m.* (?).
 geseldat *m.* companion, retainer.
 seldan, -on, -um *av.*, *cpv.* -(n)or, *spl.* -ost seldom.
 -cūþ, seldcūþ unfamiliar; wonderful.
 -cyme *m.* rare visit.
 -hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.
 -siene unfamiliar, rare.
 selde once *f.* porch *Gl.*
 seldlic = sellic.
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.
 sleet† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].
 -drēam *m.* festivity.
 -full *n.* festive cup.

SELE-GIEST

sele, giest *m.* stranger in hall.
 -rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.
 -ræst *f.* bed in hall.
 -(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*
 -secg *m.* retainer.
 -pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 -weard *m.* hall-guardian.
 gesēle *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*
 sēlon, y, sellen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sellan].
 sel(e)nes *f.* tradition.
 geselenes *f.* *IV.* giving; tradition.
 sēlest, see sēl, sēlra.
 self, i, y, eo, -a self; same.
 -æta *m.* cannibal.
 -æte *f.* a plant.
 -bana, -cwala *m.* suicide (person).
 -cwalu *f.* suicide (action).
 -(e)dōma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
 -dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.
 -lice *I. n.* conceit, egotism. *II. aj.* conceited.
 -lices *av.* voluntarily.
 -myrþra *m.* suicide (person *Gl.*).
 -myrþring *f.* suicide (action).
 -sceafte† not born of woman (of Adam).
 -swēgend *m.* vowel.
 -wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.
 -will *n.* one's own will.
 -wille spontaneous.
 -willende voluntary.
 -willes *av.* voluntarily.
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way, also.
 sell an, *IV. y, prt.* sealde *wda.* give in its various meanings — ~ wip weorþe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh ~ die; sell [salu].
 -a *m.* giver.
 -end *m.* giver; betrayer.
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.
 sēlla = sēlra.
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.
 sēlra, sēlla, sylia *cpv.* (no positive), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sēl.

SELTRA

seltra, *vE. saltna m.* a bird (robin!).
seþ*, *æt once f.* dwelling [sele].
gesám *n.* reconciliation.
sém an *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle dispute; satisfy (person in matter of doubt) || *intr.* arbitrate [sóm].
-a m. arbitrator.
-end m. arbitrator, umpire.
sémnendlice *av.* by chance Gl.
sémninga, samn-, *-unga av.* suddenly, forthwith.
sémtinges = samtinges.
sénian = segnian.
sencan *tr.* sink [sincan].
send an *send*; throw; put; emit sound.
-lic to be sent.
-nes f. dismissal.
senep, *sin-*, *-op m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].
-séd n. mustard-seed.
sengan *m.* singe, scorch [sigan].
senop = sinop.
séo *f.* pupil of eye [seón].
séo *fem. of se.*
séo, *see seón.*
séo - sie *sfy.*
seón, *gen ge-in W., f. seah, pl. sáwon, A. segen, pte. sewen, s.*
A. segen sec: geseah hine standan or standendne; see fit, decree; him was gesewen þæt . . . it appeared to him.
seón, *hē sihp*, A. sip, f. sáh, pte. siwen, eo, sigen 7 strain.*
filter; intr. exude, flow.
seoc *ill, + wounded; morally diseased; sad.*
-nes f. illness, disease.
séod m. purse, pouch.
-ciést f. coffer Gl.
seodo = sidu.
seofian, e, y, eot *sigh; lament.*
-ung f. lamenting.
seofon, syfon, sibun *seven.*
-feald sevenfold.
-fealdlice av. sevenfold.
-læse f. setfoil 'a plant'.
-nihte seven days old (moon).
-stierre (n.) the Pleiades.
-teogopa, -tēopa seventeenth.
seofon-tiene *seventeen.*
-nihte seventeen days old (moon).
-wintre seventeen years old.
seofontig = hund- seventy

SEOFON-WINTRE

seofon-wintre seven years old.
seofopa *seventh.*
seoh imper. of seón.
seoh-pe*, *A. sehpe interj.* behold! [seoh, pū].
seohhe f. strainer [seón].
seohtre, i f. drain, ditch Ct. [seón].
seolas pl. of seolh.
seoloc = seoloc.
seolfor, i, y n. silver.
-fæt n. silver vessel.
-hammen plated with silver horn.
-hilte, -hilted silver - hilted sword.
-smip m. silversmith.
-stycce n. piece of silver, coin.
-gewiht n. scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
seolfren, y, i of silver.
seolh, pl. seolas m. seal (animal).
-bæpt n. sea.
seoloc, seolc m. silk.
-en, silcen of silk.
-wurm m. silkworm.
seolopt, eot = siolepa bigong sea.
seomiant, e, eot *lie, lie heavy, hang, hang heavy (of clouds); stand, remain.*
seono, sen-, sinu, sin e'we, pl. seon o wa, sina f. sinew.
-bend mf. bond made of sinews.
-benn+ f. sinew-wound.
-dolg n. sinew-wound.
-wind, sine-* artery.
seono-wealt = sine-
seonop, sen-, sin- *m. synod, meeting, council [Lt.]*.
-boc f. book containing decrees of synod.
-dóm m. decree of a synod.
-lic synodal.
-stow f. place for synod, meeting-place.
-gewrit n. records of synod.
seoslig one + afflicted [sūs].
seopan 7 tr. boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
seow i an = siwian.
serede f. of sierwan.
seocle f. sixth part [*Lt. sextula*].
sess n. seat, bench.
-iant subside.
seow i an = siwian.
serede f. of sierwan.
seocle f. sixth part [*Lt. sextula*].
sess n. seat, bench.
-iant subside.
sester, seorter m. jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt. sextarius*].

SET

set n. camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].
-gang m. sunset.
-hrægl n. cloth for covering seat.
set-porn m. a tree Ct.
geset-, pl. -ut n. seat, dwelling.
geset- ambush [*AV.*].
seten pte. of sittan.
seten f. shoot, slip; plantation.
setl, A. sedel, sepel n. sitting; residence; siege seat, throne; abode; see | setting of sun, &c.; **sigan** *tō -e, gān on -* | hind quarters, podex.
-gang m. setting (of the sun, &c.).
-gangende setting (sun).
-hrægl n. covering for a seat.
-rād+ f. setting (of the sun).
setl an *settle b.*
-ung f. sitting down, setting of the sun.
gesetla m. fellow-judge.
gesetnes, tt., -setednes, -seten (n. as f.) foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.
sett an *put, set in their various meanings; make to sit: sette hine to him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set met.: -hine on borg make him security; -him naman; -ongean a. compare with; -tō gafole let land, -hine of his rice depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose book | make a statement | make, do: sipas - go | allay, settle (quarrel) || intr. settle, alight w. on, ofer a.; diminish (of swelling, subsidence of flood), abate (of pain) || æfter - go in pursuit. him on - put on (crown); impose (name, commission). - út issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).*
-end+ m. ordainer, appointer.
gesettian *people, garrison w. mid d.; and the meanings of settan.*
-endlic appointed.
sēpan assert, protest; prove [sōp].
(ge)-end m. asserter.

SĒPUNG

(ge **sēpung** *f.* assertion; proof.
sēpāna - **swāpēana** however.
seppe = **sehpe**.
gesewen *pl. of sēon*.
-lic, **-saw**, **-seg** - visible.
-lice *av.* visibly.
sex = **siex**.
si is *shp*.
sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness *II. cf.* related, akin.
-sēpeling *m.* related prince.
-gebyrda *pl.* relationship.
-ewide *m.* fair words.
-gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
-fæc *n.* degree of relationship.
-geornnes *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
-lāc *n.* peace-offering.
-leger *n.* incest.
-lic *of* peace.
ge-lice *av.* peaceably.
(ge)-ling *m.* kinsman.
-lufu *f.* friendship, love.
-gemagas *mpl.* kinsmen.
ge-nes *f.* relationship.
-rāden(n) *f.* relationship.
-gesith *f.* vision of peace.
sibbsum, **ge-** peaceable, pacific; friendly.
ge-ian reconcile.
(ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.
(ge)-nes *f.* peace.
ge-ung *f.* peace-making.
gesibb related, akin.
sibbian reconcile.
sic *n.* watercourse.
sican *sigh*; long (for) *av.* after *d.*
sice *m.* sigh.
sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [**sio**].
sicettian, **eo** *sigh*; lament.
-ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
sicol *m.* sickle.
sicor secure, certain of *av.* [*Lt.* securus].
sid spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
-e *av.* widely, extensively — **~ and wide**, **wide and** **~ far and wide**.
-fæpmet, **-fæpmed** *pl.* broad-bosomed (ship).
-feaxe, **-feaxode** long-haired.
-folo *n.* multitude, great nation.
-land *n.* spacious land.

SĪD-RAND

sidrand *m.* broad shield.
-weg *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
sidian *once* extend *intr.* (?).
-ung *f.* augmentation, extension.
sidan *av.* — **widan** and **~ far and wide**.
sid e *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); *to mark direction* 'on the other' side; *of descent* (on the father's) side.
-adl *f.* pleurisy.
-ge *m.* side-ache.
-wærc, **-wraec** *m.* pain in the side.
sid e *f.* silk [*Lt.* seta].
-en *of* silk.
-wyrn *m.* silkworm.
sideware *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* zedonium].
sidling-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) *Ct.*
sid u, **eo** *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
-efull chaste; decorous dress, respectable, good.
-efullice *av.* virtuously.
-efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.
-elic sedate, modest.
-elice *av.* suitably, properly.
sie is *shp*.
sieclian sicken, be ill — **wearp** or **wesge** - **od** was taken ill [**sēoc**].
sigtan salt, season [**sealt**].
sieman load **sēam**.
sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [**sēon**].
gesiene visible; evident.
-lic visible.
-lice *av.* visibly.
sierce *f.*, **sēro**, **syr** (i) *c* *m.* shirt; tunic.
sierpan*, **e** have intercourse with woman *Lt.*
sierw an, **syrewian**, **syrian**, *prt.*
-do, **sierede**, **syrode** *tr.* devise;
lie in wait for, plot, conspire;
-ymb hine, **-ymb his feorh**;
pl. **ge-ed** armed [**searu**].
-ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
siēx, **i** six.
-eoge hexagonal.
-feald sixfold.
-fēte (verse) of six feet.
-gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.
-hynde *of* a class whose wergild is 600 shillings.

SIĒX-HYRNEDE

siēx hyrned six-cornered.
-nihte six days old.
-ta, *Lt.* **se** *i* sta sixth.
-tēopa sixteenth.
siēxtig sixty.
-āre sixty-oared (ship) [**ār**].
-feald sixty-fold.
-opa, **sixteogopa** sixtieth.
-wintre sixty years old.
siēx-tiene sixteen.
-nihte sixteen days old.
-wintre sixteen years old.
sife *n.* sieve.
sifepa, **sifpa**, **seof** - *fft.* **ms** *sift*-ings, bran; tarcs, weeds *!.*
sifan sift.
sig = **si** = **sie**.
gesig *n.* victory *Lt.*
sigan *6 intr.* fall, descend *also fig*;
move, go; of time come: **Agus-**
tus the month **siht** **tō mannum**.
sigan *6* = **sēon** *6 intr.* drain out.
ooze; tr. strain, filter.
sig (*m.*) setting of the sun [**sigan**].
sig *m.* victory, success.
-bēac *n.* trophy; banncr.
-bēag, *Lt.* **sigbēh** *m.* crown.
-bēam *m.* tree of victory, the cross.
-bearn *n.* Christ.
-beorht triumphant
-beorn *m.* victorious warrior.
-biemet *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
-brōpōrt *m.* victorious brother.
-cempa *m.* victorious warrior.
-cwēnt *f.* victorious queen.
-dēma *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
-dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
-ēadig victorious.
sigefæst, **ge-** victorious, triumphant; glorious.
-an, *Lt.* **gesigfæstnian** triumph; crown.
-nes *f.* triumph.
sig **gefeoh** *n.* victory *Bd.*
-folet *n.* victorious people.
-gealdor *n.* victory-bringing charm.
-gierd *f.* rod that brings success.
-hremig triumphant.
-hrēp (?).
-hrēpigt triumphant.
-hwilt *f.* time of victory.
-lēan *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

SIGE-LĒAS

sige lēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.

-lēop *n.* song of triumph.
-lic victorious Gl.
-mōcē *m.* victorious sword.
-rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.
-riceþ triumphant.
-rōft triumphant, glorious.
-sceorpþ *n.* triumphal apparel.
-sipþ *m.* successful expedition.
-spēdþ *f.* success, ability.
-tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.
-tibert *n.* sacrifice.
-torhtþ triumphant.
-tūdortþ *n.* victorious progeny.
-pēod *f.* victorious people.
-prēatþ *m.* triumphant band.
-pūfþ *m.* victory-banner.
-wēpen *n.* victorious weapon.
-wangþ *n.* plain of victory.
-wift *n.* victorious woman.

sigelþ, segl, it *n.* sun; the *Kunnu* letter s.

-beorhtþ sunny, bright as the sun.
-hearwa, sil- *m.* Ethiopian.
-hearwen Ethiopian.
-hweorfa *m.*, -hweorfe *f.* helio-
trope (a plant).
-torhtþ radiant.
-waru *f.*, -ware *pl.* Ethiopians.
sige e l *n.* brooch, jewel.
sigend *m.* wave Gl.
siger e, pl. siras *m.* glutton Gl.
-ian be gluttonous Gl.
siglan sail [segl].
sige e le *n.* necklace.
sigle f, rye [*l. t. secale*].
sigorþ *m.* triumph, victory.
-beacntþ *n.* sign of victory, the cross.
-beorhtþ triumphant.
-cynn *n.* victorious race.

-ēadigþ victorious.
-fæst victorious.
-fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.
-lēanþ *n.* reward of victory, prize.
-lic triumphal Gl.
-spēdþ *f.* success.
-tācnþ *n.* convincing sign.
-tibertþ *n.* sacrifice.
-weorcþ *n.* victory.
-wuldortþ *n.* glory.
sigor ian, sig e, rian triumph.
-iend *m.* victor.
sigsonthe *f.* a plant.

sith e marshy ? : on -re mæde.
Ct. [seon 6].

SIHTRE

sihtre = seohtre ditch.

geahp, -siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [seon].

geahp (he) sees.

Sil = Sigel-.

silf = self.

silfren = seolfren.

silfringþ, *y m.* silver coin.

simat *m.* bond, chain.

simbel, y, siml on ~ always.

-farende nomadic.

-gefēra *m.* constant companion.

simering-wyrt = sy-.

simle e, simble, y *av.* continuously, always.

-es *av.* always.

-ian frequent *IV*.

-unga, -inga *av.* always.

gesinlice *av.* often.

siht and *IV* his, its, her, their.

sin-biennende ever-burning.
sinct *n.* treasure, anything precious.
gold, jewels.

-brytta *m.* king *Pr.*

-fæt *n.* precious vessel.

-fæg variegated or adorned with gold.

-giefæ *m.* giver of treasure, lord.

-giefu *f.* costly gift.

-gimm *m.* jewel.

-hroden adorned with gold.

-māpm *m.* treasure.

-stān *m.* jewel.

-gestrēon *n.* treasure.

-pegu *f.* receiving treasure.

-gewæge *n.* R.

-weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.

sin-caldu ***sin-cieldo**.

sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible,
act as aperient (of food).

sin-cieldo, -caldutþ *f.* perpetual cold.

sind are.

sinder cinder; impurity of metal,
dross.

-ōm *m.* rust.

sin-dolg, **syn-þ** *n.* great wound.

sin-dreamþ *m.* everlasting joy.

sindon are.

sineht, see seono.

sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, stone-,
-weald round, circular; spherical,
globular; (building) with a dome.

-ian reel, totter.

-nes *f.* roundness.

sin-fræt *m.* husband.

sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

SINGAL

singal continuous, lasting; ever-
lasting; daily.

-e, -a, -es *av.* continually, always.
-flōwende ever-flowing.

ge-ian continue.

-lic continual.

(ge-)lice *av.* continually, always.

-nes *f.* perseverance Gl.

-ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.

sing an 3 sing in its various mean-
ings; resound; crow; recite;
narrate.

-endlic that may be sung Gl.

gesinge once þ f. wife. *Cp.* **gesin-
hiwan**.

sin-grēne I. green, uncooked
vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.

sin-grimmþ very fierce.

sin-hereþ *m.* great army.

sin-hiwan an, ge-, -higan, -hina
npl. (tū ~), *gpl.* -hi'g)na married
pair.

-scipe *m.* matrimony.

sin-hweorfende, -hwurfende
round Gl.

sin-hwurful, -yrfel round.

(ge-)sing marriage *IV*. (*Cp.* **gesin-
hiwan**).

-an marry *IV*.

-scipe *m.* marriage *IV*.

sinnant care for, heed *wg.*

sin-niht, -neahþ, -et *n.* eternal
night — *es av.* in eternal night.

sinræden(n) *f.* state of marriage.

sinscipe e, ge- *m.* sexual inter-
course; marriage; *ge- pl.* married
people.

ge-lic conjugal.

sin-snædþ *f.* — *um av.* in con-
tinuous (or huge) bites.

sin-sorgþ *f.* continual sorrow.

sint are.

sin-tredende once round Gl.

sin-tryndel, -trændel round.

sin-pyratende ever-desiring *wg.*

sinju = seonu sinew.

-eht sinewy.

sin-wrænnes, **syn-** *f.* continual
lechery Gl.

siolep = seolop.

sipian macerate *abs.*, be soaked

siras, see sigere.

sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.

sitan 5, *plc.* seten sit, sit down,
perch — on onēowum = kneel;
wip earm geset leant; dwell,
stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.*
afflict, attack || *tr.* = **gesittan**
occupy (bishopric).
gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself
of general; occupy (country);
inhabit; take possession of;
possess; preside over (synod);
hush (term of military service);
and other meanings of **sittan**.
sip *m.* going, movement; journey,
expedition; rarely road, path;
departure from life, death; course
of life, experience, fate, conduct;
time (once, twice) — on **enne** —
once, all at once, **fēower** — um
seofon **bēop**. . .
-**bōc** *f.* itinerary.
-**boda** *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).
-**fæt** *mn.* journey, expedition; road,
path; course (of ship; course of
life, experience, conduct; period
of time.
-**fram** *†* about to depart.
-**geōmor** sad from travelling.
-**stapel** *once f.* footstep Gl.
-**werod** *† n.* band on expedition.
sip - **sihp**, see **sēon** sec. filter.
sip I. *av.* late, with delay — and
late at last; afterwards. **ær** and —
always. **ær** **oppe** —, **~ oppe** **ær**
ever, at any time. **ne** ~ **ne** **ær**
never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.*
-**ost**. II. *frp.* *wd.* — ~ **pām** after
that, afterwards = **sippan**.
-**boren** late-born Gl.
-**dagas** *mpl.* later times.
-**lice** *av.* lately, after a time.
gesip *m.* companion, retainer,
warrior; king's officer, count.
-**cund** having the rank of a **gesip**.
-**cundlic**, ~**lic** intimate Id.
-**mægent** *n.* troop of warriors.
-**mān** *m.* = **gesip**.
-**ræden** (*n.* *f.* troop Gl.
-**scipe** *m.* association, compani-
ship.
-**wif**, **sip** - *n.* countess, lady of rank.
sipian travel, depart, go.
sip e, **sigpe** *m.* scythe.
-**berend** *m.* mower Gl.
sipest, see **sipra**.
sipmest, see **sipra**.
sipra *av.* *cpv.* (no positive) later,
latter (time) | *spl.* **sip(e)meat**,
sipest, -**ost** — **et sip(m)estan** in
the end, at last.
sipp *f.* journey.

gesipp *n.* companionship, com-
pany.
sippan, **eo**, **sippe** I. *av.* afterwards,
since; of number beyond that.
II. *cf.* after. since [**sip**, **pon** =
pām].
siwian, **sēow** (i) *an* sew.
siwen *ptc.* of **sēon** 6.
-**iege** blear-eyed.
six = **siox**.
slā = **slāh**.
slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.
slacian, **ea** *intr.* relax efforts,
slacken [**slæc**].
slacor.
-**nes***, **ea** *f.* remissness, laziness.
slæc, **slæc** slothful, languid.
negligent; lax conduct; gentle.
stealthy (movement); easy (servi-
tude); enervating (sleep).
-**full***, a slothful.
-**lic** slow.
-**lice** *av.* slothfully.
-**nes** *f.* sloth; slowness (of move-
ment, action); mental sloth.
remissness (in doing duty).
slæd *n.* valley.
slægen *ptc.* of **slēan**.
slæhtan = **sliehtan**.
slāp, **ā** *m.* sleep.
-**ærn**, -**ærn** *n.* dormitory.
-**bære** soporific.
-**full**.
-**fulnes** *f.* sleepiness.
-**lēas** sleepless.
-**lēast** sleeplessness.
-**nes** *f.* sleepiness.
-**wærig** drowsy.
slæpan, **ā** *ib.* also *prt.* -**te** sleep
— mid ~ *wd.* lie with.
-**ere** *m.* sleeper.
slæt = **slieht** from **slēan**.
slæt *an* set dogs on. hunt.
-**ing** *f.* hunting.
slāw = **slāw**.
slāw *f.* sloth [**slāw**].
slaga *m.* homicide [**slēan**].
slagen *ptc.* of **slēan**.
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.
slāh, **slā**, *pl.* **slān** *f.* sloe.
-**hyll** *m.* sloe-hill.
slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.
-**ragu** (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.
-**rind** *f.* blackthorn-bark.
-**weg** *m.* blackthorn-road.
slāpan = **slēpan**.
slāpian *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.
-**nes** *f.* sleepiness.
slāpor*, **æ** sleepy.
-**nes** *f.* sleepiness.
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).
slāw, **æ**, **ēa** sluggish, lazy.
-**ian** be or become sluggish.
-**lice** *av.* sluggishly, with delay.
slēa, **æ**, *vE.* **slahæ** *f.* weaver's reed
Gl. [**slēan**].
slēan 2 *prt.* **slōg**, *ptc.* **slagen**, **æ**,
9 strike, sting (of snake); play
(harp); forge (metal), coin
(money); drive in (stake), pitch
(tent) | make by striking fire,
signal | kill | *met.* strike (bargain);
afflict (with punishment); | make
move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off
(head) || *intr.* strike: on **iren** ~
(of smith). **tōgædre** ~ collide;
move: **pær** **slōg** **micel** **mist**
came on. — **ofdūne** precipitate
himself. — **ūt** on **sæ** set sail
ūt ~ break out (of eruption).
geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter
— **wæl** ~ make a slaughter; gain
by fighting, conquer (country);
and the other meanings of **slēan**.
slæc **slæc**.
slæht = **slieht**.
slēaw = **slāw**.
slæccan, *prt.* **slæhte** weaken
[**slæc**].
slæcg (*f.*) sledge-hammer [**slēan**].
-**ettan** palpitate.
slæg-, *or* **sliege**.
-**nēat** *n.* beast to be killed.
slēge *m.* stroke, blow, beating;
stinging (of snake); collision;
clap (of thunder); killing,
slaughter, murder [**slēan**].
-**biotel** *m.* mallet.
-**fæge** *†* doomed to slaughter.
slēgel (*m.*) plectrum.
slēgen *ptc.* of **slēan**.
slēow = **sliw**.
slie [*i*] smoother, sleek-stone.
slie *once* cunning.
slie *once* hammer/K Gl. = **slæcg** (†).
slid *an* 6 glide, slide; *met.* make
false step, err; in *rs.* *ptc.* be
transitory.
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune
or error) [**slidan**].
slidor, **dd** I. slippery. II. *n.*
slippery place.
-**nes** *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (†).

SLIDRIAN

slidrian, -der- slip.
slief an slip or put dress (on a person).
 -escōh *m.* slipper.
slief e, slief f. sleeve.
 ge-od sleeved.
 -lēas sleeveless.
slieht, i, ea m. killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slēan].
 -swīn *n.* pig to be killed.
 geslight+ *n.* conflict.
sliehtan*, e kill /V/.
sliep an slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].
 -escōh *m.* slipper.
sliepa, y, i m. paste. *Cp.* slyppe.
slim n. slime.
slinc an 3 creep.
 -end *m.* reptile.
slingan once creep for slincan ?
slipig slimy.
slipor slippery; unstable (in character); 'morally impure, foul Gl.
 -nes *f.* 'moral impurity Gl.
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.
 -gliw *n.* scoffing Gl.
slit an 6 tear, rend, also *met.* *exp.* of hunger; irritate wound; destroy *met.*; slander *intr.* tear.
 -endlic consuming.
 -ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.
 -ung *f.* biting.
slit e m. tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
 -cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.
slite [i] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).
sliten- once heretic /V/.
slitennes*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].
slitol pungent.
slipan injure.
slip e I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).
 -heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
slipent severe, evil, cruel (of things).
sliw, ēo, slī (m.,) teach (a fish).
slōg, slōh prt. of slēan.
slōh, d. slō nm. slough, mire.
slota once *m.* morsel Gl.
sluma m. slumber.
slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* *sliepa.

SMACIAN

smacian pat.
smæc m. taste, savour.
 -an *tr.* taste.
smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
 -e *av.* -smale.
 -pearmas *mpl.* intestines.
 -pearne *n.* lower abdomen.
smæte refined or pure (gold).
 -gylden of pure gold.
smale, æ av. finely ground; not loudly, softly [smæl].
smal ian become slender.
 -ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).
smēa gelegen f. syllogism Gl.
 -lic searching inquiry, profound reasoning; exquisite Gl. [smūgan].
 -lice *av.* searchingly, reasoning profoundly; see clearly
 -mettas *mpl.* delicacies.
 -panlice *av.* in detail.
smēapancol, -lic subtle
 -lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.
 -nes *f.* exactness.
smēa wrēnc, smēh- m. artifice, crafty device
 -wyrhta *m.* artisan.
 -wyrin, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.
smēan = smēagan.
 gesmēag *n.* intrigue *v.l.*
smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating worm [smūgan].
smēag an, smēan penetrate;
 -crutize, investigate; meditate, reflect *te. ymb*; seek opportunity; suppose, assume.
 -endlic meditative Gl.
 -ung, smēawung, smēaung *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
smearcian, e smile.
smear causing pain [smēortan].
smēap (f.) once meditation.
smed e m a, smeo-, i m. fine flour.
 -en of fine flour.
smelt, y m. smelt (a fish).
smēocan 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.
smēog - *smēag penetrating.
smēolt = smolt.
smēortan* smart. *Cp.* fyr-smēortende.
smeo-ro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, n. fat, grease, suet, tallow.

SMEORO-MANGESTRE

smeo-ro mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
 -sealf *f.* unguent.
 -wig*, smearuwig fatty.
 -pearin *m.* entrail.
 -wyrft *f.* a plant.
smēr = smier-.
smearcian - smearcian.
smēp e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smēp].
 -an smooth, polish; alleviate.
 -ian become smooth; make smooth.
 -nes *f.* smoothness; level surface Gl.
smicer elegant, beautiful.
 -e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
 -nes *f.* elegance.
 g-od elegantly wrought Gl.
smidema - smedema.
smiecc*, i m. smoke [smēocan].
 -an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
smiell*, æ m. slap /V/.
smiellan *intr.* crack (of whip).
smielting f. amber.
smier wan, -an, -ian, smer u)
 w i an anoint [smēoru].
 -els *m.* -enes *f.* ointment
smiering, e f. anointing; ointment
 -ele *m.* oil for anointing.
smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
smite once *m.* pollution (?) Gl.
smitt a m. smear, spot [smitan].
 -ian smear; pollute.
smip m. smith, carpenter.
 -cræft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.
 -cræftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.
 -ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
 -lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully Gl.
smippe f. smithy.
smoc a m. smoke [smēocan].
 -ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
smoec m. smock-frock, shift.
smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
 -e *av.* gently (blowing wind).
 -lice *av.* gently (flowing).
smolt once *no.* fat.
smorian tr. choke, suffocate.

SMÖP

smöp *once* serene (countenance) [**smépe**].
smüg *n.* 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.
-endlic creeping.
smugel, **-els** *m.* burrow [**smügan**].
smýt *e* I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [**smolt**].
ge-an appease.
-lic serene, mild (weather).
-nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
snaca *m.* snake.
snace (*m.*) war-ship
snādas, *see* **snādd**.
snādd *m.* handle (*of* scythe).
snādd [**ā** ?], *pl.* **snādas** *m.* piece of land (?) [*cf.* **snipan** ?].
-feld*, **snāp**- *m.* enclosed field (?).
snādd *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [**snipan** ?].
-mēlum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.
snāddan cut into slices; hew, trim (*stone*); prune || lunch.
snādding *f.* lunch.
-hūs *n.* eating-house.
-scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.
snāddel, **-pear** *m.* the great gut.
snāgl = **sneg**.
snās = **snās**.
snāssan run through (with spear). spit.
snāp-feld = **snādd**.
snās, **ā** (*f.*) spit, skewer.
snāp (*n.*) killing [**snipan**].
snāw, **snā** *m.* snow.
-gebland *n.* snowstorm.
-ceald cold as snow.
-hwit white as snow.
-ig, **-lic** snowy.
sneare *f.* noose, snare.
snegl, **ā**, **snēl** *m.* snail.
snēl quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
-lic swift, bold.
-lice *av.* rapidly.
-nes *f.* quickness, activity.
-scipe *m.* boldness.
snāsmet *av.* quickly; immediately.
geaneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*
snēowant, **so**† *intr.* hasten, proceed.
snēr [**ē** = **ā** ?] *f.* string (*of* harp).
snican (6) creep, crawl; spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

SNID

snid, **-e** saw [**snipan**].
snid *n.* slice, cut.
snid-isen [*or* **i** ?] *n.* lancet.
geanid *n.* slaughter.
snide (*m.*) incision; killing.
snierian†, **snyrigan** *intr.* hasten.
snite *f.* snipe.
snip-strēo carline thistle (?).
snip, *plc.* **sniden** 6 cut into, lance, boil, &c.; hew (*stone*); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter animal).
-ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
snigan snow.
snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.
snoffa *once* *m.* nausea.
snofi mucus of the nose.
-ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.
gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.
snotor, **tt** prudent, wise.
-lic wise, philosophical Gl.
-lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
-nes *f.* wisdom.
-wyrd plausible.
snūd I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.
-e *av.* quickly; at once.
snyring [**y** = **ý**, **ie** ?] *once* sharp rock Gl.
snýt an* clear the nose.
-ing *f.* sneezing Gl.
snytrian, **tt** be wise; be a philosopher.
snytret *once* wise [**snotor**].
snytro, **tt**, **ge-** *f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
snypiant *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).
soc, **ge-** *n.* sucking [**sūcan**].
socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [**sūcan**].
socc *m.* sock [*cf.* **soccus**].
sōcn *f.* seeking; investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [**sōcan**].
gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [**sōpan**].
soden *plc.* *of* **sōpan**.
sōft *e* I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL*. II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

SÖFTNES

case, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [**sēfte**].
sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [**sūgan**].
sohte, *prt.* *of* **sōcan**.
sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
sōlt sun Ps. [*cf.* **lt.**].
Sol-mōnāp *m.* February.
sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. *cf.* **solsece**.
sole *once* *f.* shoe, sandal [*cf.* **lt.** **solea**].
solor *m.* upper room [*cf.* **lt.** **solarium**].
solsece *f.* heliotrope [*cf.* **lt.** **solsequia**].
sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
-rāden (*n* *f.* wedlock.
ge-sōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
sōn *m.* musical sound, music [*cf.* **lt.** **sonus**].
-cræft *m.* music.
sōna *av.* immediately — **-swā** as soon as.
song [**o** = **a** *or* **ō** ?] bed *lt.*
sopa *m.* draught, sup [**sūpan**].
sopp *c* *f.* sop.
-cuppe *f.* sop-cup.
-ian sop.
sore mote (*in* eye) *lt.*
sorg *f.* *wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.
-byrpen (*n*†) *f.* grievous sorrow.
-cearigt anxious, sad.
-cearut *f.* anxiety, sadness.
-full anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.
-lēas free from anxiety *or* sorrow.
-lēast *f.* security.
-lēop *n.* dirge.
-lic grievous.
-lice *av.* grievously.
-lufut *f.* sad love.
-stafaft *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.
-wielm† *m.* sorrow.
-wite *n.* torment.
-word† *n.* word of sorrow.
sorgian, *vE.* *prs.* *plc.* **soergendi**, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.
-ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.
sorig *once* sorry.
sōt, **oo** (*n.*) soot.
ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.
sofel = **setl**.

GESTÆLLAN

STALU

STĀN-SCRÆF

gestællan *once* stall, stable.
 gestæon = *gesten.
 stænan throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems mosaic [stān].
 -ing *f.* stoning (to death).
 stæna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].
 stænen of stone.
 stæner stony ground *LV*.
 stæniġ, -lic stony.
 stæniht = stāniht.
 stæp *e, g m, fl.* -as, stapas, step ping, step; pace (measure); going (step of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step of mast; degree in - instantly.
 -egang* stæ + R.
 -mælum *adv.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
 stæppan, stæp 2. *prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.
 -escōh *m.* slipper.
 stærm. starling.
 stærm, ē, eo [-oe?] *n.* history [*LT.* historia].
 -leornere (*1*) *m.* student of history.
 -trahtere *m.* historian.
 -writere *m.* historian.
 stærm-blind, stærm-, sta- quite blind.
 stærced- = stærced-.
 stærm. starling [stærm].
 stæp *nm.* bank, shore.
 -fæst *f.* firm on the shore.
 -hliepe steep.
 -hlieplice *adv.* precipitously.
 -swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
 -weallt *m.* barrier of the shore.
 -wyrft *f.* a plant.
 stæppant *once* stay, support.
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.
 -nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
 stæfian dictate (oath) [stæf].
 stagan impale, fix (on spit).
 stagga *m.* stag *L*.
 -stāl place [stapol].
 -ern *n.* court of justice *Gl*.
 -ian strengthen (supports).
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.
 stal, ian steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
 -ung *f.* robbery.
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
 stalap (*m.*) stability *Gl*.
 stal u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].
 -gangt *m.* stealthy step.
 gestalu *f.* theft.

stal u *f.* - hearpan -a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (*1*).
 stam-, see stamm.
 -wisp, scom- stammering. (*Or* two words?)
 stamm, scomm stammering.
 -ettan stammer.
 stamorm stammer.
 -ian, stam, orian stammer.
 stān *m.* stone, rock.
 -æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (*1*) *Gl*.
 -bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 -beorg *m.* rocky hill.
 -berende stony *Gl*.
 -bill *n.* stone-working implement *Gl*.
 -boga + *m.* natural stone arch.
 -brycg *f.* stone bridge.
 -bucca *m.* mountain goat.
 -burg + *f.* stone-built town.
 -carr *n.* *LV* rock.
 -ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (*1*) *Ct*.
 -ceosol *m.* gravel.
 -ciest*, y *m.* chestnut (*1*) *Ct*.
 -clift *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 -clūd *m.* rock.
 -cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
 -cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
 -crundel *m.* stone-hollow (*1*) *Ct*.
 -gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
 -læt *n.* stone vessel.
 -fagt paved (road).
 -gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
 -gefōg *n.* masonry.
 -gaderung *f.* masonry.
 -geat *n.* opening between rocks.
 -giella *m.* pelican.
 -gripest *m.* stones seized.
 -hege *m.* wall.
 -hiepe *f.* stone-heap.
 -hiewet(t), -hifet *n.* quarry.
 -hlift *n.* rocky slope.
 -hof *n.* stone house.
 -hol *n.* cave.
 -hryg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks *Gl*.
 -ig, æ stony, rocky.
 -iht, æ *I.* stony, rocky. *II. n.* stony ground.
 -incol *n.* little stone.
 -lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) *Gl*.
 -lim *m.* mortar.
 -merce *f.* parsley.
 -rocc (*m.*) *Gl*. high rock, obelisk.
 -scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (*1*) *Ct*.
 -scelig*, y stony (ground).

stān scræf *n.* cave.
 -scylf *m.* peak, rock (*1*).
 -stræt *f.* paved road.
 -styce *n.* piece of stone.
 -getimbre *n.* masonry.
 -torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
 -wang *m.* stony plain.
 -weall *m.* stone wall.
 -weg *m.* paved road.
 -weore *n.* masonry.
 -geweore *n.* art of building; masonry.
 -weorþung *f.* worship of stones.
 -wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral *Gl*.
 -wyrht (*f.*) stone building (*1*) *Gl*.
 -wyrhta *m.* mason.
 stand *m.* *LV* delay.
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force of laws; *we on d* consist of; be: gif nled on handa stande in case of necessity, *se sceatt* pe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), *also fig.*: him stōd stincende stæm of þām mūpe, micel ego stōd deofum fram ēow.
 gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, *also met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation, flight of steps.
 -weg *m.* *1* *Ct*.
 starian gaze.
 stare-blind = stærm-.
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), *also met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
 -æht + *f.* estate (*1*) *R*.
 stapolstæt firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
 -lic stable.
 -lice *adv.* firmly; with firm mind.
 -nes *f.* firmness, stability.
 ge-nian, -fæstian establish.
 -nung *f.* *Gl*. foundation.
 stapolian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
 (ge)-lend *m.* founder.

STAPOLUNG

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.
 stealc steep.
 stealeian.
 -ung *f.* walking cautiously.
 steald *ptc.* of stellan.
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.
 stealdan† *v.* possess *vi.*
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his —; stall (for cattle); stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
 steallere, a *m.* marshal *L.*
 steām *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).
 steāp *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
 steāp lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
 steāpol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) *Ct.*
 stearec rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.
 -ferhpt stern, fierce.
 -heard violent (weeping).
 -heort† stout-hearted.
 -ian stiffen *intr.*
 -lice *av.* vigorously.
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).
 steartlian stumble.
 gestēd.
 -hors *n.* stallion.
 stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].
 stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, *also met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); stranguity; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.
 -fæst steadfast; firm (mind).
 -fæstnes *f.* constancy.
 -heard† firm.
 -lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.
 -wang† *m.* plain.
 -wist *f.* constancy.
 stedig sterile, barren.
 -nes *f.* sterility.
 stedig.
 -line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*
 stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.
 stefnian *L.* summon *w. d. and to* [† *Scand.* stefna].

STELAN

stelan 4 steal.
 stela, æ *m.* stalk; support.
 -mēle *m.* vessel with handle.
 -scoff *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) *Gl.*
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].
 stemn¹, stefn *f.* voice — mid miclum — *um of a single voice.*
 stemn², stefn *m.* period, time — ymb — by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.
 -mælum*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.
 stemn³, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].
 stemna*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.
 stemn an, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*
 -byrd*, stefn- *f.* regulation.
 -ing *f.* turn of military service.
 stemn an, stefnan provide with fringe.
 -ing *f.* fringe, border.
 stemnettān stand firm.
 stempan pound (in mortar) [-stampe].
 -ing-isern *n.* stamping-iron.
 gesten*, æ *n.* groaning.
 stenan (s) groan.
 stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].
 -bære stinking.
 -brengende (?) odoriferous *L.V.*
 stencjan scatter [stincan].
 (ge)-nes *f.* odour *L.V.*
 gestence fragrant.
 stenedican pant [stenan].
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].
 stēop- step-.
 -bearn *n.* orphan.
 -cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.
 -dohtor *f.* step-daughter.
 -fæder *m.* step-father.
 -mōdor *f.* step-mother.
 -sunu *m.* step-son.
 stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.
 -oxa *m.* steer.
 stēor- *acc.* = stier-.
 stēor, † [in *fl.* of stieran] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.
 -bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

STÉORES-MANN

stēor[es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].
 -lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
 -mann *m.* steersman, captain.
 -nægl *m.* handle of a helm.
 -rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.
 -rōpor *n.* rudder.
 -scoff *f.* rudder.
 -setl *n.* stern.
 -stefn *m.* stern.
 -wierpe, -weorp deserving reprobation.
 stēoran = stieran.
 stēora, iē *m.* steersman.
 stēorfan 3 die.
 -a *m.* pestilence.
 steorn.
 -ede having a forehead *Gl.*
 steor[ra *m.* star.
 -glēaw skilled in astronomy.
 -scāwere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
 -wigl-, -wiglung *f.* astrology.
 steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.
 stēpan, æ initiate, consecrate *Gl.*
 stēr an, † burn incense; fumigate [stōr].
 -ing *f.* incense.
 stērced-ferhpt, stæ- [= iē] brave, resolute.
 sti- = stig-.
 stic-, see stycca.
 stic-lōdder *n.* case for spoons [sticca].
 stic-tānel basket *Gl.*
 stician *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).
 -ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).
 stico- *once* viscous (?).
 sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.
 stice *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.
 -ādī *f.*, -wære *m.* stitch (in side).
 -wyrt *f.* agrimony.
 sticel *m.* goad.
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.
 sticool lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*
 stiel, æ *n.* steel.
 -pōgt steel-edged (sword).
 -ed hardened, tempered.
 -en of steel.

STIELL

stiell *m.* leap.
stiellan *prt.* stielde, ¹ea leap.
stiem'an *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [**stëam**].
-ing *f.* fragrance.
stiep an† raise; build: exalt, make illustrious, honour *wat.*; **ge-** help [**stëap**].
-ere *m.* prop, pillar.
stiep-†, **ie†** *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).
stiepel *m.* tower **stëap**.
stier an, *A. 60* *ic. d. or a.* steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish: *adg.* restrain from, check: **-de him unrihtes** [**stëor**].
-end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.
-ere*, **60** *m.* steersman.
-nes *f.* discipline.
stiero*, **i**, **y**, **io**, **styre** *m.* calf.
stignen *stern*.
-inga† *av.* inexorably.
-lic harsh (word); severe (weather).
-lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.
-mōd† *stern*.
stif rigid.
-ian *be or* become rigid.
stig n. (pig)-sty; ?hall.
-fearh, **sti-** *m.* young pig kept in sty.
-ian put (swine) in sty.
stif *f.* path.
stig-rāp, **stirāp** *m.* stirrup G1.
stig-wita, **stiwita†** *m.* householder (?).
stigan *6* rise; descend, *gen. w.* niper, ofdūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge-*, ascend.
stige *m.* going up or down.
stigend *m.* sty (in eye) G1.
stignes *f.* descent *IN*.
stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.
-ham *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
stihnt an, **-ian** arrange; regulate, govern; incite.
-end *m.* ruler.
-ere *m.* director.
(ge)-ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.
stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret — hit eall — lētan keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *wg.* abstaining from, being exempt.

STILLAN

stillan *intr.* become calm (*of storm*) *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
stillice *av.* silently.
-nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity. peace; *reg.* exemption.
stincan *3* rise (*of* dust; emit vapour; emit odour (good or bad); ?sniff, follow scent.
gestincan *3* have power of smell || *tr.* smell.
sting, **y** *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.
stingan *3* thrust, insert; stab, pierce | **-on a.** lay claim to, usurp; *rf.* **hine** **-on a.** meddle with.
stip stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).
-e av. strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austere, strictly.
-eg† strong-edged.
-ferh† resolute; stern.
-hygende† resolute.
-hygdig, **-hýdig†** resolute, stern.
-lic firm, strong; severe storm, battle; harsh (words); fierce.
-lice av. firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austere; strictly, severely; excessively, very.
-mægen† *n.* strong troop.
-mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.
-nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.
-weg† *m.* rough road.
gestipan become hard; become strong; grow up.
stōc.
-lif *n.* habitation; town.
-weard *m.* townsman.
-wic *n.* habitation.
stocce *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *IN*.
-en of logs, wooden (church).
stod (*n.*) post.
stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.
-fald *m.* stud-enclosure.
-hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
-miere *f.* brood-mare.
-pōf *m.* horse-thief.
stōd *prt.* of standan.

STODLA

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.
stof a, **-u** *mf.* bath-room.
-bæp *n.* vapour bath.
stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.
stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.
stole *f.*, **stol** *n.* stole [*Lt.*].
stōp *prt.* of stæppan.
stōpel *m.* footprint.
stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.
stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt. storax*].
-cylle *f.* censer.
-sæp *n.* resin.
-sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring).
stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand. stōrr* great].
store (*m.*) stork.
storf *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [*steorfan*].
storm *m.* storm; uproar, tumult; attack.
stōw *f.* place.
-lic local, confined to one place.
-lice *av.* locally, as regards place.
stōwian restrain.
strācian stroke [*strican*].
-ung *f.* stroking.
stræc = **strec**.
stræde *once* *f.* pace, step *IN*.
stræl *fm.* not *W.* arrow, missile.
-bora *m.* archer.
-ian shoot.
-wyr† *f.* a plant.
stræl, **stragl** (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt. stragula*].
stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt. strata*].
strand *n.* shore.
strong, **þe strongra**, **spl. strongest** strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
-e av. violently; severely.
-hende, **y** strong of hand.
-lic strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.
-lice av. strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.
-mōd resolute.
-nes *f.* strength, violence.
strangian *be or* become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
-ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act., pass.*

STRAPOLAS

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers. *
straw = **strēaw**.
streaht *ptc.* of **strēccean**.
strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; †*pl.* waters, sea.
 -**faru** † *f.* current, flow.
 -**lic** *f.* water.
 -**racu** *f.* water-course, bed of river.
 -**rād** *f.* bed of river; †way over sea.
 -**ryne** *m.* — **strēamrynes** in a stream.
 -**stæp** † *n.* shore.
 -**weall** † *m.* shore.
 -**wiglm** † *m.* surge.
 -**gewinn** † *n.* strife of waters.
strēaw, **éo**, *A.* **strēu** *n.* straw.
 -**ian** = **strēwian**.
strēawberige, -**wise**, **straw** - *f.* strawberry.
strec, **ē** *I. aj.*, *dpl.* -**um**, **strēcum** vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. **II.** *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
 -**lic** strict.
 -**lice** *av.* violently; strictly.
 -**nes** *f.* perseverance.
strēccean, *prt.* **stre(a)hte** hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *refl.* prostrate oneself.
strecēdnes *f.* couch Gl.
strēdd *ptc.* of **strēgdan**.
strēgan *not IV.*, *prt.* **strēde**, *vE.* **strēide** strew, spread [**strēaw-ian**].
strēgdan, **strēdan** 3, *prt.* **strēgd**, **strēd** *IV.* **strēgde**, **strugde**, *ptc.* **strogdan** strew, spread, sprinkle. **strēgdan** is more frequent in *W.*
strēgdan, **strēdan**, *prt.* **strēdde** (*IV.* **strēgde**, **strugde**) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.
 -**nes** *f.* sprinkling.
strēn = **strēowen**.
strong *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
gestrengan strengthen *IV.* [**strang**].
stronge severe.
 -**lio** † strong.
strengelt *m.* chief.
strongest *spl.* of **strang**.

STRENGO

strengo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
strengp(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
strengra *cpv.* of **strang**.
strēon = **strēowen**.
gestrēon, *IV.* **strēon** *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
 -**full** precious, sumptuous.
strēowen, **strēon**, *A.* **strēn** *f.* bed, resting-place.
strēow = **strēaw**.
strēowan = **strēwian**.
strēwian, **éo**, **ēa** strew, scatter.
 -**nes** *f.* bedding, bed.
 -**ung** *f.* bed.
stric [11] (*n.*) plague (!); sedition (!).
gestric *n.* strife.
strican 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.
gestrician mend (nets) *IV.*
strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
striceel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [**strican**].
striceel (*m.*) breast, teat.
stridan 6 stride — **uppan hors** mount.
stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
strien, *A.* **éo** *w. g.* (*a.*) acquire; † augment; beget [**gestrēon**].
ge-endlic genitive.
strimende resisting, striving Gl.
striþ *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
stroccian stroke.
gestrod *n.* plunder [**strūdan**].
gestrogdnes *f.* sprinkling *IV.* [**strēgdan**].
stropp (oar) thong [*LI.* **struppis**].
strūdjan 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.
 -**end** *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
 -**ere** *m.* robber.
 -**ung** *f.* robbery, plundering.
strūtan stand out stiffly, be rigid.
strūta = **stryta**.
strydan rob, deprive *wda.* [**strūd-an**].
strydere waster = **stryndere**.
strynd *f.* *not IV.* lineage, race; *IV.* tribe.
stryndende*, -**ed** - prodigal Gl.
 -**ere**, **strydere** *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

STRÛTA

stryta, **ū** *m.* ostrich [*LI.* **struthio**].
studu, **stupu** *f.*, *pl.* **stydē**, **stypē** pillar, post, buttress.
stuf = **stof**.
stulor furtive, insidious [**stelan**].
 -**lice** *av.* furtively.
gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [**stengan**].
stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).
gestund *n.* noise.
stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell). -**et** at once. **ymb** -**e** from time to time. -**um** . . -**um** sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
 -**mælum** *av.* gradually; alternately.
stunt stupid, foolish.
 -**lic** foolish.
 -**lice** *av.* foolishly.
 -**nes** *f.* stupidity, folly.
 -**scipe** *m.* foolishness.
 -**spræc** *f.* foolish talk.
 -**spræce**, -**wyrde** talking foolishly.
stūpian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
sturtende once leaping *IV.*
stūt (*m.*) gnat.
stupan-scaft *m.* prop.
stupu = **studu**.
stybb *m.* stump of tree.
stycce *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — **ymbe** - after a time.
 -**mælum**, **stiam** -*av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.
stydē = **stēde**.
stydē, *see* **studu**.
stýfic *ian*, -*ecian* root up.
 -**ung** *f.* cleared ground (!) Ct.
stýltan, **ge-le** stupefied, astonished *IV.*
stýntan stupefy [**stunt**].
gestyr*, *i n.* movement *IV.*
stýran = **stēran** fumigate.
stýrian move *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.
 -**enes** *f.* motion, commotion.
ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IV.*
 -**igendlic** moving.
 -**ung** *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

STYRFIG

styrfig — *flæsc* flesh of an animal that has died by disease [*storf*].
styrila, *styr g'a m.* sturgeon.
styrlic = **stiere* calf.
styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [*storm*].
stype, *see sturd*.
sū — *sugu*.
sub-diacon m. sub-deacon [*It.*].
sūcan, *sūgan* 7 suck.
sufi, *-el n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.
gesufi — *hlāf* ? loaf of fine flour.
sufilere = *swiftlere*.
sūgan sūcan.
sugian = *swigian*.
sugga, *sugca m.* a bird.
sugu, *sū f.* sow.
suht *once f.* illness [*Old Saxon*].
suhter ga, *suhtiga m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.
-ge fæderan mpl. uncle and nephew.
sūl — *sulh*.
sulh, *sūl, pl. sylh, syll f.* plough; furrow, gully ? *Ct.*; ? *sūlung* a measure of land.
-æcer m. strip of land for ploughing.
-selmesse f. ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.
-beām m. plough; tail.
-gang m. as much land as can be tilled by one plough.
-hæbbere m. ploughman Gl.
-h andla m. ploughman Gl.
-h andle f. plough-handle or -tail.
-scear n. ploughshare.
-gesidu mpl. ploughing apparatus.
-geteoh n. ploughing apparatus.
-geweorc n. plough-making.
sūlinceal n. small furrow Gl.
sūlung, *swu- n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hide of land. *See hid* [*sulh, lang*].
sum no. neg. a certain one, some one — *sixa* — one of six, with five others. *correl.* -e . . . -e some . . . others. *aj.* some — *-hund scipa* about 600 ships; *-e þā tēp* some of the teeth || *-es* in some degree. *-e dōle* somewhat. *-era pinga* in some respects.
sūmnes f. delay *IN*.
sumor m., d. sumera, *-e* summer.
-hæte f. summer heat.
-læcan impers. draw near to sum-

SUMOR-LANG

sumor lang, *day long as in summer*
-lic summer.
-lida m. summer army of Danes which does not winter in the country).
-mæsse f. midsummer.
-ræding-bōc f. lectionary for summer.
-selde f. summer-house Gl.
sund n. power or act of swimming; † sea, water.
-gebland *n.* commotion of waters, surge.
-būend(e) † mpl. men, people.
-corn n. saxifrage.
-gierd f. sounding-pole.
-helm † m. covering of water, the sea.
-hengest † m. ship.
-hwæt active in swimming.
-line f. sounding-line.
-mere m. swimming-bath.
-nytt † f. act of swimming.
-plegat playing in water.
-rāp m. sounding-line.
-ræced n. sea-house, the Ark.
-wudu m. ship.
gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.
-full sound; prosperous.
-fullian make prosperous.
-fullic sound, good.
-fullice av. safely; prosperously.
-fulnes f. health; prosperity.
-ig favourable wind).
-elic prosperous.
-lice av. safely; prosperously.
sundēaw m. sundew (?), rosemary [= *sund-dēaw* ?].
sundur I. av. apart; severally; asunder; differently. **II. See on-sundran**.
-anweald m. monarchy.
-cræft m. special art or power.
-cræftlice av. with special skill.
-gecynd n. peculiar nature.
-cýppo f. intimacy.
-feoh n. private property.
-folgop m. appointment, office.
-frēodōm, -frēols m. special immunity, privilege.
-genga m. one who goes alone.
-giefu f. special gift or grace, privilege.
-hālga m. Pharisee.
-lære n. special inheritance or property.

SUNDOR-LAND

sundur land n. land set apart, private land.
-lifo special.
-lice av. apart.
-liepe.
-liepes av. separately, specially Gl.
-lif n. private life.
-mæd f. private meadow.
-mælum av. singly.
-notu f. special office.
-nytt f. special office or use.
-geræf-land n. land reserved for the jurisdiction of a *gerēfa* (?) Gl.
-riht n. special right.
-seld n. throne.
-setl n. hermitage.
-spræc f. private conversation, conference.
-stōw f. special place.
-weorþung f. special honour, privilege.
-wic n. separate dwelling.
-wīnet m. intimate friend.
-wist specially wise.
-wundort n. special wonder.
sunn e f., -a m. sun.
-an-æfen n. Saturday evening.
-an-corn n. gromel (a plant).
-an-dæg m. Sunday.
-an-niht f. Saturday night.
-an-uhta m. time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.
sun beām m. sunbeam.
-bearo † n. sunny grove.
-beorht † sunny.
-bryne m. sunburn.
-feld m. Elysium.
-folgend m. heliotrope.
-ganges av. in the direction of the sun's movement.
-gihte solstice.
-lic solar.
-sceado f. sunshade, veil.
-sciener † beautiful as the sun.
-scin n. mirror (!) Gl.
-set West IN.
-stede m. solstice.
-wiltig † beautiful with sunshine (of summer).
sunor fn. herd (of swine) *IN*.
sun[u], pl. -a m. son; young of animals.
-sunu m. grandson.
sūpan 7 sup, drink; *ge-* absorb.
sūpe once f. sup, draught.
sūr f. sour, acid.
-sægede, -lege bleary-eyed.

SŪR-MILISC

sūr mil(1)sc, ~meisc sour-sweet (apple).
 ~nes *f.* acidity.
 sūre *f.* sorrel.
 sūsl *rf.* torment.
 ~banaþ *m.* demon.
 ~cwaluþ *f.* torment.
 ~hoft *n.* abode of torment.
 suster = sweostor.
 sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].
 sūtol = sweotol.
 sūp I. *av.* southward; in the south.
 II. *aj.* see syperra.
 ~dāl *m.* south (part).
 ~duru *m.* south door.
 sūpēast south-east.
 ~ende *m.* south-east end.
 ~erne south-eastern.
 Sūp engle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.
 ~eward ~weard.
 ~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.
 ~gārsecg *m.* southern ocean.
 ~heald southward.
 ~healf *f.* south side.
 ~hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.
 ~land *n.* southern land.
 ~mæpp *f.* southern tribe or province.
 ~gemære *n.* south boundary.
 ~mann *m.* southern man.
 ~mierce *pl.* southern Mercians.
 ~portic *m.* south porch.
 ~rihte *av.* due south.
 ~rima *m.* south coast.
 ~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.
 ~sā *mf.* English Channel.
 Sūpseax e, -an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.
 ~isc of Sussex.
 sūp[ist]ap *n.* south shore or coast.
 ~wæg *m.* south wall.
 sūp(e)ward southward.
 ~es *av.* southwards.
 sūp, weg *m.* south road or quarter.
 ~west *av.* south-west.
 ~westernne south-western.
 ~wind *m.* south wind.
 sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~wd., wip ~wa. south of; southwards.
 sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.
 ~wind *m.* south-east wind.
 sūpanēasterne south-eastern.
 ~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.
 ~weard = sūpward.

SŪPANWESTAN

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.
 ~wind *m.* south-west wind.
 sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.
 sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.
 sūperne southern — wudu, sæprene southern-wood, abro-tanum.
 sūp er)ra = syperra.
 sūpmest, see syperra.
 suwian = swigian.
 swā, swā, weak se(pēah) *av., cj.* *w. inde., shj.* also doubled swāswa without change of meaning || *dem.* so, often nearly = that no.: hē pā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō pære byrig gelæddon; æt menn fiftiene peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum || *succession*, then: fōr tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic therefore: hē him pæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic mæg rēdan on pȳs rice; swā mē pæt riht ne pynceþ pæt — swā and swā *indf.* in such and such a manner: pēah pū nȳte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō degree: ne gemette ic swā mīcelne gelēafan; mid prim scipum . . . mid swā fela scipa *emphatic*: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk || *pleon., referring to rel. clause*: swā hrape swā hī bēop dēade, swā bēop hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hie genamode, swā hī sindon gyt gehātene || in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā hī wif nȳte; ic hie geleornode swāswā ic hie forstōd; dō rȳse tō, swāswā sien twā pund about two pounds || swā pæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. inde.*: hē was swipe fæger swā pæt hē was gehāten Leochtberend || *rel.* as, like: swā (swā ic ær sādē; bēop glēawe swā nēddran!; heora hlāfwe weorpodon swāswā wuldres cȳning as being. nāfre næs swilc sibb swilc swā was on his gebyrtdide. swā hit = which *rel.*: fēng tō þam westrice swā hit his fæder

SWĀCENDLIC

hæfde | which: þon gelic swā- (swā) lācas cunnon such as doctors know | where | when: swā pā ðpre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if *w. shj.*: flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if: hē him pæt land forbēad swā hē āniges brūcan wolde || *swā w. spl.* = as . . . as: fōr æfter swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . . swā *dem., rel.* as . . . as: swā oft swā pā ðpre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hie; swā gelērede bīscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hie wæron hie gefuhton in spite of their age. Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word: pā habbaþ beardas swā side op heora brēost | swā hwelo swā whoever, swā hwelo mann swā whatever man, if any man . . . Swā hwelo, hwæt &c. | either . . . or, whether . . . or: sie pæt on cȳninges dōme swā dēap swā lif, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him āganne cȳre, swā hē wære gehȳrsum, swā hē wære ungehȳrsum. Sometimes the second swā stands alone — or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā tō life lēt! || *w. cpv.* the . . . the: Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smelre; swāswā hē lengra bīp swā hī bēop ungesæligran. Omission of first element: hit mē gelicap leng swā swīpor the longer the more.
 swācendlic (1) convenient Gl.
 swāc = swā.
 swāc, e *m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.
 ge-an smell.
 swālan burn *tr.* [swōl; ē - ē].
 swāsm *m.* trifter, contemptible creature.
 geswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan].
 swāpels (*m.*), -e *f.* cloak, garment.
 swār, -e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

GESWÆRED

geswæred made uncomfortable of the body.

swære, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.

-lic excessive (lamentation).

-lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.

-mōd sluggish.

-mōðnes *f.* sluggishness.

-nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.

geswære *I.* afflicted. *II.* giswære *n.* affliction (*Λ*).

swæs (+ own); familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).

-læcan flatter.

-lic kind words; pleasing (gift).

-lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; properly.

-nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.

-wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*

geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.

-e *av.* blandly.

-læcan flatter

-lice *av.* kindly

-nes *f.* flattery.

swæs *an.*

-ung *f.* alleviation.

swæsende *n., gen. pl.* ~u, r. fection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*

-dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* !ides (of March, &c.).

swæsing- — swæsend-.

swātan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; +bleed [swāt].

swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.

swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever

w. swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine — man mæge,

swā cucenne swā deaðne; hi mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel

~ swā hi woldon [swā, hwæper].

swæprian = sweprian cease.

swāmian + once become dark.

swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.

swan *m.* swan.

-rād *f.* sea.

swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman

+man, warrior.

-gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.

-riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

SWÂN-STEORRA

swân-steorra *m.* evening star.

swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.

swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).

-nes *f.* sluggishness.

swāpan *I.* tr. sweep with broom; brandish (sword, || *intr.* rush, dash of wind, &c.).

geswāpa = geswāpa.

swār(e) — swār.

swarnian = swornian coagulate.

swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; +blood; toil.

-clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.

-fāg + blood-stained.

-lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.

-swapu + *f.* gory track.

-pýrel *m.* pore.

swātan [*or a t*] *pl.* beer.

swātig perspiring; +blood-stained, bleeding.

-hlēort + with sweating face.

geswāpian*, & investigate *Gl.*

swāpāh *av.* however.

-hwæpere *av.* however.

swāpāna, sepāna *av.* however.

swapor — swæper.

swaporian = sweprian cease.

swap *u.* *f.* track — on ~e behind, scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.

swē = swā.

swealwe *f.* swallow.

swearcian become dark (of sun [sweorcan]).

sweard, swearp *f.* skin, rind (of bacon).

swearm *m.* swarm.

sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.

-et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.

-hæwen violet-coloured.

-ian become black.

-lāst + leaving a black track.

-nes *f.* blackness; ink.

swearp — sweard.

swebban, *prt.* swefede, put or lull to sleep; +kill [swefan].

swefan *5* sleep; +cease; +be dead.

swefed *plc.* of swebban.

swefl, & *m.* sulphur.

-en of sulphur.

-rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour

-sweart sulphurous (? *Gl.*

-prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.

swefn *n.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.

-rac *f.* interpretation of dream.

SWEFN-RECCERE

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.

swefn *lan w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.

-igend *m.* dreamer.

swæg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; person.

-cræft *m.* music, musical performance.

-dynn + noise, din.

-hlēoport *m.* melodious sound, melody.

-lic sonorous.

swæg *an intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].

-endlic vocal, vowel.

-ing *f.* noise.

geswæg & sonorous; harmonious.

-sumlice *av.* unanimously.

sweglt *n.* sky, heaven; sun.

-befealden encompassed by heaven.

-beorht heaven-bright.

-bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.

-candel(l) *f.* sun.

-cyning *m.* king of heaven.

-drēam *m.* joy of heaven.

-horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*

-rād *f.* music (?).

-torht heavenly bright.

-wered (?).

-wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.

-wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.

sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].

sweglet *I.* bright. *II. av.* brightly.

swelan *4 intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (of wound).

swelc, *i. y aj., no.* such, such a one, he: pā pā se cāsere eall swylo

geseah the magician's tricks —

~ and ~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wund-

rap as much, as many: medmicol pipores and oþer swilc cymenes

an equal quantity of cummin ||

correl.: ~ soolde eorl wesian ~

Aschere was. correl. with other words: ymb ~ tō spreacne

hwelc hit pā was. So also ~ . .

swā || *w.* the correl. word omitted

such as, which: eall gedælan ~ him

God sealde [swā, lio].

-nes (!) *f.* quality.

swelca *m.* pustule.

swelce *av. cj.*; as *w. inde.*, like;

SWELGAN

as if *w. sbj.*; so also, also — *ðao*,
ðao — also.
swelgan 3 *vv. a., i.* swallow;
 absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume,
 destroy.
 ~end *m.* devourer, glutton.
 ~end, *ge-fm.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.
 ~end)nes *f.* whirlpool.
 ~ere *m.* glutton.
geswell n. swelling, tumour.
swell an 3 swell.
 ~ing *f.* swelling (of sail).
swelt an, y, þr. sweat, eo 3 die;
wg. become dead to *met.*; ~synna.
 ~endlic about to die.
swene m. tribulation [*N.* [swinc-
 an].
geswene n. toil, affliction.
swene an afflict, torment; bring
 jailer into trouble (by escaping);
 mortify flesh.
ge-ædnes f. affliction.
sweng m. stroke, blow [swingan].
swengan tr. dash (aside), || *intr.*
w. on *a.* spring on (of lion).
swefot († *n.* sleep [swefan].
swæolop = swolop heat.
Swēo n pl. Swedes.
 ~land, ~rice *n.* Sweden.
 ~þeod† *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.
swēor, swehor m. father-in-law;
 cousin Gl. [sweger].
geswēor m. cousin Gl.
swēor, swēr, ȳ mf. column, pillar.
swēor a, i, ȳ, ð *m.* neck.
 ~bān *n.* neck-bone; neck.
 ~bēag *m.* necklace.
 ~clāp *m.* collar.
 ~cosp, ~oops *m.* pillory.
 ~copu *f.* quinsy.
 ~hnitu *f.* neck-nit.
 ~racenttæg *f.* chain for the neck.
 ~rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.
 ~scacol *m.* pillory.
 ~tæg, ~tēh *f.* collar.
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the neck.
gesweorc n. cloud, mist.
 ~nes *f.* gloom.
sweorc an 3 become dark, be
 obscured — *þc.* *gesworecn* dark;
 become sad; become grievous or
 troublesome.
 ~end-ferhp† gloomy-minded.
sweord, u, y, lN. o n. sword.
 ~bealo† *n.* sword-hurt.
 ~berendet† sword-bearing.
 ~bite† *m.* sword-cut.

SWEORD-BORA

sweord, bora m. sword-bearer,
 attendant; swordsman, gladiator.
 ~fætels *m.* sword-belt.
 ~freca† *m.* warrior.
 ~giefu† *f.* gift of a sword.
 ~gripet† *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~hwita *m.* sword-polisher.
 ~lōma† *m.* glitter of swords.
 ~geniplat† *m.* warrior.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~ræst† *m.* onslaught.
 ~sleget† *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~geswing† *n.* sword-brandishing.
 ~wegende sword-bearing.
 ~wigend† *m.* warrior.
 ~wund† wounded by the sword.
 ~wyrhta *m.* sword-smith.
gesweorf n. filings.
sweorfan 3 scrub, file.
geswēoru, i, y† npl. hills (!).
sweostor, y, u, o, suster, not IV.
 ~sweater, *pl.* ~, sweostra, ~u *f.*
 sister; nun.
gesweostren — ~u bearn *pl.*
 children of sisters, cousins.
gesweostru, -a, gesweostor pl.
 sisters, *esp. in twā* ~.
 ~swēot†, ~eot† *n.* troop, crowd.
sweotol, u, y, sutol distinct (to
 senses; evident; manifest; clear;
 ~oe *av.* see (clearly); evidently;
 openly; understand) clearly.
 ~lic clear, distinct.
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.
sweotol an manifest; explain,
 state.
sweotolung, ge- f. manifestation
 Epiphany; explanation, exposi-
 tion; evidence, proof.
 ~dæg *m.* Epiphany.
swerian 2, þr. swōr, ~ede, *þc.*
 sworn swear, swear (by) *w.* on
d., þurh a.
 ~igendlic jurative (adverbs).
swertling (m.) titlark Gl.
swēte, oe I. sweet, pleasant to
 taste; fragrant; untainted; agree-
 able, pleasant. II. *n.* sweetness,
 sweet [swōt].
 ~an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.
 ~ian be sweet.
 ~liscan sweeten Gl.
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.
 ~mettas *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.
 ~nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to
 taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
 ~swēge melodious.

SWĒT-WYRDE

swēt-wyrde bland of speech;
 | stuttering.
swēpel, æ, eo m. bandage.
swēpolian relent *vL.*
swēprian, sweoperian, swa-
swē-, swi-, ge- cease, subside,
 abate (of fire, sound, storm, pros-
 perity).
 ge-ung†, æ *f.* ceasing — *mōdes -a*
 loss of mental power.
swēþung f. poultice.
swi-tima = swig-
swic (n.) deception [swican].
 ~craft *m.* treachery.
 ~dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason;
 offence, scandalum.
 ~full deceitful.
geswic n. offence, scandalum.
swican 6 †wander; †depart —
 †fram ~ *w.* desert, withdraw
 favour or allegiance | *w.g.* or
 fram desist, cease; ge- withdraw
 (from expedition) | *w.* desert;
 not be of service, fail (of sword);
 be traitor to || †tr. deceive *not IV.*
 ~end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.
 ge-ing *f.* intermission.
 ~ing *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.
swician wander; ~fram *d.* de-
 part | *w.* deceive, be treacherous
 — ~on æhtum, ~ymb pā sǣwle
 as regards; offend, scandalize
 | blaspheme.
swica m. deceiver; traitor.
swice f. trap.
swice deceitful, treacherous.
swice (m.) odour. *ſp* swæce.
geswicennes f. cessation, absten-
 tion; repentance.
swien, ge- f. clearance from
 criminal charge.
ge-an clear from criminal charge
gen. rft. w. be *d.*
geswicnefull (!) treacherous.
swicol, eo deceitful, treacherous,
 crafty.
 ~lic deceitful; causing offence
 (scandalum).
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
 ~nes *f.* deceit.
swierman swarm (of bees)
 [swearm].
swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on ~
 intervene, interfere *abs.*
geswifornes = geswipornes.
swift swift.
 ~lice *av.* swiftly.

SWIFTNES

swift, *uoa f.* swiftness. *
 -o *f.* swiftness.
swift *once* reciprocal Gl.
swiftlere, *sufilere m.* slipper [*Lt. subalaris*].
swigan = **swigian**.
swigian, *it, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swigan rare in W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of things*), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || *ge-ed beon* be silent.
 -**lendlice** *av.* silently.
 -**ung** *f.* silence; quiet; delay *L.V.*
swig e, *it f.* silence; quiet.
-dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).
 -**tima** *m.* time of silence.
 -**uht** *m.* dawn of silence-days.
swig e silent; quiet.
 -**nes** *f.* time of silence.
swigen *f.* silence.
swiglunga, *swilunge av.* silently.
swillan, *swilian hē swilep* wash.
 -**ing**, *swiling f.* washing.
swilo = **swelc**.
swima, *it m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.
swimm'an 3 swim, float.
 -**endlic** able to swim Gl.
swin *n.* swine, pig; *timage* of boar on helmet.
 -**on** of swine.
 -**haga** *m.* swine-pen.
 -**hierde** *m.* swineherd.
 -**lic** *n.* image of boar on helmet.
swine *n.* affliction.
 -**full** disastrous *v.l.*
 -**lās** without exertion.
 -**lic** of labour.
geswinc *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.
 -**dagast** *pl.* time of hardship.
 -**full** laborious; troublesome.
 -**fulnes** *f.* tribulation.
 -**lic** toilsome.
swincan 3 labour; be in pain or distress; not thrive (*of crops*).
swind = **spind** fat.
swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.
geswingt *n.* fluctuation, swell (*of sea*)
swing an 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (*top, cream*); ? beat or flap (*wings*); afflict.

SWINGERE

swingere *m.* scourger.
swinge, *y f.* stroke (*of rod*), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.
swingell, **swingel(l)e**, **swingle** *f.* stroke (*of rod*), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.
swinglian.
 -**ung** *f.* giddiness.
geswina*, -**swint** *once n.* melody.
swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.
swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.
 -**craft** *m.* music.
swipe, -**u tok.** *f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (*sword*?, *spear*?).
swipor, **swifor** (*?*), *ge-* cunning.
ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
ge-nes *f.* cunning.
swippant*, **hē swipeþ** scourge, beat.
swira = **swēora**.
geswiria, -**swirga**, *v.l.* -**swigra** *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [**swēor**].
swip strong; efficacious (*drug*)
cpv. -**ra** right (*hand, side*). -**re** *f.* right side.
 -**fæst**.
 -**fæstnes** *f.* excessiveness, violence.
 -**feorm** wealthy, fruitful; violent.
 -**feormende** growing violent.
 -**ferht** brave, impetuous.
swipfram, *ge-* strenuous.
 -**lice** *av.* strenuously.
swip hwæt very active.
 -**hygeand** of strong purpose.
 -**lic** excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (*drug*); severe, strict.
 -**lice** *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.
 -**licnes** *f.* excess.
 -**mihtig** powerful.
 -**mōd** great of soul; brave; stern; proud.
 -**mōdnes** *f.* greatness of soul.
 -**nes** *f.* excessiveness; violence.
 -**snell** very quick.
 -**sprecol** loquacious.
 -**stincende** of strong scent.
 -**strang** of great force (*stream*).
 -**strieme** (*river*) with strong current.
 -**swēge** strong-sounding, heroic (*verse* Gl).

SWIP-SWIGE

swip, **swige** taciturn
swipan make strong *met.*, support.
swipian be or become strong; lux.
swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.
swiprian = **sweoprian** cease.
swiprian be or become stronger, prevail; avail [**swip**].
swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.
swōg an *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade *Rd.* | *pte.* **geswōgen** in a swoon; dead; silenced.
ge-ung, -**swōw** - *f.* swooning.
swol, *ot (n)* burning; heat (*of sun, of fever*) [**swelan**].
swolgettān use as a gargle [**swelgan**].
swolop, **sweo**, *once swa-* *m.* heat, burning.
sword = **sweord**.
sworen *pte.* of **swerian**.
sworetan draw deep breath, sigh, pant.
 -**endlic** panting.
 -**ung** *f.* sighing; panting.
swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.
swostor = **sweostor**.
swōt sweet [**swēte**].
 -**e** *av.* sweet, sweetly.
 -**lic** savoury (*food*).
 -**mettas** *mpl.* dainties.
 -**nes** *f.* sweetness (*of smell*).
 -**stence** odoriferous.
 * -**stincende**, -**ste** - odoriferous.
swigian = **swigian**.
swulung = **sulung**.
swūra = **swēora**.
swurd = **sweord**.
swuster = **sweostor**.
swutol = **sweotol**.
swūwian = **swigian**.
swyle = **swelc**.
swyle *m.* swelling (*on body*), tumour, abscess.
swylt *m.* death; perdition (*of the soul*).
 -**owalu** *f.* death; perdition (*of the soul*), torment.
 -**dag** *m.* day of death.
 -**dēap** *m.* death.
 -**hwilt** *f.* hour of death.
swýra = **swēora**.
swýrd = **sweord**.

GESWYRF

gesawurf *n.* filings [sweorfan].
 swyster = sweostor.
 swytol = sweetol.
 sycan, *i* suckle [sūcan].
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēopan].
 sydung = sidung.
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēopan].
 syfian = seofian.
 syfan = seofon.
 syfer-, *see* syfre.
 -æte abstemious.
 -lic cleanly, pure.
 -lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
 -nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
 syfian — gesyfed provided with seasoning (of bread) [sufl].
 -ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 -ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 syfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
 syl, *once* -en, *pl.* -a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].
 syl *f.* pillar, column.
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].
 syla *once m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].
 sylen = syl.
 sylen = selen gift.
 sylf = self.
 sylfor = seolfor.
 syl h, syll, *see* sulh.
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].
 syll, *once* -e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.
 syla = sēlra.
 syllan = sellan.
 symbol *i. n., d.* symb(ly)e; *occ.* symm el- *in compos.* feast; (religious) festival. **II.** *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

SYMBEL-CALIC

symbol calic *m.* chalice.
 -cennes *f.* birthday festival *IV.*
 -dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
 -gāl† excited with feasting.
 -glæfa† *m.* entertainer.
 -hlūs *n.* banquet-hall.
 -lic of a festival, solemn.
 -lice *av.* solemnly.
 -mōnaplic comital Gl.
 -nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
 -gereord† *n.* feast.
 -tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
 -wærig† weary with feasting.
 -wlanet† elate with feasting.
 -wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
 symbol, syml = simbel.
 symbol(i) an feast.
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
 symlian frequent *IV.* *Cp.* simbel.
 -inga *av.* continually *IV.*
 gesyndgian make to prosper
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].
 synder-, *IV.* syndur- [sundor].
 -æ *f.* special law *IV.*
 -lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
 -lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
 -licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
 -liepe special.
 -liepes *av.* singly.
 -weorpmunt *f.* prerogative.
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].
 syndrian separate [sundor].
 -igendlic discrete adverb.
 -ung *f.* separation.
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each. pā on-

SYNDRIGE

fēngon hi -e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
 syndrige *av.* *IV.* apart, singly.
 -lic special.
 -lice *av.* specially; singly.
 syng ian sin.
 -ung *f.* sinning.
 syn n *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
 -bōt *f.* penance.
 -byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.
 -bysigt wicked.
 -dæd *f.* sinful deed.
 -dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), or = sin-?
 -fāh† hostile, wicked.
 -full sinful.
 -grin *f.* snare of sin.
 -leahtor *m.* sin, vice.
 -lēas sinless.
 -lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
 -lic sinful.
 -lice *av.* sinfully.
 -lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
 -ræs *m.* sinful impulse.
 -rūst† *m.* rust of sin.
 -scapa† *m.* malefactor.
 -scyldigt† wicked.
 -wracut† *f.* punishment.
 -wrænnes *f.* = sin-.
 -wund *f.* in-wound.
 -wyrçende† sinning.
 synn eoce *f.* sinner.
 -ig sinful; guilty.
 gesynto *f.* *often pl. w. s.* meaning health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].
 syp e, y† *m.* absorbing [sūpan].
 -ian absorb 'moisture'.
 syrfe *f.*, -trēow *n.* service-tree [*L.L.* sorbus].
 sýring *f.* sour whey sūr.
 sýberra, sūp eira *aj.* *Cp.* more southern, *sp.* sūpmest sūp.

T.

TĀ

tā, tāhæ *f.*, *pl.* **tān** toe. See **tāh-**.
tā = tān.

tabule *f.*, *once m.* table; tablet (for writing on; board used as gong; diagram, table [*Lt. tabula*]).

tacan 2 take *v.t.*

taccian *once* tame *Gl.*

tācn, -en, tānc *n.* sign in it various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease; proof; banner [*tēon* 6]).

-berend *m.* standard-bearer.

-bora *m.* standard-bearer; 'guide.

-circul *m.* indiction, lunar cycle.

tācn ian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; **ge-** signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.

ge-iendlic emblematic.

-ung, ge- *f.* signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic symptom; proof.

tācor *m.* husband's brother.

tadde **tādige**.

tādige, once tadde *f.* toad.

tābere *once* an implement of weaving.

tācan, prt. tāhte, a wda. show, direct, enjoin, teach.

tācan an, -ian show; prove; appoint [*tācn*].

-end *m.* indicator *Gl.*

-ing *f.* showing, proof

tācn *f.* chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling, piece [*Lt. tabula*]).

-stān *m.* die or piece used in game.

tācn an, -ian gamble.

-ere *m.* gambler.

-ung *f.* gambling.

tācn *f.* given to gambling.

tāgl *m.* tail.

-hær *n.* tail-hair.

tāhher = tāar.

getōl *once, pl.* -tale, swift, prompt.

tāl, tāl *f.* fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — **tō tāle**

TÆL-HLEAHTOR

habban blaspheme against; derision.

tæl hleahtor *m.* derision.

-lēas blameless.

-lēaslice *av.* blamelessly.

-lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.

-lice, ā *av.* blasphemously; reprehensibly.

tælwierp, e, -lic reprehensible.

-lice *av.* reprehensibly.

-licnes, eo *f.* reprehensibility

tæl, e [*infl. of tellan*] *n.* number [*talū*].

-cræft*, tæl- *m.* arithmetic, chronology.

-mearc *f.* date, period.

-met *n.* amount (of time).

-sum rhythmic *Gl.*

getæl, e *n.* number; series; catalogue; trile; estimation, opinion

-circul *m.* cycle, series.

-cræft*, e *m.* arithmetic.

-fæst measurable.

-rim *n.* series, succession.

-scipe*, getal- *m.* number *L.V.*

-wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious *Gl.*

tæl an blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult

-end *m.* reprover; detractor, slanderer; derider.

-ende censorious; slanderous.

-ing *m.* derider.

-re *f.* reproof; calumny.

-nes *f.* rebuke; vituperation, detraction.

tænel *m.* basket [*tān*].

tænen of twigs [*tān*].

tæpp *a* *m.* tap.

-ere *m.*, **-estre** *f.* tavern-keeper.

-ian tap (cask).

tæppe *f.* tape, ribbon.

tæpped, tæppet, teped *n.* carpet, curtain [*Lt. tapete*].

tæppel-bred *n.* footstool *L.V.*

tæsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); twound; *once* soothe (*l.*).

GETÆSE

getæse **I.** convenient; advantageous; pleasant. **II.** *n.* convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (*l.*) *Ct.*

-lic convenient.

-lice *av.* conveniently; pleasantly, gently.

-nes *f.* convenience.

tæssel - wulfes ~ tease (a plant)

tæso - teoso injury.

tætān caress [*tāt*].

tættec-rag.

tagantes-helde *f.* a plant *Gl.*

tāh-. See **tā** toe.

-spura *m.* point of the toe *l.* *Gl.*

tāh *prt. of tēon* 6.

tahte *once, prt. of tæcan.*

tāl - tæl.

tal ian [*orig. part of tellan; cf. folgian, fylgan*] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so account; **hæ -ap hine selfne** wise; ~ **ungōd tō gōde**; think; impute *wda., w. a. and tō d.*

tal *u, g, -e, also indecl.* series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.

tam tame

tama *m.* tameness.

tān *m.*; **tā** *f.*, *pl.* **tān** twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.

-hlyta, -hlytere *m.* diviner.

tānc - tācn.

getang *wd.* in contact with.

-lice *av.* together.

tange, tang *f.* tongs, forceps.

tann ian - getanned tanned.

-ere *m.* — **tannera** *hol* *Ct.*

taper-æx *f.* small axe [*Russian, through Scand.*].

tapor *m.* taper.

-berend *m.* acolyte.

tar - teoru tar.

targ e *f.*, **-a** *m.* small shield.

ge-ed furnished with a shield.

faru *f.* tear, rent [*tēran*].

tasol = teosol die.

tāt cheerful. *Only in proper names.*

TĀWIAN

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill); ~ **tō bismere**; afflict: **sē was yafele** **getāwod** suffering (from cancer).
getāwe, ~ **a fpl.** apparatus, trappings, armour, arms -- **mannes** ~ **genitals** [**tāwian**].
taxe *once f.* toad Gl.
tēn (¹) *wh.*, *prt.* **tēde** grow tough Gl. [**tōh**].
getēad *occ. pte.* of **tēon** *wk.*
tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion
tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
teagor - **tēar**.
tēah *prt.* of **tēon** 6.
tēah - **tēag** *prt.* of **tēon** 7.
teala = **tela**.
teald *pte.* of **tellan**.
tealgor - **tealgor**.
tealt unsteady, heaving (ship), precarious, fleeting.
-ian be unsteady, not stand firm.
tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).
tealtrig unsettled.
tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race, coll. parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See **tiēman**. [**tēon** 7.]
-byrst *m.* failere to produce an avoucher. See **getiēma**.
-full prolific.
-pōl *m.* breeding-pool.
getēama - **getiēma**.
tēar, **teagor**, **LV. tēahher** *m.* tear; drop, exudation.
-geōtende tear-shedding.
-ian, **LV. tēahrian** shed tears.
tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).
-hlōor+ weeping.
tēarlīc tearful.
tearfīan roll *intr.*
tearo = **teoro**.
teart severe (pain, discipline).
-lic severe.
-lice *adv.* severely.
-nes *f.* severity.
-numol efficacious (drug).
tēde *prt.* of **tēn**.
tege III' *m.* being fastened; series.
Cp. tēag.
tel-trēow*, **-tréo**, **-trē** *n.* implement of weaving.
tela, **ea**, **teolo** I. *av.* well, thorough-

TELD

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very.
II. interj. good!, well!.
teld (*n.*) tent.
teld, sele*, **tyldstyle** *once m.* tent Gl.
-sticca *m.* tent-peg.
-wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.
geteld *n.* tent.
-gehlwung *f.* tabernacle.
-weorpung *f.* feast of tabernacles.
teldian spread (tent).
teled *occ. pte.* of **tellan**.
tēlg, *æ m.* dye, colour.
-berend what produces a dye.
-ē) **dēag** *f.* dye, purple Gl.
tēlgian, **-ian** dye.
-ung *f.* dyeing, dye.
tēlg *a m.* branch, bough.
-ian+ put forth shoots, flourish *once*
telgor, *ea m.* shoot, twig, plant
teigra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
tellan *pte.* -**teald**, -**teled** count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ **hine** **gōdne**, ~ **hit for nāht**, **tō wis-dōme**; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [**tēal**, **talū**].
temian tame, subdue [**tam**].
Tēmes *f.* Thames [**Lt. Tamisia**].
temes* sieve.
-ian, **tēmsian** sift.
-pile *f.* stake to support sieve.
tempel, **templ** *n.* temple [**Lt. templum**].
-geat *n.* temple-gate.
-hālgung *f.* dedication of the Temple
-lic of a temple Gl.
-geweore *n.* temple.
temple of a temple Gl.
tempr *ian* moderate, regulate; mingle [**Lt. temperare**].
-ung *f.* moderation.
tengan *intr.* hasten, press forwards -- ~ *on a.* attack [**getang**].
getenge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit); afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
tēon, *pte.* **togen** 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* **swipor** = be heavier (when weighed in balance); **ge-** draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp); play; string (harp); tighten -- **getogen** **wamb**; bring, put,

TĒO

take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w. cognate a.*
tēon 7, 6 *prt.* **tēah**, *pte.* -**togen**, 1 *accuse w. a. and g. or sbj.*
tēon, *Lt. tēagan*, *c.V. prt.* **tiadæ** make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.
ge-ung*, **getiung** *f.* preparation.
teofoniant *tr.* join together.
teogopa = **tēopa**.
getōht *n.* R.
teohh *f.*, *m.* or *n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.
teohh *ian* think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: **ēle mann** - **ap him** (*ryt.*) **pæt tō sēlestum gōde** **pæt pæt hē swipost lufap**; determine, on, intend *w. a., sbj., ger.*
ge-ung *f.* arrangement.
teola = **tela**.
teolian = **tilian**.
tēon *a m.*, -*e f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
-cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.
-cwidian calumniate.
-full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling
-hete *m.* dire hostility.
-lic hurtful.
-lice *acc.* grievously; shamefully.
-lieg+ *m.* dire flame (of hell).
-rāden *n.* *f.* injury, wrong.
-smipt *m.* evil-doer.
-word *n.* calumny; arrogant word.
tēond *m.* accuser.
tēon *ian* irritate; calumniate. *Cp. tēnan*.
-ere *m.* slanderer.
tēontig - **hundtēontig** hundred.
tēor *ian*, **ēot** *intr.* *wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.
ge-igendlic failing, defective.
ge-odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
(ge)-ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
teoro, **teru** *n.*, **tier(e)we** *f.*, *wk. forms* -**tearo**, -**tare**, -**tara** (*m.?*) tar, resin; car-wax.
teors *m.* membrum *vile*.
teosot, *e*, *æ* injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
-spræc *f.* deceitful speech.
teosol, *e*, *vE.* *a m.* die [**Lt. tessera**].
teoswian*, **tesw-** injure, annoy.

TEOPIAN

teopian, **teogop**- take tenth part, tithe: give tenth part, pay tithe.
teopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
-cēap *m.* tithes.
-dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
-ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.
-georn sedulous in paying tithes.
-land *n.* land subject to tithe (?)
-mann *n.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.
-sceatt *m.* tithes.
teopa, **teogopa** tenth [tīen].
geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.
teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum - backbite; be pungent.
tergan - **tiērgan**.
termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [L*t.* terminus].
teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).
-wyrt *f.* celandine.
tēp *pl.* of **tōp**.
tiada *prt.* of **tēon** create.
getiung - **getōung**.
tiber, *it* *in* sacrifice, offering.
-nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.
ticcen, *y*, *IV*, *eg* *n.* kid.
ticla *for* ***tieca**, or *i* - *it* *m.* tick (insect).
tīd *f.* time, date, period, bad times; proper time — on - *e* hour; season of year; church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
-dægt *m.* lifetime.
-farat *m.* (?).
-geŋge periodical.
-lic temporary; opportune; of time.
-lice, **tide-** *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — *pes* *ful* - soon after.
-licnes *f.* opportunity *IV*.
-rēn *m.* seasonable rain.
-sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.
-scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.
-scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [L*t.* scriptor].
-pēgnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
-weorþung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
-writere *m.* annalist.

TID-YMBWLĀTEND

tīd-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.
tīdian happen *wd.*
-ung *f.* tidings.
tieder-, **tydder**-.
-lic frail, weak.
-nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
tiedre, **tyddre**, **tīdder** fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
tīedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.
tīefr an, **-ian** paint [tēafor].
-ung *f.* picture.
tīeg an tie; connect: **ge-** draw — **hine** *onsundran* **getigde** drew aside [tēag].
-ing *f.* connexion.
tīeman be pregnant; **-wip** *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and *tō* vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: **tieme** *hē* (hit) *tō* **pām menn** *pe* *him* *sealde*; refer for confirmation to authority, precedent *abs. w.* *tō* [tēam].
getiēma, *ēa* *m.* avoucher, surety. See **tēam**.
getiēme suitable.
getiēme *n.* team or yoke of oxen.
tīen ten.
-amber containing ten ambers.
-feald tenfold.
-nihte ten days old.
-strēnge, **-strēnged** with ten strings.
-wintre ten years old.
tīen an annoy, irritate; revile calumniate, **tēona**.
-end *m.* annoy.
tīeg an, *e*, **tyri g an**, **tyrw (i) an** irritate, annoy, afflict.
-ing *f.* zeal (!).
tīerwē = **teoro**.
-en tarry; resinous.
tīfe *f.* bitch.
Tig = **Tiw**.
tīgē *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [L*t.* tegula].
-sēn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?)
Ct.
-en of earthenware.
-flagt adorned with mosaic.

TIGEL-LĒAG

tigel lēag *f.* brick-field.
-stān *m.* tile.
-getæl *n.* number of bricks.
-geweoro *n.* brick-making.
-wyrhta *m.* potter.
tīgen *plc.* of **tēon** 6.
tīger tiger [L*t.*].
tīgrisc of a tiger.
tīgpiān = **tīpiān**.
tīht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].
-bysig accused, of bad repute.
tīhtan, *y* [confusion *w.* **tyhtan**] charge with offence.
tīhtl e *f.* accusation, charge.
-ian accuse *uag*.
tīl I. good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — **-e** *hwile* *av.* long enough or a long while ?; gentle; liberal.
II. n. goodness, kindness.
-frēmmede doing good.
-lic capable, good.
-lice *av.* well.
-mōdig noble-minded.
tīl *prp. wd.* to of place and met. *N.*
tīl ian, *eo* *wdg.*, *ger.*, *shj.* -strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: **hi** *him* (*refl.*) **metes** -**odon**; *w. g.* or *a.* provide for, support: **hē** *wæs* **fiscere** and **mid** **pām** **craēfte** *his* (*refl.*) -**ode**; *w. g.* or *d.* or *a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *v.f.*.
-ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.
tīla - **tēla**.
tīlia, **-iga** *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.
tīll + (*n.*) point, station.
tīgillan attain, reach; touch.
tīlp, **ge-**, **-e** *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tīllan].
getīmian *wd. impers.* happen.
tīm *a* *m.* time, date; proper time *uag.*, opportunity — on -**an**, **tō** -**an** in time, soon enough, **tō** -**an** at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on **minum** -**an** in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
-lic temporal, earthly.
-lice *av.* soon.
timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

TIMBER-HRYCG

timber hrycg *m.* wooded ridge ?)
 Ct.
 -land *n.* timber-land.
 -geweorc *n.* cutting timber.
 getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.
 timbran, -ian build, construct;
 edify, instruct; cut timber.
 -end *m.* bundle.
 -ge -ung *f.* act of building; what
 is built, edification *met.*
 getimbre *n.* edifice.
 timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].
 timpestref *f.* female timbrel-player.
 timple *once, a.* timplean *f.* an
 implement of weaving.
 tin *n.* tin
 -en of tin.
 tinclian tuckle.
 tind *m.* prong, spike.
 -ig, -iht pronged, spiked.
 getingant *once 3* press against
intr. red.
 -cræft *m.* mechanics.
 tinn beam Gl.
 tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.
 tintreg, tinterg *n.* -a *m.* torment,
 torture.
 -end *m.* torturer.
 -ian, tintrian torment, torture,
 afflict.
 -lig tormenting, of torment.
 -stow *f.* place of torment.
 -penn *m.* torturer, executioner.
 -ung *f.* torment, torture.
 tir *m.* glory†; the *Runic* letter t.
 -eadiġ, -fæst glorious.
 -fruma *m.* source of glory, God.
 -lēas inglorious.
 -meahtig glorious.
 -wine *m.* follower.
 titelian *wdā.* ascribe.
 -ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.
 titol superscription [*Lt.* titulus].
 titol *m.* teat.
 -stricel*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.
 tip, ȝ *f.* grant(ing) — -e fremian
 grant.
 -e, tyġp- also indecl. -a — -e bēon,
 weorpan *wg.* have one's request
 granted, obtain.
 -ian, tyġpian *wdg.* w. d. of thing
 grant.
 Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; the *Runic* letter t.
 Tiwesdæg *m.* Tuesday.
 -niht *f.* Monday night.
 tō I. *prp. w. d. (g.)* | of motion to,
 of rest at, by, also met. | time: tō

TŌÆTĪECAN

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,
 tō seofon nihtum mete for; pæt
 hit wære pritig þūsend wintra
 tō þinum deapdæge to | order,
 next to: þū bist se þridde mann
 tō mē on minum rice; degree:
 fæstan tō ānum mæle to the
 extent of taking only one meal a
 day; in addition to: . . . and fela
 oþre tō him | source: sohton
 fultum tō him | result: ceorfan
 tō styccum, God gescōp hine
 tō engle; aim: Gode tō lofe
 'equivalence, price: sellan tō
 miclum weorpe | definition: hie
 hæfdon him tō gewunan pæt . . .
 object of verb: cwepan tō . . . fōn
 tō rice | to form *aus.*: ic seoge
 eow tō sōpum pæt . . . | to form
 ger.: tō cūmenne, cūmāne,
 cūman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon
 why. tō þæs, tō þām (or pon
 to that degree, so. tō-þæs-pe
 until. tō þām . . . swā þū oftost
 mæge as often as you can. tō-
 þām-pæt result that *w. inde*:
 purpose that *w. slj.* II. *av.* to of
 motion: gang to, and ārē hine!
 addition: hī habbaþ ēac mære
 to | too *w. ajs. and av.*
 tō-ætiec/an increase *tr.* Bd.
 -nes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō-æmearcian assign (!).
 tō bēdan exalt Gl.
 tō bēatan 1 beat to pieces, break.
 tō beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off
 (of birds) || *intr.* separate.
 tō berst/an 3 *intr.* burst asunder,
 break; break out in sores *in pte*
 tōborsten.
 -ung *f.* bursting (of boil).
 tō-blōd/an — -d bēon be inflated
 (with pride).
 tō-blāw/an 1 blow away or about
 (dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*
 -ennes *f.* distension.
 tōborstennes *f.* abscess.
 tō-brēd/an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,
 pand; extend, diffuse; increase
 || *intr.* spread.
 -(e)dnes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.
 tō-brecan 4 break (to pieces);
 destroy, take (city); annul (laws).
 infringe, break (promise); cut short
 (sleep). See tōbrocen.
 tō-brēgdan, -brēdan 4 separate
 with violence, tear to pieces;

TŌBRIESAN

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off
 (sleep); bacum — turn their backs
 on one another.
 tō-briesan, -ian crush.
 tō-briet an break to pieces; destr y
 — -t contrite.
 -ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.
 -endlic Gl. breakable.
 -ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-
 tion.
 tō-broccen broken; suffering from
 eruptions [tōbrecan].
 -lic perishable.
 tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut
 off.
 tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-
 cate.
 tō-ciġr an *intr.* part, go different
 ways.
 tōcir-hūs . . . *n. inn.*
 tō-cinan 6 *intr.* split, crack.
 tō-clāofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.
 tō-clifrian scratch all over.
 tō-clip *ian* call to, address.
 -igendlic (adverb) of address.
 ung *f.* address, appeal.
 tō-cnāw/an 1 discern, distinguish;
 understand, know.
 -ennes *f.* knowledge.
 tō-cnyssan shatter, break.
 tō-gecoren n'es *f.* *IV.* adoption.
 tō-cūmende foreign.
 tō-cwepan 5 forbid, prohibit.
 tō-cwielman torment.
 tō-cwies/an crush, break to pieces
 || *intr.* be crushed.
 -ednes *f.* crushed condition.
 tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.
 tō-dæg, -e *av.* to-day.
 tō-dæl an divide; divide (in arith-
 metic) *w. purh*; distribute, share;
 disperse; destroy; make difference
 between, separate; discern, dis-
 tinguish || *intr.* be different *w.*
 fram; be separated from one
 another.
 -edlice *av.* separately.
 -(e)dnes *f.* separation; part, divi-
 sion; point of separation, break.
 -endlic divisible.
 -endlice *av.* separatly, distinctly.
 tō-dāl, æ *n.* dividing; part, section;
 dividing-point, division, comma;
 distribution; dispersion; distinc-
 tion; discretion; dissension.
 tō-dēman judge between, distin-
 guish.

TÖDIHTNIAN

tö-dihtnian *disperse*.
 tö-dön *tr.* separate; open.
 tö-dräf an dispel, disperse; expel.
 ~ed nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
 tö-drösan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
 tö-drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
 tö-dwäscan extinguish (fire).
 tö-dwinan 6 disappear.
 tö-äacan *av., pp. wd.* besides.
 tö-emnes *pp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
 tö-endebyrdnes *f.* order B1.
 tö-fær *n.* departure, death *IV*.
 tö-faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
 tö-feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
 tö-feran *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tö-ferian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
 tö-fesian disperse, rout.
 tö-fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
 tö-flæon 7 be dispersed.
 tö-flögan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
 tö-flötan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
 tö-flöwan 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
 -e n dnes *f.* flowing, flux.
 tö-foran *pp. w. d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.
 tö-forlæt an 1 dismiss.
 ~ennes *f.* intermission.
 toft *n*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
 togian drag [tëon].
 ~ung *f.* spasm.
 tö-gân, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
 tö-gæð(e)re *av.* together — ~cuman, fôn join battle; continuously.
 ~weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
 tö-gægnas = tö-gænes.
 tö-gælan profane.
 tö-gænan utter.
 tö-gang *m.* approach, access.

TÖGĒAN

tö-gēan*, -gægn *pp. wd.* towards *IV*.
 tö-gēanes, ē, -gægnas, ē, ea *I. pp. w. d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. *II. av.* in direction of, again — gripan ~ *abs*; in return, requital; in reply.
 tö-gēnes = tö-gēanes.
 togen *pte* of tēon 7, *o. of* tēon 6.
 tö-gēnes tö-gēanes.
 tö-gengan *intr.* separate.
 tö-gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., vft.*; tö-gēotan used up, dried up (*of* ointment).
 togett an *intr.*: ~ep between sculdum there are spasms [togian].
 tö-ginan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
 tö-glidan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
 tö-gōtennes *f.* diffusion [tö-gōtan].
 toh-, see togian.
 -line *f.* tow-line.
 tōh, -lic, tölic tough; glutinous.
 -lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.
 -nes *f.* toughness.
 tö-haccian hack to pieces.
 tö-hæld leaning, inclined.
 tö-hæawan 1 cut to pieces.
 tö-higung *f.* *IV.* affectus, effectus.
 tö-hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.
 tö-hlæotan 7 divide by lot.
 tö-hlidan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.
 tö-hlystend *m.* listener.
 tö-ghlytto *f.* fellowship *IV*.
 tö-hnæscian *intr.* soften away.
 tö-hop[a *m.*, -ung *f.* hope, expectation.
 tö-hrösan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
 tö-hræran shake to pieces, destroy.
 tö-hrician cut, separate Gl.
 tohtoht† *n.* battle.
 tohtet† *f.* battle, war.
 tö-hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — ~eles some oil.
 tö-hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tö-hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.
 tö-geiscendlic adjectival.
 tö-icenes *f.* increase B1.
 tö-gelehtnes *f.* addition [lecan].
 tö-iernan 3 run about.

TÖIERNENDE

tö-iernende approaching.
 töl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.
 tö-læt an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
 ~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
 toleian.
 ~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
 tolcett an be luxuriant, wanton.
 ~ung*, toltetung *f.* incitement.
 toltetung. see tolcettan.
 tölic = töhlic.
 tö-licgan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of* boundaries)† *tr.* divide, separate.
 tö-lican loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
 ~-(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
 ~end *m.* destroyer.
 ~endlic destructive.
 ~ing *f.* destruction; redemption *IV*.
 tö-liþian dismember, disjoint.
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 ~fræo exempt from toll.
 ~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
 ~scir *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.
 ~setl = ~scamol.
 toln *f., (n.)* toll.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 tö-lücan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
 töm† free from *wg.*
 tö-mearelian distinguish; enumerate, describe.
 ~odnes *f.* enumeration.
 tö-meldian*, (hæ) tömældeþt once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
 tö-middes *pp. wd.* in the midst of.
 tonian thunder Gl.
 tö-nam[a *m.* cognomen, nickname.
 ~ian give cognomen to.
 tö-nemnan distinguish (by name).
 tö-niman 4 divide; take away.
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (!).
 tor-begiete*, -gete difficult to get.

TOR-CIERRE

tor-cierre hard to convert.
toroul wine-press *IV*. [*Lt.* tor-
cular].
tord *n.* piece of dung.
~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
toren-lege blear-eyed.
tōrendan tear asunder.
torfian throw; pelt, stone.
~ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
torht(+) bright; beautiful; illus-
trious.
~e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.
~ian make clear, show.
~lic glorious.
~lice *av.* splendidly.
~mōd glorious, illustrious.
~nes *f.* glory.
tōriēpan scratch all over.
tōrinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*
water).
torn(†) **I.** *m.* anger, indignation;
grief. **II.** *aj.* grievous.
~owide† *m.* bitter speech.
~et *av.* with indignation *or* grief:
mē is ~ I am grieved.
~liet grievous, bitter.
~mōd† angry.
~gemōt† *n.* hostile meeting.
~geniþla† *m.* fierce enemy.
~sorg† *f.* anxious care.
~word† *n.* bitter word.
~wracut† *f.* grievous persecution.
~wyrdan address angrily, vitu-
perate.
tōrr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-
ris].
tōsēlan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in:
him tōsēlep pēs.
tōsamn e *av.* together — ~cuman
join battle.
~ian assemble, bring together *I*d.
tōsāwan 1 *tr.* disperse; dissemi-
nate (doctrine).
tōscā, ~e (†) *m., f.* (†) frog.
tōscācan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; dis-
perse; get rid of (disease).
tōscād, ēa *n.* discrimination; dis-
tinction; difference, diversity.
tōscādian, ēa *rb.* also *pri.* ~de
divide, separate, also *met.*; dis-
perse, also *met.*; make a distinc-
tion, make distinct; discriminate,
discern; decide, judge; dispose,
appoint *IV.*; expound *IV.* || *intr.*
differ.
~end *m.* separator *Gl.* .
~ennes *f.* separation; distinction.

TŌGESCĀDAN

tōgescādan*, ēa 1 *IV.* expound.
tōscēnan *tr.* break to pieces.
tōscēacerian devastate, scatter.
tōscēotan 7 *intr.* disperse.
tōscēirian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*
tōscēifan *Lt.* *tr.* divide (troops).
tōscriþan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*
water).
tōscūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away
with (sins).
tōsēndan *tr.* disperse; destroy
once.
tōsēopan 7 boil to pieces.
tōsēttan(†) dispose.
tōsēpan discriminate truth of,
prove.
tōsigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn
out (*of* clothes).
tōsittan 5 be separated.
tōslacian be remiss.
tōslēan 2 break; demolish; drive
away (thoughts).
tōslifan 6 *tr.* split.
tōslitan 6 tear to pieces, break,
lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *ptc.*
tōsliten serrated (leaf); sever,
separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.*
be different *IV.*
tōslitnes *f.* laceration; dissension.
tōslūpan 7 be loosened, relaxed,
untied (*of* bonds), also *met.*; be
paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-
pated.
~ing *f.* dissolution (*of* life) *Gl.*
tōsmēagan investigate.
tōsnipan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.
tōsōcnes, ~nung *f.* seeking, ac-
quisition *IV.*
tōspræc *f.* address, conversation.
tōsprēdan *tr.* spread out, expand.
tōspringan 3 *intr.* break to pieces:
burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*
hands).
tōsprytting instigation *vL.*
tōstandan 2 be distant; differ;
be delayed, not be forthcoming.
tōstencan *tr.* disperse; dissipate,
destroy || *intr.* perish *once*.
~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion, destruction.
~end *m.* prodigal.
tōstician stab severely.
tōstincan 3 distinguish by smell.
tōstingan 3 pierce, perforate.
tōstregdan, ~strēdan 3; ~strēg-
dan, ~strēdan *wk. tr.* scatter;
destroy || *intr.* be scattered.
tōsundrian *tr.* separate.

TŌSWĀPAN

tōswāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).
tōswellan 3 *intr.* swell.
tōswengan disperse (flame).
tōswearcan 3 become dark.
tōswifan 6 *intr.* separate.
tōsyndr(i)an *tr.* separate; dis-
tinguish.
tot-rida *m.* swing (†), see-saw (†)
Gl.
getot *n.* pride, pomp.
tōtian peep out, protrude.
tō-talu *f.* reputation *IV.*
tōtellan distinguish.
tōtēon 7 pull to pieces; pull
away; destroy.
tōteran 4 tear to pieces; destroy;
harass (mind).
tōtorfian throw about.
tōtræglian pull to pieces *or* off
Gl.
tōtredan 4 tread to pieces (†) *Gl.*
tōtwēman *tr.* divide, separate;
set at variance; scatter; do away
with; discern.
~ednes *f.* disassociation, separa-
tion.
tōtyhting *f.* instigation *vL.*
tōþ, *pl.* tēþ, toēþ and tōþas
tooth, tusk.
~eþe *m.* toothache.
~gār *m.* toothpick.
~lēas toothless.
~mægen† *n.* strength of tusks.
~rima *m.* gum.
~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.
~sticca *m.* toothpick.
~wærc, ~wræc *m.* toothache.
~wyrm *m.* worm in tooth.
tōþegnung (†) *f.* administration.
tōþenian.
~ednes *f.* distension.
tōþepōd(e)d adjacent *I*d.; ad-
hering *Gl.*
tōþerscan 3 beat to pieces.
tōþindan 3 *intr.* swell; be arro-
gant.
tōþingan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-
perse.
tōþunden, nes *f.* swollenness;
arrogance [tōþindan].
~lice *av.* arrogantly.
tōþuniende (†) astonishing.
tow.
~craft *m.* skill in weaving *or*
spinning, spinning.
~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*
~lic *of* weaving *Gl.*

TOW-MYDERCE

tow myderce *f.* chest (1) Ct.
-töl *n.* spinning implement.
tō-weard, **a**, **o**, **e** I. *adj.* facing
 approaching | future, is to come
 or happen, coming; imminent.
 II. *av.*, sometimes used where we
 should expect the *adj.* approaching;
 future, imminent. III *prep.* *w. g.*
d. towards. *Oftentimes*: **tō pære**
sunnan weard.
-es *av.*, *prep.* *wd.* towards *Gen.*
follows its word.
-lic future.
-lice *av.* in the future.
-nes *f.* future; future coming.
tō-weccan† stir up (strife).
tō-wegan *5 tr.* disperse.
tō-gewegen applied Bd
tō-wendan overthrow; demolish;
 destroy; abrogate law.
tō-weorpan *3* scatter, disperse,
also met.; throw; break; pull
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-
 gate, put an end to.
-endlic, *y* destructible.
tō-wesnes, **-wesennes**, **-wisesnes** *f.*
 separation; discord, dissension.
tō-wiperet, **-wipre** *prep.* *w. a.*, *d.*
 against; in answer to.
tō-worpenes, **-worpnes**, **-ednes**,
LV. **-wyrp** *f.* dispersion; destruc-
 tion; *LV.* expulsion **tō-weorpan**.
tō-wrecan *5 tr.* disperse.
tō-writennes *f.* description, enu-
 meration.
tō-wripan (° 6 distort.
tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.
traf *n.* tent; †building.
træglian pluck.
træppe*, *e* *f.* trap.
trägt I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *adj.*
 bad.
-et *av.* evilly, cruelly.
traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-
 ture); commentary, exposition
 [*LT.* *tractus*].
-bōc *f.* commentary.
trahtian, **trahtian** expound,
 explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.
-ere *m.* commentator, expounder,
 interpreter.
-ung *f.* exposition.
trahtap *m.* commentary.
traise tragic Bd. [*LT.*].
tramet *m.* page (of book).
trandene precipitous, steep Gl.
getræagian sew together.

TREDAN

tredan *4 intr.* tread || *tr.* tread
 down, trample, also *fig.*; walk
 over, traverse.
-end *m.* treader Gl.
træddan trample; investigate
 [trædan].
treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
trede [e - æ]† once firm to tread
 on (of sea).
tredel *m.* step (to mount by).
træg a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.
-ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
trëhing *m.* third part of a
 shire, Riding. *Cp.* **prëhing**.
trēm = **trym** footstep.
trèmes **trimes**.
trëndol *m.* ring, circle.
trendl *ian* — **-ed** made round.
trëow, *f.* **trëo** *n.* tree; forest,
 wood; wood (material); gallows,
 the cross.
-cynn *n.* kind of tree.
-fëging *f.* boarding.
-fugol *m.* tree-bird.
-steall, **-stede** *m.* plantation.
-teoro *n.* resin.
-wæstm *m.* *v.L.* fruit of trees.
-geweore *n.* wooden structure.
-weorþung *f.* tree-worship.
-gewrīd *n.* thicket.
-wyrhta *m.* carpenter
-wyrn *m.* catrillar.
trëow, *y* sometimes in *pl.* *w. sg.*
meaning f. truth (to promise,
 faith: **-e** **healdan**, **habban** keep
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,
 favour; engagement, agreement;
 trust, belief.
-fæst faithful.
ge-fæstnian be faithful *LV.*
ge-full faithful.
ge-fullice *av.* faithfully.
ge-lēas faithless; infidel.
ge-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-
 belief, heresy.
ge-lic faithful.
ge-lice *av.* faithfully.
-loga *m.* traitor.
-lufu *f.* faithful love.
-ræden (n) *f.* fidelity.
-geþofsta† *m.* trusty companion.
-grägt *f.* R.
trëowan = **triewan**.
trëowian = **trūwian**.
trëowa = **trūwa**.
getrëowe = **getriewe**.
trëowen, *i*, *y* wooden; of a tree.

TRĒOWSIAN

trëowsian, *y* pledge oneself *w.*
wip *a.* | *rf.* pledge oneself *w.*
wip *a.*; clear oneself — **triewan**.
ge-trëowp, *ie* *f.*, often in *pl.* *w.*
sg. meaning good faith; fidelity;
 agreement, covenant, terms (of
 capitulation).
trëppan*, (**hë**) **trëpeþ** once treat
 Ist Gl.
trëppe = ***træppe** trap.
getrëce once *wd.* contented with,
 adhering to (regulations) [*i* = *y*?
 (*p.* **getryccan**)].
triewan, *eo* trust in *w. d.*, on
d.; make credible; **ge-** persuade,
 suggest *LV.* | *rf.* clear oneself (of
 accusation) *sg.* (**trëow**).
-nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-
 tion.
ge-triewe, *eo* faithful, trusty,
 honest.
trifol *ian* pound, grind [*LT.* *tribula-*
re].
-ung *f.* pounding.
trifot, **-et** tribute [*LT.* *tributum*].
trimes, **try-**, **tro-**, *pl.* *v.L.* **trim-**
sas, *y* *mf.*; **trymesses** *f.*; **prims**,
y a weight (drachm¹); coin; a
 coin of the value of threepence
 [*LT.* *tremissis*, *tremsia*].
trind *e* *f.* round lump.
-hyrst *m.* circular copse (° Ct.
trīwen = **trëowen**.
trod *n.*, **-u** *f.* track [trëdan].
trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,
 canoe, cradle
-hrycg *m.* Ct.
-scip *n.* canoe.
tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-
 service book) [*LT.* *troparium*].
trūcian fail (in doing something;
 be wanting, run short; *wd.* not
 be true, faithful).
trūgian = **trūwian**.
truht trout Gl. [*LT.* *tracta*].
trum firm; substantial, strong;
 healthy; able to resist *w. wip*;
 steadfast.
-lie *f.* substantial, stable, horta-
 tory Bd.
-lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
-nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;
 confirmation, support.
getrum *n.* troop; multitude.
trum *ian* recover (from illness);
ge- make strong Gl.
-ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

TRUMA

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).
getruma *m.* troop, regiment.
trumnaf *m.* strengthening.
trūp *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
trūwa, ge-, ēo, ȳ, trūa *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.
trūwian, ēo, ȳ, A. trūgian trust in (person) *w. d., on a.; wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g., be d., tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. shj.*; be true to *wol.* | **ge-** make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself - **triewan.**
ge-ung *f.* confidence, trust.
getryccan trust *IN.* *Cp.* **getricco.**
trymþ, e — fōtes ~ *av.* a foot's length.
getrymþ *once* (*n.*), firmament.
trymendlic = trymendlic.
trymenes = trymnes.
trymes = trimes.
trymman, trym(m)ian make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also metl.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | **ge- rfl. wg.** recover from (illness) *Bd.* [**trum**].
trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.
-lic, trymendlic hortatory.
trymming *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.
trymnes, trymenes, ge- f. firmness; firmament; prop, *also metl.*; **ge-** arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.
trymp *f.* firmness, support.
tryndel = trēndel wheel.
tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [**trēndel**].
trȳw = trēow.
trȳwa = trūwa.
trȳwen = trēowen.
tū, see twāgen.
tūcian adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w. defining tō:* ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* iermpo.
tūddor, tūdor *n.* progeny; fruit.
-fæst prolific.
-fōstor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

TÜDDOR-FULL

tūddor full prolific.
-spēdþ *f.* abundance of progeny.
-tēondeþ producing progeny.
tulg — under tungan ~ *e* root of tongue.
tumbian dance, tumble.
-ere *m.* dancer, tumbler.
tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — **-es mann** man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: **lenctentima gæþ** *tō* ~ *e* on vii. id. febr. comes, falls.
-gebūr *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*
-cerse, æ f., -cressa *m.* nasturtium.
-cirice *f.* church in a tūn.
-incel *n.* small farm or estate.
-land *n.* land of estate.
-lic rustic *Gl.*
-mann *m.* man belonging to a tūn.
-melde *f.* orach (plant)
-minte *f.* garden mint.
-preost *m.* village priest.
-ræd *m.* municipality.
geræfa *m.* bailiff.
-scipe *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.
-scir *f.* stewardship.
-steall *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*
-stede *m.* village.
-weg *m.* private road.
tunec *f.* tunic, coat [*Lt. tunica*].
ge-od in a tunic *Gl.*
tung, e f. tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.
-full loquacious.
-eprum ligament of the tongue.
-wōd abusive *Gl.*
tungl'en of the stars.
-ere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
tungol *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.
-æ f. astronomy.
-bære starry.
tungolæræft *m.* astronomy, astrology.
-iga, -cræfta astronomer, astrologer.
-wise f. astronomy *Gl.*
tungolgimmet *m.* star.
-gescōad *n.* astronomy, astrology.
-witega *m.* astrologer.
tuning-wyrft = tunsing-.
tunne *f.* cask.
-botm *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*
tunsing-wyrft, tuning- f. white hellebore.

TŪR

tūr *m. vL., IN.* tower [*Fr.*].
turf *f., g. tyrf* turf.
-hagaþ *m.* grassy enclosure.
-hlēow *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*
turl (*f.*) ladle [*Lt. trulla*].
turnian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **tyrnan** [*Fr.*].
-igendlic revolving
-ung *f.* rotation.
turtl *e f., -a m., turtur m., -e f.* turtle-dove [*Lt. turtur*]
tūsc, tūx, twū- *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.
-el, tūxl *m.* canine or molar tooth.
tuwa = twiwa.
tūx = tūsc.
twā, tū I. n f. two, *see twāgen.*
II. av. twice.
-dæglic = twi- lasting two days *Bd.* *See twi-*.
-lic double.
-nihte two days' old (moon).
twāde *aj., av. = n.* two-thirds: **dō** put in þæs meluwes - and þæs seales priddan dæl, se cyning aþ twāde dæl weres.
getwāfan *wag.* separate from; deprive. *prewt* | *wa.* put an end to fighting.
twām *d. of twāgen.*
twām an separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w. fram d.*
-endlice *av.* separately.
-ing *f.* separation; distinction.
twām *d. of twāgen.*
twāgen, ēþ, fem. and neut. twā, neut. tū; g. twēga, twēgra; d. twām, ā two. on twā (cut) in two, apart. **twām and twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. **ōper twēga** either, *see ōper. See twā.*
twelf twelve.
-fæld twelvefold.
-gilde to be restored twelvefold.
-hyndþe (person) whose wergield was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in -es mann = ~ mann.*
-nihte twelve days old (moon).
-wintre twelve years old.
twelfta twelfth.
twelftig = hund-twelftig.
twengan pinch, squeeze.
twentig twenty [**twāgen, -tig**].
-fæld twentyfold.
-opa twentieth.

TWENTIG-WINTRE

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
two- = **twi-**.
twæo, *y* *m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.
-lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
-lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.
twæon = **twæogan**.
twæogan, **twæon** doubt *u.g., impers. wag.*: *hē twæop þæs, hine twæop þæs*.
-endlic doubting; doubtful.
-endlice, **twiend-** *av.* doubtingly.
-ung, **twæoung** *f.* doubt.
twæon, *y* (*m.*) doubt.
twæonian, *y* doubt *u.g., impers. w. a. or d. and g.*
-igend *m.* doubter.
-igendlic dubitative (adverb).
-eleoht, *see twæonol*.
-ol doubtful — *~leoht*, **twæonelechts** twilight *Gl.*
-ung *f.* doubt.
twæonum = *be . . . ~ wd. between*: *be sām ~. See twæonian*.
twi-, *y*, *eo* two-
twi-bæte requiring double compensation.
twi-bill *n.* two-edged axe.
twi-bleoh, *pl.* -blæo, twice-dyed.
twi-brown twice-brewed.
twiwo *ian* pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.
-ere *m.* carver.
twicen, *-e* *f.* place where two roads meet.
twi-dægllic, **twā-** lasting two days.
twi-dæl *m.* two-thirds.
-an *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ *Gl.*
twi-gege *de*, two-edged.
twiendlice = **twæogendlice**.
twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.
-an double.
ge-ian *tr.* double; multiply, increase.
-lic double.
-lice *av.* doubly.
-nes *f.* duplicity.
twi-fære accessible by two ways *Gl.*
-læcan dissociate *Gl.*
twi-fēte two-footed.
twi-fieldan double.
twi-fingre two fingers thick.
twi-fipere, *-fe-* forked (*f*) *Gl.*
twi-fyrede two-furrowed *Gl.*

TWIG

twig, *pl.* -u, *n.*, once *gpl.* -ena twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).
twiga = **twiwa**.
twi-gærede cloven.
twi-gilde *n.* double payment, or *av.* with double payment.
twih — *~mid uno ~* between us two. *Cp. twæonum*.
twi-hæafode two-headed.
twi-heolor *f.* a balance.
twi-hiwe of two forms; of two colours.
-ian dissimulate.
twi-hlidede having two lids.
twi-hwæole two-wheeled.
twi-hwyrt *m.* double period *Gl.*
twi-hynde (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid for a person of such rank [hund].
twi-icece *IKt.* = *-gege*.
twi-læpped having two skirts.
twi-læfte two-edged (axe) *Gl.*
twili double, woven with double thread.
-brocen (*of* woman's cyrtel) *Ct.*
twi-wyrm *m.* an insect *Gl.*
twiwin *n.* linen.
-en of linen.
twiwo *lian* twinkle.
twi-wæbbe having two faces.
twi-nihte two days old.
twinihte*, *see twynihte*.
twinn, *ge-* double.
getwinn *m.* twin — *~as* twins, triplets.
getwinnes *f.* junction.
twi-ræde irresolute, un-unanimous.
-nes *f.* discord; sedition.
getwis (brothers) having the same parents.
-a *m.* twin.
twi-sceatte *av.* to the extent of a double payment.
twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.
twi-seht discordant.
-nes *f.* dissension.
twisel-tōpe having forked or double teeth.
twi-sla *m.* fork of a river.
-ed forked.
-ian *intr.* fork, branch off (*of* roads).
-iht forked.
-ung *f.* partition.
twi-snaece cloven.
twi-snaesc cloven.

TWISPRÆC

twi-spræc *f.* insincerity; detraction.
-e insincere; detracting.
-nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.
twi-sprecan *g* murmur *IN.*
twi-spunnen double-spun.
twi-strenge two-stringed.
twi-tælged double-dyed.
twi-præwen double-twisted.
twiwa, *eo*, *u*, *tu* (*w* a, *twi* (*g*) a *av.* twice.
twi-wæg *f.* pair of scales *Gl.*
twi-wæg *m.* meeting of two roads.
twi-winter period of two years *Gl.*
twi-wintre of two years.
twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [word].
twiisc, **twiix** = **tisc**.
twuwa = **twiwa**.
twy = **twæo**.
twyn = **twæon**.
twynian = **twæonian**.
twynihte *f.* — *mære* — a plant.
tyn, *prt.* *tȳd* (*d*) *e* educate, train.
getȳd *etc.* *of tyn*.
-nes *f.* learning, skill.
tydran, *tȳddr* (*an* *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [tūdor].
-ed provided with offspring.
-lend *m.* propagator, producer.
-ung *f.* propagation; branch.
tyge *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [tēon].
-hōc *m.* hook to pull with.
-horn *m.* cupping-glass.
tygel (*m.*) trace (of harness).
tygeplan = **tiplan**.
tyht *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [tēon].
tyht (*an* incite, persuade *w. on a.*, *tō d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.
-end *m.* instigator.
-endlic hortative.
-ere *m.* instigator.
-ing *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurements.
-nes *f.* instigation.
tyhten (*n*) *f.* incitement.
tyld-syle = **teld-syle** *ent.*
tylg *av. cpv. used also as aj.* more willingly; *hē was tilg* better (in health); on the contrary, rather

TŶNAN

pu. -est, -ost best; chiefly, most.
tŷnan fence, enclose; shut, close [tūn].
tyncon *once* (n.) barrel (?); bladder (?) [tunne ?].
tynder, tyndre *f.* tinder.
-cynn *n.* combustibles.
tyndre = tynder.

GETŶNE

getŷne *n.* court.
getyng, t- eloquent, fluent [tunge].
-lic eloquent.
-lice *av.* eloquently.
-nes *f.* eloquence.
tyrde *n.* piece of dung [tord].
tyrn *an tr., intr.* turn, revolve.
Cp. turnian [*l.t.* tornare].

TYRN-GEAT

tyrn geat *n.* turnstile.
-ing *f.* revolving; roundness.
tyrw(1)an = tiergan.
tysca *m.* buzzard.
tysl ian *rfl.* dress: gē -iap ēow on Denisc adopt Danish fashions.
-ung *f.* style of dress.
tŷtant *once* appear, shine (of stars).

P.

pā

pā *av., cj.* then, thereupon; when — *correl.* pā . . pā when . . (then); *non-temporal* then, and; *causal* since | pāpā when—*correl.* pāpā . . pā when . . (then); *causal* since | pā-pe when *rel.*
pā, *see se.*
pāc *a m.* roof.
-ian thatch.
pāccian *tr.* pat, flap.
pāc *n.* roof, thatch.
-tigēle *f.* roof-tile.
pācele *f.* torch. *Cp.* fācele.
pāder = pider.
gepāf *wg.* consenting to [pāfan].
pāge, pāge *nW.* no. these, they.
pān *d. of se.*
pānan moisten. *Cp.* pŷnān.
pān.]
mian = pānian.
pāne = pone *a. of se.*
pāenne - ponne.
pār, ā, pāra *I. av., cj.* there, thither; *rel.* where, whither — *correl.* pār . . pār where (whither) . . there (thither) | *indf.* there: pār cōmon six scip. *often w. rel. pronoun:* se dōl pe pār onweg cōm | in that case, then | of time then | because, since || pār-pār *rel.* where, in whatever direction; when. *II.* = no. when combined with *prps.* and the *av.* bī - be: -after after that; -bī(g) thereby; -nīehst next to that. *Also w. the place avs.* inne, ŷte: -inne, -ūte inside, outside.

pærrihthe

pærriht[e, -es *av.* immediately.
pæra = pāra.
pære, *see se.*
pæscwald = perscold.
pæs *I. g. of se. II. av.* after: rape -, -ymb pæro niht; tso: pū wurde - gewitlēas pæt . . || pæs-pe *av.* the *w. cpv.*: hī clipodon - mā | *cj.* after: sōna - hīe cōmon; in proportion as, as far as, according as, as: - wē mihton, - bēo seegap; because, that: wā mē - ic swigode (pæs governed by wā).
pæs-lēcan suit, agree.
pæalic, ge- suitable, fit; not conflicting, harmonious (testimony); elegant, beautiful.
-nes *f.* fitness.
pæslic *av.* so; suitably.
pāsma *m.* leaven.
pæt, a *I. neut. of se. II. av.* sequence then, *esp. in enumerating boundaries in charters:* andlang Temese, pæt (or ponne) ŷp on Lygean. *III. pæt, pætte = pæt pe* [see pe] *cj.* that — *correl.* pæt (no.) . . pæt (*cj.*): ic pæt wāt pæt hē ŷs gescoldeþ, pæs wēnan pæt . . ; so that of result *w. indic., subj.*; in order that *w. subj.*; rarely because.
pætte [from pæt pe] *I. no.* which; that which: dō ā - dūge! *II. cj.* = pæt that; so that; in order that.
pāfan, a†, w. a., d. consent to,

pafung

permit, tolerate; *wa.* endure, suffer.
(ge)pafung *f.* consent.
gepāfa *m.* supporter, helper | - bēon *wg.* assent to; be convinced.
gepāfsum consenting *IN.* [gepāf].
-nes *f.* consent *IN.*
pafettan.
-ere *m.* one who is too indulgent to wrong-doers, condoner.
pāge - pāge.
pāgiet, *see giet.*
pāh *prt. of picgan, pēon.*
pām *d. of se.*
pan = pon; *occ.* = pām.
pān *I.* moist, irrigated (land).
II. n. irrigated land. *Cp.* pāwenian. [pānan.]
-ian, ā be or become moist.
pānc *m.* thought; favour, grace — t-e graciously; pleasure, satisfaction, *esp. in on* -(e), tō -es pleasant to (his) delight; thanks; will *esp. in g.*: -es voluntarily, mines -es through me, of my own accord, Godes -es by God's will (or grace).
-full thoughtful; spirited; pleasing: grateful; contented.
-fullice *av.* gratefully.
-hycgende† thoughtful.
-metian† *once* think, deliberate.
-metung, -meo- *f.* deliberation.
-snōtort wise.
-wierpe, -weorp(lic) acceptable, pleasing; memorable.
-weorplice *av.* gratefully.

PANC-WORD

panc-word *n.* thanks.
gepanc *mn.* mind; thought.
panc ian *wg.* thank; requite; *wi.* rejoice in Gl.
-ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
pancol thoughtful; sagacious.
-mōd thoughtful; sagacious.
gepancol thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *L.V.* suppliant.
pane = pone, *a. of se.*
panne = ponne.
panon, -e, panon *av.* thence motion, extension; time after that; origin thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; origin whence | ~ *pe rel.* whence - *correl* ~ *pe 'rel.* . . .
-forp *av.* thenceforth
-weard departing.
pār a, - **pær**.
päre = **pære**
päs, *see pes*.
pat = **pæt**.
pāwian *tr.* thaw.
pawen ian *once, plc.* ge-ed moisten.
pe, **pi**, **py** *av.* weak form of **pý** || *w.* *cfv.* the, any || *gives rel. meaning to other words:* **pe ic** I who; **wē**; **pe is** bestest is . . . to whom; **sē pe** he who, who; **panon pe** whence = *indeed rel. pro., gen. nom.* but also = other cases: **pēm iglonde** **pe mon pæt folc Mandras hētt** of which. *w. separated prp* : **pære rōde dāl pe Crist on prowode** | *rel. cj.* that, &c.: **ēac wæs pæt** *no* **pe stōd** . . . there stood . . . [hence **pætte**, which *see*]; **hit is pēm gelicost pe ic sitte on ānre dūne as if; pý gēare pe** . . . when; **betera pe than** [= **ponne**]; **pēah** *pe* although (*without modifying the meaning of pēah*) || *or* : is hit **ālfed**, **pe nā**? — **pe** . . . **pe** whether . . . or referring back to some other word: **hwider he gelēded sý, pe tō wite, pe tō wuldre**.
pēah, **pēh** *av.* however, yet || **pēah**, **pēah-pe** *cf. w. shý* although; if; that: **nis ēac nān wundor, pēah ús miallme** | *correl.* **pēah** (*pe*, . . . **pēah** although . . . yet.
pēah-hwæpere *av.* however, yet.
pēah pāh, *prt. of pīegan, pēon.*

PEAHT

peaht *f.* advice; plan, policy.
peaht *ftc. of pēccan.*
gepeaht *mf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
peahtian consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
(ge)-end, **(ge)-ere** *m.* counsellor.
ge-endlic deliberative.
-ung *f.* consultation
gepeahta *m.* counsellor.
pēana, *see swā pēana.*
peara = **pāra**.
pearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit -- **tō -e** usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
-lēas without having; cause; without achieving result.
-lēase *av.* needlessly.
-lic useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.
-lice *av.* profitably, to good purpose
-licnes *f.* poverty.
pearf *vb., pl.* **purfon**, *prt.* **porfte**, *prs. ftc.* **-ende**, **py-**, *LN.* **po-** be in want, be poor; *w.g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wda.* owe.
pearfian be indigent | **thim swā ge-od wæs** the necessity was imposed on them.
-ednes *f.* poverty.
pearfa I. *av.* *wg.* destitute. II. *m.* poor man, pauper.
pearfend *e* in want.
-lic poor, (life. of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
pearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
-e *av.* severely; excessively, very.
-lic severe, painful.
-lice *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
-mōd severe, stern, fierce.
-wis severe, stern, fierce.
-wislic severe, painful.
-wislice *av.* severely, strictly.
-wises *f.* severity, strictness.
pearum *m.* entrail.
-gyrd, **-gyrdel** *m.* girth.
-gewind, **-wind** *n.* intestines (†).
pēaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* ~as conduct; virtue.

PĒAW-FĒAST

pēaw *fēast* moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
-fēastlice *av.* speak (correctly).
-fēastnes *f.* morality, discipline.
-full moral, virtuous.
-lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.
-lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.
-lice *av.* properly.
gepēawod mannered — **wel** ~ virtuous, **wislice** ~ prudent wise.
pec *a. of pū*.
pēccan, *prt.* **pe(a)hte** cover [**pæc**].
-end *m.* protector.
pēcen *f.* roof, cover.
pēcgan twice — **hine pēgep** burst troubles.
pēgian pant.
pegen, **pegn**, **pēn**, **peng** *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman,thane; warrior, hero, man.
-boren of gentle birth.
-gilde *n.* wergild of a thane.
-hyse *m.* attendant.
-lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.
-lic manly, brave.
-lice *av.* bravely, nobly.
-rāden(n) *f.* thanship, service.
-riht *n.* privilege of a thane.
-scipe *m.* thanship; body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.
-scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.
ge-sum*, **-pēn** helpful, obedient.
-werod *n.* body of retainers.
-wer *m.* wergild of a thane.
pēgep, *see pēcgan.*
pegneat = **pēneat**.
pegn ian, **pēnian** *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).
-estre *f.* attendant, servant.
pegnung, **pēn-**, **pēnig** (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
-bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.
-fēt *n.* kitchen utensil.
-gāst *m.* ministering spirit.
-hūs *n.* workshop.
-mann *m.* attendant; retainer.
-werod *n.* body of attendants or retainers.
pēh = **pēah**.
pel, **pell**, *pl.* **pēlu** *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

ÞEL-BRYCG

þel, brycg *f.* plank bridge or foot-path.
 -fæsten(n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.
 -tréow*¹, wel-† *n.* tree.
 þelma (?) *once m.* inflammation.
 þén = þegen.
 þenian = þennan.
 þénian = þegnian.
 þencan, *prt.* þohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w.* to *d.*, *g.*, *inf.*, *ger.* [þano].
 geþencan remember.
 þenden, *LV.* þende *av.*, *cj.* mean-while, while.
 þéneat*, þegneat [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *I.* [*Scand. þjónusta f.*].
 -mann, þéo- *m.* thane *VL.*
 þeng = þegen.
 þengel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* fengel.
 þennan, þénian *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (?).
 -ing *f.* stretching out.
 þéo = þéow.
 þéo, *see* þéoh.
 þéon 6, 7, (hē, þihp, *1.* þip, *prt.* þāh, ēa, *pl.* þigon*, *u.* þi, þigen*, *o.* þrs. *plc.* þéonde, þiendi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen of days; become vigorous; flourish; prosper *w.* *i.* or *on d.*; be profitable or successful. *Cp.* þingan.
 geþéon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w.* on *d.* or *i.*; on lāre - increase in or acquire knowledge.
 gōde - [or Gode *d.* ?] increase in virtue | *plc.* gepogen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele - degenerate; prosperous.
 þéon - þien press.
 geþéon*, -þian *once* receive *LV.*
 þéod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* -a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
 -bealo† *n.* great evil.
 -būend† *pl.* men.
 -cwēn† *f.* empress.
 -cýning *m.* (†) monarch; †God.
 -egges† *m.* great terror.
 -eorpe† *f.* world.
 -fēond *m.* arch-enemy.
 -fruma *m.* prince, lord.
 -guma† *m.* warrior, man.
 -here *m.* army.
 -her-pap-, -poþ *m.* highway.
 -iso *I.* Gentile. *II.* *n.* language.

ÞEOD-LAND

þeod, land *n.* country; the Continent.
 -lic of a people.
 -liceatere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
 -loga *m.* arch-impostor.
 -mægen† *n.* tribal force.
 -scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.
 -scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* þéodan.
 -steþn† *m.* people.
 -gestreōn† *n.* great treasure.
 -þræa† *f.* great calamity.
 -weg *m.* highway.
 -wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.
 -wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
 -wundor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.
 þeodan = þiedan.
 ge-endlic copulative.
 ge-lic social, intimate.
 ge-nes, þéodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
 ge-ræden *n*) *f.* fellowship.
 -scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *LV.* *See also* þéod.
 ge-sunnes *f.* agreement.
 geþéode *n.* language; translation.
 þéoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
 -gedæl *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).
 -hold loyal.
 -lēas without a lord.
 -māpm *m.* princely treasure.
 -stól *m.* throne.
 þéof *m.* thief.
 -denn *n.* thieves' cave (?) *Ct.*
 -feng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
 -giæld *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
 -mann *m.* brigand.
 -scip *n.* piratical ship.
 -scolu *f.* band of thieves.
 -soyldig guilty of theft.
 -slege, -sliht *m.* thief-killing.
 -stolen stolen.
 -wraou *f.* punishment of thief.
 þéofian thief.
 þéofand, -ent, *LV.* -unt *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

ÞEÖGING

þeöging *f.* thriving, progress. *Gl.* [þéon].
 þeö *n.*, *d.* þéo, *gpl.* þéona thigh.
 -eöe *m.* thigh-ache.
 -hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.
 -gelæte *n.* thigh-joint.
 -scanca *m.* thigh.
 -seax *n.* short sword.
 -wærc, -wreo *m.* pain in thigh.
 -geweald *npl.* genitals.
 þéonest = þéneat.
 þéor *m.* inflammation ?).
 -ædl *f.* - þéor.
 -drenc *m.* drink for þéor.
 -gerid *n.* - þéor.
 -wærc *m.* = þéor.
 -wenn *m.* carbuncle ?).
 -wyrm *m.* worm accompanying þéor.
 -wyrt *f.* ploughman's spikenard
 þeorfi unleavened; fresh (milk ?).
II. *n.* unleavened bread.
 -dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
 -hláf, -ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
 -nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
 -symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
 þéos *fem.* of þes.
 þeoss-, *see* þes.
 þéoster-, *ie.* þr. iestre-, *ee* piestre.
 -cofa† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
 -full dark, hidden.
 -fullnes *f.* darkness.
 -lic dark.
 -loca† *m.* tomb.
 -nes *f.* darkness.
 þéostre, -o = piestre, -o.
 þeostrian, *ie.* *tr.*, *intr.* darken, dim.
 -ung *f.* darkness.
 þeostrig, *pr.*, *ie.* not *IV.* dark.
 gepéot *n.* howling.
 þéotan, þutan 7 howl; resound.
 þéote *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
 þéow *I.* *m.* servant, slave. *II.* *cj.* not free.
 -boren slave-born.
 -byrde, e slave-born.
 -cnapa *m.* slave-boy.
 -döm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
 -döm-hād *m.* service Bd.
 -hād *m.* service.

PEOWINCEL

peow'incel *n.* young slave.
-lic of a slave.
-ling *m.* slave.
-nied, peon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
-weore *n.* slave's work
peow-racu *piew-
peowan = pien.
peowan = peowian.
peow'ian, -an *intr.* and serve, be servant or slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.
peowian - pien
peowa *m.* servant, slave.
peow'e, -u *adj. f.* servant, slave.
peowen(n'), piwen, peowene *f.* servant, slave.
peowot, peow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
-dōm *m.* service.
-lic of a slave, servile.
-ling *m.* servant, slave.
-scipe *m.* service.
perh = purh.
geperce *n.* continued beating (horse).
perscan 3, *prt.* persee beat, batter, thresh (corn)
percel, y, prisoel *m.* flail.
-flōr *f.* threshing-floor.
perscold, prexwold, pyrsc-
-wald, ea *m.* threshold.
pes, neut. pis, adj. this, the | *no.* this one, this thing. **ær** pissum formerly.
pewan = pien press.
gepian = gepēon receive.
pic-, see picce.
-feald dense.
ge-flēdan make dense Gl.
-lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
-nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness. depth (of earth); thickset (!); a solid body; darkness.
picce *I.* thick-set, dense, viscous. solid; thick. *II.* *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
-et(t), n thicket.
-ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.
-ol corpulent.
picgan 5, *imper. pige, prt. pāh, ēa, pl. pēgon, pte. pegen; in W. wk. prt. picgan, pigde, pte. piged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
pider, æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,*

PIDER-GEOND

to there where | *-pe* *rel.* whither, *correl.* *-pe* . . pider.
pidergeond *av.* thither.
-lēodisc of that people, native.
-weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither; **hē was -**.
pidres *av.* thither.
pien*, ē, ēo, prt. pyde, pydde;
pywan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
(ge)pietan, ēo *tr.* join, associate, also *vt.* — **-fram** separate; *vt.* *to* betake oneself to prayer); *ge-* translate. See **peodan**.
gepiede*, **ȳt** once virtuous.
piefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [pēof].
pief, ēo, pēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [pēof].
piestre, ēo, l.v. piostor dark, gloomy, also met [pēoster-].
piestro, pr-, ēo *f.* often *pl.*, *A.* piostre *n.* darkness.
piowan
piewra *u, -e, i, ȳ, ēo, ww* *f.* threatening, threat
-ian threaten.
gepiewe customary [pēaw].
pigde *prt.* of picgan.
piغن *f.* partaking of food or drink; food or drink [picgan].
piغن *pte.* of picgan.
pignen(n), pinen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [pēgen].
pillian, pill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [pēl].
-ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
pile = pyllie.
pille (*f.*, structure of planks, flooring [pēl].
pin of three.
pinan 6 become moist.
gepind [1 = y t] *n.* swelling.
pindan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
pinen - pignen.
ping *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause: **for** pissum ~um therefore; **for** his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; **tō** pām ~um past *to* *obj.* in order that | respect: **āloes** ~es in every respect; **sumera** ~a

PING-LĒAS

in some respects; **ænige -a** at all; **nāne -a, nānig(e)** ~a not at all
-a gehwēloe in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | **tō** ēōum ~um to eternity; **tō** sōpum ~um truly; **be** fullum ~um completely; **mid** nānum ~um not at all. **ārest -a** in the first place; **rapost -a** at the earliest.
ping lēas innocent, exempt.
-gemeare *n.* computed or allotted time.
-rāden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.
-stedet *m.* place of meeting, public place
-stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.
pingan (') address Gl.
ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [pēon, gepungen].
pingian intercede, plead, arrange *to* *d.* (or for, fore *a, d.*) = *for*, and *tō* *d.*, *wip* *a* = with, and *a*: earmum ~ *tō* pām ricum; *so* cuning him *ge-ode* *wip* *ēadgife* his *bōca* *edgite* | make terms 'for . . with . . .), reconcile same construction | come to terms (with) *to* *wip* *a*. determine 'pray abs., *to* *d.* of thing: *hē* his *vt.* life *ge-ode* *æt* *Gode* || *tr.* settle (dispute) || *†* make a speech, speak *intr.* *to* *wip*, *ongēan*.
-ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
-estre *f.* intercessor.
-ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
geping *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
-sceatt *m.* ransom.
pirda = pridda.
pis this *neut.*
pis(s)-, see pes.
pisl - pixl.
piistel *m.* thistle.
-geblād *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
-twige *f.* goldfinch.
piwen = peowen.
pixl, pisl, -e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
tō, v.l. pōh *f.* clay.
-iht clayey.
pocerian run about.
poddestan prod, push.
poden *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool Gl.
poft rower's bench.
(ge)-rāden(n) (*f.*, (ge)-scipe *m.* fellowship.

GEPOFTA

gepofta *m.* companion.
 -ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.*; confederate.
 pogen, *plc.* of pēon.
 gepoht, *lñ.* poht *m.* thought [pēoan].
 pohte *prt.* of pēoan.
 pol, *L.* poli *m.* oar-peg, rowlock.
 pole-, polo-, pol-, *see* polian.
 -byrd patient.
 -byrdnes *f.* patience.
 -mōd *I.* patient. *II.* *m.* patience.
 -mōdnes *f.* patience.
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wy.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.
 polle *f.* frying-pan Gl.
 pon *i.* of se.
 pon punne.
 pone, *see* se.
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.
 punne, *a.* *se* *av.* *cf.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often pleon. | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~. ~ when | then | *cause* since; although | punne, pon *w.* *cpv.* than.
 pōr = pūr.
 por fæst *u-cful* *lñ.* [pearf, fæst].
 -lēas useless *lñ.* [pearf, lēas].
 porfend, -e *m.* pauper, one in want *lñ.* [pearf].
 -nes *f.* poverty *lñ.*
 porfte *prt.* of pearf.
 porh = purh.
 porn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the* Runic letter þ.
 -geblād *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.
 -græfe *f.* thorn-copse.
 -ig, -iht thorny.
 -rāw *f.* thorn-hedge.
 -rind *f.* thorn-bark.
 -stybb *m.* thorn-stump.
 porp = prop.
 post *m.* dung.
 poterian howl, wail [pēotan].
 -ung *f.* howling, wailing.
 pōper *m.* ball, sphere.
 gepracen adorned, prepared.
 prau+ *f.*, *g.* præce pressure, force, violence.
 præc-+ *see* prau.
 -heard brave.
 -hwil *f.* hard times.
 -rōf brave.
 -wig *n.* fighting, battle.

PRÆC-WUDU

præc-wudu *m.* spear.
 gepræc(+) *n.* pressure, force, violence || *once* equipment Gl.
 præd *m.* thread [prāwan].
 gepræf — on ~ unanimously.
 præft+ *once* (*n.*) quarrel.
 prægant, æt run [præg].
 præl *m.*, *g.* præl(1)es slave, servant, serf [Scand. præll].
 -riht *n.* serf's right.
 præs fringe Gl.
 præsece *f.* *once* thrush Gl. *Cp.* prysece.
 præstian twist; press; torture, afflict.
 ge-ædnes, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.
 -ing *f.* torment, affliction.
 prāwen *occ. etc.* of prāwan.
 prafian urge; reprove, correct.
 -ung *f.* rebuke, censure.
 præg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | -e for a time. -um sometimes; | at regular intervals.
 -bysigt periodically busy (?).
 -mælum *av.* at intervals.
 prang *once* (*m.*) crowd Gl.
 geprang *n.* crowd, tumult [pring-an].
 prāw an' *plc.* -en, æ, ð *tr.* twist, rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve; -ende curling (hair).
 -ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
 præa, prawu *st. f.*, *wk. m.*, *n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; afflictio calamity | -m cruelly, miserably.
 -liet miserable, calamitous.
 -nied+ *nf.*, -niedla+ *m.* misery affliction.
 -niedliet calamitous.
 -weorc+ *n.* misery.
 præa n, prægana, *A.* prægana rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w. stj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
 -gend *m.* reprover.
 -ung, -ng, -gung, -wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.
 prægana = præan.
 præl *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.
 prægapan rebuke.
 -ung *f.* rebuke.
 præat *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prütian].

PRÆAT-MÆLUM

præat-mælum *av.* in troops.
 præatlian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: -ode hine fram Cristes geleafan; *w.* æfter *d.* demand with threats.
 -end *m.* violent person *lñ.*
 -ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.
 præatnian force.
 præawian reprove, correct [præa].
 -ung *f.* rebuke, correction.
 præe *once* grievous.
 præe *m.* violence; weariness [præcu].
 præhtig*, *oe* (?), *see* preohtig.
 preo- = pri-.
 præo *fn.*, prie *m.*, *d.* prim, *g.* -re three.
 -hund-wintre three hundred years old.
 -tēopa, præott- thirteenth.
 præot(t)lene thirteen.
 -gære thirteen years old.
 preodian = pridian.
 preohtig, *oe* (?) steadfast, enduring.
 præora *g.* of præo.
 præotan 7 *impers. wa.* (?) weary.
 præowan = prowian.
 prescald - perscald.
 pri-, y, eo three-.
 pri-bedded three-bedded (room).
 pridian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
 -ung, -ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.
 pri-dæglic lasting three days
 pri-dæled tripartite.
 pridda, *lñ.* pirda third.
 prie, *see* præo.
 priepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [præapan].
 prietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [præotan].
 pri-feald threefold.
 -lice *av.* triply.
 pri-fe(o)por triangular.
 pri-fæte three-footed.
 pri-fiðdan triple.
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.
 pri-fiære three-storied.
 pri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.
 pri-fyrede three-furrowed.
 priga = priwa.
 pri-gærede three-pronged.

PRIGĒARE

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.
pri-giēld *n.* — -e (compensation) with a triple payment.
pri-hēafdede three-headed.
prihih *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cf.* **trehing**.
pri-hiwede having three forms.
pri-hlidede three-lidded.
pri-hyrne, -hyrnede triangular.
pri-lēafe*, *ē* once *f.* trefoil *Gl.*
prilen woven with three threads.
prili *vE.* threefold *Gl.*
prilic threefold.
pri-līpe (year) having three months named *līpa*, having an intercalated month.
prim *d.* of **prie**.
pri-milce May.
prims = **trimes**.
prinen threefold.
prines, **prynnes** *f.* trinity.
gepring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).
pringan 3. *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch with cold; oppress, afflict *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* † **pære** tide is **nēah** **geprungen** it is near the time.
pri-nihte three days old.
prinnes = **prines**.
printan swell.
pri-rēpre having three banks of oars, trireme.
priscel = **perscel**.
pri-sciete triangular.
prisel.
 -**lic** tripartite.
pri-slite three-forked (tongue)
priat, -e bold, brave; shameless.
 -**e** *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.
 -**full** presumptuous
 -**hygende**† bold, brave.
 -**hydig**†, -**hȳdig** bold, brave.
 -**lāscan** presume.
 -**lācnes** *f.* presumption.
 -**(e)lice** *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
 -**ling** (*m.*)? *Ct*
 -**nes** *f.* boldness, temerity.
pristian dare, presume.
pri-strēnge three-stringed.
pritiġ, *tt*, *it*† [*or* -**itt**] thirty.
 -**seald** thirtyfold.
 -**opa** thirtieth.
 -**wintre** thirty years old.

PRITTEOPA

prittēopa = **prēotēopa**.
priwa, *eo*, **priga**, **pria** *av.* thrice.
pri-winter period of three years *Gl.*
pri-wintre three years old.
proe *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.
prōh (?) hatred, envy *Gl.*
prōh, *d.* **prō(gu)m** rancid *Gl.*
proht† I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.
 -**heard** having fortitude; grievous.
prohtig (?), *see* **preohtig**.
prop, **porp**, -**prep** *m.* farm, estate; village.
prosm *m.* vapour, smoke.
 -**ig** smoky.
pros(t)le *f.* throatsl., thrush.
prot *e*, -**u** *f.* *wt.* throat.
-bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.
prow *ian*, *ō†*, *eo* be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.
prower, *e* *m.* martyr.
 -**hād** *m.* martyrdom.
prowiendlic capable of suffering, (passive verb).
prowung *f.* passivity; suffering (pain; martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness)
 -**ræding** *f.* martyrology.
 -**tid** *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.
 -**tima** *m.* time of suffering.
prōwen, *occ. pte.* of **prāwan**.
prowend *m.*, *gpl.* -**ra** scorpion.
g prūen, *pte.* of **pweran**.
prūh, *g* **prȳh**, *sum.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.
prūst-fell *n.* leprosy [**prūst-** from **prūts-**].
prūt *ian* swell with pride or anger; threaten.
 -**ung** *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.
prȳ = **pri**-.
prȳcan *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.
 -**nes** *f.* affliction *IN*.
prȳdian - **prȳdian**.
prȳdlice - **prȳplice**.
geprȳde, *g* *prt.* bound (book) (?) *IN*.
prȳh, *see* **prūh**.
geprȳl- *n.* crowding, crowd.
prȳmm *n.* strength, might; glory,

PRYM-CYME

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).
prym cyme† *m.* glorious coming.
 -**cyniġ†** *m.* Deity.
 -**dōm** *m.* glory.
 -**fæst†** glorious, illustrious.
 -**full†** powerful, severe (storm); glorious.
 -**lic** glorious, magnificent.
 -**lice** *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
 -**rice** *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
 -**seld**, -**setl** *n.* throne.
 -**sittende†** dwelling in glory.
 -**wealdende** ruling in glory.
prȳmma† *m.* warrior.
prȳms = **trimes**.
geprȳscan afflict, depress (mind) [**perscan**].
prȳsce *f.* thush.
prȳsman (suffocate): oppress [**prosm**].
prȳpt *f.*, *gen. pl.* strength, might — um vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).
 -**ærn** *n.* palace.
 -**bearn** *n.* mighty youth.
 -**bord** *n.* shield.
 -**cyniġ** *m.* mighty king, God.
 -**full** strong, brave
 -**lic** brave.
 -**lice***, **prȳd-** *av.* mightily.
 -**g steald** *n.* splendid abode.
 -**swip** mighty.
 -**weore** *n.* splendid work.
 -**word** *n.* brave word, noble speech.
pū thou.
pū-pistel, **pūfe-pistel** *m.* sow-thistle
pūf *m.* tuft; banner.
 -**bære** leafy.
 -**ian** become leafy.
 -**ig** leafy.
gepūf leafy, luxuriant.
pūfe (?) tufty, bushy. *See* **pū-pistel**.
pūft *m.* thicket.
gepuhtsum once abundant (rain).
puhte *prt.* of **pynean**.
pullic = **pylic** such.
pūma *m.* thumb.
pumle entrails *Gl*
pun-wang, -**wange**, *g* *f.* temple (of head).
gepun *n.* loud noise.
pun-ian be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.
 -**ung** *f.* creaking; a rattle.

PUNG

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
geþung full-grown; capable; excellent, good [*þingan, þéon*].
-lice *av.* virtuously.
-nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
punor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
-bodu *f.* gilthead (a fish).
-cláfre, *þ* *f.* bugle (a plant).
-lic of thunder Gl.
punorráð *f.* thunder.
-lic of thunder Gl.
-steðf *f.* voice of thunder.
punor-wyrð *f.* houseleek.
punres dæg, *púres* - *m.* Thursday.
See þúr.
-niht *f.* Wednesday night.
punrián thunder.
-ing *f.* thunder *L.*
púr, *ó* *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand. þórr*].
-es-dæg = **punres**.
geþuren *plc.* of **þweran**.
þurh, -uh, *A.* o, e, *perih* *av.*, *prp.* w. *d.* (*d.*, *g.*) place, extent through | time throughout, during 'cause, means, instrument through, because of; motive through, out of (humility); aim with a view to; agent *av.* pass. = **fram** | to form *av.*: ~ liegett in the form of lightning; ~ wite as a punishment.
þurh-beorht very bright, splendid.
þurh-bitter very bitter.
þurh-bláwen inspired.
þurh-borian perforate.
þurh-breca 4 break through.
þurh-bringan bring through.
þurh-broden transported Gl.
þurh-brúcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.
þurh-burnen thoroughly burnt.
þurh-clánsian clean out.
þurh-crópan 7 penetrate.
þurh-delfan 3 pierce.
þurh-dréogan 7 pass (time).
þurh-drifan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.
þurh-dúfan 7 dive through.
þurh-étan 5 eat through, consume (*of* rust).
þurh-fær (!) *n.* secret place.
þurh-fæstnian (!) transfix.
þurh-far'an 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

PURHFARENNES

purh-farennas (!) *f.* secret place.
purh-gefoht (!) *n.* war.
purh-feran *tr.* pass through; penetrate.
purh-fere I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-fléogan, -fléon, 7 fly through.
purh-fôn 1 penetrate.
purh-gán, -gangan traverse: permeate; pierce.
purh-géotan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
purh-gléded† filled with live coals.
purh-hélan heal thoroughly.
purh-hálig very holy.
purh-hefig very heavy.
purh-hwít very white.
purh-iernan 3 run through, traverse; pierce.
purh-léran persuade Gl.
purh-læred very learned.
purh-láp very hateful Gl.
purh-léran pass through.
purh-löcung *f.* preface, summary (*of* book) Gl.
purh-rásan† rush through.
purh-scéotan 7 shoot through, transfix.
purh-sciene*, *þ* [*or* *y* = *i* ?] transparent Gl.
purh-scinendlic splendid Gl.
purh-scripan 6 traverse.
purh-scyldig very guilty.
purh-sécan seek out.
purh-séon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*
purh-sléan 2 cut through; kill Gl.
purh-sméa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate.
purh-smierian anoint thoroughly.
purh-smūgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study *or* consider thoroughly.
purh-spédig very wealthy.
purh-stician transfix. pierce.
purh-stingan 3 pierce.
purh-swimman 3 swim through.
purh-swipan be very strong Gl.
purh-swōgan penetrate.
purh-téon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl.
purh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
purh-trymman confirm Gl.

PURHPÏEN

purh-þien*, *þ* pierce.
purh-práwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.
purh-þýrel perforated.
purh-þýrelian pierce.
purh-út *L.* *av.*, *prp.* *av.* a. (!) quite through.
purh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night).
purh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.
purh-wæccendlic very vigilant.
purh-wlitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
purh-wrecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.
purh-wund wounded right through.
purh-wunian continue, persist, last.
-igendlice *av.* perseveringly.
-ung *f.* residence; perseverance.
purw (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.
purst *m.* thirst.
-ig, y, /A/ þrystig thirsty.
pus *av.* thus, so.
-lic = **þyllic** such.
púsend *mf.* thousand.
-ealdormann *m.* chiliarch Gl.
-feald thousand(fold).
-hiwe milleform Gl.
-lic numbered by thousands.
-mæle thousand.
-mælum *av.* in thousands.
-mann, -rica *m.* ruler of a thousand men.
-gerim† *n.* counting by thousands.
-getæl *n.* a thousand.
pútan = **þéotan**.
-geþuxod dark (?).
þwægen *plc.* of **þwēan**.
þwæle *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [**þwēan**].
þwēanian *tr.* moisten, soften. (*þ.* **þēanian**, **þawenian**).
geþwære not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
-ian, þ- *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.
-læcan, þ- *wd.* agree, comply; suit.
-e *lice* *av.* in accord.
-nes, þ- *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.
þwære *f.* churn (?), olive-press (*L.* [**þweran**]).

PWAGEN

pwagen *plc.* of **pwēan**.
pwang *mf* thong.
pwastrian *once* whisper. *Cp.* hwastrian.
pwēan 2, **hē** **pwihp**, *prt.* **pwōg**, *plc.* **pwāgen**, a, o wash; †anoint *lN.*
pwēal, **pwahl**, a *um.* washing; †ointment *lN.* [**pwēan**].
pwearm (*m.*) a cutting instrument *Gl.*
pweng *f.* (?) band *lN.* [*Scand.* **pwengr** thong; *cp.* **pwang**].
gepwēor *n.* curds
pwēor-, **pwyr**- see **pwēorh**.
 -a *m.* peevishness.
 -es *av.* across, crosswise; from the side. obliquely; perversely.
 -ian *be* adverse, be at variance. oppose
 -lic reversed; adverse; perverse. bad
 -lice *av.* reversedly, in wrong order; obstinately; perversely, wrongly.
 -nes *f.* crookedness; obstinacy, depravity, wickedness.
 -scipe *m.* perversity.
 -tieme contentious; perverse.
pwēorh, **pwēor**, **ȳ**, *g.* **pwēores**, **ȳ** across, crosswise; adverse; angry; perverse, bad — on — perversely, wrongly.
 -fȳre, -fu- *n.*, also *pl.* -fȳro cross-furrow, rough place.
pwēran 4, *plc.* **pworen**, **puren**, **prūen**, **proren**, **profen** stir, churn; †beat (metal), forge.
pwere = **pwēre**.
pwihp, see **pwēan**.
pwīnan 6 dwindle. *Cp.* **dwīnar** **gepwīnglod** - -e loccas.

PWIREL

pwirel (*m.*) whisk (for whipping milk) [**pwēran**].
gepwit *n.* what is shaved off, chip [**pwitan**].
pwitan 6 cut, shave off.
pwōg *prt.* of **pwēan**.
pwogen *plc.* of **pwēan**.
pwȳr = **pwēor**-.
pȳ, **pi(g)** I. *i.* of **sē**. II. *av.*, *cp.* therefore; because — *correl.* **pȳ** . . **pȳ** because. **pȳ-pe** so that [*av.* **cpw.** the — *correl.* **pȳ** . . **pȳ** the . . the.
 -dages *av.* on that day.
 -lās, see **lȳt**.
pȳn ***pīen** press, stab.
pȳd *d* **pīe** *prt.* of **pīen**.
pȳfel *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket, rank growth [**pūf**].
pyften *f.* female servant [**gepofsta**].
gepyht *aj.* K.
pyhtig strong.
pylc = **pyllie**.
gepyld, *lN.* **p**-*fn.* patience — *um* patiently [**polian**].
 -elic = -iglic.
 -ig patient.
 -i **gian**, -ian bear (patiently) endure.
 -iglic, -elic patient.
 -iglice, -elice *av.* patiently.
 -mēdan*, *plc.* **gepylmēd** humbled.
 -mōd patient.
pȳl *m.* orator; buffoon, jester *Gl.*
 -cræft *m.* rhetoric *Gl.*
gepyll *once* 'n.) breeze *lN.*
pyllie, **ȳle**, **i**; **pȳlic**, **u**; **pullic**, -uc *no.*, *aj.* such [**pȳs**, -lic
pȳmel *m.* thumbstall [**pūma**].
pȳmele thumb thick (fat of swine [**pūma**]).

PYN-HLÆNE

pyn hlæne *Gl.* shrunk [**pynne**].
 -nes *f.* thinness, weakness.
 -wēfen thin-woven.
pyncan, *prt.* **puhte** *impers.* *wd.* seem; seem good or fit [**pencan**].
gepyncp *o f.* honour, rank, dignity — *um* honourably | court, legal assembly [**gepungen**].
gepynge *o f.* honour, advancement *lN.*
pynn *e* thin.
 -ian make or become thin.
 -ol lean.
 -ųr *f.* making thin.
pȳr, **e** *l* I. *n.* aperture, hole. II. *aj.* perforated [**pūrh**].
 -ian perforate.
 -ung *f.* perforation.
 -wamb † having a pierced stomach.
pyrfe, see **pearf**.
pyrfende, see **pearf**.
pyrcin thistle [**porn**].
pyrne *f.* thorn-bush, bramble.
 -en of thorns.
 -et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.
 -iht *e* thorny.
pyrr *e* dry; withered.
 -an† *once* dry, wipe.
pyrs *m.* giant, demon.
pyrscel = **perscel**.
pyrswald = **perscold**.
pyrst *an* *wg.* be thirsty, thirst for [*pers.* and *impers.* *wa*, *plc.* **gepyrst** thirsty [**purst**].
 -ig = **purstig** thirsty.
pȳs *i.* of **pes**.
pȳslic = **pyllie** such.
pȳs s-, see **pes**.
pyrs*, **pȳs** storm.
pȳw-racu = **piew**-.
piȳwan = **pīen** pievs.

U.

Ū	UN-	UNĀFUNDEN
<p>ū <i>m.</i> the letter u. ūder (<i>m.</i>) udder. ūf <i>m.</i> owl; vulture (Gl. ūf <i>once</i> uvula (?) Gl. ufan <i>av.</i> from above, downwards; above. cumende coming from above. -eund from aloft, celestial. -weard upper part of. ufemest, <i>see</i> ufor. ufenan, -on I. <i>av.</i> from above. II. <i>prp.</i> wa. above, on; besides. ufieran elevate, exalt; delay <i>tr.</i> <i>ufor</i>; -ung / delay. uferra, -era, <i>y- cpv.</i>, <i>spl.</i> yfemest, u, ymest. higher, upper; later, after. ufeweard, ufw- upper part of; further up; later part of. ufor <i>av. cpv.</i>, <i>spl.</i> yfemest, u-, to a greater height, higher, <i>also met.</i>; further, further away; later ufweard -ufe-. uht, -a <i>m.</i> time just before day- break — foran tō -es before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service). ~g bed <i>m.</i> matins. -caru† <i>f.</i> care that comes at dawn. -floga† <i>m.</i> dawn-flyer. -hlemt† <i>m.</i> noise at dawn. -lic of early morning; of matins. -sang <i>m.</i> nocturns, matins. -sanglic of nocturns. -scapa† <i>m.</i> depredator at dawn. -tid <i>f.</i> time before daybreak. -pegnung <i>f.</i> matins. -wæce <i>f.</i> vigil before daybreak. uht = wiht. ūle <i>f.</i> owl ulm-trēow <i>n.</i> elm-tree [<i>Lt.</i> ul- mus]. uma, ām† reed (of loom). umbor† <i>n.</i> child. ume <i>once</i> <i>f.</i> a plant. un-, on- un-. <i>The stress is some</i> <i>times on the second element.</i></p>	<p>un- = on-. un-ābeden unasked. un-āberend e*, -berende intoler- able. -lic intolerable. -lice <i>av.</i> intolerably. un-ābiegendlic inflexible. un-ābindendlic indissoluble. un-āblinn ?, <i>n.</i> non-cessa- tion. un-āblinnend e unceasing. -lic incessant. -lice <i>av.</i> incessantly. un-ābreccendlic inextricable Gl. un-ācenned unbegotten. un-ācnyccendlic indissoluble LV. [anyccan]. un-ācumendlic, -cumenlic in- tolerable. -nes <i>f.</i> unbearableness. un-ācwencedlic inextinguish- able. un-ādrēogendlic unendurable. un-ādrūgod not dried. un-ādrysnend e inextinguishable LV -lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable LV. un-ādwæsc ed not extinguished. -en(d)lic inextinguishable. un-āmt, a, -āmetta <i>m.</i> want of leisure; occupation. -iglan deprive of leisure, take up another's time. un-geāsc e unheard of. un-æt <i>m.</i> gluttony. un-āstaporn not hindered. un-āpel e plebeian -boren not of noble birth. -lan degrade, debase -lice <i>av.</i> ignobly. -nes <i>f.</i> infamy. un-geāwed unmarried. un-āwfeostlice <i>av.</i> irreligiously. un-āwisc modest (<i>or</i> immodest ?). un-āfandod untried. un-āfeohendlic not to be con- tended against</p>	<p>un-āfunden undiscovered; un- tried. un-āfyled undefiled. un-āfyllend lic, -edlic insatiable. -lice <i>av.</i> insatiably. un-āga <i>m.</i> pauper. un-āgān not lapsed (<i>of</i> lease). un-āgāledlice <i>av.</i> unremittingly. un-āgen not one's own. un-āgiēfen not repaid. un-āgunnen without a beginning. un-āliefed unlawful. -lic, -endlic unlawful. -lice <i>av.</i> unlawfully. -nes <i>f.</i> what is unlawful, licentious- ness. un-āliesed not remitted. un-āmānsuod not excommuni- cated. un-āmeten immeasurable. -lic immense. un-āmetgod immense. un-āmielt unmelted. un-andcȳpignes <i>f.</i> ignorance. un-andergilde <i>once</i> (riches) that may be kept (?). un-andett unconfessed. un-andgiēt full unintelligent. -ol*, -angyttol unintelligent. un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable A. un-andweard not present. un-andwis inexperienced. un-ānrædnes <i>f.</i> inconstancy. un-āpinedlic unpunished. un-ār <i>f.</i> dishonour. ge-ian dishonour. -lic dishonourable, disgraceful; un- kind, unnatural (will, testament). -lice <i>av.</i> dishonourably; unmerci- fully. un-ārāfned intolerable. -e n)dlic intolerable. un-ārēccendlic indescribable. un-ārēht unexplained. un-ārmed innumerable. -lic innumerable. -lice <i>av.</i> innumerably.</p>

UNĀRODSCEPE

un-ārodscepe *m.* remissness, cowardice.
 un-ārweorþ *ian* dishonour.
 -nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.
 un-gearwierd*, *y* not honoured.
 un-āscendend unhurt.
 un-āsciered*, -scyrod not separated.
 -igendlic inseparable.
 un-gēāscod unasked.
 un-āscruncen not withered.
 un-āscengend *e* ineffable *Bd.*
 -lic ineffable.
 -lice *av.* ineffably.
 un-āsedd unsatiated.
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.
 un-āseþen *d'lic* insatiable.
 un-āsiwod without a seam.
 un-āsmāgandlic inscrutable.
 un-āsolcenlice *av.* energetically.
 un-āspringendle unfailing.
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.
 un-āstipod not made firm.
 un-āstyr od unmoved.
 -iende, -iendlic motionless.
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *LV.*
 un-āteald uncounted.
 un-ātellendlic innumerable.
 un-ātēmed untamed
 -lic untameable.
 un-ātēoriend *e* undefatigable.
 -lic lasting; indefatigable.
 -lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
 un-ātēorod unwearied.
 un-āpōtēnde unwearied, unfailing.
 un-āpōten unwearied, indefatigable.
 -lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
 un-āwāscen, -wāxen unwashed.
 un-āwēgendlic immovable.
 un-āwēmmēd immaculate.
 -lic immaculate.
 -nes *f.* incorruptibility.
 un-āwēnd, -ed unchanged, inviolate.
 -lic, -ēdic unchangeable.
 -ende, -ēndlic unchangeable.
 un-āwidlod undefiled.
 un-āwierded unhurt.
 un-āwriten unwritten.
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

UNBEALO

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.
 -full innocent.
 un-gebēaten unwrought.
 un-beboht unsold.
 un-bebyriged unburied.
 un-beceās indisputable.
 un-beorafod not subject to claims.
 un-beoweden unbequeathed.
 un-beden unasked.
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.
 un-befiten undisputed.
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.
 un-begunnen without beginning.
 un-behēafod not beheaded.
 un-behēfe inconvenient.
 un-behēf ed uncovered, naked.
 -ēndlice *av.* openly.
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent.
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.
 un-beorglice *av.* rashly (?) ; unbecomingly ?
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.
 un-beorāfendlic not to be taken away.
 un-beorēd, *e* intolerable *LV.* ; barren.
 -lic intolerable.
 -nes *f.* barrenness.
 un-besacen undisputed.
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.
 -lice *av.* inconsiderately.
 un-bescoren unshorn, untensured.
 un-besenged un-singed, not burnt.
 un-beseondlic incomprehensible.
 un-besmiten undefiled.
 -nes *f.* spotlessness.
 un-besorg unconcerned.
 un-bēted untoned.
 un-gebētt unamended, untoned for.
 un-beþierfe*, *y*† useless, vain.
 un-beþohte *av.* unthinkingly.
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.
 un-bewiēlled not boiled away.
 un-biddende not praying.
 un-gebieg ed unbent.
 -ēndlic indeclinable.
 un-bieldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.
 un-gebirde, -ard- beardless [beard].

UNBIERMED

un-biermed*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
 un-blanden unmixed.
 un-bleoht† not coloured, white, bright.
 un-gebētsod unblest.
 un-blātsung *f.* curse.
 un-blinnendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.
 un-blipe sad.
 un-blōdig bloodless.
 un-boht, unge- unbought.
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *LV.*
 un-boren, unge- unborn.
 un-brād narrow.
 un-brēcet† unbreakable.
 un-brōcen, unge- unbroken.
 un-brocheard delicate, tender.
 un-gebrocod not afflicted or injured.
 un-brosn igendlic, ungebros-
 nendlic indestructible.
 -ung, unge- *f.* soundness.
 un-gebrocnod undecayed.
 un-brycet† unbreakable, indestructible.
 un-bryce useless.
 un-brygde*, -brýde *av.* honestly.
 un-gebunden not bound.
 un-gebyde uncongenial to *wed.*
 un-býed desert *LV.*
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.
 un-býrego *npl.* desert *LV.*
 un-býrged unburied.
 unc us two.
 un-cāfsceipe *m.* sloth.
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
 un-campþrof unwarlike.
 un-cēap od*, -ed gratis.
 -unga *av.* gratis.
 un-cēas, -cēast *n.* peace.
 un-cēnned not begotten.
 uncēr of us two.
 un-ciepe gratuitous.
 un-geciferred unconverted.
 un-clāsmōd not smooth.
 un-clān *e* not clean, impure.
 -lice *av.* in an unclean manner.
 -nes *f.* impurity.
 -o *f.* impurity *LV.*
 un-clānsian soil, pollute.
 -od, unge- unpurified.

UNCLÆNSUNG

un-clænsung *f.* pollution.
 un-gecnāwen unknown.
 un-gecnyrðnes *f.* negligence.
 un-gecōplic unsuitable, troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unsuitably.
 un-gecoren not chosen ~ *āp*,
opposite of cyre-āp; reprobate,
 evil.
 un-gcōst reprobate, bad.
 un-cōp *a m.*, ~ *u f.* disease.
 un-cræft *m.* evil practice.
 -ig powerless.
 un-crafod free from claim.
 un-cristen infidel.
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.
 un-cūp unknown, uncertain;
 friendly, unkind.
 -lic unknown.
 -lice *av.* unkindly.
 un-cwaciende firm.
 un-cweden revoked, ~ *on-* (?).
 un-gecweme unpleasing.
 un-cwepende speechless; inani-
 mate.
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession
 of property).
 un-cwisse speechless.
 un-gecýdd undeclared.
 un-cýme unseemly, paltry.
 un-gecýnde, unceynde alien; un-
 natural.
 -lic unnatural.
 -lice *av.* unnaturally.
 un-cyn *n.* unsuitable, improper.
 -lic unsuitable, improper.
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice;
 parsimony.
 -ig niggardly.
 un-cýpīg ignorant; †devoid of
 wīg.
 un-cýpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign
 country.
 un-dæd *f.* crime.
 un-gedæft lice, und-, -elice *av.*
 unsuitably.
 -nes *f.* unseasonableness.
 un-dæled undivided.
 un-gedafenlic improper; trouble-
 some.
 -lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
 -liness *f.* inconvenience.
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.
 un-dæded not deadened.
 un-dædlic, -dæp- immortal.
 -lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.
 -liness *f.* immortality.

UNDEARNUNGA

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.*
 openly.
 un-dēaw without dew.
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.
 un-gcðæfe troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unbecomingly.
 un-dēogollice = undie-
 un-dēop shallow.
 -pancol shallow-minded.
 un-dēore I. cheap, common. II.
av. cheaply.
 under I. *pp. w. d. and a.* 'gen.
 expressing motion' under; among
 'while — under-pēm-pe *cf.*
 while | *met. protection; subjec-*
tion; exposure, suffering; ~ fæ-
gripum; rank, degree; manner;
pretent. II. *av.* under, beneath
 on ~ beneath.
 under-āgenlic subnixus *IA*.
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *IA*.
 under-bæc, -ling *av.* backwards,
 back.
 under-beginnan 3 began, under-
 take.
 under-beran 4 support *GI*.
 under-biegan subject.
 under-brædan (! spread under *IA*.
 under-būgan 7 *wd.* submit.
 under-burg *f.* suburb (?).
 -ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
 under-cierran (?) subvert *IA*.
 under-crēopan 7 enter surrepti-
 tiously *also fig*
 under-cuman (?) 4 assist.
 under-cýning *m.* under-king,
 viceroy.
 under-delf cavity beneath *GI*.
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
 under-drean (I) suffocate *GI*.
 under-drifennes (I) *f.* subjection.
 un-gcðered uninjured.
 under-etan 5 sap, undermine *fig*.
 under-fang = -feng.
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.*
 assumption.
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking,
 acceptance; one who undertakes
GI.
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr*.
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive sur-
 reptitiously (stolen property) (!);
 undertake.
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives
GI.
 -lic*, -fōnlic to be received *GI*.

UNDERFYLGAN

underfylgan (?) follow *IA*.
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine
fig., deceive | undergo.
 under-geoc tamed *IA*.
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-gietan 5 understand, per-
 ceive.
 under-hebban (?) 2 lift *IA*.
 under-hlyst an (!) supply (omitted
 word).
 -ung (?) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*;
 submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath
GI.
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *GI*.
 under-lican (?) add.
 under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.*
 | help *IA*.
 un-derigende, -lic harmless,
 innocent.
 under-lättōw *m.* consul.
 under-leggan support.
 under-licgan 5 submit *wd.*
 underling *m.* subordinate *L*.
 under-lūtan 7 stoop under, lift *tr*.
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the
 morning; morning.
 -giēfl *n.* breakfast.
 -mēl *n.* morning.
 -mēte *m.*, -gereord *n.* breakfast.
 -rēst *f.* rest in the morning.
 -sang *m.* tierce a church service'.
 -swæsendu *mpl.* breakfast.
 -tīd *f.* third hour; tierce.
 -tīma *m.* third hour.
 -gcweorc *n.* breakfast.
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *pp.*
wa. underneath, below.
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself;
 take in (with mind); steal.
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.
 under-plantian (!) supplant.
 under-gerēfa *m.* under-officer, pro-
 consul.
 under-scōtan 7 intercept, cut off;
 support.
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.
 under-sēcan investigate.
 under-siære *m.* under-shirt.
 under-smēaga: = -smūgan.
 under-smūgan 7 come upon
 unawares, surprise.
 under-standan 2 understand,
 perceive, take for granted.
 -ennes (!) *f.* substance.
 -ing *f.* intelligence *L*.

UNDERSTAPPLIAN

under-stapplian supplant Gl.
 under-stingan 3 support.
 under-stregdan strew under *tr.*
 under-todal (‘ *n.* sub-distinction.
 under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.
 under-þancan consider.
 under-þeow *m.* slave, subject.
 under-pied an, *A*, *IV*. eo subject
 — *plc.* -d, undergeþeoded sub-
 ject, subordinate; add *Bd.*; sup-
 port Gl.
 -endlic subjunctive
 -nes *f.* subjection, submission.
 under-wedd *n.* pledge, security.
 under-wrædel waist-band.
 under-wræþian, eo, i support.
 -ung *f.* support.
 under-writan 6 sign.
 under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.
 un-diegallice, eo *av.* openly.
 un-dierne I. manifest. II. *av.*
 openly, clearly.
 un-dilegod not effaced.
 un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
 -lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
 un-dræfed not made turbid.
 un-gedrēhtlice *av.* indefatig-
 ably.
 un-gedrieme inharmonious.
 un-drifen not driven.
 un-druncen sober.
 un-drysnende inextinguishable
IN.
 un-(ge)dyrtlic timorous.
 un-ēacniendlic sterile.
 un-geahtendlic, ē inestimable;
 indescribable.
 un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-
 culty.
 un-earg, -lic intrepid.
 un-ēape, *cpv.* -ieþ, with difficulty;
 grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
 un-ēaplēcne, -ēon- not easily
 cured.
 un-ēmn, -fn unequal, irregular.
 -e *av.* unequally.
 -lic diverse.
 un-endebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,
 in a disorderly manner.
 un-geend igendlic infinite; infini-
 tive.
 -od *ndless*; infinite.
 -odlic infinite.
 un-gred unploughed.
 un-ēstful unkind.
 un-fācne, & without deceit or
 fraud.

UNFÆDERLICE

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly
 manner.
 un-fæg e not fated to die.
 -lic, unge- not serious (symptom).
 un-fæger ugly, horrible.
 -e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
 -nes *f.* abomination *IN*.
 un-fāhp *f.* abstinence from prose-
 cuting a feud.
 un-fāle uncanny, evil.
 un-fæst not firm.
 -lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
 un-fæstende not fasting.
 un-fæstræd inconstant.
 -nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-fāh not regarded as an enemy,
 exempt from hostility.
 un-gefandod untried.
 un-gefaren impassable.
 un-gefealice *av.* unhappily.
 un-feax bald.
 un-feferig free from fever.
 un-gefege unsuitable.
 un-gefel e, -ed without feeling.
 un-felende without feeling.
 un-feormigende inexpiable.
 un-feorr not far *wd.*
 un-fēr e incapacitated, infirm.
 -nes *f.* infirmity.
 un-gefer e impassable, impervious.
 -ed inaccessible.
 -endlic*, -enlic impassable.
 un-gefer lic unsocial, civil (war).
 -lice *av.* in civil war.
 un-geferne impassable.
 un-gefeþered not feathered.
 un-firn, y *av.* not long ago; soon.
 un-gefirm *av.* soon — - þæs soon
 after that.
 un-flitme*+ ? *av.* without dispute.
 un-gefog, -lic immense, excessive;
 impetuous, unrestrained.
 e, -lice *av.* excessively, immo-
 derately.
 un-forbærned not burnt.
 un-forboden not forbidden.
 un-forbūgendlic inevitable.
 -lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
 un-forburnen not burnt.
 un-forcūþ noble, good [*Cp.* fra-
 cop].
 -lice *av.* nobly, well.
 un-fordytt unobstructed.
 un-forbyrdig impatient.
 un-forescēawod unconsidered,
 hasty.
 -lic hasty, rash.

UNFORGIÆFEN

un-forgiæfen not forgiven; not
 given in marriage.
 un-forgiætende mindful *wg.*
 un-forgolden unremunerated.
 un-forhæf e, dnes *f.* inconti-
 nence.
 un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.
 un-forht fearless.
 -e *av.* fearlessly.
 -igende fearless.
 -lice *av.* fearlessly.
 -mōd fearless.
 un-forlæten not left.
 un-formolsnod not decayed.
 un-formolten unconsumed, un-
 digested.
 un-forod unbroken, inviolate.
 -lic indissoluble.
 unforrot igendlic, -odlic incor-
 ruptible
 un-forscēawodlice *av.* unex-
 pectedly, suddenly; without fore-
 thought or consideration.
 un-forswæled not burnt.
 un-forswigod not passed over in
 silence.
 un-forswiped unconquered.
 un-fortredde *f.* knot-grass.
 un-fortreden grass not killed by
 treading.
 un-forward igendlice *av.* with-
 out bashfulness.
 -odlic unhesitating, fearless.
 -odlice *av.* without swerving,
 directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;
 unhesitatingly, fearlessly; incon-
 siderately, rashly.
 un-forwealwod once unwithered
 (fruits ?).
 un-forwordenlic undecayed.
 un-forworht innocent || unre-
 stricted, free.
 un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-
 tuously.
 un-gefrægle, -elic unheard of,
 extraordinary.
 -lice *av.* extraordinarily.
 un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.
 un-fram+ feeble.
 un-gefrædelice *av.* without sensa-
 tion.
 un-gefremed unfinished.
 un-frem u *f.* damage, loss.
 -full not advantageous.
 un-gefræod not freed.
 un-fræondlice *av.* unfriendly.
 un-frigende not questioning.

UNFRIP

un-frip *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.
 -flota *m.* hostile fleet.
 -here *m.* hostile army.
 -land *n.* hostile country.
 -scip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.
 un-frōd† young.
 un-fulfremed imperfect; imperfect (tense).
 -nes *f.* imperfection.
 un-fulfremming *f.* imperfection (G).
 un-fūliendje, -lic incorruptible.
 un-gefullod, -fulwad not baptized.
 un-gefullod unfulfilled.
 un-fulworht unfinished.
 un-gefullod, -e *n.* insatiable.
 un-gefynde worthless (corn).
 un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w.* nū.
 un-gearo not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack); — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).
 un-gegearwod not clothed.
 ungel *m.* fat.
 un-gegne useless *L.V.*
 un-georn *e av.* reluctantly; negligently.
 -full negligent.
 un-giēfende (?) unforgiving. *For* unfor- (?).
 un-giēfu *f.* evil gift.
 un-giēld, -e *n.* excessive tax.
 -a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
 -e not entitled to compensation.
 un-giem en (n) *f.* carelessness.
 -ende careless.
 un-giered not clothed.
 un-gifepe† not granted.
 un-gifre† pernicious.
 un-ginn† not ample.
 un-glæd sad, cheerless (of stormy sea).
 -lic stern, gloomy (G).
 un-glēaw† dull, not keen (of edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*
 -lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
 -nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
 un-glenged unadorned.
 un-gniepe† not scanty, liberal.
 un-gōd *I.* evil, bad. *II. n.* evil.

UNGRĀPIGENDE

un-grāpigende not handling of hands.
 un-grēne† not green.
 un-gegrēt not greeted.
 un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.
 un-grynde† bottomless, deep *R.*
 un-gyltig innocent.
 un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders.
 un-gehāledlic, -endlic incurable.
 un-hāl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.
 un-hālp *f.* bad health.
 un-(ge)hāmed unmarried.
 un-gehæplic unsuitable.
 un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal).
 -wendlic incurable.
 un-ge hālgod unconsecrated.
 un-hālig not holy.
 un-handworht not made with hands.
 un-hār† bald (?) or very grey-haired (?).
 un-gehāten not promised.
 un-geheafod (swelling) not come to a head.
 un-hēah not lofty, low.
 un-gehealdsum, -healt- incontinent.
 -lice *av.* incontinently.
 -nes *f.* incontinence.
 un-hēanlice *av.* nobly, bravely
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.
 unheld — hyld.
 un-gehend *e* distant.
 nes *f.* distance.
 un-hēore = -hiere.
 un-geheort disheartened.
 un-hpered not praised.
 un-hperigendlic not praiseworthy.
 un-hiere, eo *I.* fierce, cruel, grievous. *II.* fiercely.
 -lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).
 un-gehiered unheard of.
 un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.
 un-(ge)hieraum disobedient.
 -lice *av.* disobediently.
 -nes *f.* disobedience.
 -od disobedient.
 un-gehiert cowardly.
 un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity !.
 un-hiwe formless.
 un-hiwed colourless.
 un-ghiwod unformed; unfeigned.
 un-ghlōpor inharmonious.

UNHLĒOWE

un-hlēowe† chill (wave).
 un-hlise disreputable.
 un-hlis *a m.* infamy.
 -bære, -ēadig, -full, -ig disreputable.
 un-hlittme† = *unfitme (?).
 un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts).
 un-hoga foolish *L.V.*
 un-hold hostile; not loyal.
 -a† *m.* fiend.
 un-hrædspræce slow of speech.
 un-hræsofig not leprous.
 un-ghreped untouched.
 un-gehrinen untouched.
 un-hrōr not moving *intr.*
 un-hūfed bare-headed *Gl.*
 un-gehwāde much.
 un-hwearfiende unchanging.
 un-hwilen† eternal.
 un-hygdig, -hūd- foolish.
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.
 un-hypig unhappy.
 un-iepe, ēa difficult; grievous.
 -lic difficult, impossible; grievous.
 -lice *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.
 -licnes *f.* difficulty.
 uniep-, ēa.
 -ian molest *Gl.*
 -læce, -læcne, ā not easily cured.
 -migte not easily digested.
 -nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
 un-læcnigendlic incurable.
 un-(ge)lācnod uncured.
 un-gełādod not cleared (of charge).
 un-gełæcendlic irreprehensible.
 un-læce *m.* bad physician.
 un-læd(+), -e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble
 dispute, unlucky (of st cattle).
 -lice *av.* miserably.
 un-lægne = -liegne.
 un-læne permanent.
 un-(ge)læred not learned, ignorant.
 -lice *av.* unskillfully.
 -nes *f.* want of learning.
 un-læt not slow, energetic *wg.*
 un-lætto *f.* sin (un-læd).
 un-lāf *f.* posthumous child.
 un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.
 un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.
 -āgende not possessing land.
 un-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.

UNGELAPOD

un-gelapod uninvited.
 un-gelēaf unbelieving.
 un-gelēafa *m.* unbelief.
 -full unbelieving.
 -fullie unbelieving; incredible.
 -fullice *av.* incredibly.
 -fulnes *f.* unbelief.
 -lic incredible
 -sum infidel.
 -sumnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-leahorwierpe irreprehensible.
 un-lēanod not repaid.
 un-lēas true, honest.
 -lice *av.* truly.
 -nes *f.* truth.
 un-lēof odious.
 un-libbende dead.
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.
 un-licwierpe displeasing.
 un-gelic different.
 -a *m.* one not like another.
 -e *av.* differently.
 -lic improper.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 -nes *f.* difference.
 un-geliefed infidel.
 -end infidel *IV*.
 -e *n* dlic incredible.
 -nes *f.* unbelief.
 un-(ge) liefed not allowed.
 un-liefe *n* dlic unlawful.
 un-liege not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL*.
 un-lif *n* — -es dead.
 un-lifigende dead.
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
 -lic unseasonable; unfortunate.
 -lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
 un-līpe severe, cruel.
 un-līpawāc, -leo inflexible, severe.
 -nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
 un-lofod not praised.
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium;
 want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
 ge-lan loathe.
 un-lyb ba, ge- *m* poison, drug;
 sorcery.
 -wyrhta *m* sorcerer.
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.
 un-lýt *n.* much.
 un-lýtél *I.* big; great; much.
II. *n.* much.
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

UNGEMÆCC

un-gemæcc dissimilar.
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) *or*
 alien (?)
 -e not of kin, alien.
 un-mægnes = *mægolnes.
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.
 un-mæne without evil, sincere
 (oath); devoid *to* fram.
 un-mær *e* without fame, obscure.
 -lic ignoble.
 un-mæt *e* immense, excessive.
 -lic immense.
 -nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
 un-gemæt *e* *I.* excessive. *II.* *av.*
 excessively.
 -lic immense.
 un-mæp *f.* wrong.
 -lic excessive.
 -lice *av.* immoderately, excessively;
 violently, cruelly.
 un-maga *mf.*, -u (?) *f.* helpless *or*
 needy person; one who is dependent
 on others, ward.
 un-manig few.
 un-mann *m.* bad man.
 un-mægol insipid.
 -nes*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.
 un-gemēd *e* incompatible; unpleasant.
 -nes *f.* adversity *IV*.
 un-medom *e* unfit, unworthy.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 un-meltung [-iē ?] *f.* indigestion.
 un-gemenged, un- un-mixed.
 -nes *f.* purity.
 un-mennisclic anti-human, unnatural.
 un-gemet *I.* *n.* immensity, large
 quantity; want of moderation -
 -e, -es, -um excessively. *II.* *av.*
 excessively, very.
 -ceald† very cold.
 -fæst excessive; intemperate || very
 firm†.
 -fæstlic irretentive.
 -fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
 -gemen *n*† *f.* excessive care.
 -hleahor *m.* immoderate laughter.
 -lic, un- immense; excessive.
 -lice, un- *av.* immoderately; excessively.
 -nes *f.* extravagance.
 -purst *m.* excessive thirst.
 -wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
 -wæl *n.* great carnage.
 -wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

UNGEMETGOD

un-gemetgod excessive; intemperate.
 -ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
 un-mett- excess.
 un-micel small.
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.
 un-gemiet*, y, e undigested.
 -nes*, e *f.* indigestion.
 un-miht *I.* *f.* weakness. *II.* impossible *IV*.
 -elic, -lic impossible.
 geun-miht, un-gemihl without
 strength, weak.
 un-mihtig, -lic weak; impossible
IV.
 -nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
 un-mild *e* ungentle, harsh.
 -heort merciless.
 un-milta *f.* anger (of God).
 -igendlic unpardonable.
 -ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.
 un-gemōd at variance.
 -nes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.
 un-gemunucod not made a
 monk.
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.
 -licet *av.* without anxiety.
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.
 -ig unmindful *av.*
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly;
 unexpectedly.
 un-mynegod not demanded.
 un-myrge sad (?) *GI*.
 -p *f.* sadness, misery.
 unna *m.*, -e *f.* permission; liberality;
 what is granted, grant
 [ann].
 un-nēah *I.* *av.*, *pp.* wd. far (from).
II. *av.* distant *IV*.
 unnend *m.* one who grants *IV*.
 [ann].
 un-geniedd uncompelled.
 un-nied *ig* uncompelled.
 -unga *av.* without compulsion.
 un-nīping *m.* honest *or* respectable
 man *VL*.
 un-nyt t, -net *I.* useless, frivolous.
II. *n.* what is useless, folly,
 frivolity; detriment.
 -lic useless, unprofitable.

UNNYTLICE

un-nytllice *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.
 -licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
 -nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
 -wierpe useless.
 -wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
 un-ofereumen unconquered.
 un-ofersere impassable.
 un-oferhræfed not roofed over.
 un-oferswipæd unconquered.
 -ædlic, -ende, -endlic invincible.
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
 un-oferwigen not covered over.
 un-oferwunnen*, -innen unconquered.
 un-ofslægen not killed.
 un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic indissoluble.
 un-onstyrigendlic motionless.
 un-onwendedlic, -wændlic unchangeable.
 un-onwendendlic unchangeable
 -lice *av.* unchangeably.
 un-orne mean, humble; old (clothes).
 -lic mean, of small value.
 un-plæolic safe.
 -lice *av.* safely.
 un-gerad I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskillful *æg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
 -nes *f.* discord.
 un-ræd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
 -fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 -lic ill-advised, foolish.
 -lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 -slip *m.* unprofitable course.
 un-gerad stupid. (*cp.* ungerad.
 -elice *av.* rudely.
 -nes *f.* discord.
 un-ræden(n) † *f.* ill-advised action.
 un-ræfniendlic*, on- intolerable.
 un-geræc *n.* tumult.
 -lic tumultuous.
 -lice *av.* tumultuously.
 un-gerægnod, -rænod not ornamented.
 un-geræord barbarous Gl.
 un-geræordod unfed.
 -lic, -reordlic insatiable.
 un-ræt/an make sad.
 -o *f.* sadness, anxiety.
 un-ræpe gentle.
 un-rice humble, poor.

UNRIHT

un-riht, *y* I. wrong, wicked, unjust.
 II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
 -cyst *f.* vice.
 -dæd *f.* evil-doing.
 -dæde evil-doing.
 -dæma *m.* unjust judge.
 -dôm *m.* iniquity.
 -dônde evil-doing.
 -e *av.* wrongly.
 -fæoung *f.* evil hatred.
 -giæld *n.* unjust tax *v.l.*.
 -giælp *n.* vainglory.
 -gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 unrihtsam an commit fornication or adultery.
 -ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery.
 II. adulterous.
 -dere *m.* adulterer.
 -end *m.* adulterer.
 -ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 unrihtlic wrong, wicked, unjust.
 -lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
 -lust *m.* improper desire.
 -blæc *n.* sorcery.
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 -gestræon *n.* unrighteous gain.
 -weorc *n.* improper work.
 -wif *n.* loose woman.
 -wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
 -willende ill-disposed.
 -ge-wilnung *f.* evil desire.
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.
 -lice *av.* unrighteously.
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 unriht wrigels *m.* veil of error.
 -wyrceð(e) evil-doing, -doer.
 -wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.
 un-rim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *adj.* innumerable.
 -e innumerable.
 -felo *n.* innumerable people.
 un-gerim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *adj.* innumerable.
 -ed, -(ed)lic innumerable.
 un-ripe immature.
 un-geripod immature; premature.
 un-gerisende unbecoming.
 un-gerisen, -e, -risne I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
 -lic unseemly.
 -lice *av.* disgracefully.
 -nes, -risnes *f.* disgrace.
 un-rôt sad.
 -ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

UNRÖTLIC

un-rôtlic gloomy (sky).
 -môd sad.
 -nes *f.* sadness.
 -sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.
 un-rötlic — -e dôn *pl.* exterminate (*N.* †).
 un-rûh smooth.
 un-geryðe I. boisterous, rough.
 II. *n.* rough place.
 -elice *av.* violently, very.
 -nes *f.* tumult.
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* üt- (†).
 un-sac free from accusation.
 un-gesadelod not saddled.
 un-sæd unsatiated.
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.
 un-sægd, -sæd unsaid.
 un-sæl *m.*, *gen. pl.* unhappiness.
 -e evil, wicked.
 -ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
 -þ, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
 un-gesælig unhappy; calamitous.
 -lice *av.* unhappily; wickedly.
 -nes *f.* misery.
 un-gesællice *av.* unhappily.
 un-sæpig sapless.
 un-samwraðe opposed, contrary.
 un-sâr free from pain.
 un-sæwen not sown (field).
 un-gescād, æa I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *adj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.
 -lic unreasonable.
 -lice, unscædelice *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
 ungescādwis irrational, foolish.
 -lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.
 -lice *av.* indiscreetly.
 -nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
 un-scām/fæst shameless.
 -fulness *f.* shamelessness.
 -iende not ashamed.
 -ig unabashed.
 -lic shameless.
 -lice *av.* shamelessly.
 un-gescapen unformed; uncreated.
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).
 -nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
 -siene not sharp-sighted.
 un-scendæ†, *y* not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
 un-(ge)scænded uninjured.
 un-scennan once unharmed.
 un-sceped uninjured.

UNSCĒPPFULL

un-scēppful *l*, *æ*, *ea* innocent.
 -lice *av.* innocently.
 -nes *f.* innocence.
 un-gescēpped uninjured.
 un-scēppende, *æ*, -sceāppende harmless, innocent.
 un-scēppig, *æ*, *ea* harmless, innocent.
 -nes *f.* innocence.
 un-sciellih without shells (fish).
 un-sciērpēd not clothed.
 un-scōgan on-.
 un-scōren unshorn, unshaved.
 un-scortende not running short *IV*.
 un-gescrēp *e*, *æ* inconvenient.
 -nes *f.* inconvenience.
 -o *f.* inconvenience.
 un-sceyld *f.* innocence || grievous fault.
 -ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result)
 -iglic innocent.
 -ignes *f.* innocence.
 un-scynde = -scēnde.
 un-seald not given.
 un-sealt without salt.
 un-gesegnod, -sēnod not marked with the sign of the cross.
 un-seht *I. mfn.* discord, *II. aj.* at variance, mutually hostile
 un-seldan *av.* often
 un-geseōnde blind.
 un-gesewen unseen
 -lic, uns- invisible.
 -lice *av.* invisibly.
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.
 -ian disagree.
 un-gesibb not related or akin; at variance.
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.
 -nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.
 un-sideful *l* unchaste.
 -nes *f.* unchastity.
 un-sidu *m.* vice.
 un-gesigt not salted.
 un-gesian *e*, -lic invisible.
 un-sigefæst unvictorious.
 un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition; misfortune.
 un-slæc, *ea* energetic.
 -lice *av.* energetically.
 -nes *f.* diligence.
 un-slēpig sleepless.
 un-slāw, *æ*, *ea* active, energetic.

UNSLĀWLICE

un-slāwlice *av.* actively.
 un-slit (*n.* fat, tallow *Gl.*
 un-sliten not torn.
 un-smeoruwig not greasy.
 un-smāp *e* rough.
 -nes *f.* roughness.
 un-smōp (*l.* rough
 un-snotor, *tt* foolish.
 -lice *av.* unwisely.
 -nes *f.* folly.
 un-snytr *o*, *tt* *f.* folly — *um* foolishly.
 un-ge'soden not boiled or cooked.
 un-sōft *e* *av.* in discomfort; him ~ wearp he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.
 -lice *av.* not gently.
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
 un-gesōm at variance.
 un-sorg without anxiety.
 un-sōp *I.* not true. *II. n.* untruth.
 -fæst unvaracious; unjust.
 -fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.
 -ian falsify, disprove.
 -sagol mendacious.
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.
 -ig poor; barren soil.
 un-spiwol not emetic.
 un-sprecende speechless.
 un-stæfwis illiterate
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, inconstant.
 -lic*, -stæppelic unstable.
 -lice *av.* unsteadily.
 -nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind)
 -nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-stedeful*, unstydful apostate *IV*.
 -nes*, onstydf- *f.* instability *IV*.
 un-stēnc *m.* stench.
 un-still *e* not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.
 ge-ian disturb.
 -nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).
 un-strang weak.
 -ian be weak.
 -nes *f.* weakness.
 un-strenge weak.
 un-gestreōn *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
 un-gestroden not liable to confiscation.
 un-styrigende stationary.

UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).
 un-swæs unpleasant.
 -lic grievous, unpleasant.
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream
 un-geswēge discordant
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable
 un-sweotol not discernible.
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
 un-swicen not betrayed, safe.
 un-swicende loyal
 un-geswicendlic *av.* incessant
 un-swicigende untairing, loyal
 un-swicolic honest.
 un-swip weak.
 -e *av.* not vigorously.
 un-geswuncon unlaboured *Gl.*
 un-syferlic impure.
 -nes *f.* impurity.
 un-syfre dirty; morally impure
 un-synn *f.* -- + *um* guiltless without having deserved it.
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; deserved (punishment).
 un-getæl, *e* innumerable.
 un-tæl *e* blameless.
 -ed unblamed.
 -lic*, -tālic irreprehensible.
 -lice, *æ* *av.* blamelessly.
 -wierpe irreprehensible.
 un-wierplice *av.* laudably.
 un-getæs *e* *I.* inconvenient, pleasant. *II. n.* inconvenient trouble.
 -lice *av.* inconveniently.
 -nes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-tālic = -tālic.
 -tamlic*, -tamlic untameable
 un-teald uncounted.
 un-tealt stealy (ship).
 un-tela, *eo*, *ea*, *a* *av.* badly.
 un-tellendlic indescribable *v/l.*
 un-tēmed untamed.
 un-getemprung *f.* rough weather (*l.*).
 un-teogopod - tēopod.
 un-getēon = ungetien-.
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
 un-getēorigendlic *av.* indefatigably.
 -od unwearied.
 un-tēopod*, -tiogopad untithed
 un-tid* *f.* wrong time.
 -fyllō *f.* feasting at wrong times.
 -lic unseasonable.
 -lice *av.* unseasonably.
 -spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

UNTĪD-WEORC

un-tið|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.
 -gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.
 un-tiedre*, -tyddre firm (mind).
 un-tiemende barren.
 un-getien-, *eo*, *fl.* -a misfortune, trouble.
 un-tilod without provision made, unprepared.
 un-tim *a m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
 -e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
 -nes *f.* bad season, calamity.
 un-tipa*, -tygpa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
 un-töbrocen not broken in pieces.
 un-töclofen not cloven (foot).
 un-töðaled not divided or separated.
 -lic, -dællie, -dælendlic indivisible, inseparable.
 -lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.
 -nes *f.* undividedness.
 un-tödallic, -dællie indivisible, inseparable.
 un-ge-togen uneducated.
 un-töläendlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-töliesende inextricable.
 un-töscacen not destroyed.
 un-töslægen not beaten to pieces.
 un-tösliten not torn.
 un-tösprecendlic (!) ineffable.
 un-tötwæmed undivided, unseparated.
 un-træglice *av.* well, honestly.
 un-tréow *f.*, *gen. pl. w. sg. mean-*
ing perfidy, fraud.
 -e = -triewe.
 -fæst untrustworthy.
 -sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud
abs.; offend: untréowsod *béon*
 scandalizari.
 -p, ie, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.
 un-triewe-*e*, *eo*, unge- not faithful
red.
 -lice *av.* perfidiously.
 -p = -tréowp.
 un-getriewnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-trum, unge- weak; in bad
 health.
 -ian be weak || *tr.* enfeeble.
 -lic weak.
 -nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-trymed unconfirmed (by
 bishop).
 un-trymig weak, in bad health *IV.*
 -o *f.* illness *IV.*

UNTRYMIGAN

un-trymi(g)an become weak or
 ill *IV.*
 un-trymnes = -trumnes.
 un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-twéo *m.* certainty.
 -lic undoubted.
 -lice, -twýlice *av.* undoubtedly;
 without feeling doubt.
 un-twéod unwavering (courage).
 un-twéogend *e I.* not doubting;
 unhesitating, unwavering. *II. av.*
 without doubting.
 -lic certain.
 -lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
 un-twéonigend*, *y* indubit-
 able.
 un-twifæld united; simple-
 minded, sincere.
 un-twýlice = -twéo-.
 un-(ge)tyð, -dd untrained, un-
 skilled.
 un-tyðre† *once*, *m.* monster.
 un-tyðrendre barren.
 un-tygpa -tipa.
 un-tyned unfenced.
 un-ge-tyng-e, -full not eloquent.
 un-þærfe = -þierfe.
 un-þæs lic, unge- unsuitable, un-
 seemly.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 -licnes *f.* unseemliness.
 -licu *f.* incongruity *once I.*
 un-þanc *m.* displeasure, ill-will;
opposite of thanks: him ~ *sæde*
þæs; act of ill-will, offence ! -es
 against one's will *agr.* his -es.
 -full, unge- ungrateful *av.*
 -wierpe, -weorp, u unacceptable;
 ungrateful.
 un-geþanc *m.* evil thought.
 -full ungrateful.
 un-geþaht *n.* bad counsel.
 -endlice *av.* hastily.
 un-þearf *f.* disadvantage, detri-
 ment.
 -es *av.* needlessly.
 un-þeaw *m.* bad habit, vice.
 -fæst vicious, unmannerly.
 -fæstlice *av.* viciously.
 -full undisciplined.
 un-geþeaw-e opposed to
 habits.
 -fæst ill-regulated.
 un-gegenlice *av.* basely.
 un-geþeod separate.
 un-þierfe*, *e* useless *IV.*

UNÞINGED

un-þinged, unge- unexpected,
 sudden.
 un-þingod untoned.
 un-þol emōðnes *f.* impatience.
 -igendlic intolerable.
 un-þriste timid, diffident.
 un-þrow endlicnes *f.* impass-
 ibility.
 -igendlic incapable of suffer-
 ing.
 un-geþungen vile.
 un-þurhscéotendlic impenetra-
 ble.
 un-þurhtogen not performed.
 un-þwægen, o unwashed.
 un-geþwær *e*, unþ- *I.* at variance,
 quarrelsome; troublesome, un-
 pleasant. *II. n.* disturbance *IV.*
 -ian, geunþwærian be at vari-
 ance.
 -lic discordant.
 -lice *av.* ungently.
 -nes, unþ- *f.* discord, quarrel;
 vexation, trouble.
 un-þyhtig weak.
 un-geþyld *fn.* impatience.
 -ig, unþ- impatient.
 -iglice, -elice *av.* impatiently.
 un-þyldlicnes *f.* difficulty (!) *Bd.*
 un-wæclie† splendidly.
 -lice† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
 un-wæded not clothed.
 un-gewæpnod unarmed.
 un-wær not on one's guard; heed-
 less | unwær, on -, -es, on
 unwaran (= -um) *av.* unex-
 pectedly.
 -lic heedless.
 -lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.
 -nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* heedlessness.
 un-wæssen not washed.
 un-wæstm *m.* failure of crops;
 weed *IV.*
 -bære unproductive, barren.
 -bærnes *f.* barrenness.
 -berendlic barren.
 -berendnes *f.* barrenness.
 -fæst barren.
 -fæstnes *f.* barrenness.
 un-wæterig without water.
 un-wandiende *n.* hesitating.
 un-warnod unarmed.
 un-geweald - *es av.* involun-
 tarily, by chance.
 un-gewealden disordered (sto-
 mach)
 | un-wealt steady (ship).

W.

WĀ

wā, *A. also wā* I. *indecl. no used as av. wdg.* evil, suffering; him **wæs** - **þæs** it caused him pain or grief. II. *interj. wdg.*: ~ him **þæs sipes!** [wāwa].
-lic lamentable.
wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (*u.*) weakness.
-e *av.* weakly, slothfully.
-ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.
-lic insignificant, mean.
-lice *av.* weakly; meanly.
-mōd weak-minded, timid, irreluctant.
-mōdnes *f.* weakness of mind cowardice.
-nes *f.* weakness; insignificance.
-scipe *m.* weakness; insignificance.
wacan 2 *intr.* (awake); be born; originate.
wacian, *A. æ; pres. plc* -wende, waccende be awake; keep watch to offer.
wacnian - **wæcnian**.
wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive
-lice *av.* vigilantly.
wacon = **wæcen**.
wacor, **wæc** (*e* or watchful, vigilant.
-lice, **wacor** - *av.* vigilantly.
wacsan = **wascan** wash.
wād *n.* woad.
-sād *n.* woad-seed.
-spitel *m.* woad-spade.
wad an 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade *tr.* **ge-** penetrate.
-ung *f.* going.
wā = **wā**.
-nes *f.* iniquity.
wā-werþlice, **-wærp**, **-werd**, *y* *av.* vigorously, boldly.
wāc an weaken; afflict [wāc].
ge-ednes *f.* weakness.
wæccan - **wacian**, *esp. in IA*.
wæcce *f.* keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].

WÆCCER

wæccer = **wacor**.
wæcen, **wacon** *f.* keeping awake. watching (over), guarding.
wæc an, **-ian** be born; have origin from [wacan].
wæd *n.* water, sea *gen. in pl*
gewæd *n.* ford, shallow [wadan].
wæd *f.* dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.
-brēc *pl.* trousers
-lēas without clothes.
-erāp *m.* stay, *pl.* rigging.
gewæde *n.* dress, clothes, equipment.
-ian dress, equip, furnish.
-wædelinos *f.* poverty.
wædl, *A. wēpl*, **æþ** *f.* poverty.
-a *m.* pauper.
-ian be poor
-ig poor.
-ung *f.* poverty.
gewef = **gewef**.
wæfan supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].
wæfung = **wæfung**.
wæfels *m.* covering, dress, cloak.
wæfer-gang *m.* cobweb [wefan].
wæfer hūs *n.* theatre, amphitheatre.
-lic of a theatre.
-nes *f.* pomp, pageant.
-sien *f.* spectacle, display.
-stōw *f.* theatre.
wæfian talk foolishly Gl.
wæfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).
wæfs = **wæsp** wasp.
wæfp *f.* show, spectacle Gl.
wæg *m.* wave [wegan].
-borat *m.* wave-traverser.
-bord *n.* ship.
-dēor *n.* sea-monster.
-dropa *m.* tear.
-fæt *n.* cloud.
-faru *f.* sea-way.
-flota *n.* ship.
-hengest *m.* ship.
-holm *m.* sea.

WÆG-LĪPENDE

wæg līpende† seafaring.
-rāp† *m.* wave-bond.
-stæp† *n.* sea-shore.
-strēam† *m.* sea-current.
-sweord† *n.* sword with wavy pattern.
-þell *n.* ship.
-prēa† *m.* violence of waves.
-prēat† *m.* violence of waves, flood.
wægan afflict; frustrate; deceive.
wæge† *n.* cup.
wæge *f.* scales, balance; a certain weight, way of chess [wegan].
-pundern *n.* pair of scales.
-scalu *f.* scales, balance.
-etunge *f.* tongue of a balance.
gewæge *n.* weight, measure.
wægn, **wæn** *m.* carriage, cart, chariot.
-ere *m.* charioteer.
-faru *f.* chariot-journey.
-scilling *m.* tax on vehicles.
-epixl, **wænes** *pl.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).
-poll cart-pin (?) Gl.
-gewædu *npl.* lining of a carriage.
-weg *m.* cart-road.
-wyrhta *m.* wheelwright.
gewægnian *once* frustrate Gl.
wæl *n.* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle *coll.*
-bedd† *n.* bed of death.
-bend† *f.* deadly bond.
-bennt† *f.* wound.
-blæt† pale.
-ceald† deadly cold.
-cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven).
-clamm† *m.* deadly bond.
-cræft† *m.* deadly art.
-cwealm† *m.* violent death.
-cyrige, **walorigge** *f.* sorceress.
-dēap *m.* violent death.
-drēor *n.* blood.
-fēhp *f.* deadly feud.
-fæpm† *m.* deadly embrace.
-fæg† blood-stained.

WÆL-FELD

wæl feld† *m.* field of battle.
 -fℓell†, ea *m.* slaughter.
 -fúst† hastening to death.
 -fyllot *f.* fill of slaughter.
 -fyr† *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.
 -gár† *m.* spear.
 -giest*, æ† *m.* murderous stranger.
 -gífr† sanguinary, murderous.
 -gímm† *m.* deadly jewel.
 -grædig† cannibal.
 wælgírm *m.* fierce, cruel.
 -lice *av.* fiercely.
 -nes *f.* cruelty.
 wælgryre† *m.* deadly terror.
 -heret† *m.* bloodthirsty army.
 -hlæmm† *m.* fatal stroke.
 -hlence† *f.* corslet.
 wæhlræow fierce, cruel.
 -lice *av.* cruelly.
 -nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
 wælhweþ† *m.* deadly whelp.
 -mist† *m.* deadly mist.
 -nett† *m.* deadly net.
 -níp† *m.* violence, war.
 -not†, wæll-† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.
 -pill† *m.* arrow of death.
 -ræst† *m.* deadly onslaught.
 -ræaf† *n.* spoils, booty.
 -rœt† *m.* deadly vapour.
 -regn*, wæll-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
 -ræow = -hræow.
 -rest†, æ† *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.
 -rún† *f.* war-song.
 -sceaf† *m.* spear.
 -scíell*, -scel slaughter.
 -seax† *n.* dagger.
 -slíeht, ea *m.* slaughter; †battle.
 -slífende biting to death.
 -spere† *n.* spear.
 -steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
 -stow *f.* battle-field.
 -stræþ† *mf.* deadly arrow.
 -stræam† *m.* deadly flood.
 -sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.
 -wang† *m.* field of slaughter.
 -wulf† *m.* warrior, cannibal.
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.
 wæl-wyrt = wæal-.
 wælian torment, afflict.
 wælice = wíelisc.
 wælm = wíelm.
 wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
 wæmn = wæpen.
 wæn = wægn.
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

WÆPEN

wæpen, wæmn *n.* weapon; mem-
 brum virile.
 -tora *m.* soldier, knight.
 -hetet† *m.* violence, war.
 -hús *n.* armoury.
 -læas without weapons.
 -lic male.
 -stræþ† *m.* arrow.
 -getæc-, -tac *n.* L. vote of consent
 expressed by touching weapons;
 district governed by such
 authority [*Scand.* ?].
 -pracy† *f.* battle.
 -gepræc *n.* battle.
 -wífestre = wæpned-.
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -gewrixl *n.* hostile encounter.
 wæpnian arm.
 -ung *f.* armour.
 ge-ung *f.* army.
 wæpned male.
 -bearn, -cild *n.* male child.
 -gynn *n.* male race.
 -hád *m.* male sex.
 -hand, -healf *f.* male line of
 descent.
 -mann, wæpm- *m.* man.
 -wífestre *f.* hemaphrodite.
 wæps = wæsp.
 wær cautious | wæ aware; attend-
 ing (to), heedn.
 -gæpnes *f.* argument Gl.
 -læcan warn.
 -læas (?) careless.
 -lic cautious.
 -lice *av.* cautiously; intently.
 -licnes *f.* caution.
 -lot *n.* cunning Gl.
 -nes *f.* caution.
 -scipe *m.* caution.
 -word *n.* word of warning.
 -wyrde cautious in speech.
 wært† *n.* sea.
 wært† true [*Old-Saxon*].
 wær *f.* agreement, treaty; promise;
 faith, fidelity, friendship.
 -fæst† faithful, honourable, true.
 -genga† *m.* one seeking protection,
 client; stranger.
 -læas† faithless.
 -loga *m.* traitor.
 -sagol truthful.
 gewær *wg.* aware.
 wære, wære *m.* pain [weoro].
 -an *intr.* wa. be in pain.
 wærlan go, pass LN.
 wærna = wrænna wren.

WÆRON

wæron were.
 gewærpan = gewierpan.
 wærrit = wearrit.
 wætere = weartere.
 wæs was.
 wæsc *f.* washing [wascan].
 -ere *m.* washer.
 -estre *f.* washer, also of man.
 -ern, -hús *n.* laundry.
 -ing *f.* washing.
 gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
 wæsend = wäsend.
 wæssa *m.* growth.
 wæsp, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.
 wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.
 wæstm, -em *mn.* growth; stature,
 form | crop, produce; fruit, plant;
 usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity
 also *pl.*
 wæstmber e fertile, fruitful.
 -ian be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.
 -o, -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstmberend e fertile.
 -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstm, læas unfruitful.
 -sceatt *m.* usury.
 wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid;
 drink.
 -a *m.* moisture.
 -an wet, moisten.
 -ian be wet Gl.
 -ung *f.* moistening, moisture.
 wæter *n.* water; sea.
 -adl *f.* dropsy.
 -ædre *f.* spring, torrent.
 -ælfen, e *f.* nymph.
 -berere *m.* water-carrier Gl.
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.
 -böð *m.* succulent shoot.
 -holla *m.* dropsy.
 -bora *m.* water-carrier.
 -brōga† *m.* water-terror.
 -būc *m.* pitcher.
 -bucca*, -buca *m.* water-spider (?)
 Gl.
 -burne *f.* stream.
 -byden *f.* water-cask.
 -clāp *m.* towel.
 -crōg *m.* water-jug.
 -crūce *f.* water-jug.
 -egesa† *m.* water-terror.
 -elfen = -ælfen.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water
 (fortress).
 -fæt *n.* water-vessel.
 -gefeall *n.* waterfall.

WATER-FLASCE

wæter|flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.
 -flōd *m.* flood, deluge.
 -full dropsical.
 -fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.
 -grund† *m.* depths of the sea.
 -gyte, -scyte *m.* Aquarius, sign of the Zodiac).
 -hæfern *m.* crab.
 -hālgung *f.* consecration of water.
 -helm† *m.* ice.
 -ig, -isc watery.
 -gelād *n.* conduit.
 -gelāt *n.* aqueduct Gl.
 -lēas without water.
 -liest, ēa *f.* want of water.
 -mōle *m.* bowl, basin.
 -nædre *f.* water-snake.
 -ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.
 -pund *n.* spirit-level.
 -pytt *m.* water-pit.
 -rāp *m.* cable.
 -ripe *f.* water-channel, brook.
 -scēat *m.* towel.
 -sciete *f.* towel, napkin.
 -scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.
 -scyte = -gyte.
 -sēap *m.* water-pit.
 -wætersōc dropsical.
 -nes *f.* dropsy.
 -wæter sol *n.* swamp.
 -spryng *m.* spring.
 -steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.
 -stefn† *f.* voice of waters.
 -stoppa *m.* bucket.
 -strēam† *m.* river.
 -trog *m.* water-trough.
 -pēote *f.* torrent.
 -pis(s)a†, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
 -prūf *f.* water-pipe.
 -prypt *f.* violence of water.
 -wæðnes *f.* dearth of water.
 -gewæsc *n.* flood.
 -weg *m.* water-course.
 -wēll *m.* spring.
 -write *f.* water-clock Gl.
 -wyrt *f.* water-starwort.
 -ȝ† *f.* wave.
 -wæt or ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
 -ung *f.* watering.
 -wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.
 -wæp *n.* ford *vL.* [*Scand. wāp*].
 -wæpan wander; hunt [wāp].
 -wæpl = wædl.
 -wæflan wave, brandish.

WĀFLAN

wāflan, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
wāfung, ā *f.* amazement; pageantry.
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* theatre.
 -wāg *m.* wall.
 -fleohta *m.* hurdle Gl.
 -hrægl *n.* tapestry.
 -rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.
 -piling *f.* wainscoting.
 -wag|ian *intr.* move, wag [*wegan*].
 -ung *f.* *intr.* moving, shaking.
 -wāgon, ā *prt. pl.* of *wegan*.
 -wāh *once* fine meal).
 -wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj. w.*. alas!; oh!
 -wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!
 -walcigge = wæl-cyryge.
 -walde = wolde would.
 -walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.
 -wamb *f.* stomach.
 -āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.
 -ād *f.* stomach-ache.
 -copu *f.* stomach complaint.
 -fræcnes *f.* gluttony.
 -heardnes *f.* costiveness.
 -hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.
 -sēc *ill* in the stomach.
 -wōrc *m.* stomach-ache.
 -wam m I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.
 -cwīde† *m.* evil speech, curse.
 -dæd† *f.* sin.
 -full† defiled, impure.
 -scapa† *m.* foe, fiend.
 -scyldig† sinful.
 -wyrrende† evil-doing.
 -wan wanting, deficient *wg., gen. uninf.* — ānes ~ prittig, ānes ~ pe prittig twenty-nine.
 -wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.
 -gewan wanting, diminished.
 -wan|ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of* moon).
 -iendlic diminutive.
 -ge-od waning (moon).
 -ung *f.* decrease; waning (*of* moon); injury.
 -wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

WĀNUNG

wānung *f.* lamentation.
 -wan-āht *f.* poverty.
 -wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
 -wancol unstable.
 -wand mole (animal).
 -eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).
 -gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [*wīndan*].
 -wand|ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
 -odlice *av.* slowly.
 -wandlung *f.* changeableness.
 -wandrian wander.
 -wan-fōta *once* *m.* pelican Gl.
 -wang *m.* plain, field.
 -stede *m.* place.
 -turf *f.* meadow.
 -wange *n.* jaw; cheek.
 -beard *m.* beard.
 -tōp *m.* molar tooth.
 -wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.
 -wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.
 -wan-hēlan weaken.
 -wan-hēlp *f.* weakness, illness.
 -wan-hafa poor.
 -wan-hafol poor.
 -nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.
 -wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.
 -lan make weak or ill.
 -nes *f.* infirmity.
 -wan-hliete*, y devoid of Gl.
 -wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.
 -wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
 -ig careless, rash.
 -wan n dark.
 -fāg† dark.
 -feax† dark-haired.
 -fȳr† *n.* lurid fire.
 -hāw- bluish.
 -wann-hāl - wan-.
 -wanniht pale.
 -wansian diminish [*wan*].
 -wan-sēlig unhappy.
 -wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.
 -wan-sceafte(n) *pl.* a disease.
 -wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.
 -wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.
 -wan-spēd *f.* poverty.
 -ig poor.
 -wapol bubble, froth.
 -ian bubble.
 -wār seaweed.
 -ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
 -iht full of seaweed Gl.
 -warian *tr.* guard, watch over; †inhabit, possess; guard against,

WARENIAN

ward off: ~ him (*rf.*) wite,
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*
warnian?] [wær].
warenian = warnian.
warht = worht.
wari-tréow = wearg-tréow.
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn
rf. take warning; beware of *w.*
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].
~ung *f.* warning; caution.
warop, ea, *LN.* wearp *n.* shore.
~farop *m.* surf.
~gewinn *n.* surf.
wárop *once n.* seaweal.
waru *f.* ware, article of merchandise.
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution, care.
wascan, æ, waxan *i, 2, prt.*
wáso (?) , wéox wash. *See*
wæsc.
wáse *f.* mud.
~scite [i = y or i?] *f.* cuttle-fish.
wásend *fm.* throat, gullet; rumi-
nating stomach *Gl.*
wást, *see* wát.
wát *vb.*, (pū) wást, *pl.* witon, *prt.*
wiste, wisse know; observe;
feel - ego ~ fears.
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-
ing, roof.
wápt *f.* wandering, travelling
hunting.
~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.
wapol [á?] *once* wandering (?) (*of*
the moon).
wapum *m.* wave.
~a, ~ema *m.* wave.
wáwan *t* blow (*of* wind).
wáwa *m.* woe, misery [wá, wæ].
wax-georn = *weax-
wæ we.
wén bend — *ptc.* gewéd crooked
Gl. [wöh].
wéa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin
[wáwa, wá].
~déd *f.* crime.
~láf *f.* survivors of calamity.
~lic sad, painful.
~métto *f.* grief, anger.
wéamód peevish.
~nes *f.* peevishness.
wéa-geápt, *Pr. m.* companion in
misery.
~spell *n.* bad news.
~tácent *n.* sign of grief.
~pearf *f.* sore need.

WEAhte

weahte, *prt. of* weccan.
weal-, *see* weallan.
~hát boiling hot, red hot (iron).
wéalán speak indistinctly or
strangely [wealh].
wéal- = wealh-
wéalas, *pl. of* wealh.
gewealc *n.* rolling — *týpa* ~ sea;
struggle, battle *vL.*
wealcian *i intr.* roll, fluctuate ||
tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring;
revolve in one's mind, scheme,
~flect on; discuss; ge- traverse
Gl. | hī ne mihton nānþing
ongēan ~ could not prevent it.
could not do anything.
~ere *m.* fuller.
~ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian *intr.* roll.
wealca *m.* wave; light robe.
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; foliage.
~swapu *f.* forest-track.
weald *cj. w. sbj.* lest.
weald-geþa *m.* robber.
~e *f.* robbery.
weald-hwænne *once cj.* when-
ever.
weald-leper = geweald-
geweald *n.* power — *es av.* inten-
tional, of one's own accord.
control, dominion; subjection;
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of
the neck.
~leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
wealdan *i w. g., i.* a have control
over, wield (weapon); govern;
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with.
bestow on.
~nes *f.* domination *Gl.*
gewealden *I.* under control, sub-
jected | inconsiderable, small.
II. av. moderately.
~mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, ~en *m.* ruler, king,
controller.
ge-lice *av.* powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, *pl.* wéalas *m.* foreigner;
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.
In comp. also wéal-
~baso vermilion.
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.
~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa (?).
~hafoc *m.* falcon.
~hnutu *f.* walnut.
~land*, wēa(l)land *n.* foreign
country.

WEALH-MORE

wealh|more, ~u *wk. f.* carrot.
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force
which patrolled the Welsh bor-
der (?).
~sāda*, wéal- *m.* rope. *For*
wæl- (?).
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
~pēod *f.* Welsh nation.
~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.
weall *m.* wall, rampart; rocky
shore [*Lt. vallum*].
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.
~clift *n.* cliff.
~dort *n.* door in a wall.
~fæsten(n + *n.* fortification, city.
~geat *n.* rampart-gate.
~lim*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
~stānt *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
~steall *m.* foundation.
~stēap *t* with steep walls; steep as
a wall.
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.
~præd *m.* plumb-line.
~walat *m.* foundation (?).
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*
~weorc *n.* masonry.
~geweorc *n.* building a wall.
~wyrhta *m.* mason.
weallan *i intr.* boil; be hot;
flow — *ūp* ~ rise (*of* river); go in
waves, be agitated *of* fire, stormy
sea, *also met.* be fervid, &c.;
swarm.
~ende boiling; fiery 'arrow';
fervid.
~ung*, wall- *f.* zeal *LN.*
weallian, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander;
boil (?).
wealle *f.* starwort.
ge|weallod walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;
wallow || fade, wither
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or* = wearr (?).
wearnes, *see* wearr.
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;
guardian, protector; lord, king;
possessor.
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,
protection; keeping, holding, *also*
met.
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-
place, watch-tower.
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping
guard *Ct.*

WEARD

weard *av.* — **wip**him ~ towardshim.
weardian watch over, guard;
 keep, possess ' **lást** ~ follow *wd.*;
 remain behind. **swape** ~ remain
 behind.
wearf† *m.* crowd *written hw.*.
wearg-bræde *f.* eruption, ring-
 worm [**wearr**].
wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.
-rôd *f.* gallows
-trafu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
-trôow*, **waritrêo** *n.* gallows.
weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.
wearh = **wearr**.
wearm warm.
-ian become warm
-lic warm.
-nes *f.* warmth
wearmille - **wurmille**.
wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-
 sistance, reproach, abuse [**waru**].
-wislice *av.* obstinately.
wearn = **worn**.
wearnian - **warnian**.
wearop warop.
wearp *m.* warp [**weorpan**].
-fæt *n.* basket
-sticca *m.* shuttle-stick ?
wearr, **wearh**, **waar** ! *m.* cal-
 losity, wart *Cp.* **wearg-bræde**.
-ig warty.
-iht, **weariht** warty.
-nes*, **wearnes** *f.* knottiness.
wearte *f.* wart.
weartere, **æ** *m.* warder, dweller.
wearp *prt.* of **weorpan**.
wéas *av.* by chance.
-gelimp *n.* accident, chance
weax *n.* wax.
-æppel *m.* ball of wax.
-berende *m.* candle-bearer.
-bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,
 table.
-candel† *f.* taper.
-en of wax.
-hláf *m.* cake of wax.
-hláf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.
-gescot *n.* contribution in wax.
-sealf *f.* wax-ointment.
weax-georn*, **a** *once* gluttonous.
weaxan 1, 2 *prt.* **wéox**, *IN.* **wôx**
intr. grow, flourish, propagate;
 happen, arise; increase, wax (of
 moon); **ge-** grow up.
(ge)-nes *f.* increase, growth.
-ung *f.* increase; increase of pros-
 perity.

WEAXAN

weaxan = **wascan**.
webb *n.* web; tapestry [**wefan**].
-beam *m.* weaver's beam.
-hóc *m.* weaver's comb.
-hūs *n.* weaver's shop.
-lic of weaving.
-gerêpru *npl.* implements of weav-
 ing.
-gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.
-sceaft *m.* warp-beam.
-tāwa *m.* (?), **-tēag** *f.* an imple-
 ment of weaving.
-geweoro *n.* weaving.
-wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.
webbian weave; contrive.
-ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
webba, **-ere** *m.* weaver.
-e, **-estre** *f.* female weaver.
wēccan, **wr.**, *prt.* **wē(a)hte** *tr.*
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;
 stir up, move; cause [**wacan**].
-end *m.* instigator.
wēg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
wēccan, *prs.* (**hē**) **wēgeþ**, *prt.*
wēg,e *de* *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*
 move, be stirred [**wagian**].
gewēd, *see wēn*.
gewēd *an* be mad, rage [**wôd**].
-ung *f.* frenzy.
wēd *d* *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-
 nant.
-brôþor *m.* associate.
-byrce *m.* breach of agreement.
-fæstan*, **wet-** betroth *Gl.*
-lāc *n.* wedlock.
-loga *m.* violator of agreement,
 traitor.
wēddian make contract; promise,
 agree to *wg.* — **weres** ~ agree to
 marry a man; *wa.* betroth, give
 in marriage.
-ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.
wēd(e)-beorge, **wœ-** *f.* hellebore.
wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.
gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness
 [**wôd**].
wēden-heort frenzied.
-nes *f.* frenzy.
wēden-sôoc mad.
weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;
 season, time of day.
-blāc (?).
-burg† *f.* city.
-candel(†)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.
-dæg† *m.* fine day.
-fæst weatherbound.
-rāp *m.* cable.

WEDER-TÁCEN

weder† *tácent* *n.* sun.
-wolcent† *n.* cloud.
wederung *f.* (bad) weather.
gewef, **-wef** = **gewif(e)** fate.
wefan 5 weave; arrange, contrive,
 do.
wef *f.* warp.
westa *m.*, **west**, **wift** *f.* west.
weg *m.* path, road; way, direction
onweg away. **wearp** him **on**
weg (aweg) went away. **ealne-**
weg, **ealne** *av.* always. **on**
ealne weg continually, inces-
 santly.
-brāde, **æ** *f.* plantain, dock.
-gedāl *n.* cross-way.
-færeld *n.* journey.
-farende, **-ferende** wayfaring
-fôr *f.* journey.
-gelātu *npl.* place where two or
 more roads meet *Gl.*
-lēas out of the way.
-liet *f.* wilderness.
-neat *n.* provisions for a journey;
 viaticum.
-rēaf *n.* highway robbery.
-geisip *m.* travelling companion
-twislung *f.* branching of roads.
weg- = **onweg-**.
weg-lā, *see wā-*.
wegan 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill
 || *intr.* move | **ge-** fight.
wēhte *prt.* of **wēccan**.
wēllāwei = **wā-lā-wā**.
wel *av.*, *cpv.* **bēt**, *spl.* **bēst** well
 — **wel pām þe** . . ! he is tortu-
 rate who . . **swā wel swā wē**
betst *magon* as well as we can;
 in good health: **him wæs sōna**
bet he recovered; nearly; in
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-*
nastic in **wel-nēah** nearly, &c.
wela *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,
 happiness; riches.
wēlan bind.
wel-(ge)boren of good family.
welcn - **wolcen**.
wel-gecwōm(e), **-edlic** accept-
 able.
-nes *f.* favour.
wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.
wel-gedōn well done.
wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,
 benefactor.
wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *IN.*
weler *m.* lip.
wel-frēmning *f.* doing good.

WELGĀ

welgā *interj.* hail!.
wel-hāwen beautifully coloured.
wel-gehealden contented.
wel-gwā each, every.
wel-hwær, **wel-gehwær**, **ge-wel-hwær** *av.* (nearly) everywhere.
wel-hwelc, **ge-** (nearly) every.
welig prosperous; wealthy.
-ian enrich.
welig, **y** *m.* willow.
wellā wā-lā.
wellere - **wellyrge**.
wel-libbende leading a respectable life.
wel-gelic **ian** please well; be well pleased.
-wierpe acceptable.
-wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.
wel-licung *f.* agreeableness.
wellyrge, **wellere** bosom, fold, hollow
wel-gcstemned having a good voice.
wel-stincende fragrant.
wel-pungen prosperous.
wel-willende *e* benevolent.
-lice *av.* benevolently.
-nes *f.* benevolence.
wel-gewlite beautiful.
wel-gewlitogod well adorned.
wel-wyreend *m.* well-doer.
-e well-doing.
wēm'an *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [**wōma**].
-ere *m.* enticer.
wēmman defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [**wamm**].
(ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.
-end *m.* defiler.
-ing *f.* defilement.
ge-ing *f.* profanation.
ge-odlice *av.* corruptly.
wēn, *oe* *f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is -, ~ is, is - *oe* *sbj.* it is probable that; the *Kunic* letter *w*.
-a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.
wēn'an hope, expect *oe*, *g.*, *a.*, *sbj.*, rarely *inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa.*, *w.* *ind.*, *sbj.*, also without **pæt**: *ic* - *e* *wit* *sind* *oferswīpe* - him *tō* - *wa*. attribute (fault).
wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.
-a, **-unge**, **-inga** *av.* perhaps; by chance.

WENIAN

wenian, **wennan** accustom, train also *refl.*; wean (child) | treat - ~ mid **wynnum** treat kindly.
-tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain.
hringum - give gold to.
wenel *I. n.* child; maidservant.
II. aj. tweak.
wend'an *tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *refl.* turn; go || *intr.* turn; go; change [**windan**].
-ere *m.* translator.
-ung *f.* turning; change.
Wendel-sā *m.* Mediterranean [**Wendle**].
Wendle *pl.* Vandals.
gewenge *n.* cheek [**wang**].
wenlic [*e* = *ē* or *y* ?] beautiful.
wen *n. mif.* tumour.
-byl *m.* carbuncle.
-sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.
-sprung *m.* carbuncle.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
wen-sāoc having the falling sickness (?).
-nes *f.* falling sickness (?).
Went *e*, **-as**, **-sāte** *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.
wēobed = **wēofod**.
weoce = **wuce** week.
weoce = **wice** wick.
wēod *n.* weed.
-hōc *m.* hoe.
-ian weed.
-mōnap *m.* August.
-ung *f.* wedding.
weodu = **wudu**.
weoduwe - **wuduwe** widow.
weofan = **wefan**.
wēofod, **wi**, **g**, **bed**, **wigbid**, **ēot** *n.* altar [= **wig-bēod** idol-table].
-bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.
-heorp *m.* altar-hearth.
-hrāgl *n.* altar-cloth.
-scēat *m.* altar-cloth.
-steall *m.* altar-place.
-pegn, **-pēn** *m.* priest.
-pegnung, **-pēn** *f.* altar-service.
-wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl.
wēoh, **wig**, **i**, *pl.* **wēos** *m.* idol.
See wig.
-steall *m.* sanctuary.
weola - **wela**.

WEOLC

weole - **weoloc**.
weoloc, **weole** *m.* wheel.
-baso purple
-baso-hāwen purple.
-rēad crimson.
-sciell *f.* wheel-shell.
-tēlg *m.* purple dye.
-wyrn *m.* murex.
-wæg *prt.* of **wēpan**.
weorad = **werod**.
weoras, *see* **wer** man.
weorc, *o*, *A. e* *n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, often used like *adj.*: **pæt wæs him - tō polianne**. - *um* with effort or difficulty.
-dæd *f.* action
-wæg *m.* work-day.
-ern *n.* workshop.
-full laborious.
-hūs *n.* workshop.
-mann *m.* working man, labourer.
-nieten *n.* working cattle.
-rāden (*n* *f.* corvée-work Ct.
-gerēfa *m.* foreman.
-stān *m.* stone for building.
-sum laborious; grievous.
-pēow *m.* servant, slave.
geweore *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.
weorce, *tr.* *av.* [*i. of* **weore**] painfully, grievously used like *adj.* [*cp.* **ange**]: **him wæs - on mōde**.
weorf, *o*, **-uf** *n.* beast, cattle - **wilde** - unbroken colt. *cp.* *orf*.
-tord *m.* dung.
weornian fade [**wesan**, **wisnian**]
weorold = **woruld**.
geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr.* and *intr.* - **†waropa** - surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).
weorplan, *u*, *IN. o* 3 *w. a*, *i* throw, lay (hands on) - **†hlot**, ~ **tān** cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down; expel | **† - hine wāteres** sprinkle with water || **-him on accuse**.
-ere *†* *m.* thrower down.
weorpan *wk.* - **wierpan**.
weorp, *u*, *y*, *IN. o* *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

WEORþ-FULL

weorþ full worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).
 -fullic honourable, distinguished.
 -fullice *av.* honourably.
 -fulness *f.* glory.
 -georn ambitious.
 -léas worthless.
 -lic conferring distinction, glorious (victory).
 -lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.
 -licnes *f.* distinction, glory
 -mynd, -mynt *fmm.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.
 -myntan honour.
 -scipe *m.* showing honour to; *dignity (of office); glory.
 weorþ *aj.* -wierpe
 weorþ *occ.* = worp.
 weorþan, *u, y 3, ptc.* worden happen, be made (of peace), be fulfilled (of God's will); come into being, arise | become: ge-ap tō nāhte, weorþ on felle fell; be | auxiliary, *pass.*: wierp geesewen; *prt.*: weorþ afeallen fell
 geweorþan *3 in all the meanings of weorþan, esp. the first group, very rare as aux.* | *impers. w. a (1. d. of person, ag.*: hū hine hæfde geworden wip hie how he had fared with her; pā ge-weorþ hie pæt man tōwurpe . . the senators agreed to . . ; swāswā him bām gewearp as they had agreed; hū gewearp pā þæs pæt pū woldest . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . .)?; þæs manige gewearp pæt . . *indic.* many thought that . .
 weorþian, *u, y occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.
 -ere, -iend *m.* worshipper, adorer.
 weorþung *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.
 -dagas*. weord- *m.* festival Gl.
 -stōw *f.* place of worship.
 weorpe = wierpe.
 weorþig = worþig.
 weoruld - woruld.
 wēos *pl.* of wēoh idol.
 weosnian = wisnian.
 weota - wita.

WEOTOMA

weotoma = wituma.
 weoxian keep clean (house).
 wēþan, *oe 1, ptc.* wōpen weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōp].
 -endlic deplorable.
 wer *m.* man; there; husband.
 -bēam† *m.* warrior.
 -cynn *n.* human race.
 -hād *m.* virility; male sex.
 -léas unmarried (woman).
 -lic male; manly.
 -lice *av.* manfully, bravely.
 -mægþ *f.* nation.
 -met *n.* stature.
 -(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.
 -scipe *m.* married state.
 -pēod† *f.* nation. *pl.* people.
 -(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.
 wer, were, æ *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, wer, wergield.
 -borg *m.* pledge for payment of wer.
 -fēhþ *f.* feud involving wer.
 wergield *n.* wer.
 -pēof *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his wer
 werlād *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his wer.
 -tihtle *f.* charge involving liability to pay wer, homicide.
 wer *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [werian].
 -hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.
 -stede *m.* weir-place.
 wer-nægl *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of wer man (?).
 werian *I.* defend; †once inhabit [*cp.* warian]; ward off. *II.* dam up (pool) [wer, waru].
 -iend *m.* defender.
 -ing *f.* weir, dam.
 werian wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].
 were mod = wer- wormwood.
 -wulf = wer-
 wergulu *f.* crab-apple.
 werig-, see wergan.
 wērig, *oe* weary [wōrian].
 -fer(h)þ† weary; disheartened.
 -mōd† weary; disheartened.
 -nes *f.* weariness.
 wēr(i)gian weary, exhaust.
 wērig = *wierig accursed.

WEROD

werod *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].
 -liest *f.* lack of soldiers.
 werod, -ed *I.* sweet. *II.* + *n.* sweet drink, mead.
 -an become sweet.
 -lēcan make sweet or pleasant.
 -lice *av.* sweetly.
 -nes *f.* sweetness.
 wesan, bēon; (ic) eom, *A.* eam, *IN.* am, bēo, *A.* bēom: (pū) eart, bis(t), *A.* earþ, *IN.* arþ; (hē) is, biþ; (hie) sind, e, si(o)ndon, sint, syn, bēop, wesap, *occ.* biþon, *A.* earun, *IN.* aron; *shj. prs.* sie (also *A.*), si(g), bēo, *kt.* also sē(o); *prt.* wæs, a, *pl.* wæron; *plc. prs.* wesende, bēonde *exit*; happon; be; auxiliary | nære pæt w. *shj.* if it had not been that, unless.
 gewesan*, giwos(s a (n.) inter-course, conversation *IN.*
 gewesant† once strive, contend.
 -nes *f.* dissension.
 wēsan soak, macerate [wōs].
 wēse once moist, macerated [wōs].
 wesend, eo *m.* bison.
 -horn *m.* bison's horn.
 wesole, eo, wesle *f.* weasel.
 west *av.* west(wards), in the west.
 -cēntingas *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.
 -dāl *m.* west part, the west.
 -dēne† *mpl.* West Danes.
 -ende *m.* west end.
 -eweard = -weard.
 -healf *f.* west side.
 -heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.
 -lang extending west.
 -meare *f.* west boundary.
 -norþ-lang extending north-west.
 -norþ-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 -rice *n.* western kingdom.
 -rihte *av.* due west.
 -rodor *m.* western sky.
 -sā *m.* Baltic.
 -seaxe, -an *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.
 -sūp-ende *m.* south-west end.
 -sūp-wind *m.* south-west wind.
 -wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.
 ~e)weard *av.* westward.
 -weg *m.* west way.
 -wind *m.* west wind.
 wēst an ravage.
 -nes *f.* desolation.

WESTAN

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —
 be ~, *wip* ~ *prp.* wd. west of.
 -healf *f.* west side.
 -sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.
 -wind *m.* west wind.
 wēst e, oe waste, uninhabited.
 -ig, oe waste, desert *LA*.
 westema, *see* westerra.
 wēsten *n*), *LV*. woestern *n.* desert,
 wilderness.
 -gryre *m.* terror of the wilder-
 ness.
 -setla *m.* hermit.
 -stapol *m.* desert place.
 wēstern = wēsten.
 westernne western.
 westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more
 westerly, *spl.* westema, west-
 mest.
 westmest, *see* westerra.
 westra = westerra.
 wēple pleasant, mild.
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.
 wēpel bandage.
 weper *m.* wether, sheep.
 -cynn *n.* wether kind.
 wēpla = wædla.
 wibba *m.* beetle [wefan].
 wibed = wēsofod.
 wic, ii, i *nf.* dwelling, village, villa;
pl. camp; street, market-place ||
 bay, creek.
 -eard *m.* dwelling.
 -gefara *m.* = -gerēfa.
 -fripu *m.* protection of dwelling.
 -gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.
 -scēawere *m.* harbinger (of
 Christ).
 -steall *m.* camp.
 -stedet *m.* dwelling.
 -stow *f.* dwelling; camp.
 -tūn *m.* court, vestibule.
 wican 6 give way, collapse.
 wiccan *n.* dwelling; encamp; anchor.
 wicca *m.* wizard.
 -ræd *m.* divination.
 wice *f.* witch.
 -cræft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wiccan use witchcraft.
 wicung *f.* witchcraft.
 -cræft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wicollan stagger *Gl*.
 wice *m.* wych-elm.
 wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.
 wice *f.* office, commission; *vL*.
 officer.
 wice = wuce week.

WICEL

wicel *aj.* ¹ (of drinking-cup).
 wicg *n.* horse.
 wigca *m.* beetle.
 wicing *m.* pirate.
 wicere *m.* steward, bailiff.
 -ian attend upon.
 wid wide — ~ and sīd far and
 wide. tō -an ealdre for ever.
 -brād *†* ample.
 -cūp widely known, famous.
 -fæpme *†* capacious, extensive.
 -farend *m.* wanderer.
 -fārende *†* coming from afar.
 -floga *†* far-flier = dragon).
 -folet *n.* great nation.
 -gal = -giell.
 -gangol wandering.
 widgiell, -gal extensive;
 dering.
 -nes *f.* amplitude.
 wid land *n.* extensive country.
 -lāst *†* I. *m.* long journey. II. *aj.*
 wandering far.
 -mære far-famed.
 widmærs *ian* divulge, celebrate.
 -ung *f.* disgrace *Gl*.
 wid rynig *†* far-flowing.
¹ *mf.* open sea.
 -sceopt *once* extensive.
 -scripol erratic.
 -sīp *†* *m.* long journey; great tra-
 veller.
 -wegas *†* *mpl.* great distance.
 widian become wider.
 widan *av.* from afar. *Cp* sidan.
 wide *av.* widely — side and ~,
 -landes far and wide.
 -feorh *†*; -ferh *†*, *y mn.* long
 life, eternity *used adverbially*.
 gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather; good
 weather; bad weather; storm
 [weder].
 -ian *impers.* be fine weather.
 widl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.
 -ian defile.
 wido-bān = wipo-.
 widu = wudu wood.
 widwe = wuduwe widow.
 wiel *ian**, *y, LV. s, prt.* -ede roll.
Cp. wielwan.
 gewielp*, *i f.* rolling [wealcen].
 gewieldan overpower, subdue,
 dominate; compel; temper (with
 oil) [wealdan].
 -end *m.* subduer.
 wielde strong, victorious.
 gewieldes under one's control, con-

WIȚLEDE

quered: hē dyde hie him (*cf.*)
 tō gewildon subdued them.
 wiȚlede *prt.* of wielwan.
 wiel en *f.* female slave [wealth].
 -incel *n.* little slave.
 -isc, e, y, *vE.* welhisc foreign;
 Welsh.
 wiell, -a *m.*, -e *f.* fountain, spring
 [weallan].
 -eburnet *f.* spring.
 -erse *f.* watercross.
 -flōd *†* *m.* flood.
 -(e) spryng *m.* spring.
 -egcspryng *n.* spring.
 -(e) strēam *†* *m.* stream.
 -weorþung *f.* worship of springs.
 wiellic of a fountain.
 wielm *m.* boiling; surging, raging
 (of fire); flowing, bursting forth
 [weallan].
 -hāt *†* blazing (fire).
 wielwan, wielian, *prt.* wiȚlede
 roll [wealwian].
 wierd *n.* an injury.
 -ing*, oe *f.* injury *LV*.
 -nes *f.* injury.
 gewierdian injury.
 wiȚg-cwedol, wyȚig cursing,
 given to cursing.
 -ian curse.
 -nes *f.* malediction.
 wiȚgian, *L.* wyȚian curse, revile
 [wearg].
 -end, *pl.* -endras *m.* reviler;
† wergend maligner.
 -ing, *L.* wyȚing *f.* cursing,
 curse.
 -nes, wyȚig-, *i f.* cursing, curse
 -po *f.* cursing.
 wiȚgen (*n* *†* *f.* she-wolf [wearg].
 wierig*, ēt, y accursed, wicked.
 -nes*, ē *f.* malice *LV*.
 wiȚmian warm, keep warm
 [wearm].
 -ing *f.* warming.
 wiȚnan *wdg.* prevent from; with-
 hold, refuse [wearn].
 wiȚp, *see* wyȚp throwing.
 gewierpan, s recover (from ill-
 ness) [weorpan].
 wiȚpe*, y *m.* change for the
 better, relief, recovery (from ill-
 ness).
 wierrest, *spl.* of yfel.
 wiers, -a, -t, *see* yfel, yfle.
 -ian become worse.
 -lio bad.

GEWIERÐAN

gewierpan*, *y* estimate value of. appraise.
wierp e, y also *ew*, and *A.*, eo, **weorp**, *y* deserv[ing] (good or evil) reg.; honoured, esteemed, dear to) *wd.*; of high rank [**weorp**].
-nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
gewierpe*, *y*, **-wyrde** *n.* amount, contents reg.
wierpig*, *y* deserved punishment.
wif *n.* woman, lady, wife.
-cild *n.* female child.
-cynn *n.* female sex.
-cýpp *f.* company of a woman.
-fæst married.
-feax *n.* woman's hair.
-fræond *m.* female friend.
-gál lecherous.
-geornnes*, **-geornes** *f.* lechery.
-gift *f.* dowry.
-hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.
-hand, **-healf** *f.* female side in inheritance or descent.
-hired *n.* nunnery.
-gehrin, **-lāc** *n.* intercourse with women.
-lēas without a wife.
-lic feminine, female.
-lice *av.* in the manner of a woman.
-lufu *f.* love for a woman.
-gemædla *m.* woman's talk.
-gemāna *m.* intercourse with a woman.
-mann, *L.* **wimman** *m.* woman.
-myne *m.* love for a woman.
-scrūd *n.* woman's clothes.
-þegn *m.* woman's attendant Gl.
-þing *n.* intercourse with a woman.
gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.
gewif, **-e**, *pl.* **-u** *w. sg.* meaning, *n.* fate, fortune [wefan].
-sælig fortunate
gewif *ian* marry (*of man*); **hē** *-ode* on hire.
-ung *f.* marrying (*of man*).
wifel *m.* beetle.
wifel, **wifer**, **wiber** arrow, dart Gl.
wifre *f.* weaver [wefan].
wift = **west** west.
wig *n.* war.
-bære warlike.
-bealo† *n.* war.
-bill† *n.* sword.
-blāc† in bright armour.

WIG-BORA

wig bora *m.* soldier.
-bord† *n.* shield.
-ciern *m.* noise of battle.
-cræft *m.* prowess; military skill.
-cræftig valorous.
-frecat *m.* warrior.
-frumat *m.* warrior.
-gār*, **wigār** *m.* spear.
-gryre† *m.* war-terror.
-hafola† *m.* helmet.
-haga† *m.* phalanx.
-heap† *m.* band of warriors.
-heard† warlike.
-hete *m.* hostility, war.
-hryre† *m.* fall in battle.
-hūs *n.* battlement, turret.
-hysta† *pl.* war-trappings.
-lēopt *n.* war-song, signal.
-lic martial.
-lice *av.* valiantly.
-mann *m.* soldier.
-plega† *m.* battle.
-rād*, *ot* *f.* war-path.
-ræden(n)† *f.* battle.
-sigot† *m.* victory.
-sipt† *m.* warlike expedition.
-smipt† *m.* warrior.
-spēd† *f.* success in war.
-spere *n.* spear.
-steall† *m.* entrenchment, fortress.
-strang brave.
-getāwet *pl.* war-trappings.
-trod*, **witrod†** (!).
-þracu† *f.* battle.
-þrist† bold in war.
-wægn *m.* war-chariot.
-wæpen *n.* weapon.
wig = **wēoh** idol.
-giēld† *n.* idol.
-smipt *once* *m.* maker of idols.
Cp. under wig war.
-weorpung *f.* idolatry.
wig, **-ian** fight — **-ende** *mann* soldier.
-end†, **wiggend** *m.* warrior.
wigian = **wigan**.
wiga†, *i†* *m.* warrior, man.
wiggend = **wigend**.
wiglan practise divination.
-ere *m.* diviner, soothsayer.
(ge)-ung *f.* divination.
wigol *once* belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
whit, *u* *I. fn.*, *lpl.* **-u** thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | **-e** *av.* at all. **II. prom.** *wg.* anything. **III. av. at all.**

WIHT

Wiht *f.*, **-land** *n.* Isle of Wight [cf. Vectis].
-sæte, **-ware** *f.* Isle of Wight people.
whit *n.* weight
whit-mæres-wyrt *f.* scurvy-grass (?).
gewiht *n.* weight.
whitel*, *y* quail
wil- = **will-**.
Wil-sæt e, **-an** *pl.* people of Wilts.
wil *n.* will, trick *vt.*
wilde wild, untamed — **-tyr** wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire) — *uncultivated, desert.*
wildēor, **dd** = **wilder**.
-en, **-lic** animal, fierce.
-lice *av.* like an animal.
-nes *f.* desert.
wilder, **wild d ēor** *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer **wilde**, **dēor**.
wile, *see* **willan**.
gewile = **gewill**.
wile-wise = **wilig**.
wilig *e* *f.* basket [welig].
-wise* *f.* — on **wiliwisan** basket-wise.
wilht*, *y* full of willows **welig** l.
will (*n.*) — **his** **-es** of his own accord.
wil (!), *see* **willa**.
-boda† *m.* messenger of joy, angel.
-gebrōþor† *mpl.* brothers.
wilecum *a* *m.* welcome guest — *used also like ap. or interj.*: **-an** **lā** mine **hlāfordas** l.
-ian welcome.
wil (!) **dæg** *m.* day of joy.
-gedryht† *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.
-fægent† glad.
-fæmne *f.* beloved woman.
-fullice *av.* willingly Gl.
-giēfa† *m.* king.
-giest* *m.* welcome guest.
-gehlēpa† *m.* familiar associate.
-hrēþigt† exulting.
-selet† *m.* pleasant dwelling.
-sipt†, *Pr.* *m.* pleasant or desired journey.
-gesipt† *m.* familiar companion.
-spell† *n.* glad tidings.
-gesteald*, **-eall†** *n.* riches.
-gesweostor† *pl.* sisters.
wilsum desirable, pleasant.
-lic desirable.
-lice *av.* willingly.

WIL-SUMNES

wil (1) *sumnes* *f.* willingness
-pegut *f.* acceptable food.
-gepofta *m.* familiar associate.
-wangt *m.* delightful plain.
-wegt *m.* pleasant path.
gewill 1. *wile* *n.* wish, will — on
 hiora **gewill** in order to please
 them.
-bod *n.* command.
-sum desirable.
willan *vb.* (he) *wile*, *prt.* *wolde*,
A. *a* | wish, be willing; desire;
 attempt. *tela* ~ desire righteousness.
gif heo wolde hine
 would marry him ¹ *habit, repetition*
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* *wile*
 will = *future*; *wolde* would = *prt.*
shy.
-endlice *av.* willingly.
willian wish, desire || *intr. wd.*
 following the will of: **Gode**
-igende.
ge-ung *f.* desire.
willan *gpl.* *-ena*, *wilna* *m.* will
 — his selves —um of his own
 accord; be his *-an* permission
 desire; pleasure —um joy-
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.
wilna *occ. gpl. of willa*.
wilnan *g.*, *a.* *shj.*, *ger.*, *inf.*
 desire; ask for: *hie -odon him*
(vfl. pl.) *fripes to him* (*sg.*).
(ge)-iendlic desirable.
(ge)-ung *f.* desire.
wim-mann *wif*.
wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
win *n.* wine | *l.t.* *vinum*.
-ærn, **-ern** *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;
 †hall.
-bēam *m.* vine.
-be(i)g, *æ* *m.* wine-skin.
-ber(i)g *f.* grape.
-bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
-brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.
-burgt *f.* festive city.
-byrele *m.* innkeeper.
-clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.
-gedrinc *n.* wine-drinking.
windruncen wine-drunk.
-nes *f.* wine-intoxication.
win|dryne *m.* draught of wine, wine.
-fæt *n.* wine-vat.
-gāl *t* elated with wine.
wingeard *m.* vineyard.
-bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
-hōc *m.* vine-tendrill.
-hring *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

WINGEARD-SEAX

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
win hāte *†* ? *f.* invitation to wine
-hūs *n.* tavern.
-lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.
-lic vinous.
-mære *m.* wine-vat.
-reced *n.* festive hall.
-repan*, *eo* gather vintage Gl.
-sæd *†* satiated with wine
-sælt *n.*, **-sele** *m.* festive
 hal
-sester *m.* wine vessel.
-tæppere *m.* tavern keeper.
-tiber *g.* libation
(ge)trædde *f.* wine-press.
-trēow *n.* vine.
-trēowig of a vine Gl.
-trog *m.* wine-vessel.
-twig *n.* vine-shoot.
-pegut *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
-wringa *m.* wine-press.
wincian, *prs. ptc.* *-(i)ende* shut
 eyes, blink, wink.
wince *f.* pulley.
wincel (*m.*) corner.
wincel *n.* child.
wincettan *nol.* beckon.
wind *m.* wind.
-æd(d)re *f.* artery Gl.
-blandt *n.* violence of the wind.
-fana *m.* Gl.
-fann, **gefon** *f.* fan.
-ig windy.
-ræs *m.* rush of wind.
-scof *f.* fan.
-sele *†* windy dwelling (= hell).
-swingell *f.* fan.
gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding
 path, vine-tendrill Gl.
windan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave
 — *†wunden* (gold) made into
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;
met. *gewand ymbe his pearle*
 looked after his interests | rush,
 fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip
 | delay, hesitate.
winde-cræft = *wynde*.
winde-locc *m.* curl Gl.
gewinde — *hit wæs ~ on þā burg*
 the wind was towards the town.
windel *m.* basket.
-stān *m.* spiral shell.
-strēaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant).
-trēow *n.* willow.
windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
windwig.
-ceaf *n.* chaff.

WINDWIG-SIFE

windwig sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.
winet, *occ. gpl.* *winigea*, *m.* friend;
 protector, lord.
-dryhten *m.* lord.
-gēomor mourning for friends.
-lēas friendless.
-mæg *m.* kinsman.
-scipe *m.* friendship.
-trēow *f.* conjugal fidelity.
-pearfende in need of friends.
wine-wincle, *p-* *f.* winkle, shell-
 fish.
winigea *occ. gpl. of wine*.
wining*, *wynung* *m.* garter,
 legging.
gewinn, *w-* *n.* labour, effort;
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,
 profit.
-dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of
 battle.
-full troublesome.
-fullic laborious, full of hardship.
-fullice *av.* laboriously, with an
 effort.
-stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
-tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction.
-woruld *†* *f.* world of hardship.
winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-
 ship, suffer; ~ of *feferāde*;
 strive *w. æfter for, w. ongēan* *a.*;
 protest, contradict; make war,
 fight *w. wip a.*, on *a.* | on ~ *wd.*
 make war on, attack. *mid ~ wd.*
 fight with (as ally). *wip ~ wd.* re-
 sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).
gewinnan 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*
rare make war, fight.
-a, *w-* *m.* adversary.
winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. (*p.*
windwian).
winpel *wimpel*.
winstre, *wine-* I. *wk. frm. ap.*
 left : *sēo* ~ hand. II. *f.* left hand.
winter *m.*, *d.* *wintre*, *pl.* *winter*,
wintru, *winter*; *in reckoning*
 year.
-biter *†* bitterly cold.
-burna *m.* winter torrent, stream
 which flows only in winter.
-ceald *†* wintry cold.
-cearigt winter-sad.
-dæg *m.* winter day.
-dūn *f.* down on which sheep are
 kept in winter (?).
-feorm *f.* winter provisions.
-fyllep October.

WINTER-GEANG

winter, geang *n.* fate Gl.
 -lācan grow wintry (*of* season).
 -lic winter, wintry.
 -rædding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
 -ge)rim† *n.* number of years.
 -scūr *m.* winter shower.
 -seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.
 -steall † an animal I.L.
 -stund† *f.* short period.
 -sufi *n.* food for winter.
 -getæl*, et number of years.
 -tid *f.* winter time.
 -gewæde† *n.* winter garment = snow.
 -geweorpt† *n.* snow-fall.
 g-wintred grown-up; aged.*
 wintrig of winter, wintry.
 wiota = wita.
 * wipian wipe.
 wir *m.* wire.
 -boga† *m.* twisted wire.
 wir, ȳ myrtle Gl.
 -grāfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
 -trēow *n.* myrtle.
 gewired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch).
 wircan = wyrcan.
 wis - wise manner.
 wis wise, sensible, learned.
 -dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
 -e *av.* wisely.
 -fæstlic† wise.
 -hygende† wise.
 -hygdig, hȳdig† wise.
 -lic advisable.
 -lice *av.* wisely.
 -wyrde prudent in speech.
 wis-bōc† *f.* book Ps.
 wis ian *red.* guide; point out, show.
 ge-ung *f.* direction. For gewis-sung.¹
 wisat† *m.* leader.
 wis e *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.
 -lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
 wislic certain. Cp. gewiss.
 -lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [we-ornian].

GEWISS

gewiss, wias I. certain (fact) —
 tō -an [= -um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *weg*. II.
n. certainty, definite information — mid -e, tō -e, tō -um, tō wissum with certainty.
 -lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
 wissian *iv. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wida*.
 -iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
 wisse *prt. of wāt*.
 Wiissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.
 -full productive.
 -fullian feast.
 -fullice *av.* sumptuously.
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
 -fulnes *f.* dainties.
 -fyllot† *f.* full meal.
 -glēfende plentiful.
 -lācan feast.
 -mettas *mpl.* dainties.
 gewistian feast.
 wiste *prt. of wāt*.
 wist e, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
 -ian whistle.
 -ere *m.* piper.
 -ung *f.* whistling, piping.
 wit we two
 witan 6 *wida.* reproach with, blame for.
 gewitan 6 depart; cease to exist, lie out (of family), die | üt - go out (of fire).
 -endlic transitory.
 -endnes = gewitennes.
 witian, eo decree; destiny.
 wit a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — -ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita [wāt].
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
 -særn*, witem *n.* prison.
 -bend† *mf.* cruel bond.
 -brōga† *m.* terror of torment.
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
 -hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

WITE-HŪS

wite, hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
 -lāc† *n.* punishment.
 -lēas without punishment or fine.
 -liest *f.* freedom from punishment or fine.
 -lic, witiglic of punishment.
 -ræden(n) *f.* punishment.
 -rn - -særn.
 -scræft† *n.* hell.
 -steng *m.* rack.
 -stōw *f.* place of torment or execution.
 -swing *m.* flogging.
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 -pēow, -pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.
 -lic prophetic.
 witega, i, i, witga *m.* wise man, prophet.
 -estre *f.* prophetic.
 -ian prophesy.
 -endlic*, witendlic prophetic.
 witegung *f.* prophecy.
 -bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
 witega = witega.
 witig, it [or -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.
 witeg-dōm = wite-
 witing- = witung-
 gewit t)nes *f.* witness-ing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence.
 witan ian punish; torture.
 -ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
 witung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.
 -stōw, witing- *f.* purgatory.
 wited = witedlice.
 witedlice, wited *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
 witol, tt wise.
 witon *prt. pl. of wāt*.
 wited = wig-trod.
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence
 witit *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.
 -liest *f.* folly.
 -sæoc insane.
 gewitit *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his gewitte wearp; consciousness.
 -fæst of sound mind.

GEWITLĒAS

gewitlĒas foolish, mad.
 -lēast *f.* folly; madness.
 -loca† *m.* mind.
 -sēc insane.
 witter wise *I.* [*Scand. vitr.*].
 wittig = witig.
 gewittig, -witig wise, clever;
 sane.
 wittol = witol.
 witum|a, weotoma, wetma *m.*
 dowry.
 -bora *m.* bridesman.
 wip *av., prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen.*
a., except where specially marked
d. or g. | rest opposite; near,
(lean) against: hēt delfan his
byrgene - þæt weofod; ~ earm
gesæt | extension along: on þām
lande ~ þā West-sæ; as far
as, to | motion towards wg.:
ēode ~ þæs Hēlendes | opposi-
tion, hostility, protection against:
fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām
cynninge; healdan ~ besmiten-
nyse also wg. | separation from |
exchange, price for wd.: him feoh
gehēton ~ þām fripe | associa-
tion with (of mixture, share, &c.):
dēlan rice ~ God; obj. of verb,
&c. (angry, make peace) with,
(speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg
~ hine; cidan ~ God || wip-
þām-pe, wip-þām-þæt in ex-
change for, in consideration of,
provided that || wip . . weard
wd. towards: wip hire weard.
 wip-æftan *I. prp. wd. behind.*
II. av. behind.
 wip-blāwan *I. w. g. [or d. ?] blow*
away.
 wip-bregdan, -brēdan *3 wa.*
 withhold, keep back | *wd. oppose,*
 resist; admonish.
 wip-cēosan, wip- 7 reject *plc.*
 -coren (Gode) rejected (by
 God).
 wip-coren rejected.
 -nes *f.* reprobation.
 wip-cwedenness, wiprowednes
f. contradiction.
 wiprowedolnes = wip-
 wip-cwepan *5 deny w.a., sbj. |*
reject, refuse w.d., sbj. w. neg.:
wipowap þæt hē nāre . . refused
to be . .; wdg. refuse a person a
request or command: hle him
þæs wipowædon | oppose, refuse

WIPDRIFAN

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute
 (sentence), object to *wd.*; remon-
 strate with *wd.*
 wip-drifan *6* repel, renounce.
 wip-† *once prp. wd. (!) against.*
 wip- *occ. = wip-*
 wiparian resist *w. ongēan.*
 wip- breca = -broca.
 wip- broc|a, -bre-, eo *m. adver-*
sary.
 -ian oppose.
 wip- cierr *m.* rearing (of a
 horse).
 -an reār.
 wip- cora *m.* adversary.
 wip- coren = wip-
 wip- cwednes = wipoweden-
 nes.
 wip- cwedol, -cwidel contra-
 dicting.
 -nes *f.* contradiction.
 wip- cwide *m.* contradiction;
 resistance.
 wip- cwidol = -cwedol.
 wip- feohtan *3* resist.
 wip- flitan *6* resist.
 wip- flita *m.* adversary, oppo-
 nent.
 wip- giēld *n.* recompense.
 wip- hlinian lean against; re-
 sist.
 wip- hycgende; -hygdig, -hȳ-
 dig hostile, refractory.
 wip- lēan *n.* requital.
 wip- lring *m.* opponent.
 wip- māl *n.* counter-plea, defence
L.
 wip- mēd|e antagonistic.
 -nes *f.* antagonism.
 -o *f.* antagonism.
 wip- mōd.
 -nes *f.* adversity.
 wip- rēd e the opposite of, an-
 tagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebel-
 lious; disagreeing (of food).
 -lio adverse.
 -nes *f.* opposition; adversity.
 wip- riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*
 wip- rihtes*, -ræhtes† *av. oppo-*
site.
 wip- sac|a *m.* adversary; be-
 trayer; apostate.
 -an = wipsacan.
 -and*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemmer.
 -ian become an apostate.
 -u *f.* = -sēc.
 -ung *f.* apostasy.

WIPERSÆC

wip- sēc *n.* hostility, opposition;
 apostasy.
 wip- sienes *av.* in full view,
 visibly (!).
 wip- spræc *f.* contradiction.
 wip- stæger steep.
 wip- steall *m.* defence, resis-
 tance.
 wip- talu *f.* contradiction.
 wip- tieme opposed, the opposite
 of *wd.*
 wip- tihlre *f.* counter-charge.
 wip- trod† *n.* retreat.
 wip- weard, -word adverse;
 rebellious.
 -ian oppose.
 -lic perverse.
 -lice *f.* perversely.
 -nes *f.* opposition, adversity.
 wip- winn|an *3* oppose *Gl.*
 -ung*, we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*
 wip- winna *m.* adversary.
 wip- winde = wipo-
 wip- faran *2* escape *wd.*
 wip- feohtend *m.* adversary.
 wip- ferian† rescue *w.a. and d. or*
of.
 wip- fōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*
 wip- foran *I. prp. wd., place before;*
time before. II. av. previously.
 wip- gān, -gangan *vb.* go away,
 disappear.
 wip- geondan *prp. w. a. (or d. ?)*
 beyond (!).
 wip- gripan *6 wd. oppose.*
 wip- habban *wd.* resist, hold out
 against.
 wip- hæftan seize.
 wip- hindan *av.* behind.
 wip- hogian despise, reject.
 wip- hycgan reject, despise.
 wip- ig willow; band, bond.
 -bedd *n.* plot of willows.
 -pyfel *m.* thicket of willows.
 -wiele *m.* willow-spring.
 wip- innan *I. prp. w. within. II. av.*
 within.
 wip- læd|an take away; rescue *w.a.*
and d. or of.
 -nes *f.* abduction.
 wip- lēgan refuse.
 wip- licgan *5 wd. oppose.*
 wip- met|an *5* compare to, liken to
wd.
 -enlio comparative (degree).
 -en(n)es, wipgemetnes *f.* com-
 parison.

WIPMETUNG

wip-metung *f.* comparison.
wip-neopan, 1, *y av.* beneath.
wipo.
-bān, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.
-winde, wipe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.
wipret *n.* resistance.
wip-sac an 2 deny *w. a. & s. sbj.* reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.:* **wipsocon** *past* he nolden . . refused to . . | *wol.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w. wip a.* conspire against.
-endlic negative 'in grammar'.
-ung *f.* renunciation.
wip-scorian *wol.* refuse, reject.
wip-scūfan 7 repel, refute.
wip-seon 5 *wol.* rebel against.
wip-set tan *wol.* resist.
-nes*, wit- *f.* opposition.
wip-slēan 2 *wol.* frustrate (conspiracy).
wip-spornan 3 offend against.
wip-sprecan 5 contradict.
wip-stæppan 2 depart.
wip-stand an 2 *wol.* resist, oppose
-end *m.* opponent
wip-steall = wiper-.
wip-stunian dash against.
wip-styllan retreat.
wip-styltan hesitate.
wip-tēon 7 take away, withdraw.
wip-tremman step back.
wippe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
wip-ufan I. *prp. wol.* above. II. *av.* previously.
wip-uppan *av.* above.
wip-ūtan I. *prp. wol.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.
wip-weorpan 3 reject, repudiate.
wiwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (!) [*Lt.* vivarium].
-awio *n.* Ct.
wixlan - wrixlan.
wilacian, ge-od béon become lukewarm.
wilacu = wlæc.
wlæc, wilacu lukewarm.
-lic lukewarm.
-lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
-nes, wlacu- *f.* lukewarmness.
wilæffetere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
wilātan defile, debase.
wlātta, ea [*Middle E. spelling*]
m. nausea [*wlātian*].

WLANC

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
-ian be proud.
-lic proud.
-lice *av.* arrogantly.
wlātian gaze [*wlitan*].
wlātian *imper.:* **mē -ah** I feel nausea.
-ung *f.* nausea.
wlæccan make tepid [*wlæc*].
wlencan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [*wlanc*].
wlenco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
wliasp, wliasp lisping.
-ian *lisp*.
wlitan 7 look.
wlīte *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, *wer:* **gieldan** be his ~ or be his ~s *weorpe*.
-beorht † beautiful.
-full beautiful.
-lēas † ugly.
-lice [= *wlitiglice* ?] *av.* beautifully.
-sciene* beautiful.
-sien*, *eor f.* spectacle, sight.
-torht, wlitig- † beautiful.
-wamm *m.* dishonourment of the face.
-weorþ *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
wlitig beautiful.
-e *av.* beautifully.
-fæst † beautiful.
-ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
-lice, wlitelice *av.* beautifully.
wlitu *f.* beauty.
-nifu *f.* form, species.
-ō, d. o.
wlōh (*f.*) fringe, tuft.
gewlōh*, **-wlōt** adorned.
wō, *see wōh*.
-lic perverse, wicked.
-lice *av.* wickedly.
-nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error, wickedness.
wōcor *f.* progeny, *coll.* living creatures; usury [*wacan*].
wōd mad, frenzied.
-frec, *so* furious, ravenous (*of* the devil).
-lic, -elio mad, unrestrained.
-lice *av.* madly, fiercely.
-nes *f.* madness.

WŌD-SCINN

wōd scinn, -scin *n.* frenzy.
-scipe *m.* madness.
-sēc mad.
-sēcnes *f.* madness.
-præg *f.* paroxysm of madness.
Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—**Wōdnes-dæg** Wednesday, **Wōdnes-niht** Tuesday night.
woffian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme
-ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
wōg-, *see wōh*.
-nes = wōnes.
wōg *ian* woo.
-ere *m.* wooer.
wōh, g. wōs, l. wōges I. *aj., pl.* wōge), *dpl.* wōgu *m.* wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.
-bogen crooked.
-cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.
-dæd *f.* sin.
-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
-fōtede crooked-footed Gl.
-frēmmede evil-doing.
-full wicked.
-fulnes *f.* wickedness.
-georn inclined to evil.
-god *n.* false god.
wōhhæm ed *n.* fornication, adultery.
-end, -ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
wōh/handede having deformed hands.
-lic = wōlic.
-ngbb *n.* grimace.
-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.
-sum evil.
wōhs, prt. of wascan.
wōl *mf.* pestilence.
-bærnes *f.* pestilence.
-berende pestilential.
-berendlic pestilential.
-bryne *m.* pestilence (!).
-dagast *mpl.* time of pestilence.
-gewinn *n.* calamitous war.
wolo = wolcen.
wolcen, wolo *n.* cloud.
-faru *f.* drifting of clouds.
-gehnāst *n.* collision of clouds.
-wyrcende cloud-making (!) Gl.
wolo(en)-rēad = weoloc.
wole *prt. of willan*.
wollen *ptc.*

WOLLEN-TĒAR-

wollen-tēar-† weeping.
wōm, *see* wōh.
wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult; terror.
wōn, *see* wōh.
wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg. meaning.*
~dropa† *m.* tear.
~ig flowing (tears).
~lēop *n.* dirge Gl.
~lic tearful.
~lice *av.* tearfully.
~stōw *f.* place of mourning.
wōpen *plc. of* wēpan.
wōperian weep.
wōr.
~hana *m.* moorcock.
~henn . moorhen.
wōr *lan* wander; crumble.
~ung *f.* wandering.
wore = weore.
word, *L.* ó, u *n.* word; what is said, speech; sentence; verb.
wāron þæs wordes *w. inde.*,
hæðon him tō ~e *w. inde.* said
| command, *pl* directions | news, report; fame, glory.
~(ge)bōot† *n.* promise.
~bōotung† *f.* promise.
~cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
~gecwīde, ~æde, *pl.* -eodu *in sg. meaning, n.* agreement.
~fæst true.
~full fluent.
~glēdd† *n.* song.
~glēaw† eloquent.
~hlēoport† *n.* speaking, speech.
~hord† *n.* store of words — ~on-lūcan speak.
~lg verbose.
~lāc *n.* speech.
~lapu† *f.* conversation.
~lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.
~loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
~loca† = ~hord.
~loga *m.* liar.
~gemeare† *n.* statement.
~mētung*, ~mittung *f.* debate Gl.
~gerýne† *n.* word, information.
~samnere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.
~samnung *f.* debate Gl.
~sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*
~snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.
~snotor eloquent.
~wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.
~writere = wyrd-.
~wynsum affable.

WORDEN

worden *plc. of* weorpan.
wordian talk, discuss, argue.
~ung *f.* talk, discussion.
worf = weorf cattle.
worht *plc. of* wyrcan.
world = woruld.
worms, *y, É.* worms *nm.* pus, matter.
worn *m.* troop, multitude.
~mælum *av.* in troops.
worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].
worms = worms.
worp, *eo nm., d.* ~a (?) enclosure adjoining house, courtyard, farm, street (!).
worþig, *eo, dpl.* ~(n,um) courtyard, enclosure by house, street (!).
~netele *f.* nettle.
woruf = weorf cattle.
woruld, world, weorold *f.* world; age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra ~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind; life, period of life, way of life.
~æht *f.* worldly possession.
~afel- worldly possessions.
~ār *f.* worldly prosperity.
~bearn† *n.* human being.
~bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.
~bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.
~bliss *f.* worldly joy.
~bōt *f.* compensation in this world.
~büend *m.* human being.
~gebyrd *f.* origin.
~camp *m.* secular warfare.
~candel(1)† *f.* sun.
~caru *f.* worldly care.
~cræft *m.* worldly wisdom or occupation.
~cund worldly, secular.
~cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit or manner.
~cýning† *m.* earthly king.
~dæd *f.* action in this life.
~geda† *n.* death.
~dæd† dead.
~dēma *m.* secular judge.
~dōm *m.* earthly judgement.
~drēam† *m.* earthly joy.
~dryhten† *m.* God.
~dugop *f.* worldly possessions.
~earfo† *n.* earthly trouble.
~ege *m.* earthly fear.
~endet† *m.* end of the world.
~feoh† *n.* earthly goods.
~folgop *m.* earthly occupation.
~frætung *f.* earthly adornment.
~frēond† *f.* *r.*, *m.* earthly friend.

WORULD-FRIP

woruld/frip *m.* worldly peace.
~fruma *m.* patriarch.
~gālnes *f.* sensuality.
~giēfu *f.* worldly gift.
~giēlp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
~gitsere *m.* covetous person.
~gitsung *f.* covetousness.
~gleng *m.* worldly pomp.
~l *n.* earthly good.
~hād *m.* secular state.
~hlāford *m.* secular lord.
~hogu *f.* earthly care.
~hyht *f.* earthly joy.
~iermpo† *f.* earthly misery.
~lāce *m.* earthly physician.
~lagu *f.* civil law.
~lēaa *n.* earthly reward.
~lio of the world, terrestrial; secular, worldly.
~lice *av.* in the world, in this life.
~lif *n.* this life.
~lufu *f.* love of the world.
~lust *m.* worldly desire or pleasure.
~mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.
~mann *m.* man; layman.
~mād *f.* earthly reward.
~nied *f.* temporal need.
~nytt *f.* worldly use or advantage.
~rāden(n)† *f.* course of things, destiny.
~rice† *I.* having worldly power or riches, mighty. *II.* *n.* earthly kingdom; the world.
~riht *n.* secular law.
~geriht *n.* worldly justice.
~gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.
~sacu *f.* worldly strife.
~gesælig prosperous in this world.
~(ge)sælp *f.* earthly prosperity.
~scamu *f.* public disgrace.
~sceaft† *f.* earthly creature or thing.
~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature or thing; the world.
~sceat *m.* quarter of the globe, district.
~scipe *m.* worldly affair.
~snotor prudent in worldly matters.
~sorg *f.* earthly care.
~spēd† *f.* earthly riches or prosperity.
~spēdig prosperous.
~spræc *f.* worldly talk.
~stōor *f.* earthly rule.
~strengot† *f.* strength.
~gestron *n.* worldly possessions.
~strūdere *m.* arch-robbor.
~stunda† *fp.* period of life.
~geswinc† *n.* earthly hardship.

WORULD-PEARFA

woruld pearfa† *m.*, -pearfende†
poor.
-þeaw *m.* worldly usage.
-þegen, -þēn *m.* secular servant.
-þeowdōm *m.* secular service.
-þiestro *f.* earthly darkness.
-þing *n.* worldly affair; worldly
possession.
-geþoht *m.* worldly thought.
-geþyncp *f.* worldly honour or
dignity.
-wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.
-wela† *m.* earthly prosperity or
wealth.
-weorþscipe *m.* worldly honour.
-widl† (*n.*) earthly defilement.
-wig *n.* worldly contest.
-wilnung *f.* earthly desire.
-wis learned, scientific.
-wisdom *m.* science, philosophy.
-wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.
-wite† *n.* martyrdom.
-wienco *f.* worldly ostentation.
-wrengc *m.* worldly artifice.
-gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philo-
sophy.
-writere *m.* philosopher.
-wulder *n.* worldly glory.
-gewuna *m.* worldly custom.
-wunlende† dwelling in the world.
-wynn *f.* earthly joy.
-wyp *f.* worldly wave.
wōs *n.* moisture, juice.
-lg moist, juicy.
giwosa = gewesan.
wōpt *f.* sound, clamour, melody,
song.
-bora *m.* poet, prophet.
-cræft *m.* art of poetry.
-giefu *f.* gift of melody.
-sang *m.* song, poem.
wōx *prt.* of weaxan, wascan.
wracian be exiled or in exile
[wracu].
wracian = wræcnian.
wraču, *g.* -e, wræce *f.* revenge,
vengeance, punishment, persecu-
tion; cruelty; distress, misery
[wreacan].
wræc *n.* exile; misery [wreacan].
-fæc† *n.* time of misery.
-full miserable.
-hwilt† *f.* time of misery.
-lāstas† *mpl.* exile, wandering.
-lāstian banish.
-lic wretched; †wonderful [for
wrættlic †].

WRÆCLICE

wræclice *av.* in exile.
-lif *n.* life of exile or misery.
-mæc† *m.* outcast, wretch.
-mann† *m.* exile.
-scipe*, *e m.* exile.
-setl† *n.* place of exile.
-slip *m.* exile; misery.
-siþian be in exile.
-stōw† *f.* place of exile or punish-
ment (= hell).
-wite *n.* punishment.
-woruld *f.* miserable world.
wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch,
despicable one.
wræcnes = wræcenes.
wræcnian, a be in exile.
wræd, -p *m.* band, bandage, wreath
troop, herd [wriþan].
-mælum *av.* in troops.
wræn, e lecherous.
-nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* lechery.
wrænna, wænna *m.* wren.
wrænna once *m.* lasciviousness Gl.
[wrænne].
wræn = wræsen.
wrænnan† change, modulate
(voice).
wræt vigorous, strong, efficient.
-e *av.* vigorously.
wræstan twist.
wræstlian, a, wræxlian, a wrestle.
-ere *m.* wrestler.
-ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.
wræt† *f.* ornament, work of art.
-lic† artistic, ornamental; rare,
wondrous.
-lice† *av.* splendidly.
wrætte *f.* a plant.
wræp-studu = wrap-
wræp = wræd.
gewræþpan *rtf.* w. ongæan, *intr.* w.
to be fierce, savage [wræp].
wræþpo, a, wræpu *f.* anger.
wræxlian = wræstlian.
wraþ *prt.* of wræon.
wraþ *n.* injustice, wrong
[Scand.].
wraþa, pranga, wrong *m.* hold
(of ship) Gl.
wraþe *f.* knot, lump.
wræsen†, a chain.
wræt, -lic delicate Gl.
wræstlian = wræstlian.
wræp angry, fierce; hostile — um
fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous,
terrible.
-e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

WRÆPLIC

wræplio severe (punishment).
-lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
-mōd† wrathful.
-scrafu† *mpl.* caves of misery
(= hell).
gewræþian *rtf.* be angry *vL.*
wræþpo = wræþpo.
wræpu *f.* support, prop; help,
benefit.
-studu, wre-, -pu *f.* support.
wræxlian = wræstlian.
wræah *acc. prt.* of wræon.
wreacan *5* drive, push; expel;
avenge: - hine on his fæondum,
- his tēonan on *d.*; punish:
on him (*pl.*) gewræc þæt hie
slōgon . . . † *intr.* advance, go.
-end *m.* avenger.
-ennes, wreones, *æ f.* vengeance.
wrecca = wræcca.
wreccan = wreccan.
wreccnes = wreccenes.
wreccian = wræcnian.
wreccscipe = wræccscipe.
wræg an stir up†; accuse [wrōht].
-end *m.* accuser.
-endlic accusative (case).
-ere *m.*, -istre *f.* accuser.
-ung *f.* accusation.
wrēnc *m.*; modulation (of the
voice); artifice, trick.
-an twist, turn; play tricks, be
deceitful.
wrenna = wrænna.
wrēon 6, 7 *prt.* wrāh, ēa, *pl.*
wrigon, u, *plc.* wrigen, o cover
rare in *W.*
wreopen-hilt = wripen-
wreþ-studu = wrap-
wreþian prop, support [wraþu].
gewrid, w- *n.* thicket [wridan].
wridan 6, -ian, it, wrip(t)an
grow, flourish.
wrigian, it strive, tend, go forward.
wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [wreōn].
wrigen *plc.* of wrēon.
wrinol, e *f.* wrinkle.
-ian wrinkle.
wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.
gewring *n.* liquor, drink.
wringan 3 wring, press out; ge-
squeeze (out of shape).
gewring = gewrixl.
wrixlan = wrixlan.
wrist, wyret *f.* wrist.
writ- [writan].
-bōc *f.*, -bred *n.* writing-tablet.

WRIT-ĪREN

writ īren, ~seax *n.* style.
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.
 writ'an 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.
 ~ere *m.* writer.
 writing *f.*
 ~feper *f.* pen.
 wripan 6 twist; bind.
 wrip(i an = wridan).
 wripa *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wripan].
 wripels *m.* band.
 wripen-hilt*, wreo-† with twisted hilt sword.
 wrixend lic mutual.
 ~lice *av.* mutually; in turn.
 wrixl *f.*, ~a *m.* exchange.
 gewrixl, ~e, gewwisc *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).
 gewrixl *af.* changing.
 wrixl an, ~ian, /N, wixl-; †change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w.* or *without* blōom | exchange — †wordum = converse; requite.
 ~ung *f.* exchange.
 gewrixlan obtain.
 wrogen *plc.* of wrōen.
 wroht = worht.
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-bearer *m.* †; calamity, misery [wrēgan].
 ~bera *m.* accuser.
 ~berend *m.* accuser.
 ~bora *m.* accuser.
 ~dropant *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).
 ~georn contentious.
 ~lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.
 ~lic accusing.
 ~gemāne involved in quarrel.
 ~sāwere *m.* causer of strife.
 ~scipe† *m.* crime.
 ~smip† *m.* criminal.
 ~spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].
 ~stafast *mpl.* crime.
 ~getieme† *n.* crime.
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
 ~an root up (of pig).
 wrugon, *prt. pl.* of wrōen.
 wryhta = wyrhta.
 wrynd[an] -- ge-ed founded (of house) /N.
 wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.

WUCU-BŌT

wuc|ubōt *f.* week's penance.
 ~(e)dæg *m.* week-day.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.
 ~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* week's service.
 wud ian cut wood.
 ~i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.
 ~ig wooded.
 ~iht wooded.
 wudu, wi(o)du *m.*, *pl.* wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.
 ~ælfen, **f.* dryad.
 ~æppel *m.* crab-apple.
 ~bære wood-bearing.
 ~barnett *n.* burning wood.
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree.
 ~bearo *m.* grove, forest.
 ~bill *n.* hatchet.
 ~binde, ~bindle *f.* woodbine.
 ~blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.
 ~brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).
 ~bucca *m.* wild goat.
 ~cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.
 ~cocc *m.* woodcock.
 ~culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.
 ~cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.
 ~docce *f.* dock.
 ~elfen = ~ælfen.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.
 ~feld *m.* wooded plain.
 ~fin pile of wood.
 ~fugol *m.* forest bird.
 ~gāt *f.* wild goat.
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.
 ~hēawere *m.* woodcutter.
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ~holt *n.* forest, wood.
 ~hunig *m.* wild honey.
 ~hwistle = wistle.
 ~læs *f.* wood-pasture.
 ~land *n.* woodland.
 ~leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.
 ~lic woody.
 ~mær *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
 ~merce *f.* wild parsley.
 ~ræden *n.* forest regulation.
 ~rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.
 ~rima *m.* border of a forest.
 ~rofe *f.* woodruff.
 ~rose *f.* wild rose.
 ~snite *f.* snipe.
 ~tel'a *m.* branch of a tree.
 ~trēow *n.* forest tree.

WUDU-PISTEL

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.
 ~wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.
 ~weald *m.* forest.
 ~weard *m.* forester.
 ~weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
 ~wæsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.
 ~winde *f.* woodbine.
 ~wistle, ~hw- *f.* hemlock.
 ~wyr† *f.* wood plant.
 wudu|we, wid(e)we *f.* widow.
 ~anhād, widuwād *m.* widow-hood.
 wuh'h'ung *f.* fury, frenzy
 wuht = wiht.
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.
 ~bēag *m.* crown of glory.
 ~bēagian crown.
 ~blēd† *m.* glorious success.
 ~cýning† *m.* king of glory, God.
 ~dream† *m.* joy of heaven.
 ~fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.
 wuldorfæst glorious.
 ~e†, ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 wuldor full glorious.
 ~fullian glorify.
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.
 ~gāst† *m.* holy spirit.
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of glory.
 ~giēfut† *f.* glorious gift *met.*
 ~gimmt† *m.* sun.
 ~hama† *m.* robe of glory.
 ~helm *m.* crown of glory.
 ~lēant† *m.* heavenly reward.
 ~lic glorious.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 ~māga† *m.* saint.
 ~magu† *m.* saint.
 ~micel† wonderfully great.
 ~nyttig† *f.* great usefulness.
 ~spēd† *f.* glory.
 ~spēdig† glorious
 ~gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions or dwelling.
 ~torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.
 ~prymmt† *m.* glory.
 ~werod† *n.* heavenly host.
 ~word† *n.* glorious word.
 wuldr ian glory, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.
 ~ig glorious.
 ~ung *f.* glorying.
 wulf *m.* wolf. ~es camb *m.* wild teal. ~es fist toadstool.
 ~hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.
 ~heort† savage, cruel.
 ~hlip† *n.* wolf-slope.

WULF-HOL.

wulf hol *n.* wolf's hole.
-sēap *m.* wolf's hole.
-slæd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
wull, -*e* *f.* wool.
-camb *m.* wool-comb.
-cnoppa *m.* tuft of wool.
-flies *n.* fleece.
-ic woolly.
-mod distaff.
-tewestre *f.* wool-carder.
wullian wipe with wool.
wullen - **wyllen**.
gewun I. (*n.*, custom. II. *af.* usual.
wun ian dwell; remain, continue in time and space || *tr.* † inhabit, remain in.
-enes, **wunes** *f.* dwelling
-ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).
gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w.*, *ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. to*.
gewun a, **wuna** I. *m.* habit, custom. II. *af. indecl.* accustomed.
-elic customary.
-elice *av.* usually.
wund I. *f.* wound. II. *af.* wounded.
-iht ulcerous.
-læc *n.* wounding, wound.
-swapu *f.* scar.
wundian wound.
wundel (*f.*) wound.
wunden feax † with braided hair.
-heals † with twisted prow ship.
-locet with braided locks.
-mælt with twisted ornaments.
-stefna † with twisted prow (ship).
wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. **wundram** *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
-āgræfen † wonderfully carved.
-béacen *n.* strange sign.
-bebod † *n.* strange command.
-bleoh † *n.* wonderful colour.
-clamm † *m.* wonderful bond.
-clofe, *u* *f.* camphire (plant).
-cræftiglice *av.* marvellously.
-dæd *f.* wonderful deed.
-deap † *m.* terrible death.
-fæt † *n.* wonderful vessel.
-full wonderful.
-fullice *av.* wonderfully.
-gléfu † *f.* wonderful gift *met.*
-læcan magnify.
-lic wonderful.

WUNDORLICE

wundorlice *av.* wonderfully.
-māpm † *m.* wonderful treasure.
-sien*, **-sot** † *f.* wonderful sight.
-smipt † *m.* wonderful smith.
-tācen † *n.* prodigy.
-ge)weor *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
-woruld † *f.* wonderful world.
-wyrd † *f.* strange occurrence.
wundrian *eg.* wonder (at), admire.
-ung *f.* wonder, admiration.
wurd = **word**.
wurdon, *prt. pl. of weorpan*.
wurm = **wyrm**.
wurma *v.f. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.
wurmille, -*ele* *f.* wild marjoram.
wurpan = **weorpan**.
wurms = **worms**.
wurp = **weorp**.
wūsc* wish [*wýscan*].
-bearn *n.* little child *L.V. Cp.* *gewýscan*.
wutodlice = **witodlice**.
wuton = **uton**.
wylf *f.* she-wolf [*wulf*].
wyllen I. *f.* she-wolf. II. † savage, cruel.
wylig willow = **welig**.
wyliht full of willows = **wiliht**.
wyllen, *u* of wool [*wull*].
wynde-cræft, *i m.* art of embroidery [*windan*].
gewynde *n.* weaving †; Gl.
wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* **wundel**.
wyn *n.* joy. **wynnum** joyfully.
-béam † *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
-burg † *f.* pleasant city.
-candel (1) † *f.* sun.
-dægt *m.* day of joy.
-dræm *m.* joy.
-ele † *m.* pleasant oil.
-fæst † pleasant.
-full joyful.
-gráft *mn.* pleasant grove.
-land † *n.* pleasant country.
-leas joyless.
-lic pleasant, beautiful.
-lice *av.* joyfully.
-lust *m.* pleasure.
-mægt † *f.* saint.
-rōd † *f.* the Cross.
-gesip † *m.* acceptable companion.
wynsum pleasant.
-ian rejoice.

WYNSUMLIC

wynsumlic, **ge-** pleasant.
-lice *av.* pleasantly.
-nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
wyn pealterium *n.* psalm of joy.
-werod *n.* chorus Gl.
-wyrt † *f.* pleasant plant.
wynnung, *i f.* tares *LN. Cp.* **windwian**.
wýr = **wir** myrtle.
wyre *an*, *A. i, y*; *prt.* **worhte**, *A.* **wyrcete**, *ptc.* **worht**, *LN.* **wroht** | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and int.*; build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.
-end *m.* worker, doer.
-nes *f.* work.
-ung *f.* working.
gewyrce, *i n.* inwards (of pig).
wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [*weorpan*].
-gesælig fortunate.
-gcsceapum *av.* by chance Gl.
-stafast *mpl.* destiny.
-writere *m.* historian; scientist.
gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
-elic historical.
gewyrd, -*e* *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [*word*].
gewyrde = **gewierpe** amount.
gewyrde lic* eloquent.
-lice *av.* eloquently, accurately.
-licnes *f.* eloquence.
wyrgan, *ie* [*error?*], *LN. prt.* **-wrigde** strangle.
gewyrht *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit; be his -*um*, *būton* -*um* undeservedly, mid -*um* deservedly; † fate (?) [*wyrcan*].
wyrhta, **wryhta** *m.* worker, maker.
gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [*wurma*].
-æte worm-eaten.
-baso red.
-geblæd *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.
-cynn *n.* species of serpent.
-fæg † with serpentine ornaments.
-galere, **galdere** *m.* snake-charmer.
-geard † *m.* abode of serpents.
-hælsere *m.* diviner by serpents.
-hiw *n.* forin of a snake.

WYRM-HORD

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.
 -lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.
 -melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
 -read scarlet.
 -selet† *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).
 -slite *m.* being eaten by worms.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 wyrmella = wurmille.
 wyrms = worms pus.
 -ig purulent, festering.
 -teung*, wyrshrteung, -spi-
 wung*, wyrnsppungf. phthisis
 (G).
 wyrms'an, wyrman fester
 —ge-ed purulent [worms].
 wyrr, ie *once*, *lN'*. y, oe *m.* throw-
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-
 pan].
 wyrrpe = wierpe recovery.

GEWYRPE

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.
 wyrrpelt† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
 wyrrest = wierrest.
 wyrsa = wiersa.
 wyrman = wyrmsan.
 wyrst = wrist.
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,
 spice; crop; root.
 -bedd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
 -box *m.* perfume-box.
 -bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.
 -cynn *n.* species of herb.
 -cynren *n.* species of herb.
 -drencm. herbal drink.
 -fæt *n.* perfume-box.
 -geard *m.* kitchen garden.
 -ig — ~ hamm garden.
 -gemang *n.*, -gemengnes, a *f.*
 spice, perfume.

WYRT-METE

wyrt|mete *m.* dish of vegetables.
 -tūn *m.* garden.
 wyrt-wala *m.* root.
 -ian root *or* pull up *or* out.
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
 wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-
 stump.
 -ian root up.
 wyrtian spice, perfume.
 wýscan wish *wdg.*, *w.* *sbj.*
 [wūsc].
 gewýsc an wish | adopt: ~ hie
 him (*pl.*) tō bearnum.
 -ednes, -ing *f.* adoption.
 -endlic desirable; optative (mood) |
 adoptive (child).
 -enalice *av.* (child) by adop-
 tion.

Y.

YCE

yce *f.* toad, frog.
 ydages = idages on the same
 day.
 yddisc - *iedisc furniture.
 yfel I. *aj.*, *cpv.* wiersa, y, *spl.*
 wierrest, wyr re)sta bad;
 wicked; painful, miserable. II
n. evil; wickedness; mischief,
 damage; misery.
 -cund evil.
 -cwepende evil-speaking.
 -dæd *f.* evil deed.
 -dæda *m.* evil-doer.
 -full evil, wicked.
 -georn:n)es *f.* wickedness.
 -lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy
 (in dress).
 -nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
 yfelsac ian blaspheme.
 -end *m.* blasphemer.
 -ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
 yfel-sōp unhappily true, too true.
 -spræce evil-speaking.
 -willende vicious.

YFEL-WILLENDNES

yfel willendnes *f.* malice.
 -wyrrcende evil-doing.
 yfele, yfie *av.*, *cpv.* wiersa, y badly,
 wrongly, miserably.
 yfelian, yfi- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*
 injure.
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.
 yferra, -era = uferra.
 yfes *f.* eaves of house. * *cp.*
 ofes.
 -drype*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves
 Gl.
 ylician elcian delay.
 ylca = ilca same.
 yflig chattering, raving Gl.
 ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — ~ es-
 ban ivory.
 yltsta *spl.* of eald old.
 ym = ymb-.
 ymb, *L.* -e, embe *prp.* wa. [the
av. ymbe takes d.] | place around
 time about, at: ~ e gangdagas
 oppe ær after: hē fōr ~ āne
 niht tō Iglā, þæs ~ e lýtē soon

YMBBÆTAN

after ~ twelf mōnaþ every
 twelve months concerning about:
 georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God.
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:
 se deofol is æfre ~ e yfel; hū
 hē ~ e hī sceolde how he should
 deal with them; *also abs.*: hū
 hē ~ e wolde how he would
 act.
 ymb-bætan*, ymbe-† curb, en-
 close.
 ymb-beorgan 3 protect.
 ymb-beran 4 surround.
 ymb-biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of
 river).
 ymb-bindan 3 bind round.
 ymb-būgan 7 bend round.
 ymb-cæflan embroider round.
 ymb-ceorfan 3 circumcise.
 ymb-clærr *m.* migration *lN'*.
 ~an go round, make the circuit of.
 ymb-clyppian embrace.
 -ing *f.* embrace.
 ymb-cyme *m.* assembly.

YMBE

ymbē *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-.*
ymbie [y-i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.
-stocē *m.* stump; with swarm of bees in it Ct.
ymbe- *acc.* = **ymb-**.
ymb-eardiende neighbouring Gl.
ymb-fær, **ymbe-** *n.* circuit.
ymb-færelđ *n.* circuit.
ymb-fæstnes *f.* enclosure.
ymb-fæpmian encompass.
ymb-faran 2 surround; traverse.
ymb-feng *m.* envelope, covering.
ymb-féran go round. traverse.
ymb-fléogan 7 fly round.
ymb-fôn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.
ymb-frætwan surround with ornaments, adorn.
ymb-gân, **-gangan** *vb.* go round; surround.
ymb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.
ymb-gyrdan encircle, surround.
ymb-habban surround, include.
ymb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.
ymb-hammen surrounded Gl.
ymb-healdan 1 encompass
ymb-héapian heap round
ymb-hegian hedge round.
ymb-hôn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *ptr.* **-hangen** surrounded, hung 'with', covered 'with'.
ymb-hog-a *m.* consideration; reflection, purpose; care. anxiety.
-ian be anxious about.
ymb-hring'an surround.
-end *m.* attendant Gl.
ymb-hūung *f.* circumcision *IN*. [hæwan].
ymb-hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.
ymb-hwierf'an revolve round; encompass; traverse.
-nes *f.* change, revolution.
ymb-hwyrt, **-e**, **-i**, **-eo**, **-ea** *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.
ymb-hycgan reflect on, consider.
ymb-hygd, **-hȳd** *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
-ig solicitous, anxious.
-iglice*, **-elice** *av.* carefully.

YMBHYGDIGNES

ymb-hygdignes *f.* solicitude.
ymb-iernan 3 run round.
ymb-lædan lead round.
ymb-lærgan provide with rim.
ymb-liegan 5 surround, encompass, confine.
ymb-lipān 6 sail round.
ymbren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].
-dæg, **ymbbrig-** *m.* Ember-day.
-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.
-wuce *f.* Ember week.
ymb-ryne, **emrene** *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) time lapse, course.
ymb-sceadwian overshadow.
ymb-sceawian look round.
-iendlice *f.* circumspectly.
-ung *f.* looking round.
ymb-scinan 6 shine round *tr.*
ymb-scripan 6 make the circuit of.
ymb-scrȳdan clothe, dress.
ymb-sellan surround.
ymb-sēon 5 look round.
ymb-sēon *f.* beholding.
ymb-set *n.* siege.
ymb-seten*, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.
ymb-setl *n.* siege.
ymb-sētnung *f.* sedition.
ymb-sēttan encompass; besiege.
ymb-sittan 5 encompass, besiege *also w. ūtan*.
ymb-sittend, **ymbe-†** *m.* neighbour (nation).
-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).
ymb-smægung*, **ymbe-** *f.* consideration.
ymb-snidennes *f.* circumcision [ymb-snipan].
ymb-snipan 6 circumcise.
ymb-spānan 1 clasp round, embrace.
ymb-spræc, **ymbe-** *f.* conversation, discussion.
-e spoken about, well known.
ymb-standan 2 surround.
-en†, **ymbe-†** surrounded.
ymb-standende† standing round, enclosing.
ymb-stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.
ymb-stȳrian stir about, overturn.

YMBSWAPE

ymb-swāpe, **-ā-** *f.* digression Gl.
ymb-swāpan 1 environ; clothe, dress.
ymb-trymian, **-trymman** surround; fortify.
ymb-trymning *f.* surrounding; fortifying.
ymb-tynan surround.
ymb-tyrnan surround Gl.
ymb-panc*, **ymbe-** *m.* reflection.
ymb-priding *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.
ymb-pringan 3 throng round, surround.
ymb-ūtan, **abūtan** *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* around, about — **ymb hie ūtan** = **-hie**.
ymb-wāfan envelop, clothe.
ymb-wærlan turn towards *IN*.
ymb-weaxan 1 grow round, surround.
ymb-wend *an* turn round.
-nes *f.* change.
-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.
ymb-weorpan 3 surround.
ymb-wician besiege.
ymb-windan 3 unfold, encompass.
ymb-wlāt'an contemplate.
-ung *f.* contemplation.
ymb-wyrcan enclose, surround.
ymel, *e* caterpillar.
ymele, **ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.
ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt.* hymnus].
-bōc *f.* hymn-book.
-sang *m.* hymn.
ymesene blind.
ymest *spl.* of *uferra*.
ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt.* hymnarium].
ynce inch [*Lt.* uncia].
yndse, **entse** *f.* ounce [*Lt.* uncia].
ynne-lēac *n.* onion [*Lt.* unio].
ȳlen, **ȳppen** *n.* top, summit Gl. [ūp].
ȳpan bring out or up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [ūpan].
ȳppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.
ȳpping† *f.* (?).
-iren*, *i-* *n.* crowbar.
ȳr, *ē* back of axe.
ȳrt bow (?); *the Runic letter y*.
ȳrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (?).

YSLE	YTERRA	ȳp-LID
ysl'e <i>f.</i> ash.	ȳterra - ūterra.	ȳp lid† <i>n.</i> , -lida† <i>m.</i> ship.
-ende glowing Gl.	ȳtmeſt = ȳtemeſt.	-meaſh† <i>m.</i> ship.
ȳſope <i>f.</i> hyssop [<i>L.t.</i>].	ȳp <i>f.</i> wave.	-meſe† <i>m.</i> sea.
ȳſt <i>f.</i> whirlwind, storm.	-gebland† <i>n.</i> surge.	-naca*† <i>m.</i> ship.
-lan storm, rage.	-bord† <i>n.</i> ship. <i>Cp.</i> wæg bord.	-gewinn† <i>n.</i> life in the water.
-ig stormy.	-faſu† <i>f.</i> flood.	-wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.
ȳt an expel [ūt].	-hengest <i>Pr. m.</i> horse.	ȳpȳian, ȳpian fluctuate, surge; rage.
-end <i>m.</i> expeller.	-hof† <i>n.</i> ship.	-ung <i>f.</i> fluctuation.
-ing <i>f.</i> journey.	-ig rough (sea).	ȳpung <i>f.</i> inundation; agitation.
ȳtemeſt <i>ſpl. of</i> ūterra.	-lāde† <i>ſpl.</i> sea-passage.	
ȳteren of an otter [otor].	-lāf† <i>f.</i> shore.	

BY HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

A MANUAL OF CURRENT SHORTHAND,

ORTHOGRAPHIC AND PHONETIC.

Crown 8vo, Price Four Shillings and Sixpence.

'Current Shorthand' is intended to supply the want of a system of writing shorter and more compact than ordinary longhand, and at the same time not less distinct and legible. None of the systems hitherto published can be said fully to meet these requirements: they all sacrifice legibility and efficiency to brevity, the brevity being often only apparent.

'I think it is on the whole very much superior to any other system that I am acquainted with. I was an official shorthand-writer to the Danish parliament from 1880 till 1887. . . . Soon after the publication of Dr. Sweet's book I read it, and found it very easy to learn his system. Since then I have continually used it for my own private notes, as well as in my correspondence with Dr. Sweet himself; I have never felt the slightest hesitation in reading Dr. Sweet's letters in shorthand, and I am much more certain of being able to read my own English notes of half a year ago than of reading my Danish (Gabelsberger) notes of two hours ago, although, of course, I have infinitely more practice in the latter system than in the former.'—Prof. O. JESPERSEN, in *Le Maître Phonétique*, 1893, p. 167.

'Dr. Sweet's achievement consists in his being able to express the vowels, whilst carrying contraction further than any predecessor. He speaks too modestly of his performance in saying that he does not see why his phonetic style—which agrees with the orthographic in the first part of his book in being purely *script*—would not do for reporting as well as the older systems: it is for very rapid writing, and nothing else. The orthographic style, on the other hand, is that suitable for beginners. Whilst more compact than ordinary longhand, it is not less distinct and legible, and is much more pleasing to the eye than are the symbols employed by Mr. Pitman. We are of opinion that an expert writer of Dr. Sweet's rapid shorthand would attain a speed about one-eighth quicker than phonography has yet been found to admit of.'—*Journal of Education*, April, 1893.

'Scarcely a year, hardly even a month, but witnesses the appearance of a new system of shorthand that is to surpass all others. An examination of these vaunted systems has so often ended in disappointment, that we are apt to look with prejudice upon new schemes of abbreviated writing. We did not, therefore, take up this book with great expectations, although the author's name was a sufficient guarantee that crude theories would not be thrust upon our notice. On closer examination of "Current Shorthand," however, our prejudices began to give way. Dr. Sweet's shorthand is both scientific and practical. Its principles are not difficult to master, and the script method of writing makes the transition from ordinary writing natural and easy. . . . For several weeks we have been practically testing its worth, and thus far have found it to be all that the author claims for it. We speak from a knowledge of the leading systems of shorthand, including the German systems of Gabelsberger and Stolze, gained during the last twenty years, when we say that "Current" can compare with the best of them as a rational system.'—*Academic Review*, Feb. 1893.

'[This] system is clear and simple: it discards not only thick and thin strokes, but all other arbitrary distinctions, and it is rigorously linear, so that it can be used for all the purposes of ordinary longhand.'—*Speaker*, Dec. 24, 1892.

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

OTHER WORKS BY HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

£.

A
NEW ENGLISH GRAMMAR
LOGICAL AND HISTORICAL
PART I
Introduction, Phonology, and Accidence
Crown 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence
(PART II In Preparation)

A SHORT
HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR
Extra fcap. 8vo
Price Four Shillings and Sixpence

A PRIMER OF
HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR
Extra Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings

A
HISTORY OF ENGLISH SOUNDS
FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD
With Full Word-Lists
Demy 8vo, cloth, price Fourteen Shillings

AN ANGLO-SAXON PRIMER
With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary
Eighth Edition
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Two Shillings and Sixpence

AN ANGLO-SAXON READER
IN PROSE AND VERSE
With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary
Seventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Nine Shillings & Sixpence

A
SECOND ANGLO-SAXON READER
ARCHAIC AND DIALECTAL
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Four Shillings and Sixpence

Old-English Reading Primers, No. 1
SELECTED HOMILIES OF ÆLFRIC
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings

Old-English Reading Primers, No. 2
EXTRACTS FROM
ALFRED'S OROSIUS
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings

FIRST MIDDLE ENGLISH PRIMER
EXTRACTS FROM THE ANCREN RIWLE
AND ORMULUM
With Grammar and Glossary
SECOND EDITION
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings & Sixpence

SECOND MIDDLE ENGLISH PRIMER
EXTRACTS FROM CHAUCER
With Grammar and Glossary
SECOND EDITION
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Two Shillings and Sixpence

ELEMENTARBUCH DES
GESPROCHENEN ENGLISCH
(Grammatik, Texte und Glossar)
Dritte verbesserte auflage
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings and Sixpence

A PRIMER OF SPOKEN ENGLISH
SECOND EDITION REVISED
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Three Shillings & Sixpence

AN ICELANDIC PRIMER
With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary
SECOND EDITION
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Three Shillings & Sixpence

A PRIMER OF PHONETICS
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth
Price Three Shillings and Sixpence

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE. AMEN CORNER, E.C.

